
First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

1
Edward VII, threepence, 1910; Elizabeth II, florin, 1953, slipped in collar, raised lip. *Very fine; very good.* (2)

\$50

2
George VI, penny, 1942I (PCGS MS63RB); florin, 1945M (PCGS MS63). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3
George V, florin, 1914; George VI, florin, 1939; New Zealand, George V, shilling 1935. *Cleaned good very fine; nearly very fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

4
George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1952, 1962 (2); pennies, 1942I, 1959Y., 1964. *Mint red, uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

5
George V, pennies, 1919 (2), 1919 dot below, 1920 plain, 1920 dot below (extremely fine), 1920 dot above; also Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1981, three and a half claws (Ottawa). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$60

6
George V - Elizabeth II, crowns 1937, 1938; commemorative florins 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee (2) and 1954 Royal Visit. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$400

7
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1910; two dollars 2000, 2017; one dollar 2016; Kiribati silver proof ten dollars 2015 (Gallipoli Centennial); Great Britain, halfcrowns, 1940 (2) and five pence 2009. *Fair - uncirculated.* (11)

\$40

8
George V - George VI, penny, 1946; florins, 1927 Canberra (6); crowns, 1937 (2). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$80

9
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 2016, album with pennies, Great Britain pennies and mis-strikes; cased fifty cents 1970 (3); cased dollars 2011 - 14, Ram's head set of four, PNC 2013 (2) , 2016. *Poor - uncirculated.* (15)

\$100

10

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 - 1995; florins 1927 Canberra (10), 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit, fifty cents 1995 (Weary Dunlop; shillings 1960 - 1963. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

11

George VI - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937 (EF); mint carded dollars, 1984 (7); mint five dollars, 2004, Bicentenary of Tasmania; mint three coin set, 1988, by Arnott's; NAAC replica holey dollar; Pura Milk, AFL commemorative medallion, 1994. Also, Canada, mint sets, 1993-95; Great Britain, crown, 1993, mint set, 1995. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

12

George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1956, 1957Y.; threepence, 1944S (12); sixpence, 1911, 1928, 1940, 1945, 1953, 1954, 1963. *Obverse of the 1954 sixpence with die break from Queen's nose to rim, planchet flaw at 10 o'clock on reverse of the 1963, very fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$300

13

George V - George VI, florin, 1927 Canberra; threepence, 1936; crown, 1937; tradesmen tokens, Australian Tea Mart/Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney, penny, 1857, Peace & Plenty/Robert Hyde & Co, Melbourne, penny, 1857, Holloway Pills and Ointments, halfpennies, 1857 (2), J.Sawyer, Brisbane, penny, 1864; bread and milk tokens, Newcastle & Suburban Co-Operative Society Ltd, one loaf, also 1 pint bottled milk, Lithgow Co-Operative Society Limited, half loaf; commemorative medalets, 1887-1920 (13), several relating to Coronations. *Poor - good very fine.* (24)

\$70

14

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1927, 1951PL, 1961, 1964Y.; pennies, 1912H, 1918I, 1924, 1932, 1948, 1948Y., 1950, 1952, 1953, 1959Y., 1960, 1964; threepences, 1943D, 1944S, 1947, 1949, 1955, 1960, 1961; sixpence, 1954; shillings, 1960, 1961, 1962; florins, 1917M, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1958, 1962, 1963; crown, 1937. *Good fine - uncirculated.* (34)

\$120

15

Elizabeth II, one cent mint roll, 1978 (2, both in RAM wrapper), twenty cents mint roll, 1995 (in Brambles wrapper) mint carded dollars, 1993 (15), 1995 C (10); last dollar coin and first note pack, 1984 (M.R. Roberts), one and two cents "farewell" pack in perspex (10); Great Britain, twenty pence, 1983, four coin set in perspex; USA, Liberty silver half dollar and dollar proof set, 1986. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (40)

\$50

16

Elizabeth II, 1954-1963, year sets (8), 1954, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1962 (2), 1963 (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (45)

\$50

17

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies (27), 1912H - 1964, incomplete; halfpennies (20), 1912H - 1964, incomplete, and described in 2x2 holders. *Fine - extremely fine.* (47)

\$120

18

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1977, type set halfpenny to fifty cents, includes commemoratives, slightly better than average, including 1925 and 1946 pennies and 1924 threepence. *In a Supreme album, very good - uncirculated.* (49)

\$600

19

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1969 (25), 1970 (28 includes 6 in plastic cases) Captain Cook, 1981 (5) Royal Wedding. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (58)

\$100

20

George V - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1911 (2), 1912, 1919, 1921 (8), 1922 (2), 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1934 (2), 1936 (4), 1938 (4), 1939, 1940, 1941 (2), 1942 (4), 1945 (3), 1948, 1950, 1951 (2) 1951PL (3); shillings, 1959 (7), 1961 (7). *Very good - uncirculated.* (60)

\$200

21

George V - Elizabeth II, Lsd set of halfpenny - florin, also another set but only halfpenny, penny and threepence; florins, 1959, 1960, also 1954 but heavily toned and flawed (maybe copy); shillings, proof, 1959, also circulating, 1959, 1961; sixpences, 1951PL, 1962; threepence, 1925; pennies (34, one damaged) includes 1915H and some 1962-1964 issues (8) with mint red; halfpennies (9) includes 1914H; also some mixed world coins, noted USA mint set, 1980P including Philadelphia Mint medal, and Russia, Nicholas II, 1915, ten kopeks postage stamp money (2). *Poor - uncirculated.* (66)

\$150

22

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1948, 1949; mixed date pennies (6); threepences, 1943 (3), post 1945 (11); post sixpences (9), pre shillings (3), 1955; florins, 1927 Canberra, 1954 (cleaned); crown, 1937; a small quantity of mixed one and two cents (approx 25). *Poor - very fine.* (approx 70)

\$80

23

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed singles from sets including mint set 1966 (card), monarch sets (4), pre decimal (28); decimals (41), New Zealand mint set 1963, Roman antoninianus of Salonina; Olympic commemoratives. *Very good - FDC.* (90)

\$270

24

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1988, 1937 crown, pennies (approx 30), one cent roll 1982, two cent rolls 1989 (3), date not visible (1), New Zealand cased dollars, British base metal minors, Apollo 11 1986 medal set. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 100)

\$100

25

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927-1964, hard plastic cased type sets (6), others (2), commemorative florins, 1927 (4), 1951 (2), 1954 (3), as purchased, two-up penny sets (2); Decimals, 1966-1989 (49), two one dollar rolls 2007, 2008, and one cent - ten cents, 1966 identified by mints London, Melbourne, Canberra, all in 2x2 holders and packs as purchased; foreign (32), Isle of Man crowns, 1990, Gibraltar, Falkland Islands, China silver panda one ounce, 1989, Papua New Guinea, 1987, Vatican set, 1975. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (102)

\$250

26

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence date sets, missing overdate threepences 1922/21 and 1934/3, noted 1922 sixpence with die flaw from last 2 to scroll. *In a press-in album, poor - uncirculated.* (109)

\$150



part

27*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-2003, halfpennies to crowns, 1937 (3), florins, 1927 Canberra (3), 1928 (extremely fine), 1931, 1936 (2, one nearly uncirculated); shillings, 1916M, 1936, 1938, later (5), a few decimal and world coins, including USA, Morgan dollar, Peace dollars (3); Canada, silver dollars (8), all in binder album (28x14cm). *Fair - uncirculated.* (112)

\$500

28

George V - Elizabeth II, a selection, halfpennies, 1939 (5), 1948 (2), 1951, 1955, 1959 (2), 1960 (2), 1961; pennies, 1938, 1955, 1946 (3), 1962, 1963 (4), 1964 (34); threepences pre (18), post (31); florins, 1927 Canberra, 1959-60. *Housed in plastic album sheets, some halfpennies and pennies with mint red, good fine - nearly uncirculated.* (116)

\$150

29

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete set of halfpennies (fake 1923) in Dansco album (62); 1910-1963, complete set of one shillings in small blue album (55). *Fine - extremely fine.* (117)

\$210

30

Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1945, threepence - florin, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - good very fine.* (1.9kg)

\$1,000

31

George V - Elizabeth II, an album containing pre decimal varieties, includes mixed date halfpennies (21), pennies (53), threepences (42), sixpence, 1963, shillings (4), florin, 1946; commemorative checks (3). *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's notes regarding varieties, good - extremely fine.* (125)

\$100

32

Elizabeth II, 1953-1982, florins, 1953 (7), 1954 (13), 1956 (10), 1958 (12), 1959 (12), 1960 (12), 1961 (14), 1962 (12), 1963 (21); fifty cents, 1970 (4), 1975 (4), 1976 (4), 1977 (3), 1980 (5), 1981 (3), 1982 (3). *Fine - uncirculated*. (139)
\$300

33

George V - Elizabeth II, 1919-1964, pennies 1922, 1933-6; halfpennies 1919, 1921, 1926 (die crack), 1933 (2), 1934 (2), 1936 (2), later dates include varieties some in 2x2 holders described. *Very good - uncirculated*. (126)
\$80

34

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed date halfpennies (52); pennies, date set in Dansco press-in album, excludes 1915H, 1920 dot above, 1930, 1941 K.G. *Fine - extremely fine*. (126)
\$150

35

George V - Elizabeth II, 1919-2017, pre decimal, halfpennies to florins (mostly low silver) (approx 100); decimal, fifty cents to two dollars (approx 60). *All in blue album, fine - uncirculated*. (approx 160)
\$500



part

36*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1972, halfpenny set, including 1923; penny set missing 1930, 1925 is broken N die state; florin commemoratives 1927 (8), 1934-35, 1951 (4), 1954 (3); others 1936, 1943, 1952, 1953, 1957, 1962 (2), 1963 (2); crowns, 1937 (5), 1938; sixpence, 1952; shilling, 1961; (Churchill) Great Britain, crowns, 1965 (2), all in 2x2 holders in a deluxe light brown album with slipcase. *Very good - uncirculated*. (164)
\$1,200

37

Edward VII - George VI, mixed date pre 1946, threepence, sixpences (5), shillings (40) and florins (16). *Good - very fine*. (62)
\$200

38

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1963, pennies (including a British 1946) and halfpennies, dates, mint marks and dies listed, plus one dollar coins, 1986 (5), 1988 (7), 1993, 1997 (9). *Very good - uncirculated*. (192)
\$60

39

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, pennies 1911-1936 in envelopes, includes 1925; halfpennies 1911-1936, missing 1923, some better halfpennies (extremely fine or better) 1931(2), 1932-1936; penny 1936; bulk 1964 Melbourne pennies, all mostly choice uncirculated and 1964 Perth. *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 200)
\$50

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection

40

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed date pennies (approx 2.70kg); threepence, 1927; mixed date post sixpences (13); shilling, 1946, 1953; mixed date post florins (27). Also, a small selection of world base metal (approx 30). *Good - very fine*. (approx 200)
\$100

41

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1918-19, 1928, 1939, 1943 (3), 1948, 1949 (2), 1950-51, 1955 (4), 1956 (2), 1958 (2), 1959 (2), 1960, 1961 (5), 1962; sixpences, 1910, 1920, 1942, 1944, 1946 (9), 1948 (2), 1950 (4), 1951 (32), 1952 (3), 1954 (10), 1955 (12), 1956 (5), 1957 (8), 1958 (24), 1959 (9), 1960 (23), 1961 (9), 1962 (27), 1963 (15). *Fine - very fine*. (221)
\$250

42

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpenny - florin, includes sixpences, 1910, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1942D; shillings, 1915, 1942S, 1946 dot before S, 1952 (2), 1957 (4); florins, 1927 Canberra (4), 1945, 1951 Jubilee (4). *Good - uncirculated*. (228)
\$150

43

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1959, collection of silver issues, threepences to crowns, in collector's envelopes with provenances marked on the back of some eg. Baker & Maloney 1959, Mrs Campe 1956, Rural Bank, Lincoln 1959, Bar of small hotel. Above average with later years 1940s on in uncirculated or better condition, noted better sixpences 1914, 1916M, 1935, 1952, 1953; shillings 1935; florins 1911, 1914, 1935; crowns 1937, 1938 (C.T.B. Perth 19-12-1958), some duplication. A good basis for building an important collection. *Fair - choice uncirculated*. (approx 250)
\$4,500

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection

44

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence - florin date set, missing 1922/21 overdate threepence, 1932 florin, with some duplication. *Housed in a blue ring binder, fair - uncirculated*. (265)
\$1,000

- 45
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies 1952 (2), pennies 1911-1964, 1911 (7), 1912 (10), 1913 (7), 1914, 1915 (4), 1915H (5), 1916 (9), 1917 (15), 1918I (4), 1919 (4), 1919 dot below (22), 1920 (9), 1920 dot below (9), 1921 (18), 1922 (29), 1923 (12), 1924 (20), 1926 (5), 1927 (26), 1928 (4), 1929, 1932 (6), 1933 (25), 1934 (26), 1935 (25), 1936 (18), 1938 (4), 1939 (4), 1940 (2), 1940 K.G (4), 1941 (4), 1941 K.G (9), 1942Y (3), 1942I (5), 1943 (2), 1943I (3), 1944 (7), 1945 (2), 1947 (3), 1947Y, 1948, 1948Y (2), 1949 (3), 1950, 1950Y (2), 1951PL (2), 1952 (5), 1952A, 1953, 1953A, 1955Y (2), 1956, 1956Y, 1957Y, 1958 (2), 1958Y (2), 1959 (10), 1959Y (3), 1960Y, 1961Y (4), 1962Y (4), 1963Y (2), 1964 (5), 1964Y (4). *In an album, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (lot)
\$100
- 46
Elizabeth II, 1984-2019, two dollars, (60); one dollars, (141); fifty cents, (15); twenty cents, (42); ten cents, (5); Year Set, Moon Landing 2019; halfpennies, 1960, 1961. *In three white albums, fine - uncirculated.* (266)
\$270
- 47
Elizabeth II, 1966, one cent (5); two cents (40); five cents (40); ten cents (104); twenty cents (22); fifty cents (60). *Mostly uncirculated, very fine - uncirculated.* (271)
\$1,250
- 48
George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-2018, halfpennies to two dollars, all in binder album, all base metal issues except for a single florin, 1927 Canberra. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 250)
\$150
- 49
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, incomplete sets, halfpennies to sixpences, includes replica 1923 halfpennies (2) and 1930 penny, all in binder album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 300)
\$120
- 50
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-2018, binder album with pre decimal, mostly threepences, most decimal with coloured coins and packaged coins, noted 1938 shilling (EF) and 1910 shilling (VF), and PNCs (3). *Poor - FDC.* (approx 300)
\$300
- 51
Elizabeth II, 100 Years of Anzacs, carded twenty five cents, (12), carded twenty cents (54), produced by RAM in 2017, each coin depicts a different aspect of war including battles and medals of honor; pre decimal, George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, pennies (approx 240). *Cards held in white folder while all pennies housed in blue album, good - uncirculated.* (approx 306)
\$100
- 52
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence - crown, part date sets; 1966-1989, one cent - two dollars, assorted issues. *Housed in a blue Australian album, poor - uncirculated.* (373)
\$300
- 53
George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-1962, large quantity of pre decimal silver, mostly low silver, also copper pennies and halfpennies. *In white album, good - extremely fine.* (approx 390)
\$400
- 54
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, date sets of sixpences, threepences, pennies (two sets) and half pennies, including 1923, in four broken press-in albums, missing 1930 pennies. *Poor - good extremely fine.* (358)
\$800
- 55
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, selected silver issues as collected from circulation, sorted into seven Benson and Hedges cigarette tins and two ANZ bags, mostly Elizabeth II issues (2.25kg). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 350)
\$1,000
Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection
- 56
Elizabeth II, cents to two dollars, plus New Zealand decimal and kangaroo pennies, all in a binder album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 400)
\$150
- 57
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, florins collection with copy 1932 and 1934-35 (2), decimals one - fifty cents 1966-2019 including proofs, all in binder album with British copper, 1797 cartwheel twopence (1), pennies (5) and halfpennies 1799 (2), 1806 (5), 1807 and three Australian banknotes, another page with fantasy crowns and copy crown. *Poor - FDC.* (approx 500)
\$500
- 58
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpenny - florin; 1966-1988, one cent - one dollar, mixed quantities of assorted dates, with some duplication, includes 1943 penny (3) and penny varieties, together with a small group of New Zealand coins. *Housed in three albums, poor - extremely fine.* (approx 528)
\$250
- 59
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, an album containing mixed date Australian, halfpennies (approx 490); Great Britain, halfpennies (21), pennies (25); New Zealand, pennies (34). Also; Cook Islands proof silver five dollars, 1979 (Franklin Mint); Great Britain, proof set, 1971; New Zealand mint set, 1967 (missing case), 1968-71. *Fine - FDC.* (approx 590)
\$100
- 60
Edward VII - George V, 1910-1936, florins (32), shillings (78), sixpences (620g, approx 250), threepences (500g, approx 400). *Poor - very fine.* (approx 760)
\$1,000
Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection

61

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1970, florin set, in Supreme album (missing 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary)(53); florins to halfpennies, in Hendo album (missing all key dates)(340); florins to threepences, all in 2x2 holders and two binder albums, missing key dates (124); sixpence to halfpennies (188) and world coins (130), all in blue Hendo album; shillings (215) in 2x2 holders on 2 sheets (29); sixpences on four sheets in 2x2 holders on three pages (54) and in two clip seal bags (111); threepences, in 2x2 holders in green binder album (130), in 2x2 holders in clip seal bag (83), on two plastic pages (104) and book (2), loose shillings (7) and sixpence; mixed denominations in plastic flips as bought, most from M.R.Roberts (72). *Poor - uncirculated*. (1,642)

\$1,200

62

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, halfpennies and pennies, mixed quantities of assorted dates, some sorted by dates into plastic bags. *Good - good very fine*. (8kg)

\$100

63

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, halfpenny and penny incomplete date sets, with a 1925 and 1946 (2) pennies, missing 1923 halfpenny and 1930 penny, includes some varieties; together with decimal issues, one and two cents, five cents, 1972 (2), twenty cents, 2001 (50) Bradman; also an album of Great Britain, New Zealand and USA coins. *Housed in four albums, good - uncirculated*. (approx 930)

\$350

64

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, pennies, in two binder albums, four sets in 2x2 holders (186), missing 1925 and 1930, includes duplicates and two 1946, press-in album (6) (196), 1931 dropped 1 (17 in a sheet), faulty flan (18 including sixpence and two threepences) on two pages (28), tubes (3) of 1941K.G. (102), two mint rolls of 1964 Melbourne; halfpennies in press-in album (9, one broken) (270), in a clip seal bag, 1915H (10) and 1918I (10), four part sheets with mixed dates (81) and a mint roll of 1964, Lighthouse coin box with 25 built in capsules. *Poor - uncirculated*. (944)

\$350

65

George VI, 1938-1945, silver issues, florins to threepences (2.05kg). *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 1000)

\$1,250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection

66

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, threepence - florin, mixed quantities of assorted dates, with some duplication. *Good - good extremely fine*. (845g)

\$250

67

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, halfpennies and pennies, mixed quantities of assorted dates, most sorted by dates in plastic bags. *Good - good very fine*. (10kg)

\$150

MIS-STRIKES

68

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1916I missing I; 1919 fade out of letters of One Half; 1950Y. 1 of date nearly faded out; 1954 fade out of reverse lettering; 1960Y. fold over of metal on obverse at L of Elizabeth; 1962Y. nose of QEII nearly missing (2, one with nearly full mint red); 1963Y. part of 1963 missing. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (8)

\$60



69*

George V, threepence, 1917M, 'three legged emu variety', die breaks through legend on reverse side. *Silver grey tone, uncirculated and rare*.

\$450



part

70*

George V, sixpence 1921 die cud under date; threepences 1924 (2, one with horizontal die break under emu, other with die breaks at date and above emu's back); florin 1925 reverse die break through legend at ten o'clock; halfpenny 1928 two dots in left field obverse 'spitting king'. *Nearly fine - good very fine*. (5)

\$150

71

George V - Elizabeth II, planchet lamination flaws, penny and sixpence 1923, threepences 1926, 1943; halfpenny 1938; sixpences 1962, 1963; shilling 1956. *Very good - very fine.* (8)

\$100



72*

George V, penny, 1924. Obverse die rotation, forty five degrees off centre. *Fine.*

\$100

73

George V - Elizabeth II, florin, 1927 Canberra, peripheral die break on the reverse; two cents, five cents, ten cents, twenty cents and one dollar, blanks; twenty cents, 2013, clipped or bitten flan. *Very fine.* (7)

\$50

74

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1933/2 overdate; 1941 obverse head visible on reverse; 1943Y. upset about five degrees; 1949 with large blob under kangaroo's jaw; 1957Y. and 1963Y. with fade out of figures or letters; 1962Y. with double nose on the queen; various dates with planchet flaws (7). *One cleaned, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (14)

\$60



75*

George VI, florin, 1938, struck slightly off centre, twenty five percent raised lip rim on reverse, eighty percent edge milling. *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



part

76*

George VI, threepence, struck off centre by ten to fifteen percent, 1944S (die break through P on reverse), 1947, 1948, 1950, 1951 and 1952. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



77*

George VI, penny, 1943I. *Full reverse brockage, good very fine and rare.*

\$500



part

78*

George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies, struck off centre by five to ten percent, 1943Y., 1944Y., 1948, 1950 and 1964; halfpenny, 1948Y., similar off centre strike. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



79*

George VI, penny, 1944Y., struck ten percent off centre. *Good very fine.*

\$120



part

80*

George VI, penny, 1944 and halfpenny, 1951, struck off centre by twenty percent. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$80



81*

George VI, shilling, 1946, twenty percent off centre, plain edge, slipped out of collar. *Good very fine.*

\$70



82*

George VI, shilling, 1946, struck fifteen percent off centre and out of collar, plain edge. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



83*

George VI, florin, 1946, large 6 variety, struck ten percent off centre with fifty percent raised rim and seventy percent edge milled. *Toned, with mint bloom, extremely fine and rare.*

\$170

84

George VI, florin, 1946, large 6 variety, struck off centre, reverse with raised lip from 4 o'clock to 9 o'clock. *Obverse with scratches through 'G:BR' and in front of King's nose, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100



85*

George VI, florin, 1947, slightly struck off centre and out of collar, nearly complete plain edge. *Dark spot under King's nose, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$300



86*

George VI, florin, 1947, slightly struck off centre, edge partly milled. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$130

87

George VI, threepence 1947, die break from rim to ribbon; halfpenny 1947 lamination flaw lower right quarter of the reverse; Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1954, jammed against another halfpenny (?). *First good very fine, others fair.* (3)

\$40



88*

George VI, penny, 1947Y., struck fifteen percent off centre out of collar. *Good very fine.*

\$200

89

George V, pennies, 1950Y., struck off centre by ten percent and out of collar; 1951, struck off centre by five percent and out of collar. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$100



90*

George VI, sixpence, 1951, struck ten percent off centre out of collar, plain edge. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



part

91*

George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, struck off centre by five percent, 1951 raised lip, mostly milled edge; 1958 slipped in collar, plain edge; 1963 partly raised lip rim mostly milled edge. *First with obverse scratches, otherwise very fine or better.* (3)

\$150



92*

George VI, shilling, 1952, struck fifteen percent off centre out of collar, plain edge. *Very fine.*

\$150



part

93*

George VI, shillings, 1952, struck fifteen percent off centre, out of collar, plain edge; another, struck five percent off centre, with part raised lip rim on reverse and seventy percent milled edge; another, dated 1939, damaged on edge of rims after minting. *Toned, uncirculated; very fine; fair.* (3)

\$250



94*

Elizabeth II, florin, 1953, struck slightly off centre twenty percent raised rim. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



part

95*

Elizabeth II, threepences, struck off centre by ten percent, the last with larger lip rim, 1953, 1961 and 1963. *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$100



96*

Elizabeth II, florin, 1954, struck five percent off centre out of collar. *Fine.*

\$100



part

97*

Elizabeth II, shillings, struck off centre by ten to fifteen percent, plain edges, struck out of collar, 1954, 1957 and 1958. *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$150



part

98*

Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1955 and 1963, struck off centre by ten percent, plain edges, struck out of collar; 1957 (2.66g), thinner flan flat or softly struck obverse. *Fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



part

99*

Elizabeth II, shillings, 1955, five percent off centre and out of collar; 1959 planchet with metal flaw on reverse; 1960, 1961 (2) with bitten flans, 5-8mm. *Uncirculated - very fine.* (5)

\$220



100*

Elizabeth II, penny, 1959, struck out of collar, partial very high rim. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50



101*

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1961, slightly off centre, slipped out of collar partially, third of edge plain. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

102

Elizabeth II, shilling 1961, off centre half way plain edge, slipped in collar; halfpenny blank; penny 1953 long 5, different 3 variety; George V, 1927 Indian die, 192(?) , 1933/2 die filled, overdate penny, double headers (contrived) florins, threepence, penny and George VI, penny, all in 2x2 holder as purchased. *Very good - uncirculated.* (10)

\$250

103

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1962, struck slightly off centre with partial raised lip at top and a raised metal flaw, partly milled edge. *Scratch on obverse appears to be caused during manufacture, extremely fine.*

\$80



104*

Elizabeth II, penny, 1962, re-entered BETH II and nose doubled, granular fields. *Softly struck, extremely fine.*

\$70



105*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, shilling, 1963, struck ten percent off centre out of collar with raised lip. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



106*

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1963, struck ten percent off centre out of collar, plain edge. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

107

Elizabeth II, sixpence 1963, plain edge, slipped out of collar; ten cents 1966, bitten planchet top and bottom, five cents, 19(-) flaw at date. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$50



part

108*

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1966 struck off centre by ten percent (2), clipped or bitten planchet one cent 1967, two cents 1967 (red uncirculated), ten cents 1967, twenty cents 1967, five cents 1967 struck with foreign matter die obstruction on obverse. *Nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$150



109*

Elizabeth II, one cent, 19(?) , die cap type error with obverse concave and the reverse convex. *Digs on obverse and some oxidation, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400



110*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966, wavy 2 variety. *Good very fine.*

\$350

111

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1967, 1994, 1995, 2004, 2006; twenty cents, 1981; two dollars 2001, all with faults caused outside of the mint. *Very good - very fine*. (7)

\$30



112*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1970 Cook, on an elongated, oval shaped blank and with only a trace of the top edge of a few sides of the dodecagon shape (wt 13.38g). *A few dirt spots, otherwise extremely fine and rare*.

\$500



113*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1984, struck on a cupro-nickel blank (5.39g) probably for ten cents, edge partly milled (three segments), otherwise plain. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare*.

\$4,000



114*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, muled with ten cents obverse. *Uncirculated and very rare in this condition*.

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



115*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, mule struck with the obverse die used for the ten cent coins giving a double rim. *Contact marks on obverse and reverse field, fine/good fine*.

\$400



116*

Elizabeth II, five cents, 2001, struck off centre and with a plain edge. *Extremely fine*.

\$50

MINT ROLLS

117

Elizabeth II, shillings, 1960. *Original roll re-wrapped, uncirculated*. (40)

\$300

118

Elizabeth II, shillings, 1962. *Original roll, re-wrapped, uncirculated*. (40)

\$300

119

Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1962. *Original roll, re-wrapped, uncirculated*. (40)

\$300

120

Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1962. *Original roll, re-wrapped, uncirculated*. (40)

\$300

121

Elizabeth II, threepences, 1964. *Original roll, re-wrapped, uncirculated*. (40)

\$200

122

Elizabeth II, pennies, 1964. *Re-wrapped Reserve Bank rolls, uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

123

Elizabeth II, one cents, in RAM wrapper, 1966 (Bank of NSW, ruptured), 1976 (4), 1977 (3), 1978, 1979 (8), 1980 (5), 1981 (8), 1982 (13), 1983, 1985, 1987 (5), mixed date rolls (4, Brambles); two cents, 1978, 1979 (2), 1989; five cents, 2005 (2). *Uncirculated*. (60)

\$100

124

Elizabeth II, mint rolls, in Royal Australian Mint wrappers, one cent, 1973; two cents, 1973; twenty cents, 2010 Centenary ATO; fifty cents, 2010 Australia Day; one dollar, 2007 (2) APEC, 2009 (2) Aged Pension, 2010 Girl Guides. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$200

125

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1987; two cents, 1983; five cents, 1979 (2), 1980, 1987; ten cents, 1984, 2012, 2017; twenty cents, 1979, 2017; fifty cents, 1988; one dollar, 1984, 1988 (2), 2014; two dollars, 1988. *All in Royal Australian Mint wrappers, uncirculated*. (17)

\$200

126
Elizabeth II, ten cents, 2005 (3); twenty cents, 1981, 1996, 2002, 2004, 2005 (3), 2005 Coming Home; fifty cents, 1982 Commonwealth Games; one dollars, 2005 (12); two dollars, 2005 (2). *All in security companies wrapping, uncirculated.* (25)

\$400

127
Elizabeth II, Armaguard rolls, twenty cents, 2001 Bradman (2), 2003 Australia's Volunteers (6), 2005 'Coming Home' WWII 60th Anniversary (4). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$120

128
Elizabeth II, one dollars, 1984. *In RAM wrappers, uncirculated.* (6)

\$180

DECIMAL PROOFS



129*
Elizabeth II, pattern unofficial proof swan dollar, 1967, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches, plain edge. *Light blue grey tone, FDC.*

\$1,250

In a slab by NGC as PF66.



130*
Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern silver dollar, 1967, by Andor Meszaros, struck by John Pinches, plain edge proof. *Rust stain, otherwise toned uncirculated as issued, in an original box now destroyed by water and rust damage.*

\$750

131
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in second case. *FDC.*

\$260

132
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (missing all coins except one and ten cents), 1982 (missing foam), 1988, 1991-92, 2000-01, 2003-04. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$100

133
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1974. *All without outer cases, FDC.* (6)

\$420

134
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1976-1984. *All in foam cases of issue, FDC.* (9)

\$100

135
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1979-1985, 1989, 1991, 2000. *In cases of issue except for 1981 and 1982, FDC.* (10)

\$200

136
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1979 (2), 1990; mint sets, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982; mint five dollars, 1988 (5), 1990 (10); proof one dollar, 1984; mint one dollar, (currency set of seven) 1971-1984, Year of the Ox 2009; mint fifty cents, 1981 (2), 1982. *Proof 1979 sets without cases, otherwise in packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (32)

\$120

137
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980 (10), 1984 (8). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (18)

\$150

138
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980 (2); proof silver dollar, 2001; mint roo dollar, 1999; mint carded dollars, various dates and mint marks (21); mint five dollars, 1988 (2). Also, Papua New Guinea, proof silver ten kina, 1977, coin and stamp set. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (28)

\$100

139
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981-1986, 1987 (2), 1988, 1991-1993. *One case missing, otherwise with cases of issue, FDC.* (12)

\$190

140
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981, 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1987; proof silver ten dollars, 1982 (2); mint sets 1977 (6), 1978 (4), 1981 (6, one missing two cents, all cupro nickel toned), 1983 (3), 1987 (2). *In case and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (29)

\$250


141
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1982, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1992, 1996, 1998. *In cases of issue, four with outer boxes, FDC.* (7)

\$160

142
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1982, 1984, 1985, 1986; mint sets, 1982 (3), 1987; mint ten dollars, 1982; mint five dollars, 1994 Enfranchisement of Women; mint one dollar, 1993 (3) C, S, BBC Hardware, 1994S; Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1988. *In packs or cards of issue, the proof sets missing foam or card outers, uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$150

143	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1983. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (15)	\$120
144	Elizabeth II , proof set, 1983; proof silver five dollars, 2004 150 Years of Steam Railways (no case or certificate); proof one dollar, 1984 (3) all certificates with foxing; also mint set, 1971 (some tone spots); other mint issues for silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; State Series, silver ten dollars, 1986 South Australia (no pack); five dollars, 1988; Silver Kangaroo Series, one ounce one dollar, 2004; one dollar, 1996C Parkes (2, packs damaged); specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook, cased (2); a variety of loose two dollars, mixed dates, all enamelled issues (44). <i>Defects as noted, the loose two dollars mostly very fine - uncirculated, the rest in cases or packs unless indicated otherwise, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (58)	\$200
145	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1985-1989. <i>In cases of issue, all without outer boxes, FDC.</i> (5)	\$80
146	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1985-1993, 1996-1998. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (12)	\$320
147	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1986, 1993-1996, 1998; mint set, 1969. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7)	\$220
148	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1987-1990, 1992, 1997, 1999; mint set, Baby Themed Series, Gumnut 1994. <i>In pack and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (8)	\$260
149	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1987, 1988 (3), 1989, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992, 1993 (2), 1994. <i>The 1988 sets with soiled card outers, FDC.</i> (12)	\$300
150	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1988, 1994-95; proof silver ten dollars, 1992-1994 (piedforts). Also carded bi-metallic mint five dollars, 1994 (5), 1996 (4). <i>In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (15)	\$200
151	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1989, 1990, 1992-1997. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (8)	\$230
152	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1989-92, 1994-98, 1999 (2), 2000-19. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (31)	\$400
153	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1990, 1991, 1993, 2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (9)	\$350
154	Elizabeth II , proof set, 1994; mint sets, 1985, 1987-1993, 1995, 1996, 2007 (2), 2009. <i>In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (14)	\$200
155	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1998, 2002 (2), 2004. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$170
156	Elizabeth II , proof set, Themed Baby Series, Koala (with silver medallion) 1999. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$100
157	Elizabeth II , proof set, Themed Baby Series, 2002; mint sets, Themed Baby Series, 1994, 2002, 2006, 2007, 2008 (3). <i>In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (8)	\$200
158	Elizabeth II , fine silver proof year sets, 2003, 2005, 2007. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$150
159	Elizabeth II , fine silver proof set, 2003; state proof set, 2001 (NSW); Cook Islands, proof silver dollar, 1970; Great Britain, proof crown, 1980. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$150
160	Elizabeth II , fine silver proof year set, 2009; proof silver five dollars, Astronomy commemorative. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$100
161	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$220
162	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, 2001, proof coin collection consisting of twenty cents (9), fifty cents (10) and one dollar. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i> (20)	\$150
163	Elizabeth II , proof three coin sets, 2006, Melbourne Commonwealth Games commemorative, containing, mint five dollars, proof silver five dollars and proof fifty dollars, tri-colour (2). Also two coin set, 2009, two hundred years of Post Office commemorative, containing, mint dollar and silver five dollars. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (3)	\$150
164	Elizabeth II , proof coin and note set, 1988, Bicentennial commemorative. <i>In folder and slip case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$80

165	Elizabeth II , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988; proof five dollars, 1990 Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative set of two coins. <i>In folder and box of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$130
166	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1996. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$130
167	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989, 1991. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, case and card outer of the 1989 set damaged, FDC.</i> (3)	\$180
168	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1991, 2000. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3)	\$160
169	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1990, 1993-95 (1995 case damaged), 1999-02, 2004, 2006 (2). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (13)	\$600
170	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1991. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$130
171	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1990 and 1995 (missing outer boxes, cases damaged). Also, Jamaica, proof set, 1976, by Franklin Mint. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$400
172	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 2000, mint kangaroo silver dollar, 1998; proof five dollars, 1994; proof silver ten dollars, 1997 (standard). <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (5)	\$150
173	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, 1990; proof five dollars, Anzac 75th Anniversary (two coin set) 1990; Australian Coin set (set of five) 1967; pre decimal, Coin Souvenir Set (set of six) 1963-1964. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (4 sets)	\$80
174	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, Royal Ladies, 1992. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 8570, FDC.</i>	\$120
175	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$170
176	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1993-1995. <i>Boxes damaged otherwise with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$250
177	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1994, 1999. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, no outer boxes, FDC.</i> (2)	\$140
178	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1995, 1997. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$180
179	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1998, 1999. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$170
180	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, 1999. <i>In case of issue, with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$100
181	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, 2010, Aviation commorative. <i>In case of issue, with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$100
182	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$550
183	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games; 1987 Embarkation of First Fleet. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, second coin with water damaged card outer, FDC.</i> (2)	\$1,000
		
184*	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1983. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$550
185	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985, 1986. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$1,000
186	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$600
187	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$550
188	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 Bicentenary; 1989 Frilled Neck Lizard; 1990 Platypus. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$1,500



189*

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000, Sydney Olympics, The Journey Begins. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$500

190

Elizabeth II, Royal Australia Mint and Perth Mint, Sydney 2000 Olympics, Millennium Coin Collection, consisting of eight proof gold (10.021g ea) one hundred dollar coins and sixteen proof silver (31.635g ea) five dollar coins. *Housed in a jarrah and she-oak presentation case with booklets and certificates of issue 2529/3000, FDC.*

\$4,000



191*

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000, Sydney Paralympics. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$500



192*

Elizabeth II, proof gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollars, 1995, floral emblems. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,000

193

Elizabeth II, proof tri-metallic fifty dollars, 2002, XVII Commonwealth Games commemorative. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$500

194

Elizabeth II, proof gold one tenth ounce, ten dollars, 2007, Lunar series, Year of the Pig. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$200

195

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982 (4), Birds of Australia Series, 1989, Adelaide Pound 150th Anniversary (gilt) 2002; mint ten dollars, State Series, 1988. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$130

196

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982 (2), 1985-1990. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$120

197

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985-1993. *Full collection in leather case, FDC.* (8 coins)

\$120

198

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, State Series, 1985-7, 1989-93. *In case of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$100

199

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985-1993. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (9)

\$140

200

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1987 (State Series); mint ten dollars, 1982 (Commonwealth Games) (2). *In case and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$50

201

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1989 Kookaburra, 1990 Cockatoo, 1991 Jabiru; proof silver piedfort ten dollars, 1989 Kookaburra, 1991 Jabiru. *FDC.* (5)

\$150

202

Elizabeth II, proof silver piedfort ten dollars, 1989 Kookaburra, 1990 Cockatoo, 1991 Jabiru, 1992 Emperor Penguin, 1993 Palm Cockatoo, 1994 Wedge Tailed Eagle. *In boxes of issue, all with slightly damaged card outers, FDC.* (6)

\$200

203

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, 1989 (2), 1990, (piedfort) 1992, Australia's Endangered Species Series, 1995, Olympic Heritage Series, 1995; mint silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, State Series, 1986 (2), 1988, 1989, 1991. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$160

204

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Bird series, 1989, 1992, 1994, piedforts, 1989-92, 1994; Millennium series of three 1999-2001, Olympic Heritage, 1994-6, Landmark (Alpine) States series mint issues (10). *Cased as issued, uncirculated - FDC.* (23)

\$400

205

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1993, Birds of Australia (piedfort). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (6)

\$150

206

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Endangered Species Series, (set of four) 1995-1998, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, (set of six) 1994-1996, Landmark Series, Sydney Australia 1997, Melbourne Australia 1998; mint silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$180

207	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, Millennium series, proof three coin set, 1999-2001 (Past [1999], Present [2000] and Future [2001]). <i>In cases of issue including set case, FDC.</i>	\$150
208	Elizabeth II , proof bi-metal ten dollars, Millennium Series, 1999 Past, 2000 Present, 2001 Future. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$150
209	Elizabeth II , proof bi-metal ten dollars, 1999 (Past), 2000 (Present), 2001 (Future); proof set, 2000. <i>In separate cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$150
210	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 1988-2019, a selection of issues, includes Southern Sydney 2012, 2013, 2014; moon landing 2019, Cook's Map 2019, many in silver, mint issues (12), includes the Dutch two coin set 2006. <i>In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (34)	\$400
211	Elizabeth II , commemorative packs or sets, five dollars, 1990 ANZAC pair, 2015 two coin sets; 2001 Federation 20 coin set, Treasured Australian Stories, 2018 two coin set, 2 cent high relief 2018; Perth Mint 2008, 1787 shilling; Sydney to Athens three coin set, 2004. <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (7)	\$900
212	Elizabeth II , proof silver five dollars, 150 Years of Steam Railways 2004; mint five dollars, Anzac 75th Anniversary 1990 (2), Year of Space 1992; proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, Old Parliament House 1997, The Last Anzacs 1999, HMAS Sydney II 2000, Army 2001; mint one dollars, The Last Anzacs 1999A, B, C (5) dual set (2), M, S, HMAS Sydney II 2000C (3), Army 2001C (2); mint fifty cents, Captain Cook 1970; PNCs, Australia Remembers 1995 (2), Australian Legends 2000; medals, Australian (base metal) Dunkirk 1990, Pearl Harbour 1991; Malta, proof silver five hundred liras, 2000 (BruceX304). <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (31)	\$180
213	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, Flying Doctor 1998, Phar Lap 2000; mint five dollars, Bradman 1996, Flying Doctor with phonecard 1998, Phar Lap 2000; proof silver one dollars, Parkes 1996, Kingsford Smith 1997, Florey 1998, HMAS Sydney II 2000; mint one dollars, an assortment with a variety of mint marks 1993-2000 (63); proof silver fifty cents, Royal Visit 2000; PNCs, 1997-2000 (14); phonecards, ten dollars, INDY Carnival 1997, ANDA Melbourne March 1998, ANDA Sydney October 1998. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (90)	\$270
214	Elizabeth II , proof silver five dollars, 1992 (2); aluminium bronze issue (5). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, all cases and outer boxes damaged, FDC.</i> (7)	\$150
215	Elizabeth II , proof silver one ounce five dollars, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, set of sixteen. <i>In jarrah case of issue with certificate number 009071, FDC.</i> (16)	\$400
216	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, proof silver five dollars set of ten, 2000 Sydney Olympics Coin Collection, Flora and Fauna Series. <i>In case of issue with certificate, case marked, FDC.</i>	\$250
217	Elizabeth II , proof silver five dollars, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Program, Series 2 (2), Series 3, Series 4; medallions, Perth Mint, silver half ounce, Centenary of Federation 2001 with certificate numbers 0615 and 0616. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (6)	\$100
218	Elizabeth II , proof silver five dollars, Sydney Olympics 2000, The Journey Continues 2004; proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1992; mint five dollars, 1988 (3), 1990, 1992; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (3). <i>In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (13)	\$120
219	Elizabeth II , proof silver five dollars, 2002 (Outback & Queen Mother), 2013, triangular coin, 2015 (Longest Monarch), 2018 (2) (Land, Sea & Air), (Earth), 2019 (Moon). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (8)	\$200
220	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999 (2), 2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$130
221	Elizabeth II , proof fine silver dollars, 1994-95, 2007 (Year of the Pig), 2007 (2, Sydney Harbour Bridge Anniversary); proof silver kangaroo dollars, 1999-200, 2001, 2004 (2). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (10)	\$150
222	Elizabeth II , proof silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1998, 1999; specimen silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Silver Kangaroo 1993, 1996, 1998, 1999, 2000 (2). <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (8)	\$170
223	Elizabeth II , one ounce silver proof one dollar kangaroo series 2001, commemorative ingot, 1993-2018; uncirculated 1993, 2001, 2009; Subscription series 2000 Holey dollar and dump, 2003; Pillar dollar, 2006, another silver; Kookabarra penny 2008, Adelaide Assay Office, 2009; Sputnik, 2007; Lunar, 2001, 2002; uncirculated Sydney New Years Eve 2017; 6th portrait 2019 mint set; silver fifty cents (square) 2002; 2010 100th Anniversary of Coinage, 30th Anniversary of One Dollar 2014; Colonial Bushrangers, 2019. <i>All cased as issued, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (20)	\$400

- 224
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 2003 holey dollar; 2004 last penny issue; 2005 Sydney half sovereign; 2006 Pillar dollar; 2007 Johanna; 2008 Kookaburra penny; 2009 Adelaide ingot; 2010 Currency Centenary. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)
\$300
- 225
Elizabeth II, proof silver dollar, 2004 (Penny Anniversary), proof silver kangaroo dollar, 2007 (selectively gold plated); proof silver five dollars, 2003 (Rugby World Cup); 2007 (2, Harbour Bridge Anniversary, Ashes commemorative); proof ten dollars, 1997 (Coins of the Harbour City [two coin set]), 2002 (Adelaide Pound). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (7)
\$200
- 226
Elizabeth II, proof dollar, 1984; proof five dollars, 1992, 1994 (4), 1996. Also proof three coin set, 2001 ACT; proof set, Australia's Olympic Heritage, six coin set, 1994-96. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)
\$200
- 227
Elizabeth II, proof dollar, 1984; proof one ounce silver dollars, 1997-99; proof five dollars, 1996 (5), 2002 (2). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (11)
\$120
- 228
Elizabeth II, proof dollar, 1984, proof silver two dollars, 1988, proof five dollars, 1988, 1990 (twin coin set), 1992, proof silver ten dollars, 1982, 1985-87, 1989, 1991 (piedfort). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (12)
\$120
- 229
Elizabeth II, proof coins, aluminium bronze one dollar, 1984 (3), silver one dollar, 1993; two dollars, 1988 (3); aluminium bronze five dollars, 1988 (3); silver ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988 (3), 1989, 1990, 1991 State series. *In cases of issue, the 1982 missing cardboard outer, FDC.* (20)
\$350
- 230
Elizabeth II, proof aluminium bronze one dollar, 1992 Barcelona Olympics, Women in Sport. *In capsules of issue, one with cleaning marks on reverse, coins FDC.* (2)
\$120
- 231
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1992 (2) Barcelona Olympics, Sydney Coin Fair issue; 1993 (2) Landcare, Brisbane Coin Fair; 1994 (2) Sydney Coin Fair. *In cases of issue with certificates, five of the cases damaged, FDC.* (7)
\$250
- 232
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1992 (2) Barcelona Olympics; 1993 (3) Landcare; 1994 Dollar Decade; 1995 Waltzing Matilda - Sydney Coin Fair issue; 2006 50 Years of Television; 2009 Citizenship; 2010 100 Years Australian Coinage; 2011 Ram's head. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)
\$200
- 233
Elizabeth II, sterling silver proof dollars, 1992, 1994 (3, one a Sydney Coin Fair issue), 1995-96, 2001; proof one ounce fine silver kangaroo dollar, 1995, 1996 (2); proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988 (4); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1988, 1992, 1995 (piedfort); proof one ounce fine silver ten dollars, 1997. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (15)
\$250
- 234
Elizabeth II, proof silver dollars, 1993 (3), proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1994, proof five dollars, 1988 (2); masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989 (case damaged, missing outer box), 1990. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)
\$180
- 235
Elizabeth II, proof silver dollars, a variety of types 1993-94, 1996-97, 1999 (Anzacs & Majestic Images), 2000-01, 2002 (Outback & Melbourne Mint), 2003, 2007, 2010 (2), 2011-12, 2015. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)
\$200
- 236
Elizabeth II, proof silver dollar, 1994, proof six coin set, 1994-96, Australia's Olympic Heritage series. Also, New Zealand, proof sterling silver five dollars, 1995-98. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (6)
\$180
- 237
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1995 Waltzing Matilda; 1996 Parkes; 1997 Kingsford Smith; 1998 Florey; 2000 HMAS Sydney II; 2001 Army; 2004 Eureka; 2005 Gallipoli; 2006 50 Years Television; 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge; 2008 Coat of Arms. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)
\$150
- 238
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Ram's Head 2011 (3), Wheat Sheaf (3); proof one dollars, Two Coin Year Sets, Wool 2011 (2), Wheat 2012 (2); mint dollars, Ram's Head (four coin set) 2011 (2), Wheat Sheaf (four coin set) 2012 (2); proof silver fifty cents, Diamond Jubilee 2012 (3); mint twenty cents, One Hundred Years of Anzacs (1914-1918) (3); PNC, Golden Jubilee 2002. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (21)
\$230
- 239
Elizabeth II, proof fifty cents, 1981-84 (two of each), 1989 (2); proof five dollars, two coin set, 1990 (2); proof five dollars, 1994. Also Great Britain, proof sets, 1972, 1979-80; New Zealand, proof set, 1990. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)
\$100
- 240
Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, 2003; proof dollar, 1984; mint kangaroo dollar; Perth Mint proof one ounce silver dollar, 2003, Golden Pipeline Anniversary, proof one ounce silver dollar, 2005, Australian Open Anniversary; mint five dollar, 1995 coin and stamp pack, proof five dollars, 2002; masterpieces in silver set, 2001, Centenary of Federation. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)
\$200

241

Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit; 2004 Primary Student; proof aluminium bronze one dollar, 1984 (2); proof silver one dollar, 2010 100 Years Australian Coinage ANDA release; proof silver two dollar, 1988; proof silver five dollar, 2000 Sydney Olympics. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$120

242

Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, 2000; proof set, 2001; mint sets, 1992-99, 2000 (2), 2001-02. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$150

243

Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, 2004; proof kangaroo dollar, 2001; silver dollars, 2002 (Outback), (Melbourne Mint [cases damaged]) (2); Perth Mint proof silver five dollars, 2002; proof silver five dollars, 2002-03; proof ten dollars, 1987; Paralympic Games silver medallion, 2000. Also Cook Islands, silver five dollars, 2000, twenty five dollars, 1988. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (14)

\$250

244

Elizabeth II, proof selectively gold plated silver fifty cents, two coin set, 2006 Royal Collection. *In wooden case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$100

245

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold four coin nugget set, 1986, one tenth, quarter, half and one ounce. *In case of issue with certificate.*

\$3,500

246

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget four coin set, 1986. *In blue case of issue, FDC.*

\$3,250

247

Elizabeth II, proof gold four coin nugget set, 1986. *In blue case of issue, FDC.*

\$3,250

248

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof gold four coin set, 1987, The Australian Nugget, containing one ounce, half ounce, quarter ounce and tenth ounce gold coins. *In case of issue, with certificate, FDC.*

\$3,300

249

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, The Australian Nugget Gold Coin Series, 2001, containing five one twenty fifth ounce gold nugget coins. *In case of issue, with certificates, FDC.*

\$350

250

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one ounce one hundred dollars, 1993, The Australian Nugget. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$2,000

251

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Prospector Series, proof fine gold one ounce (Welcome Stranger) nugget 2005. *In jarrah case and outer box of issue with certificate number 0009, FDC.*

\$1,800



252*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof gold one kilo kangaroo nugget ten thousand dollars, 1991. *In case of issue, with certificate no 020, FDC.*

\$60,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 284).



253*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar series, Year of the Horse, proof gold one tenth, one quarter and one ounce three coin set, 2002. *In timber case of issue, missing outer cover, certificate number 0359, FDC.*

\$3,000



255*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, Year of the Dog, proof gold one tenth, one quarter and one ounce three coin set, 2006. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 0644, FDC.*

\$3,000



254*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar series, Year of the Rooster, proof gold one tenth, one quarter and one ounce three coin set, 2005. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 0091, FDC.*

\$3,000

256

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals proof set, one twentieth ounce, gold kangaroo, one twentieth ounce platinum koala and one ounce silver kookaburra, 1990, (three coin set). *In case of issue with certificate 02082, FDC.*

\$200

257

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious metals, three coin proof set, 1992, containing one twentieth ounce gold kangaroo, one twentieth ounce platinum koala and one ounce silver kookaburra. *In jarrah case of issue, FDC.*

\$200

258

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals Coins, 1995, containing proof one twentieth ounce gold kangaroo, one twentieth ounce platinum koala and one ounce silver kookaburra. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$200



259*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce palladium forty dollars, emu, 1995. *In case of issue, with certificate, FDC.*

\$3,000

260

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce palladium, forty dollars, emu, 1996. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$3,000

261

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum, one tenth ounce, fifteen dollars, 2009. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*
\$200

262

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum one tenth ounce, Australian Koala 1997; proof silver one ounce one dollar, Holey Dollar and Dump 1989, Millennium Series, Cleopatra's Needle 2001; medallions by Downie's, proof-like silver one ounces, Unique Australian Series, Koala and Baby 1998, Crocodile 2000, Koala 2000. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (6)*
\$230



263*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof bi-metal twenty dollars, 2001, Centenary of Federation, contains 0.285 ounce gold, 0.346 ounce silver. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$550

264

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof bi-metal twenty dollars, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$550

265

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Centenary of Federation, proof bi-metal (.285oz gold, .346oz silver) twenty dollars, Floral Emblems 2001. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 4728, FDC.*
\$500



266*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Centenary of Federation, (issued 2001) proof bi-metal (0.285oz gold, 0.346oz silver) twenty dollars, Floral Emblems 2001. *In plastic holder, FDC.*
\$500

267

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold sovereign commemorative, 2005, 150th Anniversary of Australia's First Sovereign. *Housed in book of issue, no 1706, FDC.*
\$500

268

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Holey Dollar and dump sets, 1988, 1989 (2), 1990; proof one ounce silver dollars, 2001-02. *In cases of issue, FDC. (6)*
\$120

269

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Holey Dollar & Dump packs, 1988, 1989 (2), 1990 (2). Also, mint one ounce silver five dollars, kookaburra, 1999. *Uncirculated - FDC. (6)*
\$100

270

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump, 1988; Perth Mint, specimen one ounce silver dollar, 2005, Year of the Rooster (missing outer box); Perth Mint proof silver one ounce dollar, 2007, Diamond Wedding Anniversary; proof silver dollar, 2017, Year of the Rooster; specimen two ounce silver kookaburra, 1998 (missing certificate). Also Solomon Islands, proof silver two ounce, two dollars, 2005, RAMSI commemorative. *Uncirculated - FDC. (6)*
\$150

271

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (6), 1989-90. *In cases of issue, FDC. (8)*
\$200

272

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Holey Dollar & Dump sets, 1989-1990. *In leather bound collector's book, FDC. (2 sets)*
\$100

273

Elizabeth II, proof silver one ounce, Holey Dollar and Dump 1988; Australian Kookaburra 1990; specimen silver one ounces, Australian Kookaburra, 1990, Silver Kangaroo, 1993; mint ten dollars, 1982, 1988; mint five dollars, 1988; mint one dollars, (five coin set) 1984-1992, Dollar Decade 1994C (2), S, Waltzing Matilda 1995C; mint fifty cents, Australian 50 cent Collection (set of seven) 1966-1991, 1966 (2), a variety from 1970-2002 (13); RAM rolls, one cents, 1979 (2); PNC, International Year of Space 1992. *Mostly in packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (31)*
\$150

274

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, The Australian Kookaburra series, 1997 (3), 1998, 1998 with phonecard (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (6)*
\$140

275

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce kookaburra dollar, 1997, (Zurich privy mark); proof kookaburra dollar, 1993-94; proof silver one ounce dollars, 2003, Golden Jubilee, 2006, Dame Edna Everage Fiftieth Anniversary; proof two ounce kookaburra two dollars, 1997, (Crown privy mark), 1998 (2 [Sydney Mint and St George privy mark]). Also, Cook Islands, proof silver one ounce dollar, 2000 (Queen Mother). *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (9)*
\$250

276

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof silver three coin set with two, one and half ounce coins, Year of the Rabbit 1999. *In case of issue with certificate number 0116, FDC.*

\$250

277

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver ounce one dollars, Millennium Series, Earth, Moon, Stars 2000, 90th Anniversary End WWII 2005; specimen silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Kookaburra Series, (dual set) 1999-2000, 2001 with Centenary of Federation Privy Mark, (gilt) 2005; proof silver half ounce fifty cents, Australian Kookaburra Series, (square) 2003; specimen silver half ounce fifty cents, Australian Koala 2009; specimen silver one tenth ounce ten cents, Australian Koala 2010, 2011. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$170

278

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver dollars, 2000-01, Millennium coins; proof fine silver koala medallion, 2000; mint kangaroo dollar, 2000. Also, Bass and Flinders, silver commemorative medallion, 1998. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$150

279

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Millennium set, two-coin set with RAM, proof ten dollars, 2000 The Present and Perth Mint, proof one dollar, 2001 Silver Millennium. *In case of issue with certificate number 0220, FDC.*

\$100

280

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver dollar, 2001, Millennium coin, mint kookaburra five dollars, 1991, mint platinum one twentieth ounce five dollars, 1989. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$100

281

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce gold plated silver dollars, 2006, Figures of Note (2). Also Tuvalu four coin set, Great Maritime Explorers of Australia, containing four one ounce silver dollars, 2006. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$100

282

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver five coin sets, 2006, Figures of Note, with one dollar Johnston/Stone (Unc); 2010, Famous Ballets. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3 sets)

\$300

283

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver five coin set, 2009, Discover Australia; proof one ounce silver dollars, 2006, Pre Decimal Coinage, 2007, Treasures of Australia. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$150

284

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar coin, medallion and badge set, HMAS Sydney - KSK-8 Kormoran 2008. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$100

285

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007, The First Fleet 2008, Year of the Mouse 2008, Australian Koala (gilt) 2009, Australian Antarctic Territory 2009. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (5)

\$130

286

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold five dollars, 2012, Discover Australia, containing one twenty fifth ounce fine gold. *In case of issue with certificate.* Also United Nations, sterling silver Peace Medal, 1978. *FDC.* (2)

\$100

287

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof two ounce silver two dollars, kookaburra, 1991; proof ten ounce silver fifty dollars, kookaburra, 1991 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$500

288

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce two dollars, Australian Kookaburra Series, 1991, 1996; specimen silver two ounce two dollars, Australian Kookaburra Series, 1999; specimen silver one ounces, Lunar Series, 2009 (3), Australian Koala Series, 2010, 2011, Panda 2011 (2). *Kookaburra Series in cases of issue with certificates, others in capsules, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$220

289

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce two dollar kookaburra, 1993, with medallion No.224; proof silver one dollar locket coin, 2004 Eureka Stockade; proof silver one dollars, 2005 Prince Harry 21st Birthday; 2005 Rotary International coin and stamp set; 2010 Centenary of Australian Silver Coinage; together with Cook Islands, proof silver one dollar, 2005 Pope John Paul II. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$150

290

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Cook Islands, proof dollar 2002, proof centenary two coin set Australian florins; Matthew Flinders collection in wooden chest; Kookaburra 1990 proof set, uncirculated and Great Britain decimal minors. *In case and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$250

291

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Space Series, proof one ounce silver and enamel one dollar, Sputnik 2007 (2), 1st Man in Space 2008, 1st Space Walk 2009. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$120

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

DECIMAL COINS

292

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, 1973-78, 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981-83. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (14)

\$100

293

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1967-68 (unofficial), 1984-85, 1986 (2) 1987, 1988 (2), 1989-98, 1999 (2), 2000-06, 2008-09, 2010 (2), 2012-15, 2017-19. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (40)

\$350

294

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1974, 1982 (2), 1988-1992, 1994, 1995. *In packs of issue, (1974 water damaged), uncirculated.* (10)

\$130

295

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982 (4), 1991-92, 1994, 1996, 2000; mint kangaroo dollars, 1993, 1997 and 2004. Also Great Britain, mint set, 1968. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

296

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1983, 1991; mint five dollars, 1988 (2), 1990 (4), 1992 (3). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (11)

\$70

297

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1987, 1998; mint five dollars, Sydney Olympic Coin Series, carded, depicting different sports (12); medals, Bicentennial Memento for School Students (base metal) (2); PNCs, Bass and Flinders 1998 (4); pre decimal, Australian Pre Decimal Coin Set (set of six). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (21)

\$100

298

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1988; five dollars, 1988 (2), 1994 Enfranchisement, 1996 Bradman in Westpac folder, 2000 Olympics - Wrestling; two dollars, Olympics five coloured coin set, 2016; one dollar, 1993S; also medals for 111 Years of the Ashes, 1993 (2, one with Australian arms and the other with English arms), in descriptive folders. *All in packs of issue, the mint set outer cover and the dollar coin pack damaged, otherwise uncirculated.* (10)

\$60

299

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1991 (2), 1993, 1994 (2), 1995, 1997, 1998, 1999 (2), 2000, (Baby Series) 2001, 2002, 2004 (2); mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1990 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (17)

\$270

300

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1991, mint five dollars 1988, 1990 (2), 1992 (3), fifty cents 1966 (3), 1970, 1988 (3), florins 1947, 1959, threepences (5), Great Britain, Jubilee 1977 crowns (2). *Very good - uncirculated.* (50)

\$200

301

Elizabeth II, mint set, 2019; PNC, Monash 2018; two dollars, (146); one dollars, (7); five cents, (50); pre decimal, George VI - Elizabeth II, 1944-1964, an assortment of halfpennies and pennies (4.5kg). *Mostly loose, poor - nearly uncirculated.* (4.5kg + 205)

\$220

302

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,100

303

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,100

304

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,100

305

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000

306

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,100

307

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (5)

\$2,750

308

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2); 1981 Royal Wedding. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,500

309

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

\$550

310

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981, Royal Wedding. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,100

311

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982-85. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (4)

\$2,200

312

Elizabeth II, silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1996 (2) Living Legends. *In case of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

313

Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (2), one in pack of issue; two dollars, 1997; one dollars, 1986 Peace, 1988 (3), 1993 Landcare, 1996 Parkes (2), 1998 Roos, 2001 Centenary (2), 2001 Volunteer; fifty cents, 1966 silver (12, three with two bar variety and one of these with scar over eye), 1970 Cook (4, one cased), 1977 Jubilee (2), 1981 Charles & Diana (9), 1982 Games (2), 1988 Bicentennial (2), 1994 Family (2), 1995 Dunlop (3), 2001 Federation (2, ACT & Victoria); twenty cents, 1995 UN (7), 2001 Bradman (3); ten cents, 1998; five cents, 1989; two cents, 1967 (2), 1986, 1987, 1989 (5), proof 1990, 1991; one cents, 1968 (2), 1985, 1986, 1988, 1989 (3), 1990 (3), 1991; also a bag of loose copper coins that includes two cents (54, including 1967), one cents (2), and ten cents split planchet, reverse side only; mint rolls, RAM, two cents, 1983 (2), security company, twenty cents, 1995. *Fine - FDC*. (144 + 3 mint rolls)

\$150

314

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty seven aluminium bronze five dollars (27); Sporting Pictograms of Sydney 2000 Olympic Games with collection of cards and medals (28). *Both in official albums, uncirculated*. (55)

\$150

315

Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, Eureka 2004; mint two dollars, 1988; proof silver one dollars, 50 Years of Television (ANDA) 2006, Coat of Arms 2008, Year of the Rat 2008; proof one dollars, 1984 (3), International Year of Astronomy (two coin set) 2009; mint one dollars, Mob of Roos 1984C, Dollar Decade 1994C, Parkes 1996C (5), Gallipoli 2005M, 50 Years of Television 2006B, C, M, S, TV (4), 75th Anniversary Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007M, Coat of Arms 2008C (2), M, WYD (Perth Mint) 2008, Australian Wool (two coin set) 2011; mint fifty cents, 1991, 2008; PNCs, Year of Family 1994, WYD 2008, Sumatran Tiger 2012. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (36)

\$100

316

Elizabeth II, mint one ounce silver roo dollars, 1993 (11), 1994, 1995 (6), 1996 (3), 1997. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (22)

\$450

317

Elizabeth II, frosted silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1994, 1995, 1997, Australian Silver Kookaburra Series, 1999, 2000. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (5)

\$110

318

Elizabeth II, mint silver one ounce one dollars, 1994, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (6)

\$120

319

Elizabeth II, mint silver one ounce one dollar kangaroo, 1994, 1995 Sydney Coin Fair issues; proof silver one dollar, 1996 Decimal Currency; 1997 Old Parliament House; 1998 Parliament House 10 Years On; 1999 Majestic Images; 1999, 2000 silver kangaroo; 2000 Cartwheel Penny; 2002 Melbourne Mint. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC*. (10)

\$200

320

Elizabeth II, selectively gold plated one ounce silver kangaroo dollar, 2007, Olympic Team, 2016 coloured two dollars set of five; also five dollars 1990; mint sets 1977 (2) and 1988. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (6)

\$100

321

Elizabeth II, mint (10) and proof (2) commemoratives of two dollars, 1988 (silver) to 2019; fifty cents, proof and mint commemoratives includes 2016, 150th Melbourne Cup 2010, Elizabeth II 2003, 2012; 2019 Dodecagon Fifty Cents 50th Anniversary; 2011 Royal Wedding set, Indigenous 2019, also masterpieces in silver set 1989, mint roll 1985; PNC (4), twenty cent/one dollar two coin sets mint and proof (10); twenty cents 1981-2015 (6). *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (75)

\$450

322

Elizabeth II, one dollar coins, 1984, proof mint issues, 1993-2019, including Great Air Race 1919 pack of 8, and Victoria Cross 2000. *In packs of issue, mostly different, uncirculated*. (74)

\$300

323

Elizabeth II, mint carded dollars, 1993 (20), 1994 (20), 1995 B, C, M (ten of each), 1997 C (6) 1998 C, 2001 (2, Air Force and Navy), 2003 C (4); mint five dollars, 1990 (10); proof five dollars, 1990, two coin set. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (93 items)

\$150

324

Elizabeth II, carded mint fifty cents, 2006; mint carded dollars, 1993 (12), 1995, B, C, M, S, Waltzing Matilda (ten of each), 2001, Army, Navy, Air Force (ten of each), mixed date carded mint dollars, various years and mints (25). Also, Ashes carded commemorative medallion. *Uncirculated*. (108)

\$120

325

Elizabeth II, carded mint dollars, 1994 one dollar anniversary (71, mixed Canberra, Melbourne and Sydney shows); 2006 C, M, S, TV Commemorative (ten of each), 2006 M (10), Commonwealth Games. *Uncirculated*. (111)

\$150

326

Elizabeth II, mint fifty cents, 1970 (6), carded dollars, 1997C (4), 2007C (5), 2007 (2, Year of the Pig); mint five dollars, 1988 (2), 1996, 2008; state mint set, 2001. Also, Royal Wedding medalet, 1982 (2, M.R. Roberts); Bicentennial medal, 1988; Indigenous people medallion in copper, 2000 (RAM for ATSIC); Great Britain, crown, 1972; New Zealand, commemorative dollars, 1969, 1974. *Uncirculated*. (28)

\$80

327

Elizabeth II, mint carded dollars, 1997, A, B, C, M, S (ten of each; dual sets (12). *Uncirculated*. (62)

\$120

- 328
Elizabeth II, mint carded dollars, 2000, Victoria Cross commemorative. *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$150
- 329
Elizabeth II, mint carded dollars, 2000, Victoria Cross commemorative. *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$170
- 330
Elizabeth II, mint carded dollars, 2000, Victoria Cross commemorative. *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$170
- 331
Elizabeth II, mint carded dollars, 2000, Victoria Cross commemorative. *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$170
- 332
Elizabeth II, carded mint dollars, 2002S (3), 2005S; mint five dollars, 1988, 2000 (5, mixed sports), 2002 (4); Anzacs Remembered carded set of commemorative twenty cents, 2018; Anzacs, carded commemorative medallions (25); Kiribati .500 fine silver ten dollars, 2013, in folder by Macquarie Mint. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (35)
\$100
- 333
Elizabeth II, mint rolls, two cents, 1989 (5, Armaguard wrapping); mint carded dollars, 2003 (10, Vietnam); proof silver dollar, 2005 (Dancing man hologram, missing case); proof silver five dollars, 2007 (Harbour Bridge, missing case). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (17)
\$100
- 334
Elizabeth II, Papua New Guinea and combined Australia Post and Royal Australian Mint issues, 1994-2019, including ANZACS and Beijing 2008. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (51)
\$250
- 335
Elizabeth II, The Anzac Spirit 100th Anniversary Series, set of fifteen on cards, issued between 2014-2018, each coin portrays a major event involving the Anzacs over a one hundred year period, also nine extra coin cards; Anzacs Remembered War Heroes coin collection 2015, set of fourteen; Anzac to Afghanistan coin collection 2016, set of fourteen; mint five dollars, Anzac 75th Anniversary 1990; medal, 60th Anniversary of End of WWII for Service to Australia in bronze 1945-2005; Perth Mint, 2003 Silver Kookaburra Australians at War specimen quality coin and medallion privy tribute series of one silver two ounce coin and one medallion and miniature war service medal. *In packs, cases and folders of issue, uncirculated*. (15)
\$200
- 336
Elizabeth II, 100 Years of Anzac, includes a folder of fifteen coins entitled, Anzac Spirit, values that defined our nation, also a variety of carded twenty cents (249) and twenty five cents (54) produced by RAM in 2017, each coin depicts a different aspect of war (with some duplication) including battles and medals of honor. *Uncirculated*. (303 cards + folder)
\$300
- 337
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 1994 (2) Year of the Family; 1995 (3) Australia Remembers; 1997 (2) Bradman; 1998 Bass & Flinders; 2004 (2) Eureka; 2005 (2) Australian Tennis Open; 2011 Christmas. *Uncirculated*. (13)
\$100
- 338
Elizabeth II, PNCs, 2000-2011, an assortment including Sydney Olympics 2000, Dame Edna Everage 2006, Lunar Series, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, Special Air Service 2007, Bicentenary Australia Post 2009, Royal Australian Navy 2011. *Uncirculated*. (34)
\$150
- 339
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Fine - very fine*. (24)
\$150
- 340
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Mostly extremely fine*. (31)
\$150
- 341
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine or better*. (32)
\$250
- 342
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (93)
\$700
- Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection
- 343
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *One coin with surround mount and 'ASL' 'The Financiers June 1969' inscribed on an attached rectangular strip, very good - extremely fine*. (95)
\$850
- 344
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966 (6), mixed date commemorative fifty cents (54); one dollar coin and note pack, 1984, by John West; Australia two hundred years, commemorative medal collection, 1988. Also includes "The Australian Coin Catalogue" sixth edition and "The Story of Currency in Australia". *Very fine - uncirculated*. (64)
\$80
- 345
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966 (27); mixed date dollars (137, includes commemoratives). *In an album, very fine - uncirculated*. (164)
\$250
- 346
Elizabeth II, 2012-2018, two dollars, (420); one dollars, (10). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (430)
\$850
- 347
Elizabeth II, assortment of decimal coins, five cents to two dollars. *In three albums, poor - uncirculated*. (approx 300)
\$180

348

Elizabeth II, 1966-1988, collection of twenty and fifty cents in Supreme album. *Mostly uncirculated*. (64)

\$70

349

Elizabeth II, assorted coins, 1982-2011, including proof fifty cents, 1982, 1989 (3); mint twenty cents (4), fifty cents (29), five dollars (18), mostly carded; Burke & Wills, 2010 two coin set; ten dollars, 1982 (2) Commonwealth Games, 1988 (2) Bicentennial; State Series, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987, 1989, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2); mint sets, 1966 (2) in unofficial green wallets, 1975; souvenir set of pre-decimal coinage. *In wallets or cards of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (76)

\$350

350

Elizabeth II, mixed date twenty cents (59); fifty cents (276); mixed date dollars (62), includes commemorative varieties. *In two albums, very fine - uncirculated*. (approx 400)

\$200

351

Elizabeth II, one and two cents, 1966 - 1991, complete set, all mint red uncirculated and in Supreme album; mint fifty cents, coin and stamp packs (PNCs), 1994 (10), 1998; dollars, 2000 (4 [VC commemorative]), 2001. Also Stamps, a selection of presentation stamps and self adhesive books (approx 110). *With collector's list, uncirculated - MUH*. (lot)

\$200

352

Elizabeth II, a collection of one cent - two dollars, one and two cents 1966-1991; five cents, 1966-2001, 2003, 2004; ten cents, 1966-1995, 1998-2003; twenty cents 1966-2001; fifty cents, 1966, 1969-2002; one dollar, 1984-2003; two dollars 1988-1995, 1998, 2001, 2002. *All coins in 2x2 holders and housed in a black album, uncirculated*. (296)

\$600

353

Elizabeth II, one cents (approx 560), and two cents (approx 710), mixed dates from 1966 on, includes two cents, 1967 (39, circulated), and a small number (one cents [69], and two cents [23]) with much or most mint red; also some wrapped rolls of mixed date circulated coins, dates unknown, includes two cents rolls (7) and one cents rolls (2) . *Many coins with oxidation or damaged, poor - uncirculated*. (approx 1,820)

\$50

354

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, quarter ounce gold nugget, 1987. *Uncirculated*.

\$450



355*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one ounce 9999 gold kangaroo, 2011. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,800

356

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, luna series, year of the rooster, 2005, coloured 1/20th ounces gold; coloured two ounce silver; coloured one ounce silver (3); gilded one ounce silver; replica kilo coins (3); PNC fifty cents plus RAM ANZAC 1915-2015 light horseman twenty cents. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated*. (14)

\$900

357

Elizabeth II, fine gold five dollars, 2007, The Australian Nugget, containing one twentieth ounce of .9999 pure gold. *Uncirculated*.

\$80

With guarantee of authenticity from Macquarie Mint.

358

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver Holey Dollar & Dump sets, 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990; together with Holey Dollar & Dump Collection, 1988, 1989, 1990. *The last three in an album as issued, the others in packs of issue, uncirculated*. (8)

\$180

359

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver ten ounce ingots. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

360

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen two ounce silver two dollars, kookaburra privy mark series, 1994 (George V sovereign privy mark), 1995 (no privy mark), 1996 (The Hague privy mark, star pagoda privy mark [2]). *Except the 1995, all in cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (5)

\$200

361

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen two ounce silver two dollars kookaburra, privy mark series, 1995 (1927 florin, 1935 florin, 1951 florin and 1954 florin privy marks), 1996 (Johanna, guinea, ducat and star pagoda privy marks). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (8)

\$350

362

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce two dollars, The Australian Kookaburra with Crown Privy Mark 1997 (4); specimen silver one ounce one dollar, The Australian Kookaburra with Belgium Privy Mark. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated*. (5)

\$180

363

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce silver dollars, kookaburra series, 1993-1995, 1996 (Panda and Swan River [2] privy marks). *The 1993 and 1995 in perspex holders, all others in cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC*. (6)

\$120

364

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint specimen one ounce silver dollars, kookaburra privy mark series, 1996 (Basler Stab, Belgium, France, Germany, Goya Great Britain and Greece privy marks), 1997 (Zurich privy mark). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (8)

\$200

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS

365

George VI, 1937. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection

366

George VI, 1937. *One with glue residue, otherwise fine - very fine.* (12)

\$280

367

George VI, 1937. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (15)

\$450

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection

368

George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$120

369

George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Surface marks, otherwise very fine or better.* (2)

\$120

370

George VI, 1937, 1938. *The first coin with dark grey tone, very good - very fine.* (2)

\$120

371

George VI, 1937, 1938. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120

372

George VI, 1937 (3) and 1938. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

373

George VI, 1937 (3) and 1938 (2) in 2x2 holders as purchased. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

374

George VI, 1937 (4), 1938. *The 1938 and one 1937 have been cleaned, fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$200



375*

George VI, 1938. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from Noble Numismatics in 2007 with their ticket.

376

George VI, 1938. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection

377

George VI, 1938. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection

378

George VI, 1938. *Cleaned, with porous obverse surface, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

379

George VI, 1938. *Toned very fine.*

\$80

380

George VI, 1938. *Softly struck reverse on the raised parts of the crown, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$200

381

George VI, 1938. *Toned, very fine.* (3)

\$300

382

George VI, 1938. *Surface marks, good very fine.* (2)

\$180

FLORINS



part

383*

George V, 1911, 1912 and 1913. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine; cleaned very fine.* (3)

\$350



384*
George V, 1914H. *Toned, even wear; nearly very fine.*
 \$350

Private purchase from Anthony Halse, UK.



389*
George V, 1917M. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$380

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 149 part).



385*
George V, 1915. *Fine.*
 \$100



390*
George V, 1917M. *Peripheral toning, extremely fine.*
 \$200



386*
George V, 1916M. *Slight toning, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$450



391*
George V, 1917M. *Slight toning, nearly extremely fine.*
 \$150



387*
George V, 1916M. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$300



392*
George V, 1925. *Polished, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$250



388*
George V, 1916M. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$280

393
George V, 1925 and 1926. *Nearly very fine; good very fine.*
 (2)
 \$150



394*
George V, 1927. *Some brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$480

Private purchase from Anthony Halse, UK.

395

George V, 1927, 1934 and 1936. *Good very fine*. (3)

\$100

396

George V, 1927, 1928, 1931, 1933 and 1936. *The 1933 very good/nearly fine, the others nearly extremely fine or better*. (5)

\$400



397*

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Attractive dark grey tone, uncirculated*.

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



part

398*

George V, 1927 Canberra (2), one with three steps; Elizabeth II, 1954. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



part

399*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra, 1931, 1936, 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit. *The second good extremely fine, others uncirculated*. (5)

\$250

400

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra, 1942S, 1943S, 1944, 1952, 1953 and 1956. *The first nearly uncirculated/uncirculated, the others uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (7)

\$150

401

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1947, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit; also crown, 1937. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$100



402*

George V, 1928. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$720



403*

George V, 1928. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$450

404

George V, 1932. *Very good*.

\$150

405

George V, 1932. *Very good*.

\$150

406

George V, 1932. *Very good*.

\$150



407*

George V, 1934. *Mirror-like strike, nearly uncirculated*.

\$400



408*

George V, 1934. *Flat on emu feathers, cleaned, otherwise proof-like, nearly uncirculated*.

\$350



409*

George V, 1934. *Has been polished, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$180

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1984.

410

George V, 1934 and 1936. *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$250



411*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, together with Foy & Gibson envelope. *Soft strike on wreath, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



412*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



413*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck, good extremely fine.*

\$350

414

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Extremely fine.*

\$320



415*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



416*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$300



417*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$300

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

418

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very fine.*

\$250

419

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine.*

\$200

420

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good fine.*

\$170



421*

George V, 1935. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



422*

George V, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$160

423

George V, 1936. *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine.*
(4)

\$80



424*

George VI, 1939. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



425*

George VI, 1939. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$180

426

George VI, 1945. *Hairlines on cheek, otherwise choice uncirculated (ex mint roll).*

\$120

427

George VI, 1945. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



part

428*

George VI, 1947. *One with mirror-like obverse, uncirculated.*
(3)

\$60

429

Elizabeth II, 1956. *Good extremely fine.*

\$40

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

430

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, includes extra commemoratives (3) and obverses, in press-in album. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (63)

\$600

431

George V - Elizabeth II, 1915, 1918M, 1924, 1925 (2), 1926 (2), 1927 (2), 1931 (3), 1932, 1933, 1935 (2), 1936, 1939 (2), 1940, 1941, 1951 Jubilee (3), 1954 Royal Visit (2), 1960, 1963 (3). *Good - very fine.* (30)

\$200

432

George V - Elizabeth II, 1923, 1944, 1946 (7), 1947 (17), 1951 (6), 1952 (7), 1953 (8), 1954 (5), 1956 (3), 1957 (3), 1958 (7), 1959 (2), 1960 (3), 1961 (4), 1962 (3), 1963 (2). *Fine - very fine.* (79)

\$250

433

George V - Elizabeth II, commemoratives, 1927 Canberra (11), 1951 Jubilee (2), 1954 Royal Visit (21). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (34)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection

434

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra (2), 1951 Jubilee (13), 1954 Royal Visit (22). *Good - very fine.* (37)

\$100

435

George V - George VI, 1911-1944, assorted years (2.05kg). *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 200)

\$1,000

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection

436

George V - Elizabeth II, 1938-1961, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1916M (4), 1918M (5, one British), 1919M (2), 1921 (3), 1922 (5), 1924 (2, one very fine), 1925 (7), 1926 (5), 1927 (5), 1927 Canberra (13, one holed), 1928, 1931 (3), 1933 (2), 1934 (2), 1935, 1936 (5), 1938 (4), 1940 (12), 1941 (32), 1942 (40), 1943 (38), 1944 (32), 1945 (7), 1946 (5), 1947 (7), 1952 (2), 1953 (2), 1956, 1957, 1960 (3), 1961 (4, one British), also Queen Victoria, 1899. *Poor - extremely fine.* (253)

\$1,250

437
George VI, 1940 (3), 1941 (5), 1942S (2), 1943, 1943S, 1944 (11), 1944S. *Good fine - nearly uncirculated*. (24)
 \$220

438
George VI, 1942. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (18)
 \$200

439
George VI, 1951 Jubilee. *Fine - extremely fine*. (148)
 \$400

440
Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit. *Fine - very fine*. (470)
 \$1,000

SHILLINGS



441*
Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, good extremely fine*.
 \$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114 (lot 383).

442
Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1916M, 1917M, 1918M, and 1920M. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)
 \$250



443*
George V, 1911. *Toned, extremely fine*.
 \$200

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



444*
George V, 1914. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine*.
 \$350

445
George V, 1914, 1917M, 1921 star, 1935, 1936. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (5)
 \$200

446
George V - Elizabeth II, 1914, 1915H, 1916M, 1921 (2), 1922, 1928, 1933 (2), 1943S, 1959, 1960, 1961. *Fair - good very fine*. (13)
 \$120



447*
George V, 1915. *Toned, extremely fine and rare*.
 \$1,000



448*
George V, 1917M. *Good extremely fine*.
 \$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114 (lot 397).



449*
George V, 1921 star. *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine*.
 \$600



450*
George V, 1922. *Nearly uncirculated*.
 \$350



451*
George V, 1924. *Lamination flaw diagonally through shield, otherwise good very fine*.
 \$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114 (lot 403).



452*

George V, 1925. Nearly uncirculated.

\$270



453*

George V, 1925. Nearly uncirculated.

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114 (lot 1285).

454

George V, 1925, 1926, 1928 and 1935. Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)

\$250



455*

George V, 1927. Evenly toned, reverse field with carbon spot, nearly uncirculated.

\$250



456*

George V, 1927. Nearly uncirculated.

\$150

Ex Status International 2/6/2017.



457*

George V, 1933. Good very fine and rare thus.

\$500

458

George V - George VI, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1939. The 1933 cleaned, obverse with scratches in the field, reverse with heavy scrape mark below 'Advance', very fine - extremely fine. (6)

\$150



459*

George V, 1935. Good extremely fine; partly toned, nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$280



460*

George VI, 1938, 1940 and 1941. The first toned, uncirculated; the third uncirculated, other lightly toned good extremely fine. (3)

\$260



part

461*

George VI, 1938, 1941, 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1944S, 1946 dot (Perth) and 1952, in 2x2 holders as purchased. Uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (8)

\$300

1938, 1946 dot ex KJC Auction Sale 18 (lot 52).

462

George VI, 1939. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$60

463

George VI, 1939, 1940 and 1941. *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection



part

464*

George VI, 1943; Elizabeth II, 1956 (2). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



465*

George VI, 1944. *Uncirculated.*

\$90



466*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$70

467

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Uncirculated.*

\$40

468

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, includes eight TNG shillings, obverses and a mis-struck 1952, plain edge, all in press-in album, 1921 star and 1933 both very fine. *Fair - uncirculated.* (62)

\$350

469

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963. *Housed in a brown Dansco press-in album, fair - extremely fine.* (53)

\$200

470

George V - Elizabeth II, 1928, 1936, 1946 (5), 1948, 1950 (7), 1952 (16), 1953 (13), 1954 (13), 1955 (7), 1956 (5), 1957 (10), 1958 (8), 1959 (14), 1960 (16), 1961 (52), 1962 (10), 1963 (12). *Good - very fine.* (191)

\$300

471

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1961, (includes 1946 dot (3), 26 uncirculated 1968-1961 in a bag) (3.5kg). *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 600)

\$1,200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn collection

472

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, as accumulated from circulation, a few extremely fine or better in Elizabeth issues (8.5kg). *Very good - extremely fine.* (approx 1,500)

\$2,000

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection

SIXPENCES



473*

Edward VII, 1910. *Toned and polished, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100



474*

George V, 1911, 1912 and 1914. *Nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$350



475*

George V, 1918M. *Light toning, nearly extremely fine and very scarce thus.*

\$750



476*
George 1921. *Thirty degree die rotation, extremely fine.*
\$100

Ex Status International 2/6/2017.



477*
George V, 1922. *Usual convex strike, nearly extremely fine and rare.*
\$350

Ex Status International Sale 333 (lot 5546).

In a slab by NGC as AU58.



478*
George V, 1923. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$200

Ex Status International 2/6/2017.



part

479*
George V, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1935. *First fine, last nearly extremely fine, others toned nearly uncirculated.* (5)
\$450



480*
George V, 1934 and 1936. *Light toning, nearly uncirculated.* (2)
\$300

481
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete set with extras (10), generally below average, housed in a press-in album. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (58)
\$100

482
George VI, 1942S (2), 1942D (13), 1943D (2), 1943S, 1944S (9), 1945 (16). *Very good - uncirculated.* (43)
\$150

483
Elizabeth II, 1954. *Uncirculated.* (60)
\$200

484
Elizabeth II, 1962 (48), 1963 (29). *Mostly uncirculated, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (77)
\$150

485
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, circulated accumulation (approx 1.9kg). *Very good - very fine.* (approx 680)
\$600

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection

486
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, mostly Elizabeth II issues from circulation (6kg). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (approx 2,000)
\$1,250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection

THREEPENCES



487*
George V, 1911. *Nearly full mint bloom, hairline die break rim to scroll under emu, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*
\$280

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



488*

George V, 1911. Toned, nearly uncirculated.

\$250



489*

George V, 1911. Toned, nearly uncirculated.

\$180

Private purchase from Anthony Halse, UK.



490*

George V, 1912. Well struck, light grey tone, nearly uncirculated.

\$280

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

491

George V, 1914, 1916M and 1917M. Nearly very fine/good very fine; nearly extremely fine. (3)

\$180



492*

George V, 1915. Light grey tone, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare thus.

\$350

Ex Jon Saxton Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 114A (lot 445).



493*

George V, 1915. Scratches on the portrait, otherwise good very fine.

\$100



494*

George V, 1917M. Good extremely fine.

\$150



part

495*

George V, 1917M, 1919M, 1921 and 1927. Rubbed, extremely fine - good extremely fine. (4)

\$180



496*

George V, 1918M. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$300

Ex 1921 Hoard, Noble Numismatics Sale 88A (lot 1663) and Sale 112 (lot 1917).



497*

George V, 1918M. Choice uncirculated.

\$260

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Jan 2000, lot 514).



498*

George V, 1919M. Uncirculated.

\$150



499*

George V, 1919M. Nearly uncirculated.

\$100



500*

George V, 1921. Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.

\$100



part

501*

George V, 1922, 1926, 1927 and 1928. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



502*

George V, 1923. *Toned good very fine/good extremely fine.*

\$180



503*

George V, 1924. *Mirror-like reverse, toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$280

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



504*

George V, 1925. *Lightly struck obverse with fine scratches, reverse unevenly toned, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200



505*

George V, 1934/3 overdate. *Good very fine and rare in this state.*

\$350

506

George V, 1934/3 overdate. *Good fine.*

\$50

507

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, also sixpences, includes TNG threepences 1935/44 (5), sixpences 1938/43 (6), 1958 sixpence probably a proof, in press-in album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (119)

\$150

508

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947-1964, an accumulation saved over many years (1.6kg). *Fine - choice uncirculated.* (approx 1,100)

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection

509

Elizabeth II, 1955 (6), 1956 (2), 1957 (2), 1958 (7), 1959 (5), 1960 (21), 1961 (43), 1962 (25), 1963 (28). *Mostly uncirculated.* (139)

\$150

510

Elizabeth II, 1960. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$400

511

Elizabeth II, 1961 (100), 1963 (100), 1964 (87). *Uncirculated.* (287)

\$300

512

Elizabeth II, 1961 (200), 1963 (100), 1964 (42). *Uncirculated.* (342)

\$350

513

Elizabeth II, 1963. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$400

PENNIES



part

514*

George V, 1921 Indian die; 1922 London die; 1924 London die; 1928 broken 8, London die. *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

515

George V, 1925. *Q die state, even brown nearly very fine.*

\$100

516

George V, 1925. *Plain die state, very fine, old scratch on obverse.*

\$70

517

George V - George VI, 1925 with broken N and 1946 with bitten edge near 6. *The second coin with a few small edge nicks, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$150

518

George V, 1925. *Fine - good very fine*. (5)

\$200

519

George V - George VI, 1925, 1946. *Very fine*. (2)

\$120

520

George V - George VI, 1925, 1946 (4). *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$200



part

521*

George V - George VI, 1925 Q die state (8 pearls), 1925Q die state (8 pearls); 1939, 1941, 1941Y, 1942I, 1943, 1946 (3), 1948 (full red), 1948Y. (well struck), 1949 (red uncirculated), 1950, 1951 (double entered date). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$500

522

George V, 1928, broken 8; 1931 London die; **George VI**, 1946. *Very fine; good extremely fine; nearly very fine*. (3)

\$150



part

523*

George VI, 1938, 1943I, 1944Y., 1946 (cleaned), 1948Y. *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (5)

\$150

524

George VI, 1940 (5), 1940 K.G. (2), 1946 (7), 1948Y. (2), each in 2x2 holder on a plastic page. *Fine - very fine*. (16)

\$250



part

525*

George VI, 1941 K.G, another K.G not struck up, 1941Y., 1942Y. (2, one with blob flaw on kangaroo's back); **Elizabeth II**, 1955Y., 1956Y., 1957Y. and 1959. *Brown and red, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (9)

\$200



526*

George VI, 1942I, 1942I missing the I. *Red and brown uncirculated; brown good very fine and scarce in this condition*. (2)

\$160

527

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1948, 1949 and 1953. *Red and brown, uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

528

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, includes extra 1946 and 1920 above scroll and obverse, and an altered penny to make into a 1930, all in press-in album. *Very good - uncirculated*. (80)

\$200

529

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1930 penny, in presentation album. *Very good - extremely fine*. (77)

\$150

530

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set in Dansco press-in album, excludes 1930, includes two extra 1946. *Dipped and cleaned otherwise, fine.* (81)

\$120

531

George V - George VI, key dates including 1915 (4), 1915H (7), 1918I (4), 1926 (4), 1931 (2), 1931 dropped 1, 1933/2 overdate, 1940 K.G (8), 1941 K.G (17), 1947Y. (3), 1948Y. (5). *A few cleaned, otherwise very good - very fine.* (56)

\$60

532

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1948, 1952 (2), 1953, 1957Y. (2), 1958Y. (2), 1959Y. (10), 1960Y. (2), 1961Y. (7), 1962Y. (5), 1963Y. (8), 1964 (19), 1964Y. (44). *Mostly with some or full mint red, extremely fine - gem uncirculated.* (103)

\$100

533

Elizabeth II, key dates, 1955 Melbourne (59), 1959 Melbourne (88). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (147)

\$80

534

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1940 K.G. (10), 1941 K.G. (37), 1941 (42), 1944 (26), 1964 (41), 1964Y. (41), 1955-64Y. (14); also halfpennies 1938-1964 (32), 1953-1964 (9), all in plastic pages. *Very good - uncirculated.* (252)

\$100

535

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 (5), 1912 (5), 1913 (3), 1916 (3), 1917 (4), 1918, 1919 (5), 1920 (3), 1921 (9), 1922 (13), 1923 (3), 1924 (2), 1927 (7), 1928 (3), 1931, 1932, 1933 (9), 1934 (6), 1935 (7), 1936 (13), 1938 (6), 1939 (2), 1940 (8), 1941 (18), 1942 (12), 1943 (31), 1944 (24), 1945 (3), 1947 (7), 1948 (23), 1949 (25), 1950 (29), 1951 (23), 1952 (47), 1953 (10), 1955 (12), 1956 (14), 1957 (11), 1958 (20), 1959 (31), 1960 (20), 1961 (29), 1962 (35), 1963 (35), 1964 (103). *Arranged by date batches in clip seal plastic bags, fine - good very fine.* (681)

\$100

536

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly very good - good very fine.* (5kg)

\$100

537

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly very good - very fine.* (5kg)

\$100

538

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates, mostly post 1940. *Very good - very fine.* (5kg)

\$80

539

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 8.2kg)

\$100

540

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 10.4kg)

\$120

HALFPENNIES

541

George V - George VI, 1920, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1938, 1943 and 1952. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$150



542*

George V, 1923. *Dark patina, very fine.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS graded as "Environmental Damage- VF Detail".



543*

George V, 1923. *Contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$300



part

544*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, in press-in album, includes extra 1920, 1924, 1925 and 1928. *The 1923 'pinched' at base, otherwise good very fine with peripheral die breaks either side, fine - uncirculated.* (66)

\$650



part

545*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete in press-in album, 1923 without peripheral die breaks, six pearls, nearly very fine. *A few cleaned, otherwise very good - uncirculated.* (62)

\$600

546

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1911 (9), 1912 (6), 1913 (6), 1914 (7), 1916 (36), 1917 (30), 1918 (6), 1919 (53), 1920 (10), 1921 (27), 1922 (38), 1924, 1925 (3), 1926 (61), 1927 (43), 1928 (6), 1929 (36), 1930 (3), 1931 (5), 1932 (25), 1933 (75), 1934 (47), 1935 (25), 1936 (77), 1938 (58), 1939 (27), 1941 (2), 1942 (4), 1943 (2), 1944, 1945 (3), 1946 (4), 1947 (7), 1948 (25), 1949 (12), 1950 (4), 1951 (11), 1952, 1953 (8), 1954 (6), 1955 (2), 1959 (2), 1960 (9), 1961 (15), 1962 (3), 1963 (9), 1964 (8). *Arranged by date batches in clip seal plastic bags, fine - very fine.* (approx 876)

\$80

547

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 7.8kg)

\$100

548

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 8.5kg)

\$100

Third Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



549*

German New Guinea, one pfennig, 1894A. *Mostly red uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Status Sale June 2010 (lot 7752) and Brian Bolton Collection.



550*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Rim nicks, and slight adhesions, cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$750



551*

Territory of New Guinea, George V, specimen halfpenny and penny, 1929 in cupro-nickel by the Melbourne Mint. *Proof-like uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$1,200

552

Territory of New Guinea, George V - George VI, 1935-1945, complete. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (15)

\$50

553

Territory of New Guinea, pennies, 1936 (3), 1938, 1944 (3) (KM.6 [3], 7 [4]) (7); threepences, 1944 (KM.10) (3); sixpences, 1935, 1943 (3) (KM.4, 9 [3]) (4); shillings, 1935 (9), 1936 (2), 1938 (20), 1945 (4) (KM.5 [11], 8 [24]) (35). *Fine - extremely fine.* (49)

\$150



554*

Territory Of New Guinea, Luluai badge in copper, no maker's name (Amor), no suspension holes for wearing. *Some mint red, extremely fine.*

\$80

555

Territory of New Guinea, Luluai badge in copper (42x55mm), officially holed three times; Tul Tul badge in copper (41mm) with three holes; Territory of Papua, Village Councillor's badge in aluminium (35x45mm). *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$200

NEW ZEALAND



556*

George V, Waitangi proof set, 1935, crown, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence. *With original red card case of issue, coins lightly toned, FDC and rare.* (6)

\$9,000

557

George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1933, 1937, 1940, 1947, 1949, 1953, 1963. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$60



558*

George VI, halfcrown, 1944. *Nearly uncirculated and one of the finest known of this key date.*

\$1,500

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



559*

George VI, halfcrown, 1944. *Mark on King's head probably caused during minting, minor obverse carbon spots in the devices, otherwise frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, the key date.*

\$400

Ex S.N. Agnew Collection.



560*

George V, threepence, 1935. *Good very fine.*

\$150

561

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1953, in Wayte Raymond - USA card holder. *Some handling marks on obverse of crown and some toning to most other coins, good extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$80

562

Elizabeth II, mint roll, halfpenny, 1963. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

563

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975-76, 1981, 1983, 1993; mint set, 1990. *Except for the 1993 set, all other proof sets missing outer cases and certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$100



564*

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1967, missing J in JB on the reverse, sold with normal issue with JB. *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$180

565

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1967 clipped; another weak obverse (oil filled die), 1975 compressed rim, 1980 multiple struck reverse blocked only slightest shape; ten cents, 1967, bevelled reverse rim; normal, 1978 plain edge and blank. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (8)

\$120

566

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1993, set in 2x2 holders in binder album, includes Bahamas mule two cents and strapless threepence 1956(122); loose halfcrowns and florins in 2x2 holders (14), four proofs 1956/9; on sheets, mostly uncirculated (170), decimal one cent 1968 (208), in 2x2 holders (51), loose in clip-seal bag (14). *Fair - FDC*. (579)

\$400

567

James Cook Circumnavigator of the Globe, Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand, 1969, in bronze (63mm) (M&P.1969/1; K.39), in case of issue; James Cook Navigator, Numismatic Society of Auckland, 1969, in bronze (42mm) (M&P.1969/2; K.38), in maker's packet; Cook Bicentenary, Hawke's Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank, 1969, in bronze, in maker's packet, and another in copper (33mm) (M&P.1969/4; K.35) (2); James Cook, 1969, proof in nickel silver (39mm) (M&P.1969/6; K.33), in card of issue; Cook Bicentenary, 1969, in cast bronze (50mm) (M&P.1969/8; K.40), small file mark on reverse bottom edge; Bicentenary of Second Voyage, Hawke's Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank, 1972, in silver and another in bronze (38.5mm) (M&P.1972/1; K.81) (2); Gisborne Millennium, 2000, in pewter (60mm) (M&P.2000/4), obverse, Cook's Endeavour, minor edge nicks. *Good very fine - FDC*. (9)

\$80

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS



568*

Andrew, John & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1860 (A.12). *Struck like a proof, red crimson tone on brilliant fields, virtually FDC except for two carbon spots on edge, rare thus, one of the finest known*.

\$600

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



569*

Andrew, Jno & Co., Melbourne proof halfpenny, 1862 (A.14). *Dark grey and red brilliance, FDC and very rare as such*.

\$750

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



570*

Caro, J & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62), die axis at 90 degrees. *Good extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



571*

Crocker & Hamilton, Adelaide, Port Adelaide and Burra Burra halfpenny, 1857 (A.83). *Red and brown uncirculated*.

\$400

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



572*

Davidson, A., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.92). *Slight verdigris, very fine*.

\$200



573*

Fleming, J.G., Hobart Town penny, 1874 (A.128). *Red and brown, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



578*

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch proof halfpenny, undated, die axis upset 180 degrees (A.161; L.322). *Attractive brilliant bronzed patina, FDC and extremely rare as such.*

\$1,500

Ex A.H.Baldwin, London, January 2011.



574*

Forsaith, T.S., Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.131). *Faint penned number in obverse field, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex John Mowbray International Sale Nov 2004 (lot 160).



579*

Hanks and Compy., Sydney penny, 1857 (A.184); Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney halfpenny, 1855 (A.1889). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine with attractive patina. (2)*

\$150



575*

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.150). *Dark brown patina, edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex John Mowbray International Sale Nov 2004 (lot 164).

580

Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1855 (A.188); Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney halfpenny, 1855 (A.189); Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.412); Wood, W.D., Hobart Town penny, 1855 (A.640). *The second with scratch marks and the second last with edge nick, otherwise very good - fine. (4)*

\$60

576

Grundy, J.R., Ballaarat penny, 1861 (A.156). *Dark toned, good fine.*

\$50



577*

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch kangaroo and emu mule penny, undated (A.160). *Beautiful glossy red blue brown uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



581*

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Ton seated figure Melbourne mule penny, 1860 (A.199). *Weak in centre of obverse, brilliant red and blue brown proof-like uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$900

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



582*

Hindmarsh Hotel, Adelaide four pence, undated (A.248). *Toned good very fine and rare.*

\$500



583*

Hindmarsh Hotel, fourpence, undated, countermarked BULL incuse on the reverse (A.248; H.R4 0.2). *Very good with clear countermark, recently found on an old building site in Adelaide, very rare.*

\$500



584*

Kirkaldie & Stains, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



585*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny, undated (A.323) Wellington head pattern. *Bluish brown patina, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection (lot 773) and Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 533).



586*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington, Wellington head mule penny, undated (A.323). *Choice red and blue brown uncirculated, rare, one of the finest known.*

\$900

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



587*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington pattern penny, Australia seated figure (A.324) by W.J.Taylor. *Glossy brown uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

Private purchase from David Baird, Auckland, June 1989.

588

Milner and Thompson, large size pennies, undated (A.378)(7), small size penny, undated (A.382). *Fine - good very fine. (8)*

\$150



589*

Milner and Thompson, small size penny, 1881 (A.379). *Considerable original mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



590*

Moubay Lush & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.391). *Obverse rim damage at 8 o'clock, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100



591*

Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton halfpenny, 1863 (A.393). *Brown and red uncirculated, rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$350

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



595*

Petersen, W., Christchurch penny, undated (A.437). *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex John Mowbray International Sale Nov 2004 (lot 190).



592*

Peek and Campbell, Sydney Tea Stores halfpenny, 1852 (A.428) by J.C.Thornthwaite, die axis at 210 degrees. *Even glossy brown patina very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



596*

Shreeve, N., Adelaide, unofficial farthing, undated (A.494). *Corroded, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



597*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Surry Hills, Sydney penny, 1854 (A.579). *Scratches, very good.*

\$150

598

United Service Hotel, Auckland, (A.590, 591; L.344, a). *Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

The first ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, December 1984 and the second from Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 1166) Ranald Hill Collection.



593*

Peek and Campbell, Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1853 (A.431) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Struck on a poorly cast flan, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from Coin Trends.



594*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A.436). *Nearly very fine and very scarce thus.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 788).



599*

Waters, Edward, Auckland penny, undated (A.610). *Glossy brown patina, struck without collar, extremely fine and interesting.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 604) the Bentleigh Collection.



600*

Wood, W.D., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.641). *Nearly full mint red specimen strike, FDC and rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$750

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



601*

Wood, W.D., Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.642). *Dark red grey brown specimen-like uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



602*

Pope & Co., Birmingham penny, undated (A.658). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



603*

Charles Harrold and Co., Late Joseph Lane and Son, Birmingham halfpenny, thin flan (9.01g) (A-; Hyde -; R.187). *Obverse rim damage, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,500



604*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Weak on right side legend, otherwise toned very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.



605*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.689). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 1166) and Sale 111 (lot 594).



606*

Hogarth and Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691, upset 180 degrees). *Flan slightly chipped in manufacture, toned, good very fine.*

\$300



607*

Hogarth and Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691), die axis 180 degrees upset. *Obverse scratches (or adjustment marks?), toned good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 524).



608*

Hogarth and Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691), upset or 180 degree die axis. *Scratched, toned nearly very fine.*

\$100

609

Various issues, as per Andrews nos, A.2, 53, 129, 227, 237, 366 and 605. *Very fine or better.* (7)

\$240

610

New Zealand issues, A.101, 326, 378, 668. *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$80

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



611*

Australia, token of S.M.S. Emden, post WWI, "Kreuzer Emden" kantine token for one hundred pfennig in silver plated zinc. *Some handling marks and loss of plating, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



part

612*

Keeling Cocos Islands, twenty five cents, one, two and five rupees, 1913, serials 3932, 495, 292 and 920. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$600



613*

GCC (German Concentration Camp), Liverpool, N.S.W., 1914-1916, in aluminium (31mm) (C.1916/4). *Small rim nick, some hairlines and spots on reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



614*

H.M.A.S. Tingira, tram pass in cupro-nickel (31mm) by G.A. Miller, Sydney, reverse stamped 222. *Toned good very fine and scarce.*

\$350

HMAS Tingira, formerly the steam-sail ship Sobraon, was used as a training ship for boys entering the RAN from 1911 till 1927 and was moored in Sydney Harbour at Rose Bay. This pass entitled the holder to free travel from HMAS Tingira to the city and return. The pass was issued to boys from an indicator board as they left the ship on leave and returned to the board when they returned to the ship.

615

Various checks and tokens, includes E Z Employee's Disc 54-57, in bronze (38mm), by Stokes, pierced for suspension; also a medal for Electrolytic Zinc Co of Australasia Ltd, undated, in zinc from Risdon, Tasmania (33x35mm), with suspension ring (C.E/12); an unnamed check in brass (35mm), pierced for suspension, impressed 34; Lithgow Olympic Pool A pass 1963-1964, in cupro nickel (31x32mm), with suspension loop, reverse numbered 201; plain disc in bronze (26mm), holed for suspension, one side impressed R.H.H. (believed to be Royal Hobart Hospital); Braemar Dairy, Woodend, printed uniface vintage cardboard milk bottle wad (43mm); Canada, XV Commonwealth Games C.C.C.M. Event Management token for \$1.00 in trade, 1994, in cupro nickel (20mm); Great Britain, George III penny, c1807, shaved nearly smooth and impressed on obverse, 'McLEOD'; Great Britain, P.E. Duck Shoot token in brass (20mm); A.D.F.C, N.S.W. 1D Bottle Token, in brass (26x22mm); Civic Club Hobart, 1S token in bronze (24mm); various others including plastic play money. *Poor - uncirculated.* (29)

\$60

EZ (Electrolytic Zinc Company of Australasia) operated a zinc refinery on the banks of the Derwent River at Risdon in Hobart, Tasmania.

Assorted issues, R.Q.Y.C. (Royal Queensland Yacht Club), seventeen tokens, 5 shillings (35), nine pennies (9), five buck 1956 medals, Australian Gold Exchange (3), Australian tokens (A.379, 651), Sydney Harbour Bridge rivet medal 1932, 1951 steel medal(?), Liberia two cents 1866, Great Britain, 18th century halfpennies (3, [Kent (2), Hampshire]), military medals BWM GV, KSA, CSGCSV Navy, WWII Pacific Star, Africa Star, coin and note wrappers. *Very good - extremely fine.* (approx 65)

Convict token, a George III 1797 cartwheel penny, the obverse with a cross through the portrait of George III, the reverse is shaved smooth and around the top and bottom edge is a decorative laurel pattern and curved below this at the top is inscribed, 'Dear Father and Mother', below this is an 8-pointed star above six lines of text, 'Keep this/as an Emblem/of Love, and/Gratitude/from your unfortunate/daughter', and curved around the bottom above the laurel, 'Sarah Phillips'. *Good - very fine.*

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



Voyage of the Coquille, 1822, in bronze (51mm) by Andrieu, struck to commemorate the voyage around the world by the Coquille commanded by Lieut Duperney (MH 189). *Dark brown, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

Two circular metal discs with handwritten text. The left disc reads: "I M", "when this", "was so", "thin on", "me". The right disc reads: "until", "I felt", "return to the", "Apr 8", "1850".

Convict Love Token, in bronze (35mm, 24.18g), a shaved smooth penny on both sides, stipple engraved "J.M./When This/You See/Think Of/Me/Until/I Safe/Return To Thee/M C/1830". *Good very fine.*



Convict Love Token, in bronze (34mm, 14.03g) a George III, 1807 halfpenny with obverse shaved smooth and stipple engraved "J.F./Forget/Me Not/1847". *Very fine*.



621*

NSW Corps, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797, with N*S*W*/*CORPS* countermarked either side of the bust on the obverse. *Fine and unusual.*

\$500



622*

Port Phillip Farmers Society, instituted 1848 (issued 1857), in silver (51mm) by Arnoldi, reverse inscribed, 'Shod Saddle Horse/First Prize/to/Mr Scott/1857'. *Holed at top, small dig in obverse field, contact marks and edge nicks, otherwise fine.*

\$70

623

Australasian Holy Catholic Guild of St Mary and St Joseph, 1863, in brass (55mm) with loop suspension (C.1863/1). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$220

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M244 part) and Dr John Chapman Collection Noble Numismatics Sale 88B (lot 779).

624

Australasian Holy Catholic Guild of St Mary and St Joseph, 1863, in brass (55mm) with loop mount (C.1863/1); Roman Catholic Total Abstinence Pledge medal, in white metal (42mm), undated, by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, holed at top. *First medal with some discolouration, good fine. (2)*

\$170



625*

Manufacturer's plate, c1870, for Thomas Wearne, Sydney, struck sheet metal (approx 160x285mm), features NSW state seal at top, the manufacturer's name within a wreath, with a small removable centre disc, three pierced holes for mounting. *With traces of brass cleaning paste in the lettering and design, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

Thomas Wearne (1835-1914) was an engineer who established a business as an ironmonger in Sydney in 1865. He later also made safes and railway and tramway rolling stock, as well as locomotive and bridge components. He was forced into bankruptcy in 1889 after a dispute with government officials in relation to a large contract for locomotives. He did retain an interest in the manufacture of safes with his nephew.



626*

France, Paris Universal International Exposition, 1878, prize medal in **gold** (.900 fine; 84.14g; 50mm), by J.C.Chaplain at Paris Mint, obverse, laureate bust of France left, reverse, above a scene of the exhibition buildings Victory holding a wreath and trumpet and below to right is Cupid holding aloft a plaque and stamped on this in relief, 'Dalton.Freres' (Dalton Brothers). *Some edge bruising, otherwise good very fine and very rare to an Australian.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 222).

Gold medal awarded to Dalton Brothers for flour and wheat. Dalton Brothers was established in Orange, NSW in 1858 by James Dalton and his brother Thomas as a pastoral enterprise. The Dalton family was one of the colony's richest and most influential Catholic families. James (1834-1919) was born in Limerick and migrated from Ireland because of the famine of the 1840s.



627*

Juvenile Industrial Exhibition Melbourne, 1879-1880, in white metal (38mm) (C.1879-80/16), by Stokes & Martin. *Toned and with a few spots, not pierced but marker groove at reverse top edge probably made in manufacture, otherwise uncirculated with underlying lustre and rare in this condition.*

\$300



628*

Adelaide (International Exhibition), 1881, in **gold** (22ct; 15.64g; 30mm) (C.1881/-), no maker's name, reverse inscribed, 'Wm Crozier/Moorna/Wool'. *Hairlines and a few minor rim marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500

See lot 629 to same recipient.



629*

Perth International Exhibition, 1881, in **gold** (22ct; 15.82g; 30mm) (C.1881/16), by Stokes & Martin, reverse inscribed, 'Wm Crozier/for/Wool'. *Minor rim nicks and some hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,500

William Crozier of Moorna, River Murray, near Wentworth, NSW, a successful Merino sheep breeder, was a member of one of the best-known pastoralist families in the State. He co-authored a book in 1902 with Peter Henderson titled *How the Farm Pays*. He died in 1909.

See lot 628 to same recipient.



630*

W.B.A.S. (West Bourke Agricultural Society), award medal in **gold** by E.Altmann Melb with handcrafted ornate surround (15ct, 17.4g, 37x43mm) and loop mount, inscribed on reverse to 'Jas Bradshaw/for/Roadster Stallion/the Gift of/Sir W.C.Clarke/1886'. *Good very fine.*

\$900

With photocopy page from The National Agricultural Society of Victoria Report for 1886 noting First Prize to James Bradshaw, Glenlyon - Quicksilver, and photocopy of news clipping from 1885 and 1887.



part

631*

Centenary, 1888, in gilt (36x36mm) (C.1888/4; K.11), with suspension ring, obverse with Captain Cook, reverse with map of Australia; Victorian Court at Greater Britain Exhibition, Capt. Cook Landed 1770, struck 1899, in gilt (31mm) (C.1899/4; K.13), with suspension ring. *The first with oxidation spots, otherwise good very fine; the second extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$80

632

Richmond River Agricultural Horticultural and Pastoral Society, Casino, 1888, in bronze (38mm) by Altmann Melbourne; badges, North Coast A + I Society, 1951 Jubilee Lady's badge, No 75, and member's badge 75. *Very good; good very fine.* (3)

\$50



633*

Cricket belt buckle clasp, embossed brass or bronze plate belt buckle featuring a central shield, the centre with a set of stumps behind crossed bats, the shield with two folds at each side, the bottom holding a set of stumps and the top holding what appears to be a horn, at the top of the shield is a Victorian crown with a cricket ball at each side, this whole design is framed within a patterned edge border. *Toned, gripping tongue missing from back, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



634*

Cricket belt buckle clasp, Victorian embossed brass plate belt buckle featuring a batsman at the left side swinging at a ball and the bowler at the opposite stumps on the right side, around the edge is a decorative pattern (approx 60x53cm). *With five holes and a few dents, otherwise very good.*

\$60



635*

World Columbian Exposition, Struck in New South Wales Court, 1893, in brass (24mm) (C.1893/4). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300



636*

World Columbian Exposition, Struck in New South Wales Court, 1893, overstruck on a USA silver seated Liberty quarter dollar (24mm) (C.1893/4). *Nearly fine/fine and very rare.*

\$500



637*

Villiers & Heytesbury Agricultural Association, 1894, in silver (47mm), by Stokes & Martin. Melb., the Association's name is impressed on the edge, reverse inscribed, 'Jos. Conn/1st/Harrows/General purposes/1894'. *Scratches on reverse and some small edge nicks, otherwise very fine and a scarce variety.*

\$200

The above association's show was held at Warrnambool in November. This medal is recorded on p182 of Australian Agricultural Show Medals and Awards by Armstrong & Carlisle as being of the type used by Tatura & Goulburn Valley A.H. & P.A. All the medals recorded on pp185/6 of the book for Villiers & Heytesbury A.A. have a different obverse and the reverse has the association's name die struck.



lot 638

638*

Australia Industrial Exhibition, Ballarat, 1895-6, award medal in gilt bronze (45mm) by Stokes & Sons Melb, inscribed on reverse 'Allchin Morrell & Co./Ballarat/ Saddlery/ & Travelling Bags'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



639*

Bendigo Juvenile Exhibition, 1896, in silver (24mm) by F.Prescott Bendigo (C.1896/1), 'EJC Wraith/ Electro Machines/ A PATRON'. *Scroll mounted, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Important Gold Medal to Vintner Seppelt



640*

Queensland International Exhibition, 1897, in gold (15ct; 51.53g; 45mm) (C.1897/9), by Stokes & Sons, reverse inscribed, 'B.Seppelt/for/Port, Sherry, Blanquette, Chablis,/ and Constantia'. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500

Carlisle records that 2 medals were issued in 12ct gold and 3 medals in 15ct gold. The above medal is not hallmarked but it appears to be at least 15ct gold based on its weight.

Bruno Seppelt, was proprietor of the Seppeltsfield Estate winery in the Barossa district of South Australia that was acquired by his late father, Mr J.E.Seppelt, a native of Silesia in Southern Prussia in 1851.

Australia's First Prime Minister's Pass



641*

Commonwealth Celebrations, Victoria May 1901, in gold (14ct; 13.93g; 28x50mm) (C.1901/10), with suspension loop, with stick pin ribbon bar 'Advance Australia/Victoria' (14ct; 7.47g), with replacement ribbon, this with an identical style stick pin ribbon bar 'Union Is Strength/Australia', reverse of medal inscribed, 'The Rt Hon Edmund Barton P.C., K.C., M.P./Prime Minister/Commonwealth of Australia'. *Toned extremely fine and very rare.*

\$12,500

An article in Table Talk newspaper, Melbourne, Victoria dated Thursday 3 January 1901 headed "Toby" Barton in Excelsis, reads as follows.

Schoolboys are responsible for the Federal Premier being universally known in Sydney as "Toby." The name attached itself to him when a Grammar School boy, and has stuck ever since, so that it is a common thing just now to hear that "after all it was only right that Toby should be at the head of the first Federal Ministry." It is pleasant to recall now that he is a Sydney native, and was born at Glebe Point on January 18th, 1819. He is one of the "old boys" both of Fort-street Public School and Sydney Grammar School; went from there to the University, and was called to the bar of New South Wales in 1871.

Although Mr. Barton has been Speaker of the Legislative Assembly for four years and Attorney-General twice, it has been as a member of the Federal Conventions that he made his mark, having never given his whole heart to anything so completely before. He has several relatives in Melbourne. One sister is Mrs. A. B. Robinson, wife of the well-known commercial editor of the "Age," whose son, Arthur Robinson, has lately entered Parliament. Mr. Bryant, the barrister, is also another of his nephews. Mr. Barton is one of the Australian politicians who has never grown rich, although he has earned enormous sums at the bar.



642*

Commonwealth Celebrations Sydney, 1901, in gold (15ct; 32.23g; 32mm) (C.1901/14), reverse inscribed, 'J.Reddish', and around the edge, 'Gymnastic Competn Ring and Trapeze 1st Prize'. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,650

John Reddish competed in the gymnastic competition as a representative of the YMCA Gymnasium. The other placegetters were C.N.Renshaw and J.Benton, both also representing the YMCA Gymnasium.



643*

Commonwealth Press Pass, Melbourne 1901, in silver (32x32mm), with ring top suspension. *Nicely toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

644

Commonwealth of Australia, seal in brass (26mm) with wooden handle, Commonwealth Coat of Arms. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

645

Patrick Francis Cardinal Moran, 50 Golden Years in the Priesthood, 1854-1904, in bronze (51mm) (C.1904/5). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 750).



646*

Eight Hour Day Fete, 1904, fob in **gold** with rope surround (5.4g, 24mm) and gilt brooch bar 'Labour/Recreation/Rest', fob engraved on obverse '1904' within shield, '888' above, 'Labour Recreation Rest' in scroll around, reverse engraved with 8 Hour Day Monument in centre, '48th Fete J. Feldtman' around. *With torn and frayed blue ribbon, extremely fine.*

\$750



647*

Melbourne 8 Hours Jubilee Anniversary Committee, fob in **gold** with rope surround mount (30mm, 15ct, 7.8g), obverse, Trades Hall building, with '50 Years' above, 'Trades Hall 1906/1856-1906' below, reverse, Trades Hall building in 1856, inscribed 'J. Feldtman', with brooch bar '8 Hours Jubilee Committee' and blue ribbon. *Obverse field with some scratches, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



648*

8 Hours Committee, 1908, fob in gilt and enamel (24mm) by Wingfield & Hermann, Melbourne, with scroll mount and frayed ribbon. *Very fine.*

\$250



part

649*

Melbourne 8 Hours Committee, 1910, fob in silver and enamel (25mm) by Wittenbach & Co, with scroll mount; together with Melbourne Cricket Club, season (19)55-56, member's fob in gilt and enamel, No.6962; Victoria 150, 1984-5, medalet in gilt (32mm) (C.1985/79). *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$200



650*

S.F.S. (Sydney Flying Squadron), 1910-11, Mark Foy fob medal in **gold** (9ct; 11.94g; 29mm), with loop suspension, reverse inscribed, 'To/Bob Jones/of the S.F.S./Season 1910-11/Since It's Inauguration'. *Good fine.*

\$450



651*

John McDouall Stuart Crossed Australia 25 July 1862, 1912, in brass (31mm) (C.1912/1), minted by Niehuus & Lewis, unnamed. *Toned extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

652

Australia for the Australians, bi-metal medalet (C.W/4). *Heavily worn, very good and rare.*

\$80



653*

Chinese Chamber Of Commerce, Victoria, (1912), in silver (32mm) with plain pin-back suspension bar, by (Stokes), obverse, Republic of China flag encircled by Chinese characters, translated to 'China's General Chamber of Commerce, Province in Australia, Me Li Ban', reverse, Chinese characters in centre meaning 'Director's badge'. *Nicely toned, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$350



654*

Queensland Police Medal For Merit (GVR), by Elkington, with ribbon brooch bar, unnamed. *Some handling marks and edge toning, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400



655*

Souvenir of Liverpool Camps, c1914, in gilt bronze (24mm) (C.S/4), with scroll suspension but no boomerang suspender bar. *Rim nicks and oxidation toning, some gilt, very good.*

\$50



656*

Emden II, Kapitan Leutnant von Mücke, Keeling Cocos 9 November 1914 to Hoddeida 3 February 1915, in silver (32mm) by L.Chr.Lauer Nuremberg. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$450



657*

Women's Welcome Committee, (1915), badge in gilt and enamel, by Stokes & Sons, Melb, pin-back. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

The following was published in the Port Melbourne Standard on Saturday 7 August 1915 under the heading - To Welcome Wounded.

The Acting Mayoress, Mrs. Napthine, convened a public meeting with the Australian Women's Association, on Tuesday evening, in the Mayor's room, to welcome home wounded soldiers. There was a splendid gathering, and several suburbs were represented as well as Melbourne City. This movement is to be continuous until the war is over, and every boat will be welcomed at the pier. The following officers were elected: President, the Mayoress (Mrs. Napthine); treasurer, the Mayor; vice-presidents Mesdames Sinclair, Heath, Miss Lorimer and Miss Ward; secretary, Mrs. Suffolk, 77 Heath-street, Port Melbourne. Many ladies were appointed to the committee. For the arrival of each transport it was decided to have erected, at the entrance of the Town pier, an arch, bearing the motto, "Australia is proud of you; welcome to our Brave Heroes." It was then decided to name the committee the Australian Women's Welcome Committee. Hampers of comfort will be sent to the arriving vessels, and to the Base Hospital.



658*

To Commemorate the Gallipoli Landing, 1915, in gold (22ct; 12.70g; 25mm) (C.1915/7, type with Prouds Ltd). *Edge test marks and hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in gold.*

\$1,000



659*

Imshi Yalla/Dardanelles, 1915, in gold (9ct; 13.08g; 28mm) (C.1915/10), by I.C.W. Sydney (I.C.Wright). *Gold test mark on edge, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$500



660*

Second Commonwealth Peace Loan For The Diggers, 1920, Worker's badge in gold and enamel (9ct; 8.04g; 25x37mm), by Simes, Sydney, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'D.Hogan/J.P.' *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



661*

Royal Visit, Brisbane 27 July 1920, official guest badge in silver and gold (15ct; tot wt 4.65g; 30x21mm), by W.B (Wallace Bishop), pin-back with safety chain, this mostly missing, reverse inscribed, 'Mrs J.W.Hetherington'. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Mrs Hetherington was the wife of T.E.Hetherington, an alderman of Brisbane City Council. The Royal Visit function in Brisbane for H.R.H. The Prince of Wales was held at Albert Square.



662*

Toronga (sic) Zoological Park Trust, c1920, presumably a life member fob badge, in gold (9ct; 6.54g; 25x36mm), suspension loop removed, reverse inscribed, 'C.G.Wade'. *Very fine.*

\$250

Originally located at Moore Park opening in 1884, Taronga Zoo relocated to its present site on the harbour foreshore at Mosman opening on 7 October 1916. In 1913 management of the zoo passed to a trust named the New Zoological Gardens Trust that later became the Taronga Zoological Park Trust.



663*

CAZNA Social Club badge, in gilt and enamel (38x14mm), by Millers Ltd, Sydney, pin-back. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Legacy was formed in 1923 and in about 1935 widows of WWI soldiers who used to meet at Legacy while their children attended class decided to form their own club and they called it the CAZNA Club. The name CAZNA is ANZAC spelt backwards. In one of Legacy's golden jubilee celebrations a luncheon was given by the Sydney women's auxiliary in honour of the members of the CAZNA Club.

664

Scotch College Melbourne, in bronze (46mm), by Stokes, Melb, unnamed; Golden Fleece Veteran & Vintage Car Rally, Launceston, Bellerive, 1956, in bronze (43.5mm), reverse inscribed, 'W.Geeves/Morris Cowley 1924'; Golden Fleece Veteran Car Rally, Launceston, Hobart, 1958, in bronze (43mm), by K.G.Luke, Melb, reverse inscribed, 'W.D.Geeves/Crossley 1918'; Golden Fleece Veteran Car Rally, Sorrento, 1958, in bronze (43mm), reverse inscribed, 'A.H.Oliver'; Royal Horticultural Society Victoria, 1971, in silvered bronze with enamel (51mm), reverse inscribed, 'Seville-Wandin/Show/1971/W.M.Spry'; Caltex Best All Rounder, 1987, in oxidised silvered bronze (58mm), by Perfection Plate, with suspension and neck ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Chris/Damien/Hobart/1987'. *The first with some spots of oxidation and a few edge nicks, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$70



665*

Opening of Parliament House by the Duke and Duchess of York, Canberra, 1927, badge in gilt and enamel (32x40mm), features white rose of the Duke of York (later King George VI), by G.A.Miller, Sydney, pin-back; another identical but for 'Official'. *Extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$500



666*

Students Society I.L.A. (Institute of Incorporated Accountants) of N.S.W., prize medal in 9ct gold (7.22g; 27.5x36mm), by A&C Ltd (Angus & Coote), obverse inscribed, 'EHS', reverse inscribed, 'J.G.McLaren Medal/Dec.1927/Intermediate Law/Won by/Edmund H. Swift'; also a Swift family heirloom being a mourning ring in 18ct gold (7.4g), features a wide floral patterned band and around the centre is a black enamelled band with gold Gothic lettering, 'IN MEMORY OF', inside the band is inscribed, 'James Swift, Ob, 27 Mar, 1818 At, 58'; a brass block with an incuse coat-of-arms at the base for stamping a seal, features a shield with chevron between three springing stags and at the crest is a rampant stag; Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937, both medals unnamed as issued but attributed to Edmund Harold Swift, and both in official boxes of issue with miniatures. *The last two medals and miniatures uncirculated, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$750

Entitlement to 1935 Jubilee Medal and 1937 Coronation Medal to Edmund Harold Swift, civil servant, confirmed.

Edmund Harold Swift was born at Balmain on 5 April 1893, the son of J.H.Swift of Mirfield, Yorkshire, England. He was educated at Sydney High School and Sydney University and was a fellow of the Commonwealth Institute of Accountants. He commenced working with the Public Works Department as a junior clerk in 1910 rising through the ranks. Some of the positions he held included Under Secretary of the Department of Public Works 1934-36, Special Administration Officer of the Health Department 1936-38, Auditor-General 1942-49 and was also on the Board of Control of the United Dental Hospital of Sydney from 1942 and was Chairman of the Public Accountants Registration Board of NSW. Edmund Swift died of a heart attack on 12 November 1949 at only 56 years of age at his residence in Drummoyne, Sydney, NSW. His funeral service was held at St Bede's Church, Drummoyne and then at the Northern Suburbs Crematorium.



part

667*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, vintage lapel badge in enamel on gilt (34x25mm), pin-back, by Millers Ltd, Sydney; other Harbour Bridge badges (2), a keyring tag; a charm for a bracelet; and a souvenir condiment knife with enamelled Harbour Bridge design at end of handle, marked on back of stem, "Exquisite" Plate E.P.N.S. *One badge missing pin and repaired on reverse, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

668

Sydney Harbour Bridge, undated, in brass plate (45x17mm), possibly a prototype for a badge, on reverse in relief, 'Regd Design'. *Some spots of oxidation, otherwise very fine and possibly unique.*

\$40

669

Archbishop Mannix, Victorian Catholic Centenary Celebrations, 1939, silvered medal (57mm) by Stokes Melb (C.1939/1). *Obverse with edge knock at 4 o'clock, good very fine.*

\$150



670*

60th Anniversary of Administration of Papua by Commonwealth of Australia, 1962, in oxidised silver (38mm) (C.1962/2; K.21), by K.G.Luke, issued by The Numismatic Association of Victoria, on the reverse edge mention is made of 8 Pacific explorers including Capt. J.Cook 1770, only 50 silver medals issued. *Uncirculated.*

\$80



obverses only

671*

University of New South Wales, prize medal, For Distinguished Service To Industrial Design, undated (c1960), in dark oxidised bright bronze (63.5mm), by Paul Beadle, uniface sample strikes of the obverse and reverse. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



672*

Farrer Memorial Medal, 1845-1906, in bronze (64mm) awarded 'For Distinguished Service in Agricultural Science', initials 'P.B.' (Paul Beadle) at base on reverse. *Some oxidation liquid toning stains on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100



part

673*

International Co-operation Art Award Australia, 1966, in dark oxidised bronze (100mm), by PB (Paul Beadle), uniface sample strikes of the obverse and reverse, each with felt backing. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

674

50th Anniversary Trans-Australian Railway, 1967, in silver and another in bronze (38mm) (C.1967/6) (2); Mexico Olympics, 1968, in silvered and another in bronze (63mm) (C.1968/9) (2); 50th Anniversary of Nickel Coinage, 1969, in nickel (38mm) (C.1969/1); also Rotary International, Paul Harris Fellow medal (type 1, first issued in 1969), in bronze (52mm), with ribbon and suspension pin. *All medals in cases of issue, one 1967 case with some internal damage, the 1968 issues in original delivery box marked No 454 from Numisma Olympica, the 1969 case missing lapel pin, uncirculated.* (6)

\$60

675

Captain James Cook, 1969 in silver (37mm) Hawkes Bay and Gisborne Savings Bank (K.81), Sydney Daily Mirror issue in bronze, 1970 (48mm) (K.54) (2); 1989, Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia in bronze (50mm); RAAF Edinburgh, 2004 in aluminum bronze (50mm), Golden Jubilee. *Extremely fine*. (5)

\$70

676

Cook Bi-Centenary, 1970, in silvered aluminium (33mm) (C.1970/2; K.75); Solvol Commemoration Medallion, 1970, in aluminium (22mm) (C.1970/19; K.67), suspension loop removed; Shire of Shoalhaven Commemorative of Cook Bi-Centenary, 1970, in bronze (38mm) (C.1970/27; K.65); Council of Shire of Sutherland Cook Bi-Centenary, 1970, in gilt (30mm) (C.1970/34; K.64), with suspension ring; NSW Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Celebrations, 1970, in brass and another in bronze (30mm) (C.1970/38; K.60) (2), same design but in bronze (57mm) with mounting screw on bottom edge for fitting to a wooden base, also another but a casting in dark bronze (57mm) (C.1970/39; K.59, 61) (2); Rockdale Centenary, 1971, in gilt (30mm) (C.1971/9; K.78), pierced for suspension, with Cook's Endeavour on Council shield; Rockdale Municipal Council Centenary presentation medal, 1971, in bronze (46x51mm) (C.1971/13; K.77), pierced at top edge for suspension, unnamed. *The last with some oxidation and toning, otherwise very fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$80



part

677*

James Cook Bicentenary, The Australian Numismatic Society, (1970), in bronze (45x65mm) (C.1970/4; K.44); Captain Cook Bi-Centenary of Landing in Australia, Melbourne Numismatic Society, 1970, in sterling silver (38mm) (C.1970/5; K.47), edge number 10 (only 50 issued); James Cook Explorer & Navigator, The Historical Medal Society of Australia & New Zealand, 1970, in bronze (38mm) (C.1970/29; K.36); James Cook, National Trust of Australia, 1970, in copper (52mm) (C.1970/32; K.57); Discovery of East Coast of Australia by Lt. James Cook, NNS (Newcastle Numismatic Society), 1970, in bronze (38mm) (C.1970/40; K.48); James Cook Killed by the Indians, 1979, in bronze (57mm) (C.1979/8; K.102), edge impressed, 'The Metropolitan Coin Club Of Sydney * 1728-1978 *** 1779-1979 * No.34'; Capt James Cook, Numismatic Association of Victoria, undated (1967), in bronze 51mm) (C.C/1; K.28), edge number 129. *The second with a few dark tone marks, otherwise uncirculated*. (7)

\$250



part

678*

Captain James Cook, Aust. Bi-Centenary, 1970, in oxidised silver (83.05g) and another in oxidised bronze (each 57mm) (C.1970/24; K.46) (2), both with edge impressed, '5th Anniversary of Metropolitan Coin Club April 1970 G.H.B. W.J.M No.25'; Captain James Cook, H.M.S. Endeavour, (1970), in oxidised silver (73.8g) and another in oxidised bronze (each 49mm) (C.1970/26; K.69) (2), issued by Renniks. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$120



679*

Opening of the Sydney Opera House, Royal Visit, 1973, two medals 23.31g each in 18 carat **gold** (32mm) by Matthey Garrett (C.1973/16,17). *In case of issue with certificate 0952, FDC*. (2)

\$2,000



680*

Bi-Centenary Discovery of Norfolk Island, 1974, in silver (57mm; 110g), edge number S-30 and another in oxidised bronze (57mm), edge number B-30 (C.1974/10; K.84), by Amor, obverse, bust of James Cook right, reverse, map of Norfolk Island and HMAS Resolution at top right. *The first toned with light hairlines, otherwise uncirculated, the second uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



681*

Montreal Olympics, 1976, CBA commemorative in 22 carat gold (25mm) by Stokes (C.1976/14). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$500

682

Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales Centenary, 1979, an incomplete set of proof sterling silver gold plated commemorative medals (18.34g, 36mm each), each depicting different Australian wildlife, issued by the Franklin Mint. *Without cases of issue and certificates, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (24)

\$250



part

683*

Numismatic Association of Victoria, Fiftieth Anniversary, 1996, medallion set of three in **gold** (9ct; 28.1g; 39mm), sterling silver (39mm) and gilded bronze (39mm). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$550

684

Victoria, Armstrong Shoe Mart, tokens (112), assorted issues in various metals, near complete series; also Halls of Toorak (2); Wrench Family token. *Many annotated in 2x2 holders, mostly nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (115)

\$150

685

Charlotte medal (1988), replica by Kodak, in base metal (39mm). *Uncirculated*. (92)

\$80

686

Commemorative medals, includes various issues from 1879 to 1980s, several multiples, noted Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (51mm), stop after CCC in date, unnamed (many edge nicks and bumps); Melbourne Exhibition, 1880, in silver (19mm), no suspension hole (C.1880/7); Centenary/James Cook, 1888, in gilded (36x36mm) (C.1888/4); silver ingot for Royal Visit in 1970 (.999, 25.09g); Spirit of Australia 20-medal collections in albums (3 sets, one missing one medal); a map of Australia paper weight in gilt and marked ACOFT'96, in fitted case; many others including some badges, tags and a button and also some world medals from France, Great Britain, India, Japan, and USA. *Some in cases, good - uncirculated*. (approx 65)

\$150

ACOFT'96 was the 21st Annual Conference on Optical Fibre Technology.

687

Australia and world medals and tokens, 1897-2004, mostly Australia, includes issues in silvered, bronze, cupro nickel and white metal, also noted India Princely States, Travencore, four cash, undated (1906-35) (KM.47). *Very good - uncirculated*. (80)

\$80

688

Commemorative medals, some items include New South Wales Railway Jubilee, 1905, in bronze (30mm) (C.1905/6); Centenary of Launceston, 1906, in gilded (31mm) (C.1906/2); St John's Church Newtown Tasmania, 1916, in bronze (31mm) (C.1916/9); Municipality of Port Cygnet George VI and Queen Elizabeth Coronation, 1937, in bronze (25mm) (C.1937/65); Bankwest Centenary, 1995, in fine silver (32mm; 17.1g), in case with certificate (2); various others including numismatic clubs and convention medals; also Newcastle A.H. & I. Association badge, 1920-1921, in gilt and enamel (35x15mm), by Amor, Sydney, pin-back, reverse numbered 307; The Australian Numismatic Society badge in silvered and enamel (19mm), pin-back; Carnarvon Golf Club Ltd, 1978, members badge in silvered and enamel (22x25mm), with suspension loop; and a Great Britain, Ally Sloper's Half Holiday Queen Victoria Jubilee cross, 1887, in brass, with suspension, numbered on reverse, '79/72'. *Fine - uncirculated*. (34)

\$80

689

Medals and tokens, includes Royal Newcastle Hospital & District Blood Transfusion Service, undated, in gilt bronze (63mm) by Stokes & Sons Melbourne, dies by Andor Meszaros, reverse inscribed, 'J.McTaggart'; various others from 1897 to 1990s; also a R.A.S. of N.S.W. Honorary Vet. Surgeon medal, in gilt and enamel (28mm), with 1952 emblem on the suspension ribbon, unnamed. *Fine - uncirculated*. (32)

\$100



part

690*

Badges and prize medals, mostly enamelled, noted New South Wales Govt. Railways Institute Eisteddfod prize medal, reverse inscribed, 'Dancing/G.Cooper/1966'; T.A.N.F.L (Tasmanian Australian National Football League) badge; T.A.N.F.L.U.(mpires) A.(ssociation) Merit Award, reverse inscribed, 'C.Pelham' and at bottom, 'Silver'; Australian Showmen's Guild 1939; MTT 4 Years Safety Driver; Red Cross Youth First Aid (3); Rising Sun Social Club; 2GB Happiness Club; Country Service 2GZ; Dunlop Road Race 1923, Warrnambool-Melbourne Time Medallion, won by, 'F.F.Pennicott'; New South Wales Highland Society 1936-1937; Orange & District Scottish Ass'n 1948; 3SR Friendship Club; Showmen's Guild Tasmania 1950; Queenstown Commonwealth Homing Society; Interdominion Championship WATA Perth Official Guest 1967; Student Teachers' College Launceston; Apostolatus Maris (Catholic Seamen's Mission); various others. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine*. (43)

\$150



part

691*

Union badges, includes Hospital Employees Federation (11, various types), Health and Community Service Union (5), noted Waterside Workers Fed of Australia (2 types), one on a fob chain; also Australasia Society of Engineers; Federated Ironworkers Assn of Aust; Amalgtd Timber Workers Union Tas; Primary Producers Union 1922; Seamen's Union of Australia; Victorian Railway Union, and various others, mostly enamelled and some in silver. *Very good - good very fine.* (40 + chain)

\$200

692

Government service badges, includes Correctional Services S.A. hat badge; Queensland Ambulance shoulder patches (2); Australia First Aid shoulder patch; New South Wales Government Ambulance medal in silver, reverse inscribed, 'Andrew/Paul'; National Emergency Services New South Wales badge (KC), missing pin; Dubbo Ambulance tinnie; Australian Customs lapel badge; Fedt Engine Drivers & Firemens' Assn of A'sia lapel badge; S.A. Emegency Fire Services badge (KC); F.F.U. (Federated Firemen's Union) lapel badge; N.S.W Bush Fire Brigade Hazelbrook badge; Wagga Wagga N.S.W. V.F.B. 1962 badge; Commonwealth Key Property Register Victoria Division, return key tag A1901 for \$10 on return to nearest police station; buttons for H.M.T. (3) and H.T.C. *The buttons poor - good, the medal with edge bumps and nicks, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$50

693

Police badges and patches, includes N.S.W. Police voided, oval badge in black enamel and chrome (45x25mm), by Amor, Sydney; N.S.W. Police cloth patch (5); another but a slide-on shoulder patch; Police Force Victoria Pistol Club embroidered patch (QC); Aust. Police & Services Pistol Champs. Melbourne 1978 embroidered shoulder patch; metal unit/precinct number 6 (2); also N.S.W. Corrective Services cloth patch. *The numeral 6s with oxidation, the rest very good - good very fine.* (11)

\$50



694*

Sydney Ferries Limited, bell shaped brass pass, 1684 stamped; Press Club Sydney one shilling in aluminium by Miller and Morris, punched with voided P (as in pass?), both scroll mounted with "our Albert" inscribed, first set with imitation glass 'diamond'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

695*

Transport badges, includes N.S.W. Tramways Driver metal and enamel hat badge No.14; car badge for Authorised Officer Motor Transport, reverse number 255, Issued By Commissioner For Motor Transport; Public Transport Union badge; MTT Inspector badge; Officers MTT pass; Inspector Weight of Loads Main Roads Queensland should patch (4); Department of Main Roads New South Wales shoulder patch. *The second badge good, the rest very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

696

Victorian Railways, uniface tokens in aluminium, Stores Branch (39x38mm pentagonal); Way & Works Branch 1023 (51x38mm octagonal); Traffic Branch (51x39 rectangular). *Fine.* (3)

\$150

697

Enamelled metal car badges, includes A.M.A. (Australian Medical Assn) Tasmania, by Golding (77mm), numbered 125 on reverse; TAS./192, with medical symbol in centre as for previous, by Stokes Melb (76mm); Nurses Assn, no maker (89mm). *Very fine*. (3)

\$100



part

698*

Enamelled metal car badges, includes TAS./68, with medical symbol in centre, by Stokes (76.5mm), bolts missing from back; Queensland medical type with medical symbol as previous, no maker (61x66mm), reverse numbered 455; Nurses Assn, no maker (89mm), numbered 863 on bottom securing plate; also R.A.N.F. (Royal Australian Nursing Federation) plaque, no maker (89mm), unnamed. *Some enamel loss at bottom of second badge, otherwise fine - very fine*. (4)

\$80

699

Firefighting embroidered shoulder badges, includes N.S.W. Bush Fire Brigades (4, two on navy blue background, one on yellow background and one on light blue background); others identical but without oval background (2); New South Wales Fire Brigades (3); N.S.W. Fire Brigades Fire Control Officer; Brisbane Metropolitan Fire Brigades (4); decals for N.S.W. Bush Fire Brigades; N.S.W. Bush Fire Service; South Coast Fire Brigade; Queensland Fire Service Golf Club/Hobart 1989; postcards from Fire Brigades' Historical Society Queensland (2, unused); Greater Cessnock Laguna V.B.F.B. banner printed on cloth (approx 33x19.5cm); embroidered rank stars, probably police or fire brigade (14); also N.S.W.F.B. State Demonstration Queanbeyan 1978 keyring in gilt and enamel all stored in a vintage lacquered timber box (approx 26x15.5x13cm) with hinged lid and a copper carry handle. *The box fine, the rest mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (36 + box)

\$80



part

700*

Hospital badges, mostly enamelled metal types from various states, several sterling silver, includes some long service badges, noted Royal Hobart Hospital Tasmania (5), the rest mostly different. *A few with some enamel loss, otherwise fine - extremely fine*. (46)

\$200



part

701*

Nursing and medical related badges and tinnies, a very diverse collection with many enamelled, also one single cufflink, also includes some world nursing badges in particular N.U.P.E. National Association of Nurses in England, noted a scarce tinnie for Army Nurses S.Aust 20.4.17 and a non-medical tinnie and a pin. *A few poor but mostly very fine - uncirculated*. (88)

\$250



part

702*

Nursing badges, from NSW, Queensland, Victoria, Western Australia, and Tasmania, all in enamel and all with pin-backs, noted Nurses' Registration Board Queensland (KC), reverse numbered 919 and inscribed, 'A.Yapp/13.10.16', another for Australasian Trained Nurses Asscn, reverse inscribed, 'Alice Yapp/Feb 8, 1917', another for Nurses & Masseurs Registration Board Queensland, Child Welfare, reverse numbered 123 and inscribed, 'R.D.Yapp', another similar but for Midwifery, reverse numbered 1455 and inscribed, 'H.J.Anderson'; several badges feature a King's crown. *Mostly very fine or better.* (15)

\$100



part

703*

Nursing badges, includes various classes of qualified nurses, training colleges, registration boards, Australian state issues, also various nursing associations and federations, mostly enamelled with some in sterling silver, also noted Royal Flying Doctor Service flight nurse half-wing badge. *A few fine but mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (57)

\$200

704

Masonic Lodge Walhalla, Centenary jewel 1976, in gilt and enamel, emblem affixed to ribbon, '700EC/69VC' (Lodge numbers pre and post 1889), by Blashki; Masonic lapel badge in gilt, pin-back. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$40

The Walhalla Lodge founded in 1877 in the historic town of Walhalla in Victoria is the oldest lodge building still in use in Victoria. The building was erected in 1866 as the home of the Wesleyan Chapel until it was purchased by the Freemasons in 1877.

With research.



705*

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Knight of the Order of Merit jewel, 1927, in 9ct gold (tot wt 15.82g), by P H Prosser, with 9ct gold suspension garter (this already included in tot wt) with four loops on reverse and with KOM monogram in centre and inscribed around the outside, 'Sir P.E.Wylde', reverse of jewel inscribed, 'This Order of Merit/and Honor of/Knighthood/Was Conferred upon/Primo P.E.Wylde/by Combined Lodges/As a mark of Respect/for his Services in/the cause of Buffaloism/and their Regard for him/as a man./Oct.5th.1927'. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

The ceremony and banquet of the Crystal Brook R.A.O.B., G.A.B. to elevate Bro. P.E.Wylde, Grand Chaplain and Bro. C.A.Arbery P.P. to higher degrees was held in the Crystal Brook Institute on October 5. The elevating officer was Bro. P.A.Wylde K.O.M., P.G.S., and the Director of Ceremonies Bro. C.J.Lucas. Rev P.E.Wylde was a member of the ministry of the Presbyterian Church in South Australia. In June 1953 Rev P.E.Wylde celebrated his 89th birthday. At the time he was the oldest member of the SA Presbyterian Assembly and was chaplain of the Duke of York Freemasons Lodge. Born in England, Rev. Wylde came to South Australia in the early 1900s after working as a bush missionary in New South Wales. He was ordained at Port Pirie in 1919 and served at Hart and Coolunga for many years.



706*

Masonic jewels, includes Royal Arch Chapter I.P.Z. jewel in 9ct gold (tot wt 25.24g), with pin-back ribbon suspender, reverse inscribed, 'Pres to/Ex Comp. F.E.L.Grayson/By/The Members/Hiram Royal Arch Chapter/No 10./1948', in case of W.Beynon, jeweller, Brisbane; Rose Croix 18th Degree jewel, no ribbon; Rose Croix 18th Degree collar in purple woven cloth with gold and silver bullion embroidered design. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$650

Together with Installation booklet of Adolph Hertzberg Lodge No.225 and inside with handwritten invitation to Bros Frank E. and C.W.Grayson, 19th April 1938; Coorparoo Lodge No.80, Hymnal booklet of 24pp.

Frank Edgar Lancelot Grayson, born 31May1900 at Warwick, Qld; in 1925 was a school teacher transferred from A.T. New Farm to A.T. Central Technical College and in same year was physical culture instructor of the Technical Boys High School team which won the Cameron Shield for physical culture; matriculated in 1927 at Senior Public examination; received Arts Degree from Queensland University in May1940; Frank Edgar Lancelot Grayson B.A. received Honorary Commission and appointed Flying Officer in Citizens Air Force 18Aug1941; served in RAAF under service no.273839; Disch.22Nov1945 as Flight Lieutenant ex 1 Engineers School; Died 04Mar1964 at Brisbane, Qld.

MISCELLANEOUS

707

Small Mahogany Swan cabinet with key and lockable bar, three trays for coins, three plain deep drawer trays; coin box with fine Swan mahogany trays, decimal fifty cents (46) in both, plus Austria, Maria Theresa, thaler 1780 restrike, old George III - Queen Victoria copper pennies and token 1794, florins 1927, Canberra (2), 1954 R.V., and 1977 Jubilee crowns (3), Seychelles, twenty rupees note. *Very good - uncirculated.* (110)

\$200

708

Accessories, lighthouse binder albums of sixpences, large size (6), Dansco binder and album press-in albums (14), plus unopened pack of six Dansco shilling albums, all in two cartons. *Very fine.* (26)

\$100

709

Dansco Supreme album for Australian florins, shillings and threepences - sixpences, also ANZAC five dollars proof pair set, 1990. *As issued.* (4)

\$60

710

Sovereign case, 9ct gold plated, with ornate design on both sides; vesta case (32x40mm) in silver, hallmarked Birmingham 1916, side ring suspension, with engraved design and inscribed 'To/C S/5.2.17' on one side and 'From/K B' on the other. *Very fine.* (2)

\$120

711

Sovereign purse, features spring-loaded holders for sovereign and half sovereign in a metal frame (this cracked) inside a small leather purse (loss of colour on leather); Moeris half hunter pocket watch in base metal, white dial, Arabic numerals and separate seconds dial also with Arabic numerals (not working), with attached heavily oxidised chain with leather button clip; kookaburra brooch in gold plate, a few minor holes and missing pin; stylised butterfly wings brooch with pin-back name tag attached by a chain, possibly silver; Duncan's Waterproof Wax Vestas metal tin; Robur Is Good Tea metal cylinder with space at bottom for inserting coins, now contains one shilling; various base metal cufflinks (3 pairs and 4 singles), plus some odds (3); wooden handled brass stamp featuring an oval base with an impressed letter R for making wax impression. *Poor - very fine.* (20)

\$60

712

Australia, Edward VII, sovereign, 1904 Melbourne, in ring frame with decorative twist border, the frame with brooch mount fitted (tot wt 12.5g), with safety chain. *Good fine.*

\$440

713

Australia Edward VII half sovereign ring, features a 1902 half sovereign clip set atop a voided, spiral rod decorated base in 18ct gold ring (tot wt 10.05g). *Very fine.*

\$550

714

Great Britain, George V, half sovereign, 1913, in an 18 carat mount, coin 3.99g + mount 3.91g. *Fine*.

\$400

715

Great Britain, George V, sovereigns, jewellers copies, 1912 (2), 1923 (8g each) and 1918I (Bombay)(7.87g). *Extremely fine or better*. (4)

\$1,600

716

Italy, twenty lire, 1863T, 1871R; Sardinia, twenty lire, 1841P, all jeweller's replicas in 900 fine gold (6.12g; 6.24g; 6.10g respectively). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$900



717*

Gent's hunter pocket watch, in gold (18ct; tot wt 130g), hallmarked by maker AB (Arthur Baume) for London c1880, workings' cover inscribed, 'Baume & Co, 21 Hatton Garden, London', both lids and workings' cover numbered 5099, plain case, white dial with black Roman numerals, seconds dial with black Arabic numerals, both dials with black hands. *Appears to be in working order, very fine*.

\$2,000



718*

Gent's hunter pocket watch, in gold (18ct; tot wt 120.0g), white dial, black Roman numerals and gold hands, seconds dial with black Arabic numerals and black indicator hand, plain case inscribed with ornate monogram on lid, gold hallmark for Chester 1902, marked for case maker BB (Benson Bros, Liverpool), dial cover loose. *In unofficial box, does not appear to be working, a few small dents, otherwise good fine*.

\$1,000

719

Gent's hunter pocket watch, Waltham, gold plated, machine turned case with shield within a garter on lid for inscribing initials, white dial with black Roman numerals, seconds dial with black Arabic numerals, both dials with black hands. *Not working, otherwise very fine*.

\$60

720

Ladies' hunter pocket watch, Elgin, gold plated, floral decorated case, white dial with large black Roman numerals and small corresponding red Arabic numerals, seconds dial with black Arabic numerals, both dials with black hands. *Not working, otherwise very fine*.

\$60



721*

Omega gent's wristwatch, Seamaster automatic, c1970s, stainless steel case and bracelet, silver dial with silver indicator bars, day date window, white luminous hands and thin silver seconds hand. *Back cover has been removed to view works and needs to be screwed back on, appears not to be working, otherwise of excellent appearance, extremely fine.*

\$500



722*

Gent's wristwatch, Omega Constellation chronometer, quartz movement, silver dial with silver indicator bars, seconds hand and day of month window, stainless steel case and Omega stainless steel bracelet. *Working order unknown, small chip in glass cover at bottom edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

723

Zodiac gent's wristwatch, gilt and stainless steel circular case with silver dial, bar markers at 5 minute intervals, and gold hands, with expanding gilt bracelet; seal ring featuring a standing lion impressed into onyx set atop an 18ct gold ring (tot wt 5.14g). *Working order of watch unknown, very fine; chip at top right corner of onyx and traces of wax in the lion, otherwise fine. (2)*

\$300



724*

Gucci wristwatch, gent's quartz model with gold-like case with black dial and gold Roman numerals, gold indicator hands, back of case in black with gold Gucci logo, with brand new black textured leather band by Gucci, with a Gucci storage case. *Working order not known, good very fine.*

\$320

725

Ladies silver Swiss made wristwatch c1930, sterling silver case, white dial (21mm), brown leather bracelet; Ladies steel and brass 'Medana' wristwatch cWWI, manuel wind, white enamel lid (15mm), in black leather bracelet. *Fine. (2)*

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89A, the 'Russell' Collection (lot 1511 part).



726*

Relide ladies rolled gold/stainless steel wristwatch, with pink jewel indicators, no bracelet; kangaroo on a boomerang brooch in 9ct gold (1.33g). *Very fine. (2)*

\$60



727*

Guess ladies wristwatch, square stainless steel dial with a border of diamond-like stones, black hands with seconds hand, Japanese quartz movement, with a wide stainless steel Guess bracelet. *Needs a battery, otherwise in working order, very fine.*

\$50

728

Disney Winnie the Pooh ladies wristwatch, round case with nacre dial and gold outline figure of Winnie the Pooh, gold hands and indicator dots at the quarters, with a Winnie feature design bracelet, Japanese quartz movement; Pierre Cardin wristwatch, Model CS8147, stainless steel case, white dial, gold hands and seconds hand, Roman numerals impressed on case, Swiss quartz movement, leather band. *Both need a battery, otherwise in working order, very fine; the second fine. (2)*

\$50

729

Ladies wristwatches, unbranded quartz model in gold plate and stainless steel, with central black dial, type with no numerals, diamond-like border and around this is a plain, clear channel with 7 bezel set diamond-like stones that move and around this is another border of diamond-like stones, with a diamond-like stone at each band point, with leather band; Velona brand with gold plated and stainless steel case, gold dial with bar indicators, gold plated bracelet; Universal brand with modernistic design case in gold plate, silver dial with gold indicators, leather band; also voided ivory floral pendant (36x56mm including suspension loop), with silver (?) chain fitted with three small patterned balls in ivory, in case by Pinns, Cape Town; Chinese 'Year of the Monkey' lunar year medallion, in bronze (49mm), obverse, monkey in heart-shaped format decorated with flowers, reverse, in the centre are the Chinese characters for hou zi (monkey) and around the edge are 12 sections with each containing the Chinese text for the Chinese zodiac animals. *Working condition of first watch unknown as no battery, the other two appear to work, very fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$50



730*

Gent's emerald ring, in 18ct international yellow gold (tot wt 12.10g), claw set at the top with an oval 0.88ct emerald, with Certificate of Guarantee from Gems Gallery International Co Ltd. *In original case, nearly uncirculated.*

\$850



731*

Dress ring, in 18ct yellow gold with three diamond-like stones vertically claw set on top, each 25pts (tot wt 8.0g). *Very fine.*

\$360

732

Dress ring, in silver with gold centre piece (tests as 9ct), missing stone; dental fitting in gold (usually at least 18ct), with titanium overlay on one side and with part of porcelain teeth fitted (tot wt 5.17g). *The ring very fine. (2)*

\$80



733*

Ladies dress rings, includes oval cameo bezel set into 9ct yellow gold ring (tot wt 2.54g), and a small oval blue stone bezel set onto a voided pattern top, all in 14ct yellow gold (tot wt 1.51g). *Very fine. (2)*

\$120



734*

Ladies dress ring, features an oval polished pink stone in the centre with 12 claw set dark blue sapphires below and around it, all held in a decorative voided basket, the ring and fittings in 18ct white gold (tot wt 6.36g). *The centre stone needs repolishing and a few sapphires damaged, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

735

Gent's gold rings, all in yellow gold, includes oval green stone (18ct; tot wt 8.34g), rectangular orange stone (14ct; tot wt 7.31g), small oval purple stone (9ct; tot wt 7.13g). *Last stone chipped at bottom edge, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$600



736*

Ladies gold dress ring, features a large domed and ornately decorated top with similar decoration on the band, bezel set at the top centre is a small emerald-like stone, the ring tests as 22ct gold (14.85g). *Extremely fine.*

\$900

737

Gold band rings, in 18ct white gold (3.02g), in 18ct yellow gold (3) (5.87g), in 14ct yellow gold (3) (9.2g), also one earring in 9ct yellow gold with small diamonds on one side (tot wt 1.41g), a broken .986 fine yellow gold clasp (0.7g), and another broken jewellery piece in 9ct yellow gold (0.21g), some bands with personal details inscribed on inside. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$700

738

Gold jewellery, includes wedding rings (2) in 18ct gold (6.55g); gent's onyx ring, signet ring inscribed with stylised initials, short chain (14cm), small bell suspended below a chain (6cm) with pin attachment, one pearl earring with gold fitting, all in 9ct gold (approx tot wt 17.3g); also small portion of what appears to be a gold tooth cap and a damaged small gold plated brooch. *Poor - very fine.* (9)

\$600

739

Rings, includes small pink stone claw set on 9ct gold ring (tot wt 2.71g); another with a circle of stones claw set around a central claw set stone, all diamond-like, in 18ct white gold ring (tot wt 4.8g); also an highly decorated yellow gold-like ring with a flat top bezel set in one corner with a diamond-like stone. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200



740*

Opal ring, a rectangular natural opal in shades of green, red, blue and yellow, claw set atop an 18ct yellow gold ring (tot wt 22.51g). *Opal and ring need polishing, fine.*

\$800



741*

Ladies opal ring, a large oval (16x21mm) blue and green opal triplet bezel set into a scroll decorated top with a plain band, all in 9ct gold (tot wt 7.82g). *Top needs polishing to remove scuff marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



742*

Ruby and diamond ring, in 18ct international yellow gold (tot wt 1.66g), features a heart at the top claw set with three small diamonds (0.03ct) at the left and offset at the bottom right is an oval ruby (0.35ct), with Certificate of Guarantee from Gems Gallery International Co Ltd. *In original case, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



743*

Ladies diamond ring, a flat back stone (tests as diamond, approx 25pt), claw set into a yellow gold ring (tests as 18ct), with a small diamond on a small platform above each shank (tot wt 3.55g). *Very fine.*

\$180



744*

Diamond ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 3.21g), features a central 10pt diamond with three small diamonds at each side on the shank, at the front and back of the shank and between the top diamond and the rows is frosted and the rest of the shank is bright yellow gold. *Very fine.*

\$160



745*

Ladies diamond ring, with a diamond (approx 25pt) claw set on 18ct white gold band (tot wt 2.4g), with pattern extending onto shank. *Good very fine.*

\$140



746*

Ladies diamond ring, features two diamonds (6pt each), beside each other but in individual claw settings, atop a yellow gold band (18ct; tot wt 2.15g). *Very fine.*

\$120



747*

Ladies diamond ring, with a diamond (approx 25pt) claw set on 18ct platinum band (tot wt 2.5g). *Good very fine.*

\$100



748*

Pendant and chain, in 14ct gold (tot wt 7.0g; 33cm), a yellow gold box chain fitted to yellow gold arms with a tear drop design in the centre, a small diamond above and below is an inlaid silver tear drop with three small diamonds at the base. *Good very fine.*

\$250

749

Religious pendants, includes crucifix in 18ct yellow gold (2.75g; 18x29mm); a cross in sterling silver and the front and the heart shaped suspension clasp studded with marcasites (20x31mm); modernistic image of the Virgin Mary and child fitted to a large artistic backing plate (35x47mm), all in sterling silver and attached to a thin bead and ball chain (60cm), unmarked so probably base metal. *The last pendant needs cleaning, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



750*

Diamond brooch, two part design so that it can be worn as a single offset brooch or as two single matching pairs, metal not hallmarked but tests as 18ct white gold or platinum (tot wt 22.62g), each half includes a bezel set 50 pt diamond and the rest of the design decorated with 24 mostly 10 pt diamonds, a total of 50 diamonds. *In a Windmill brand case, extremely fine.*

\$2,000



751*

Diamond necklace, in 18ct gold (tot wt 31.88g), features ribbon design in centre adorned with approx 21 bar diamonds, each link attaching to the ribbon at each side has 3 brilliant cut diamonds and at the back of these links is another circular link each with 5 bar diamonds, to these is attached the neck chain (39cm), which consists of 92 bezel set diamonds, each in its own cup, approximately 129 diamonds, the brilliant cuts ranging from about 4 pts to 25 pts. *A magnificent neck piece, extremely fine.*

\$3,000



752*

White gold necklace, in 18ct (tot wt 53.95g), snake chain (approx 41cm), with drop rod pattern across lower area, this section with 5 evenly spaced, claw set brilliant cut diamonds, each approx 5 pts. *Extremely fine*.

\$2,500

Together with a fitted case, this with some foxing on the lid lining.



754*

Ladies gold necklace, a yellow gold twist chain intertwined with a white gold box chain (54cm; tested as 18ct gold, 32.42g). *Extremely fine*.

\$1,600



753*

Gold necklace and pendant, features ball and anchor link chain (58cm) with a gold cross patonce pendant, one small suspension ring marked 375 but the chain and cross test as 18ct (tot wt 102.33g). *Very fine*.

\$5,000



755*

Gold necklace and pendant, includes Figaro link chain in 14ct yellow gold (8.59g; 52cm), and a Pisces voided pendant in 18ct yellow gold (20mm; 1.2g). *Securing loop missing at one end of chain, clip working, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$400



756*

Ladies necklace and pendant, in 14ct international yellow gold (tot wt 6.35g), features a voided heart shaped pendant with claw set rubies around the outer edge (tot 1.21ct), with a twist pattern curb chain (38mm), Certificate of Guarantee from Gems Gallery International Co Ltd. *In case, uncirculated.*

\$120

757

Oriana anchor pendant, in gold (tested as 9ct; 0.68g), features a fouled anchor and on the anchor's upright in incuse lettering is the name, 'ORIANA'; together with a thin rolled gold neck chain (approx 54cm); also a diamond-like dress ring in 9ct gold (tot wt 4.21g), features a large central stone with two smaller sized stones at each side, all bezel set. *The first extremely fine, the second with a mis-shaped band that needs adjusting, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$120

The pendant purchased as a souvenir on board the Oriana in the early 1980s.

SS Oriana was the last of the Orient Steam Navigation Company's ocean liners and was launched on 3 November 1959. In 1966, that company was fully absorbed into the P&O group and from 1973 Oriana was operated as a full-time cruise ship. Between 1981 and her retirement from service five years later, Oriana was based at Sydney, Australia, providing cruises to Pacific Ocean and South-East Asian ports. In early 1986, the vessel was sold to become a floating hotel and tourist attraction, first in Japan and later in China, and finally in 2005 was sold to be broken up.

758

Gold bangles, two voided pattern bangles in 14ct yellow gold (tot wt 14.42g). *One with a clean break that needs repair; otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$500

759

Bangles, includes a twist design in faux ivory and with a thin band of gold (?) intertwined; another with a voided pattern with a narrow band at each side and a voided design through the centre, with a matching ring, all in silver (2); a matching set of three with mesh pattern and plain cuts in a uniform pattern around the outer edge, all in silver (3). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$90



760*

Necklace, bracelet and earrings set, in silver (tot wt 70g), features a mesh patterned flat necklace and bracelet and in the middle is a flower set with rough cut green stones, this floral feature is the same design as the matching earrings, suitable for pierced ears, all in box of issue by Consorcio De Orfebres Peruanos. *One earring missing one small green stone, easily fixed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (set)

\$120



761*

Ladies gold bracelet, features wide voided squares with raised oval flat-back links between, stamped 750 at catch insert (18ct; 56.68g; W2.5xL19.5cm). *Very fine.*

\$3,500



762*

Isabelle Fa gold bracelet, open marquis link 18ct white gold (39.94g), with small (0.06ct) bezel set marquis brilliant cut diamond on the clasp. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,200

763

Gold bracelet, 18ct and 14ct, two 18ct yellow gold parallel cable chains with three 18ct yellow gold scalloped bezels containing faceted purple glass stones and two patterned curvy bars and an 18ct yellow gold box, total weight is 12.4g. *Good very fine.*

\$500

With valuation letter by Jeweller.



764*

Ladies gold bracelet, with wide links (12mm) with central flat link joining them into a bracelet (20cm) all in 14ct gold (10.39g). *Needs polishing, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

765

Bangles and bracelet, wide (30mm) convex plain silver style bangle with engraved border at top and bottom edges and on the front section is an ornately engraved pattern, with safety chain (48.56g); also a bone and silver plate bangle designed with central hinge for opening and push rod closer; Mexican silver geometric style bracelet from Taxco, with maker's markings (illegible), with clip closer and safety chain (57.01g). *The first with a small dent on patterned section, the second with some oxidation on silver plate and closing rod needs some adjustment, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$80

766

Silver bracelets, four different types, one missing securing clip but with a separate clip with voided heart charm attached; large hollow core silver bangle; also silver heart beat design ring; large silver dress ring fitted with oval mother of pearl in a bezel setting (tot wt of all items approx 101.0g). *The bangle with some bumps, otherwise very good - very fine.* (8)

\$70



lot 767

767*

Australia, gold miner's brooch, in **gold**, hallmarked (15ct, 6.8g), nugget, picks and tamping bars with bucket attached. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,250



768*

Australia, gold miner's brooch, in **gold**, not hallmarked (15ct, 6.3g), nuggets, pick and shovel. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,250



769*

Australia, gold miner's brooch, in **gold** (stamped 9ct, 3.5g), nugget, pick and shovel with bucket and ladder. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

770

Leaf brooch, in enamel and gilt (60x30mm), a green leaf with two small dark red beads, pin-back; rose brooch shaped from bone compound (39x34mm), pin-back; spray of flowers brooch shaped from bone compound (49x30mm), pin-back; ladies wrist watch by Edox, in gold-plate with stainless steel back and silver dial, Arabic numerals at the quarters and bar indicators at each 5 minutes mark, with attractive rolled gold bracelet, reverse cover inscribed, 'Mary/love/Len/20.12.71' (working order unknown). *The brooches as new, the watch extremely fine.* (4)

\$50



part

771*

Marcasite silver brooches, includes designs of seahorse (47mm long) with green enamel back and pink stone eyes; lizard (56mm long) with pink stone eyes; frog (36mm long) with pink stone eyes; tortoise (40.5mm long); also multi patterned voided brooch (44x22mm). *In a case, extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

772

Semi-precious gem stones, sorted in a display case, includes large amethyst(?) and silver necklace. *Extremely fine.* (14)

\$200

773

Dupont tie tack, gold plated with dark blue stone in centrepiece, reverse with maker's mark and 'S.T.Dupont/Paris'. *Extremely fine.*

\$60



774*

Mordan Everpoint gold propelling pencil, in 9ct gold (tot wt 27.32g), machine turned case with plain tip and top, and with small plain plate for inscribing initials, hallmarked by maker SM&Co (Sampson, Mordan & Co, London), in original case of issue. *Some dents in plain tip, otherwise very fine.*

\$400



775*

Cigarette case, in 9ct gold (78x88cm; 115g), by 'H/W&C/Ld' (Horace Woodward & Co Ltd), plain case with hinged lid, in one corner of this lid is inscribed diagonally, 'F.O.F.' and on the underside is inscribed, 'F.O.F./from S./Brae to Blairville./1918'. *Normal handling marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,500

Note accompanying the case reads, 'This gold case was given to F.O.Furner (my father) by Lord Somers, Governor of Victoria about 1927. F.O.F. served under Somers in the Royal Tank Corps in WWI. Somers called him "Muggins" and always enjoyed seeing him when Somers became Governor of Victoria. The inscription obviously refers to his service with Somers. (J.O.F)'.

The meaning of Brae to Blairville on the case inscription presumably refers to coming from Brae in Scotland all the way to Blairville in the region of Arras in France where major battles were fought during WWI. Major Somers (later a Lord) was F.O.Furner's commanding officer during the Battle of Arras.

Arthur Herbert Tennyson Somers (1887-1944) was the godson of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. In 1918 he commanded the 6th Battalion of the Tank Corps and was highly decorated in WWI. He was appointed governor of Victoria (28Jun1926-23Jun1931) and was acting governor-general of the Commonwealth (03Oct1930 to 22Jan1931). He was also very prominent in the scouting movement being appointed Chief Scout for Great Britain in 1941 and then for the rest of the British Commonwealth.

776

Ronson cigarette lighters, includes varaflame model, frosted gold coloured case with enamelled floral spray on one side, flint spring needs inserting, also a smaller gas model with silver textured case with a pattern of three non-textured discs on one side. *Working order unknown, cases with foxing, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$50



777*

Germany, Holbien-style dress dagger, straight double sided blade with handle, butt and scabbard in steel cast with ornate decoration and mythical characters. *Blade with some edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



778*

Flintlock pistol, replica with steel barrel (29.5cm, total length including handle 48cm), steel and brass fittings with trigger guard and butt hand engraved, handle and stock appear to be cast from timber-like plastic. *Small chipped section on inside area of butt near brass guard, otherwise fine.*

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

779

Silver jewellery, includes a pair of bell shaped drop earrings with securing clip for fitting; pair of heavy cufflinks with Viking ship design; three rings, one with brown stone, one with green stone and one modernistic twin orb style; another ring, possibly silver with brown stone fitted; also an ivory Buddha pendant (25x32mm). *The suspension ring on the last item has been re-glued, otherwise good - good very fine.* (5 + 2 pairs)

\$50



lot 780 part



780*

Sterling silver tea service, hallmarked London, 1915, maker James Ramsay of Dundee, comprising teapot, milk jug and sugar bowl, in the Arts & Crafts style, the planished bodies sitting on curved feet with organic triangular handles, the teapot with an ebony handle and finial, total weight 770g. *Slight dent to body of teapot internally, otherwise very fine and an unusual style.*

\$500

781

Pair of student's candle stands, Victorian era brass stands, impressed by maker, 'Registered/F.Lassetter & Co Limd/130/11-7-83', missing internal spring loading for pushing candle upward and also no copper reflective hood for fitting at top (approx 32cm highx12.5cm base). *Very fine.* (2)

\$80

782

South American presentation steel tray, oval (approx 55x41cm), featured around the outside in a voided pattern are 20 different shields with two lions between a crown separating each shield, inscribed in the centre of the tray in two lines, 'Recuerdo De Sus Amigos Colombianos (Memory of Your Colombian Friends)/Jorge E Ines De Steiner'. *Needs cleaning, a few tips missing from the crowns, otherwise very fine.*

\$40

783

Georgian Serving and Salad set, an authentic reproduction set of two pieces by Gerity Products of an 18th century museum piece originally made in 1740 by James Wilkes of London; also a pair of champagne goblets, by International Silver Co, USA, electroplated in 24kt gold (approx 17cm high), with original inspection stickers under base. *Each piece of the first set in an individual felt holder and in a box by Gerity Products and with their certificate, uncirculated; the second pair, each with a small edge nick, otherwise appear to be unused.* (2 sets of 2)

\$60

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS



784*
George VI, 1937. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



785*
George VI, 1938. *Frosty mint bloom on the reverse, minor scuff marks on obverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$650

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



786*
George VI, 1938. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Noble Numismatics in 2007 with their ticket.

FLORINS



787*
Edward VII, 1910. *Cartwheeling mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$2,000



788*
Edward VII, 1910. *Toned slightly on the obverse, full underlying original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$2,000



789*
George V, 1914. *Obverse field with contact marks, light red brown grey patinated surface, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



790*
George V, 1915H. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



791*
George V, 1916M. *Full white silver mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$860



792*

George V, 1919M. *Obverse buffed behind head, otherwise well struck good extremely fine.*

\$900



796*

George V, 1928. *Full mint bloom, weak strike on star, light toning, choice uncirculated.*

\$800

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company.



793*

George V, 1924. *Hairline die break through date, faint serif 4, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatic Sale 93 (lot 1519).



797*

George V, 1931. *Dark grey and gold edge and peripheral toning with fully proof-like reverse, probably a specimen or proof, virtually FDC and one of the finest known.*

\$1,000



794*

George V, 1925. *Original subdued mint bloom on the reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$660



798*

George V, 1932. *Six pearls, nearly very fine/very fine and rare thus.*

\$350



795*

George V, 1927. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$700



799*

George V, 1933. *Brown and gold tone, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$200



800*
George V, 1934. *Sharply struck like a specimen, contact mark under King's eye, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$3,500



801*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex D.G.L. Worland Collection from Status International as near gem, with ticket.



802*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Uncirculated.*

\$400



803*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, together with Foy & Gibson Pty Ltd envelope. *Envelope fine, coin extremely fine.*

\$400

SHILLINGS



804*
Edward VII, 1910. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



805*
George V, 1911. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$750



806*
George V, 1911. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex John Wilson Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 114 (lot 386).



807*

George V, 1912. *Toning around highlights, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,750



812*

George V, 1914. *Rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2538).



808*

George V, 1912. *Light grey tone, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex Status International 2/6/2012.



813*

George V, 1914. *Underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$350



809*

George V, 1913. *Grey and gold brown toning, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex IAG Sale 83.



814*

George V, 1915. *Golden brown toning over subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

Ex John Wilson Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 114 (lot 1272).



810*

George V, 1913. *Lightly toned, subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114 (lot 1270).



815*

George V, 1915. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



811*

George V, 1914. *Full original mint bloom choice uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114 (lot 1271).



816*

George V, 1915H. *Usual inferior strike and metal, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114 (lot 1273).



817*

George V, 1916M. *Some peripheral toning, uncirculated.*
\$350

Ex Status International 21/6/2012.



822*

George V, 1920M. *Full original subdued mint bloom with golden peripheral highlights, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114 (lot 1278).



818*

George V, 1916M. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*
\$300



823*

George V, 1920M. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



819*

George V, 1917M. *Peripheral toning, frosty mint bloom, reverse fully toned, uncirculated.*

\$550



824*

George V, 1921 star. *Well struck with considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114 (lot 1280).



820*

George V, 1917M. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Status International Sale 239.



825*

George V, 1921 star. *Has been cleaned and lightly polished, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$860



821*

George V, 1918M. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



826*

George V, 1922. *Frosty matte mint bloom/brilliant mint bloom, one of the finest known, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1836).



827*

George V, 1925. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400



832*

George V, 1928. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



828*

George V, 1926. *Well struck with grey brown patina, uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$500

Ex IAG Sale 2014 and Noble Numismatics Sale 114 (lot 1286).



833*

George V, 1928. *Golden red brown mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex Status International.



829*

George V, 1926. *Obverse contact marks, full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex IAG Sale 78.



834*

George V, 1931. *Satin-like mint bloom, toning spots on the reverse, uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 1516).



830*

George V, 1927. *Original mint bloom, some golden highlights, uncirculated.*

\$350



835*

George V, 1931. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114 (lot 1292).



831*

George V, 1927. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Status International Sale 239.

Rare Finest Known 1933 Shilling



836*

George V, 1933. *Full original mint bloom reverse with brilliance, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$25,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, finest graded.

Ex IAG Sale 2016(?).



837*

George V, 1934. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400



838*

George V, 1935. *Proof-like or mirror-like fields with clear evidence of die polishing lines or striations, an original near gem uncirculated.*

\$650



839*

George V, 1935. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex IAG Sale 78.



840*

George V, 1935. *Mirror-like strike, uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Status International 2/6/2017.



841*

George V, 1936. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Status International Sale 239.



842*

George VI, 1940. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



843*

George VI, 1941. *Gem uncirculated.*

\$300



844*

George VI, 1948. *Gem uncirculated.*

\$200

SIXPENCES



845*

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



846*

George V, 1911. *Even light grey patina, uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex E.L.M.Cummings Collection Noble Numismatics Sale 114B (lot 2696).



847*

George V, 1912. *Uneven tone over full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex John Wilson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 114A (lot 1301).



848*

George V, 1914. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114A (lot 426).



849*

George V, 1916M. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



850*

George V, 1916M. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000

Ex Status International 2/6/2017.



851*

George V, 1917M. *Light grey brown tone, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$650

Ex E.L.M.Cummings Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 114B (lot 2700).



852*

George V, 1918M. *Golden peripheral toning highlights, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114A (lot 1304).



853*

George V, 1919M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex John Wilson Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 114A (lot 1306).



854*

George V, 1920M. *Uneven toning, good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Status International 2/6/2017.



855*

George V, 1921. *Depression above date where star was removed from the master die, dull toned frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex 1921 Hoard, Noble Numismatics Sale 88A (lot 1657) and Sale 112 (lot 1904).



856*

George V, 1925. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

Ex John Saxton Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 1541).



857*

George V, 1927. *Choice uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex John Saxton Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 1543).



858*

George V, 1935. *Nearly full mint bloom, with minor surface marks, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



859*

George V, 1936. *Obverse with four small dark spots, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200

THREEPENCES



860*

Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck, lightly toned, gem uncirculated.*

\$160

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 2006 with his ticket.



861*

Edward VII, 1910. *Peripheral golden highlights, uncirculated.*

\$150



862*

George V, 1911. *Well struck, reverse toned, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2581) and 114A (lot 1317), earlier private purchase from AFS in 2007.



863*

George V, 1912. *Toned with subdued mint bloom on the reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114A (lot 1318).



864*

George V, 1914. *Toned and choice uncirculated, rare and one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114A (lot 1319).



865*

George V, 1915. *Iridescent gold toning, unmarked, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500



866*

George V, 1916M. *Struck from clashed dies, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1321) and 114A (lot 1321) and previously privately purchased in 2001.



867*

George V, 1917M. *Obverse with minor marks in front of King's face, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$500



868*

George V, 1918M. *Golden peripheral highlights, choice uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114A (lot 1322).



869*

George V, 1919M. *Toned with iridescent mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$220

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



870*

George V, 1920M. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



871*

George V, 1920M. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$700

Ex Status International 2/6/2017.



872*

George V, 1921M. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Status International 2/6/2017.



873*

George V, 1923. *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300



874*

George V, 1924. *Brilliant fields, obverse with hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



875*

George V, 1924. *Seriffed 4 in date, red brown toning, underlying brilliance, reverse minor rim nick, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114A (lot 1331).



876*

George V, 1925. Reverse die break at 4 o'clock, light grey frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114A (lot 1333).



880*

George V, 1916I. Red and brown, uncirculated.

\$900



part

877*

George V, 1934, 1935 and 1936. Toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)

\$240



881*

George V, 1917I. Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.

\$300



878*

George V, 1936. Reverse with dark spot between the 3 and 6 of the date, uncirculated.

\$200



882*

George V, 1919 dot below scroll. Brown and red, uncirculated.

\$480

Ex J.Cox Collection, from the Rare Coin Company with 1919 plain penny and halfpenny.

PENNIES



879*

George V, 1911. Red and brown uncirculated.

\$460



883*

George V, 1920 dot below, Indian die. Brown/brown and red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,200



884*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Six pearls, even brown patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$15,000



part

885*

George V, 1932, 1935 and 1936. *Cleaned good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated; extremely fine. (3)*

\$250

886

George VI, 1938, 1941, 1947, 1948 (2), 1950 (2), 1952; 1951 PL. *Brown and red nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (9)*

\$150



887*

George VI, 1942I. *Finger mark on obverse, otherwise red uncirculated.*

\$80

888

George VI - Elizabeth II, in slabs by PCGS, 1944P (MS63BN), 1951M (MS62RB), 1952M (MS63RB), 1952P (NS63BN), 1956M (MS64RB), 1958M (MS64RB), 1958P (MS64RB), 1959P (MS63RB), 1960P (MS63RB), 1961P (MS64RB), 1962P (MS64RB), 1964P (MS63RB). *Uncirculated. (12)*

\$150

889

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951PL, 1952, 1956, 1959Y., in 2x2 holders as purchased. *Brown - red uncirculated or better. (8)*

\$150



890*

George VI, 1948. *Uncirculated, one with mirror-like reverse. (2)*

\$80



891*

George VI, 1949. *Mostly red, uncirculated. (2)*

\$80

892

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1948, 1949(2), 1953. *Nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$100

893

Elizabeth II, 1959. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by NGC as MS65RD.

HALFPENNIES



894*

George V, 1911 and 1921. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

895

George V, 1918I. *Eight pearls, extremely fine.*

\$50



896*

George V, 1923. *Even brown patina, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$7,000

In a slab by NGC as XF45BN.



part

897*

George V - George VI, 1931 (2), 1933 (2), 1939, 1943. *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (6)*

\$150



part

898*

George VI, 1939, 1939 kangaroo, 1943, 1943I, 1947Y., 1948, 1949Y., 1950Y., all in 2x2 holders as purchased, the second has a lamination flaw on the reverse. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (8)*

\$300

899

Elizabeth II, 1959. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$50

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS

900

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861 and 1870. *Very good; fine. (2)*

\$900



901*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861, 1866, 1867 and 1870. *Fine - good fine. (4)*

\$2,000



902*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Surface marks, nearly extremely fine.*

\$650

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



903*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Cut on neck, otherwise, good extremely fine.*

\$800

In a slab by NGC as MS60.



904*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Minor surface marks, good extremely fine.*

\$900

In a slab by NGC as MS61.



905*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good very fine.*

\$700



906*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$650



907*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good very fine.*

\$500



908*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

909

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Fine - nearly very fine.*
(4)

\$1,800



910

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866 (3) and 1870 (2). *Nearly fine - good fine.* (5)

\$2,250



916*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$550



911*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

917*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*

\$700



912*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$700

918*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*

\$600



913*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Good very fine.*

\$500

919*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*

\$500



914*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Good very fine.*

\$500

920*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very fine.*

\$500



921

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Fine - nearly very fine.*
(4)

\$1,800

915*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Nearly very fine.*

\$600

922

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Fine - nearly very fine.*
(4)

\$1,800

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



923*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Dusty, otherwise very good.*

\$300

924

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Poor - fair.* (3)

\$600

925

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Poor - good.* (4)

\$800



926*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Fine.*

\$350

927

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Ex jewellery mount, re-cut in places, very good.*

\$250

928

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858 and 1867. *Good; damaged good.* (2)

\$450



929*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Very good.*

\$250

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



part

930*

Queen Victoria, 1871 WW raised (2), WW incuse, 1877 and 1878 Sydney. *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$2,250

931

Queen Victoria, 1871, 1873, 1877, 1878 and 1883 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$2,250



932*

Queen Victoria, 1874 and 1884 Melbourne. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$900



933*

Queen Victoria, 1877 and 1878 Sydney. *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,000



934*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$700



935*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Minor surface marks on the obverse, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



part

936*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Very fine. (2)*

\$800

937

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Very fine. (3)*

\$1,250

938

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *One coin with edge knock on obverse at 2 o'clock, fine - very fine. (3)*

\$1,250

939

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Very fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$1,250

940

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Very good - good very fine. (4)*

\$1,700

941

Queen Victoria, 1884 and 1885 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$850



942*

Queen Victoria, 1884 and 1885 Melbourne. *Very fine. (2)*

\$850

943

Queen Victoria, 1884 and 1885 Melbourne. *Very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$850

944

Queen Victoria, 1884 (2) and 1885 (2) Melbourne. *Very fine. (4)*

\$1,700

945

Queen Victoria, 1884 (3) and 1885 Melbourne. *Very good - good fine. (4)*

\$1,700



946*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne and 1884 Sydney. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$850



947*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne and 1884 Sydney. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$850

948
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne and 1884 Sydney. *Good very fine.* (2)
 \$850

949
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne and 1884 Sydney. *Good very fine.* (2)
 \$850

950
Queen Victoria, 1884 and 1885 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)
 \$850

951
Queen Victoria, 1884 and 1885 Melbourne. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)
 \$800

952
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne and 1886 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (2)
 \$850

953
Queen Victoria, 1884 (2) and 1885 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)
 \$1,250

954
Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney, 1884 and 1885 Melbourne. *Fine - good fine.* (3)
 \$1,250

955
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne, 1885 (2) Sydney. *Fine - good fine.* (3)
 \$1,250

956
Queen Victoria, 1884 (2) Melbourne, 1886 Sydney. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)
 \$1,250

957
Queen Victoria, 1884 (2) and 1885 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)
 \$1,250

958
Queen Victoria, 1884 and 1885 Melbourne, 1884 and 1885 Sydney. *Fine - good fine.* (4)
 \$1,700

959
Queen Victoria, 1884 (3) Melbourne and 1884 Sydney. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (4)
 \$1,650

960
Queen Victoria, 1884 (2) and 1885 (2) Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (4)
 \$1,700

961
Queen Victoria, 1884 and 1885 Melbourne, 1884 and 1885 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (4)
 \$1,700

962
Queen Victoria, 1884 and 1885 Melbourne, 1884 and 1886 Sydney. *Very good - very fine.* (4)
 \$1,700

963
Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney, 1885 Melbourne. *Good fine - very fine.* (2)
 \$850



964*
Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*
 \$450



965*
Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Obverse with die break through date, good very fine.*
 \$500

966
Queen Victoria, 1884 and 1886 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (2)
 \$800

967
Queen Victoria, 1884, 1885 and 1886 Sydney. *Very good - very fine.* (3)
 \$1,250

968
Queen Victoria, 1884, 1885 and 1886 Sydney. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)
 \$1,250

969
Queen Victoria, 1884, 1885 and 1886 Sydney. *Very good - good fine.* (3)
 \$1,250

970
Queen Victoria, 1884, 1885 and 1886 Sydney. *Very good - good fine.* (3)
 \$1,200

971
Queen Victoria, 1884 (2) and 1885 Sydney, 1885 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (4)
 \$1,650

972
Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (3)
 \$1,250



973*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$700



974*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



975*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Obverse with die breaks through date from edge of rim to and across base of Queen's neck to 'GRATIA', double entry on '88', reverse with die break through legend, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



part

976*

Queen Victoria, 1875, 1881, 1885 and 1886 Sydney. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,800



part

977*

Queen Victoria, 1876, 1878, 1881, 1882 (2), 1885 Melbourne. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$2,700

978

Queen Victoria, 1881, 1882, 1884, 1886 Melbourne; 1882 and young head 1887 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$2,700

979

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney. *Good fine.*

\$450



980*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500



981*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

982

Queen Victoria, 1888, 1893 (Jubilee), 1894, 1895, 1900 and 1901 Sydney. *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$2,700

983

Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne. *Very good; fine.* (2)

\$900

984

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1890 and 1893 Melbourne. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$900



part

985*

Queen Victoria, 1894 and 1895 Melbourne. *Some obverse scratches, extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$900

986

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne and 1901 Sydney. *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$900

987

Queen Victoria, 1890 and 1899 Sydney. *The first plugged, ex jewellery; second good very fine.* (2)

\$850

988

Queen Victoria, 1891 and 1894 Melbourne. *Fine.* (2)

\$900

989

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, 1899, 1906 (2) Melbourne, 1909 Perth. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,800



990*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

991

Edward VII, 1902 Melbourne. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$1,280

992

Edward VII, 1902 Melbourne. *Very good - good fine.* (3)

\$1,280

993

Edward VII, 1902 (2) and 1903 (2) Melbourne. *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$1,700

994

Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,280

995

Edward VII, 1902 Sydney, 1902 Melbourne, 1902 Perth. *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$1,280

996

Edward VII, 1902, 1903 Melbourne, 1902, 1903 Perth, 1902, 1903 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$2,550



part

997*

Edward VII, 1902, 1904, 1906-10 Sydney. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$3,200

998

Edward VII, 1903 Melbourne, 1903 Perth. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$850

999

Edward VII, 1903 Melbourne, 1903 Perth, 1904 Sydney. *Fine.* (3)

\$1,280

1000

Edward VII, 1903 Melbourne. *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$1,700

1001

Edward VII, 1903 (2) Melbourne, 1903 (2) Sydney. *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$1,700

1002

Edward VII, 1903, 1904, 1908, 1909, 1910 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$2,250

1003

Edward VII, 1903 (3), 1905 Melbourne; 1908 Perth (3), 1909 Sydney and 1907 London. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$4,000

1004

Edward VII, 1903 Perth, 1904 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$850

1005

Edward VII, 1904 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$450

1006

Edward VII, 1904 Perth, 1905 and 1910 (2) Sydney. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,800

1007

Edward VII, 1904 Sydney. *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$1,700

1008
Edward VII, 1904 Sydney, 1905 Perth, 1906 Melbourne.
Fine - very fine. (3)
 \$1,280

1009
Edward VII, 1904, 1907 (2) and 1910 Sydney. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
 \$1,800

1010
Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (4)
 \$1,700

1011
Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne, 1906 Perth. *Fine - very fine.* (2)
 \$850

1012
Edward VII, 1906 and 1907 Melbourne, 1907 Sydney. *Very good - very fine.* (3)
 \$1,280

1013
Edward VII, 1906 (2) Melbourne, 1906 Sydney. *Very good - good fine.* (3)
 \$1,280

1014
Edward VII, 1906 (2) and 1907 Melbourne. *Good fine - very fine.* (3)
 \$1,280

1015
Edward VII, 1906 and 1907 (2) Melbourne, 1907 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (4)
 \$1,700

1016
Edward VII, 1906 Perth. *Very good - fine.* (3)
 \$1,280

1017
Edward VII, 1906 Perth. *Very fine.* (4)
 \$1,700

1018
Edward VII, 1906 and 1908 Perth. *Good fine - very fine.* (2)
 \$850

1019
Edward VII, 1906 Perth, 1907 (2) Melbourne. *Fine - good fine.* (3)
 \$1,280

1020
Edward VII, 1906 (2) Perth, 1907 Melbourne, 1907 Sydney. *Very good - very fine.* (4)
 \$1,700

1021
Edward VII, 1906 Perth, 1907 (4) Melbourne. *Very good - good fine.* (5)
 \$2,150

1022
Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne, 1906 Perth, 1906 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (3)
 \$1,280

1023
Edward VII, 1906, 1908-10 Perth. *Very fine or better.* (4)
 \$1,800

1024
Edward VII, 1906 and 1907 Sydney. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (2)
 \$850

1025
Edward VII, 1908 and 1910 (2) Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)
 \$1,350



1026*
Edward VII, 1909 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$600

1027
Edward VII, 1909 and 1910 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)
 \$900



part

1028*
George V, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1925 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)
 \$2,700

1029
George V, 1911, 1912, 1915 and 1918 Melbourne; 1912, 1920 (2), 1922 and small head 1929 Perth; 1911 and 1915 (2) Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)
 \$5,400



part

1030*

George V, 1911-1917 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$3,250



part

1031*

George V, 1911-1919 Perth. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (9)

\$4,000

1032

George V, 1911 and 1912 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$900

1033

George V, 1911, 1912 and 1925 Sydney, 1912 Perth. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,800



part

1034*

George V, 1911 and 1914 Sydney, 1912 Perth and 1926 Melbourne. *Very fine - good extremely fine, the last scarcer.* (4)

\$1,800

1035

George V, 1912 and 1925 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$900

1036

George V, 1913 Perth. *Extremely fine.*

\$450

1037

George V, 1913, 1914 and 1917 Perth. *The last fine, others nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,350

1038

George V, 1922-1924 Perth. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,350

1039

George V, small head, 1930 and 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$900

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

1040

Queen Victoria, 1871, Sydney and London. *Good.* (2)

\$400

1041

Queen Victoria, young head, 1871 and 1883 Sydney, Jubilee head, 1891 Sydney; Edward VIII, 1906 Sydney. *Poor - fine, last two have been damaged from mounting.* (4)

\$1,000

1042

Queen Victoria, 1872 and 1883 Sydney. *Fine.* (2)

\$500



1043*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Obverse with contact marks, very fine.*

\$300

1044

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Good fine.*

\$250

1045

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Good fine.*

\$250

1046

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne, 1883 Sydney. *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$500

1047

Queen Victoria, 1880 (2) Sydney. *Both with die breaks through the date, one through the first '8', the other through the 'O' and the 'E' of DEI, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$500

1048

Queen Victoria, 1883 and 1886 Sydney. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$500



1049*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1886 and 1887 Sydney. *Very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$500



1050*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Obverse with surface marks, nearly very fine.*

\$250

1051

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Fine.*

\$250

1052

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$500

1053

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, dates worn, Sydney. *Poor.* (2)

\$400

1054

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Very good.*

\$200



1055*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

1056

Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Good fine.*

\$220

1057

Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne; **George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$450



1058*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



1059*

Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1361).

1060

Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$350

1061

Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Obverse with scrape and small dent above King's head, reverse with dent above horse's head, edge knock on rim at 11 o'clock, good fine.*

\$200

1062

George V, 1911 Sydney. *Good fine.*

\$250

1063

George V, 1911, 1914 and 1915 Sydney. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$700

1064

George V, 1912 and 1915 Sydney, 1912 London. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$600

1065

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

PROCLAMATION COINS



1066*

Brazil, Mary and Peter, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1781R (KM.199.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



1067*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1786 (S.3728). *Good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 1217).



1068*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1798 (S.3729). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$900



1069*

Great Britain, George III, gold half guinea, fifth bust or 'spade' type, 1798 (S.3735). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$800



1070*

Great Britain, George III, shilling 1787, with semee of hearts (S.3746). *Light golden grey tone, good extremely fine.*

\$150



part

1071*

Great Britain, George III, silver sixpence, 1787 (S.3748); copper cartwheel twopences, 1797 (2) (S.3776), pennies, 1797 (2) (S.3777); halfpenny, 1807 (S.3781). *Very good - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



1072*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Lightly toned with hints of red, good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 341) and Brian Bolton Collection.



1073*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence and penny, 1797 (S.3776, 7). *Nearly very fine*. (2)

\$200



1074*

Great Britain, George III, third issue copper halfpenny, 1799, raised line on hull of ship, five incuse gunposts (S.3778). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated*.

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1559).



1075*

India, Madras Presidency, EIC gold star pagoda (3.39g) (1740-1807) (KM.303). *Struck off centre, good very fine*.

\$300

1076

India, Madras Presidency, EIC, gold pagoda (1810), (2.96g), (KM.356). *A modern striking from copy dies, choice uncirculated*.

\$200



1077*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC gold mohur (1793) Murshidabad type (KM.103.1)(12.39g). *Two rim marks, slightest filing to test, slight crinkling, otherwise nearly extremely fine*.

\$1,250



1078*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC silver rupee (1793), Calcutta Mint 1793-1818 (KM.99). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100



1079*

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales or pillar dollar, 1742MF, Mexico City Mint (KM.103). *Good very fine*.

\$200



1080*

Netherlands, Kampen, Rudolph II, gold ducat, 1602 (KM.4)(3.47g)(Fr.161). *Crinkled in striking, good fine*.

\$450



1081*
Netherlands, Holland Province, one gulden, 1791 (KM.73).
Very fine.

\$100



1084*
Peru, Charles III, gold eight escudos, 1793I.J., Lima Mint
 (KM.101). *Very fine, old surface scratches and scarce.*

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1420).



1082*
Netherlands, East Indies, V.O.C. West Friesland, one gulden,
 1786/64 overdate (KM.139; Delmonte 1187). *Nearly very
 fine.*

\$250



1085*
Portugal, Maria and Peter, four escudos or peca, 1781
 (KM.270), the 'half Johanna'. *Good very fine.*

\$1,000



1083*
Peru, Charles IV, eight escudos, 1791 I.J., Lima (KM.92).
Attractive spread flan, nearly extremely fine.

\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS

The Only 1798 Potosi Mint Holey Dollar Known



1086*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, countermarked on a Bolivia, Potosi Mint, Charles III eight reales, 1798PP (Mira-Noble-, dies II/12:B/9). *Water worn, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$25,000

Ex Bank Leu Sale 51 (lot 832) A Bostonian Collection Oct 1990 and Monetarium (per B.Winsor).



1087*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Traces of centre of reverse of eight reales on the reverse, H very sharp and very rare in this die combination, slightly off centre on right obverse, otherwise attractive blue, golden brown and grey toned, good very fine and very rare thus.*

\$20,000

Ex John Wilson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 87B (lot 2031), Coinworks and later Sale 108 (lot 1245).



1088*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of the centre of the reverse of an eight reales on the obverse, good.*

\$1,000

Found in Picton in the early 1900s on land granted by Governor Macquarie to the finder's grandfather. The family lived in Picton for four generations.



1089*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira die D/2). *Evenly worn, fair/mediocre.*

\$750

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1090*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle, early die state. *Slight test cut into rim at top of reverse, minor diagonal scratch in bottom right obverse field, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$12,000



1091*

Adelaide Pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse, later die state. *Nearly very fine.*

\$7,000



1092*

Adelaide Pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse, later die state. *Nearly very fine.*

\$7,000



1093*

Adelaide Pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse, later die state. *Planchet flaw on reverse between 1 and 2 o'clock, otherwise fine.*

\$6,500

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1094*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filletted head of Victoria left, by James Wyon. *Nearly extremely fine, small old cut between eye and ear.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1056) and Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 1311).



1095*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860, re-entered 0 or overdate 60/59. *Edge file marks and minor nicks, otherwise good extremely fine with mint bloom and rare.*

\$5,000



1096*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Surface markings both sides, particularly on the Queen's jaw, otherwise some original mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3507).



1097*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Relatively smooth fields with light toning, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

Ex Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 503) and Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1521).



1098*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Slight surface mark, considerable mint bloom, one minor rim filing, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Monetarium 3/05/95.



1099*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Considerable subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1100*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Mirror-like, has been cleaned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$800



1101*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Surface marked, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$900



1105*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Considerable mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$900



SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1102*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 1068).



1106*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Victoria left, by James Wyon. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

1103*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Some original mint bloom, especially on the reverse, good extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 1642).



1104*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.

1107*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *A little polished, otherwise good very fine.*

\$700



1108*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$2,500



1112*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Cleaned, mirror-like fields, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1109*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$3,000



1110*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Good very fine and rare thus.*

\$900



1111*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1113*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Die break through 1 of date, cleaned and polished, otherwise good very fine.*

\$900

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1114*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$600



1115*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1116*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Minor obverse contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3601) and ex 'Douro' cargo (part lot 1262).



1117*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney, inverted A for V in Victoria (McD.127a). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

In a slab by NGC as AU53.



1118*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$700



1119*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$550



1120*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Surface marking, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$600

1121*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1988.

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1122*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$800



1123*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.158). *Slightest contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3744) and 'Douro' Cargo (lot 1646).



1124*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Slightest contact marks, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3776) and 'Douro' Cargo (part lot 1168).



1125*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161b). *Underlying brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo (Monetarium, Feb 1997) with certificate.



1126*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



1127*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



1133*

Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney (McD.180a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1128*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1134*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1129*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne (McD.171). *Uncirculated.*

\$700



1135*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1130*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1136*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1131*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



1137*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$750



1132*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177b). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500



1138*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$600

Private purchase from Monetarium in 2004.



1139*
Edward VII, 1903 Perth. *Contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$700



1145*
George V, 1919 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1140*
Edward VII, 1903 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1146*
George V, 1923 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1141*
Edward VII, 1910 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1142*
George V, 1913 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1143*
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$450



1147*
George V, small head, 1929 Melbourne. *Some toning, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,200



1144*
George V, 1919 Melbourne. *Minor obverse contact marks, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$800

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1148*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 1423).



1149*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD 18). *Lightly brushed, scratches under chin on obverse otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1150*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD.18a). *Slight bend diagonally possibly from being mounted, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$800



1151*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



1152*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$350



1153*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32b). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1154*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$350



1155*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Flat on high points, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$800

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



1156*

Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1157*

Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Downies Sale 235 (lot 228).



1158*
George V, 1915 Melbourne and Perth. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$550



1159*
George VI, 1916 Sydney, obverse with die break on King's neck to rim. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

PATTERNS AND PROOFS



1160*
George V, Melbourne Mint specimen florin, 1916M. *Toned, traces of surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000



1161*
George V, Melbourne Mint specimen shilling, 1916M. *Toned, traces of surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



1162*
George V, Melbourne Mint specimen sixpence, 1916M. *Toned, slight friction on high points, rim nicks at 8 o'clock on the reverse, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



1163*
George V, Melbourne Mint specimen threepence, 1916M. *Shallow strike on top right quarter of shield, traces of friction and contact marking, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250



1164*
George V, Melbourne Mint, Treasury, plush box for four coin set, 1916M. *Fine and rare.*

\$750



1165*

George V, Royal Mint Calcutta specimen penny, 1916I. *Attractive brown and red patina, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$12,500

In a slab by NGC as SP65BN, none finer.



1166*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny 1924. *Deep iridescent or lilac and streaky red brilliance, otherwise FDC and very rare.*

\$7,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket holder.



1167*

George V, Melbourne Mint specimen florin, 1927, Canberra Commemorative. *Proof-like fields, slightest obverse contact marks, nearly FDC and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex John Saxton Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 1402).



1168*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1935. *Obverse toned, mostly red, reverse brilliant, nearly FDC and rare, only 100 struck.*

\$5,600

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company.



1169*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny and penny, 1935. *Brown and red tone, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$10,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR63BN.



1171*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Brilliant full mint red, carbon spot on temple, otherwise gem FDC and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$9,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1170*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1938. *Brilliant, partly toned, otherwise red, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$3,000



part

1172*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *The penny reverse dull, toned, others FDC. (4)*

\$350

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1173*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *Slight toning on penny, nearly FDC - FDC.* (5)

\$600



1174*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *The penny toned, otherwise nearly FDC.* (5)

\$460



1175*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC*. (4)
 \$350

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1176*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *Penny toned, red FDC, others FDC*. (5)
 \$400

Private purchase from Monetarium.

1177
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *The bronze toned, nearly FDC - FDC*. (6)
 \$400

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1178*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Red, FDC and rare*.
 \$2,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his holder.



1179*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Slightly spotted, nearly FDC*.
 \$160

1180
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959, proof set 1960. *Some toning, nearly FDC*. (3)
 \$450

Private purchase from Monetarium.

1181
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sets, 1960-1963. *FDC*. (16)
 \$900

Private purchase from Monetarium.

1182
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sets, 1960 (2), 1961, 1962 and 1963 (2), in 2x2 holders as purchased. *Nearly FDC*. (24)
 \$900

part



1183*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957, matte finish. *Red, FDC.*

\$350

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1184*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Dull red, nearly FDC.*

\$200

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1185*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Mostly red, FDC.* (2)

\$400

Private purchase from Monetarium.



part

1186*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof sets, 1962 and 1963. *Some toning on first penny, spots on second, otherwise FDC.* (4)

\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1187*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Slight toning, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$450

**An Important PCGS Graded Collection
formed by a Melbourne Collector**

Mint selected specimen of first Australian struck bronze coin



1188*

George V, Melbourne Mint specimen penny, 1919. *Unmarked brown and red, FDC or gem uncirculated and extremely rare in this state.*

\$18,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR65BN.

The few 1919 pennies minted by Melbourne were select examples of the Mint's first bronze coins.

Ex IAG Sale 89 (lot 503).



1189*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1924. *Red brown/bright mint red, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$10,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR64RB.

Melbourne produced its first full set of specimen or proof coins in 1924, florin to halfpenny, only a handful of intact sets exist now.

Choice proof George V florin 1928



1190*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1928. *Dark blue grey toning on obverse, brilliant mint bloom, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$25,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR64.

Private purchase from Pacific Rim July 2018.



1191*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1935. *Brown blue grey brilliance, FDC and rare.*

\$10,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR64BN.

Private purchase from International Numismatics 28/2/2013.



1192*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1935. *Dark purple and brilliant mint red, FDC and rare.*

\$10,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR64RB.

Private purchase from International Numismatics 28/2/2013.



1193*

George VI, Melbourne Mint, proof kangaroo halfpenny, 1939. *Semi-brilliant red brown proof, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR63BN.

Ex IAG Sale 85 (lot 339).



1194*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1953. *Iridescent coloured brilliant proof, FDC and very rare.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR63BN.

Private purchase from Pacific Rim 29/10/2014.



1195*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1954. *Semi-brilliant mint red, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR62RD.

Private purchase from Legendary Numismatics, 23/4/2013.

FLORINS



1196*

Edward VII, 1910. *Heavy dust grey toned with underlying mint bloom, only a minor contact mark in field behind the king's neck and shoulder, otherwise unmarked uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, only one MS65+ finer.

Private purchase from Sterling and Currency.



1197*

George V, 1911. *Light grey toning with golden highlights on the reverse, full underlying mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+, only three finer at MS65.

Private purchase from Legendary Numismatics.



1198*

George V, 1912. *Light silver grey toning with golden highlights, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, only four finer at MS65.

Private purchase from Universal Coin Company.



1199*

George V, 1913. *Light grey and silver toned with golden, peripheral highlights on the reverse, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of if not the finest known.*

\$12,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, sole finest grade recorded.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling.



1200*

George V, 1914. *Heavy grey toning, full underlying mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$8,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+, highest grade with only one other recorded.

Private purchase from Universal Coin Company.

Finest Known Currency Issue 1914H Florin



1201*

George V, 1914H. *Iridescent toning over full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated, possibly the finest known currency issue and extremely rare in this condition.*

\$30,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, finest known.

Ex Benchmark Collection (lot 326).



1202*

George V, 1915. *Full original mint bloom with golden highlights on the reverse, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known and very rare in this condition.*

\$12,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, only one finer recorded.

Ex Borg and Fenton (lot 3009) Collections.



1203*

George V, 1915H. *Uneven heavy grey brown toning, very subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$10,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, second finest recorded, finest is MS67.



1204*

George V, 1916M. *Full original mint bloom choice uncirculated, rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, only two finer at MS66.

Ex Borg and Fenton Collections (lot 3011).



1205*

George V, 1917M. *Attractive iridescent toning, near full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, equal finest recorded.

Ex F.Gates and Benchmark Collection (lot 330).



1206*

George V, 1918M. *Full original silver white mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.
Private purchase from Drake Sterling.

Equal Finest Known 1919M Florin



1207*

George V, 1919M. *Attractive dark blue, grey and gold toning around the highlights, full cartwheeling original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of if not the finest known.*

\$12,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, only one other recorded in this finest known grade.
Private purchase from Drake Sterling.



1208*

George V, 1921. *Fully sealed even light grey brown patina, gem uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$7,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+.

Ex IAG Sale 83 (lot 557).



1209*

George V, 1922. *Well struck, dark blue, grey and gold toning around the highlights, full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$8,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, one other only recorded as equal finest.

Private purchase from Pacific Rim.



1210*

George V, 1923. *Attractive full iridescent mint bloom, nearly gem uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+, two finer at MS66 and 67.

Ex IAG Sale 83 (lot 559) and originally one of Baldwin's stock sent by the Melbourne Mint and then sold by Spink Australia in 1978.

Probable Finest Known 1924 Florin



1211*

George V, 1924. *Full original white silver mint bloom, semi-frosted with two small die flash areas either side of crown, choice uncirculated and one of, if not the finest known.*

\$15,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, finest currency piece graded.

Private purchase from Univeral Coin Company.



1212*

George V, 1925. *Full semi-frosted white silver mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+, only one other as equal finest graded.
Private purchase from Drake Sterling.



1213*

George V, 1926. *Well struck for this, golden brown toning on the reverse, peripheral gold toning on the obverse, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, only one graded finer at M65.
Ex Pacific Rim Sale July 2014 (lot 24).



1214*

George V, 1927. *Dark olive and grey toned and well struck for this, choice uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+, single finest graded.
Private purchase from Pacific Rim.



1215*

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Heavy blue and iridescent toning, three full steps, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, only one graded higher at MS69.



1216*

George V, 1928. *Well struck, full original satin-like mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+, only one finer graded MS66.
Ex Universal Coin Company Sale, PCGS No 9 (lot 289).



1217*

George V, 1931. *Full original mint bloom, obverse more subdued bloom, gem uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, one other MS66, none finer.
Ex Heathcote Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 118A (lot 1136).

The Benchmark 1932 Florin



1218*

George V, 1932. *Well struck, lightly toned obverse, unmarked choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$20,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, none finer.
Ex Benchmark Collection (lot 343) and Universal Coin Company.

The Fenton 1933 Florin



1219*

George V, 1933. *Well struck, light golden brown toning on highlights, carbon tone streak through last figure of date, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65 (previously MS64), only one finer.
Ex Fenton Collection (lot 3026).



1220*

George V, 1934. *Well struck, subdued mint bloom with peripheral toning highlights, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, equal to another and none finer.
Private purchase from Universal Coin Company.



1221*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full original mint bloom, slight golden brown toning, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS66.

Ex IAG Sale 77 (lot 416).



1222*

George V, 1935. *Cameo-like obverse, full pearl or satin-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a slab as MS65, only two finer as MS65+ and MS66.

Private purchase from Pacific Rim probably ex Drapers Hoard.



1223*

George V, 1936. *Light golden brown toning over subdued mint bloom, well struck, uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, only two finer at MS65+.

Ex IAG Sale Jan 2016 (lot 470).



1224*

George VI, 1938. *Minimal contact marks on the obverse, well struck uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, equal finest with five others at MS65.



1225*

George VI, 1939. *Light grey brown toning or patina, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

Private purchase from Global Coins and Banknotes.



1226*

George VI, 1940. *Full original pearly or stain-like mint bloom, reverse with brilliance, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, only one higher grade at MS64+ recorded.

Ex Fenton Collection (lot 3033) and from Universal Coin Company.



1227*

George VI, 1941. *Golden brown toned patina, obverse with brilliance, choice uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, only one finer at MS65.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling.



1228*

George VI, 1942. *Semi-frosted original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, two finer at MS64, two finer at MS64+ and MS65.

Ex Pacific Rim Sale Jan 2014 (lot 47).



1229*

George VI, 1942S. *Full original semi-frosted mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+ only four finer at MS65 recorded.
Ex Downies Sale 288 (lot 2020), upgraded from MS64 Nov 2018.



1230*

George VI, 1943. *Full frosted or matte original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, equal finest with two others.
Ex Universal Coin Company PCGS Sale No 9 (lot 305).



1231*

George VI, 1943S. *Full frosty original mint bloom, minute contact marks on neck, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, upgraded from MS64 in Nov 2018, only three finer at MS66.
Private purchase from Cotton and Co.



1232*

George VI, 1944. *Full original mint bloom, minor obverse contact hairlines, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, only two finer at MS65 recorded.
Ex Pacific Rim Sale Jan 2014 (lot 49).



1233*

George VI, 1944S. *Full cartwheeling original mint bloom, minute scuff on jaw, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.

Ex IAG Postal Sale 4 (lot 527).



1234*

George VI, 1945. *Full original frosty mint bloom, minute hairlines behind king's head, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, upgraded from MS64, only one finer at MS65+ recorded.

Ex Pacific Rim Sale June 2014 (lot 52).



1235*

George VI, 1946. *Full original mint bloom with die flash under king's neck, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, only three finer at MS65+.

Private purchase from Stuart Andersen.



1236*

George VI, 1947. *Full frosty mint bloom, brown and blue iridescent toning as a sealed patina, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, highest grade recorded.

Private purchase from Melbourne Mint Pty Ltd.



1237*

George VI, 1951. *Full original mint bloom with peripheral golden highlights, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, only three finer at MS65+ and MS66 (2).

Ex Smalls Sale 5/8/2017 (lot 226).



1238*

George VI, 1951, Jubilee. *Dark toned reverse, full underlying original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, only two finer at MS66 recorded.

Private purchase from Sterling and Currency.



1239*

George VI, 1952. *Full original frosty mint bloom, minor obverse contact marks, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, only two finer at MS65 recorded.

Ex Universal Coin Co. Sale 10 (lot 238).



1240*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Unmarked full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, none finer recorded.

Ex Universal Coin Company Sale 9 (lot 318).



1241*

Elizabeth II, 1953, large rim denticles. *Minute cut at base of shoulder, otherwise attractively toned, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, none finer, only two others at this grade.



1242*

Elizabeth II, 1954. *Full original semi-frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, only one finer at MS66.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling.



1243*

Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit. *Full original mint bloom, mark free and well struck, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.

Private purchase from Pacific Rim.



1244*

Elizabeth II, 1956. *Full original mint bloom, unmarked, gem uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, one of six, none finer recorded.

Ex Universal Coin Company Sale No 9 (lot 322).



1245*

Elizabeth II, 1957. *Golden red grey patina, unmarked full underlying mint bloom, choice uncirculated.* \$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, upgraded from 65 to 66, equal finest with two others recorded.
Private purchase from Cockatoo Coins Ebay.



1246*

Elizabeth II, 1958. *Full cartwheeling original mint bloom, minute obverse contact marks, otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated.* \$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, four finer at MS66 recorded.
Private purchase from Cotton and Co.



1247*

Elizabeth II, 1959. *Full original mint bloom, minimal contact marks on the obverse, choice uncirculated.* \$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, two finer at MS66 recorded.
Private purchase from Drake Sterling.



1248*

Elizabeth II, 1960. *Full original bright mint bloom, unmarked save for the Queen's shoulder, choice uncirculated.* \$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS66.
Private purchase from Pacific Rim.



1249*

Elizabeth II, 1961. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, none finer recorded.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling.



1250*

Elizabeth II, 1962. *Full bright silver original mint bloom, reverse subdued with light grey tone, unmarked save for under Queen's chin, choice uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab as MS66, one finer at MS66+ recorded.

Private purchase on Ebay.



1251*

Elizabeth II, 1963. *Obverse rim flaw at 5.30, softly struck emu feathers and tail, rim weakness, otherwise full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS As MS66, none finer.

Private purchase from Stuart Andersen.

PENNIES



1252*

George V, 1911. *Full original mint red, unmarked, light toning off to red brown, well struck through soft N in ONE due to obverse detail filling fully, choice uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS66 RB, single finest graded.

Ex Fenton Collection (lot 3209) and from Universal Coin Company 11/1/2017.



1253*

George V, 1912H. *Mostly original mint red, some dark grey brown toning on highlights, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65 RB, only one finer at MS65+.

Ex Small's Auction 7/7/2018.



1254*

George V, 1913. *Full original mint red, slightest toning, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65 RB, none finer.

Private purchase from Pacific Rim 8/6/2018.



1255*

George V, 1914. *Considerable original mint red on the reverse, obverse mostly brown toned, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, only two finer at MS65RB.
Private purchase from Stuart Andersen 20/7/2018.



1256*

George V, 1915. *Brown and red uncirculated, considerable original mint red on the reverse, rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.
Ex IAG Postal Sale 4 (lot 439) 13/6/2014.



1257*

George V, 1915H. *Cartwheeling bright mint red on the reverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, only two finer at MS64+ and MS65RB.
Ex Fenton Collection (lot 3214) and Pacific Rim Coins 1/6/2017.



1258*

George V, 1916I. *Minor contact marks, full orange golden mint red, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, only two finer at MS65RB.
Private purchase from Universal Coin Company 14/7/2017.



1259*

George V, 1917I. *Deep purple, brown and red, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB.

Private purchase from Sterling and Currency 4/12/2016.



1260*

George V, 1918I. *Subdued underlying mint red bloom, lightly toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, upgraded from MS64+, one other equal, none finer recorded.

Ex Fenton Collection (lot 3217) and Universal Coin Company 29/6/2017.



1261*

George V, 1919. *Streaky obverse toning over full mint red, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$800

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB.

Ex Small's Auction August 2017 (lot 128).



1262*

George V, 1919 dot below. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD.

Ex Pacific Rim Sale 1/6/2014 (lot 117).



1263*

George V, 1919 double dot. *Even brown patina, six pearls, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as VF30.

Private purchase from Stuart Andersen 7/1/2017.



1264*

George V, 1920, plain Indian die. *Dark red chocolate brown patina, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.

Ex Pacific Rim Coins Sale 1/6/2014 (lot 119).



1265*

George V, 1920 dot below, Indian die. *Orange, red and brown uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

Private purchase from Universal Coin Company 17/3/2017.



1266*

George V, 1920 dot below, London die. *Even dark brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as XF40.

Private purchase from D.Cook 16/2/2017.



1267*

George V, 1920 dot above, Indian die. *Red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, only one finer, the Fenton coin at MS66.

Private purchase from Universal Coin Company 17/2/2017.



1268*

George V, 1920 dot above, London die. *Glossy brown, six pearls, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as VF30.

Private purchase from Universal Coin Company 17/2/2017.

The Benchmark, Fenton Double Dot Penny



1269*

George V, 1920 double dot, Indian die. *Red and brown uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB, only two finer at 64+ and 65.

Ex Jerome Remick, Benchmark (lot 79) and Fenton (lot 3226) collections and from Universal Coin Company 20/1/2017.



1270*

George V, 1920 dot above top scroll only, Indian die. Even brown patina, six pearls. *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as VF35.

Private purchase from Stuart Andersen 20/7/2018.



1271*

George V, 1921 London die. *Even brown, extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$800

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.

Private purchase from D.Cook 4/10/2017.



1272*

George V, 1921 Indian die. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, none finer recorded.

Ex Benchmark Collection (lot 85) and Small's Auction 4/11/2017 (lot 124).



1273*

George V, 1922 London die. *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, only two finer at MS65RB.

Private purchase from W.Davis 20/7/2018.



1274*

George V, 1922 Indian die. *Medium brown patina with hints of red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250

In a slab as AU58.

Private purchase from D.Cook 4/10/2017.



1275*

George V, 1923 London die. *Lightly toned red uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, only three finer at MS65RB.

Ex Fenton (lot 3231) Collection and from Universal Coin Company 13/1/2017.



1276*

George V, 1924 London die. *Red and brown uncirculated with carbon stain on reverse.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, only three finer at MS64RB, only three finer at MS64RD and MS65RB (2).

Private purchase from W.Davis 20/7/2018.



1277*

George V, 1924 Indian die. *Even brown, good very fine.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as XF40.

Private purchase from D.Cook 16/3/2017.



1278*

George V, 1925 London die. *Plain die state, even dark tan patina, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN, only five finer as MS64.

Private purchase from Pacific Rim 6/10/2015.



1279*

George V, 1926 London die. *Reverse die clashed, attractive original red and brown mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, only two finer at MS65RB.

Ex Borg and Fenton (lot 3235) collections and from Pacific Rim 6/7/2018.



1280*

George V, 1927 London die. *Peripheral die break right obverse, reverse die break scroll to Y, attractive grey brown red patina, choice uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$400

In a slab as MS65BN.

Ex Fenton (lot 3236) Collection and from D.Robinson 17/3/2017.



1281*

George V, 1927 Indian die. *Even brown six pearls, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as VF35.

Private purchase from Stuart Andersen 7/1/2017.



1282*

George V, 1928 London die. *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS65BN.

Private purchase from W.Davis 19/1/2017.



1283*

George V, 1929 London die. *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.

Private purchase from Stuart Andersen 3/8/2017.



1284*

George V, 1929 Indian die. *Attractive reddish brown glowing patina, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64BN, only three finer.

Ex Pacific Rim Online June 2014 (lot 121).



1285*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Rubbed medium brown patina, six pearls, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$15,000

In a slab by PCGS as VF35.

Private purchase from Pacific Rim Coins 9/2/2017.



1286*

George V, 1931 London die. *Red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, none finer.

Private purchase from Pacific Rim Coins 31/5/2018.



1287*

George V, 1931 Indian die. *Even brown patina, eight pearls and centre diamond, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as AU53.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 19/2/2017.



1288*

George V, 1931, dropped 1, London die. *Red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB, none finer.

Private purchase from Pacific Rim Coins 31/5/2018.



1289*

George V, 1931, dropped 1, Indian die. *Six pearls, cleaned of original patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as VF30BN.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 27/3/2017.



1290*

George V, 1932, London die. *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS65BN.

Ex Pacific Rim Sale June 2014 (lot 122).

The Borg Collection 1933/2 Overdate Penny



1291*

George V, 1933/2 overdate. *Brown with traces of mint red, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64BN.

Ex Borg Collection, from Universal Coin Company 23/3/2017.



1292*

George V, 1933. *Nearly full original mint red with carbon stain on the reverse, uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, only three finer.

Ex Pacific Rim Coins 19/3/2014 (lot 84).



1293*

George V, 1934. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

Private purchase from Cockatoo Coins 17/3/2017.



1294*

George V, 1935. *Brown and red uncirculated with uneven tone on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

Private purchase from Stuart Andersen 7/1/2017.



1295*

George V, 1936. *Mostly red, choice uncirculated.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+RB, only one finer at MS64+RD.

Private purchase from D.Cook 8/1/2019.



1296*

George VI, 1938. *Dusty red brown, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

Private purchase from Sterling and Currency 4/12/2016.



1297*

George VI, 1939. *Full mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 4/12/2016.



1298*

George VI, 1940. *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 18/6/2017.



1299*

George VI, 1940 K.G. *Brown and red uncirculated with usual shallow strike, rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 18/6/2017.



1300*

George VI, 1941. *Dusty reverse, mostly red uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS6RB.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 24/11/2016.



1301*

George VI, 1941Y. *Full glossy brown uncirculated with traces of red.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64BN.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 24/11/2016.



1302*

George VI, 1941 K.G. *Brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$800

In a slab by PCGS as MS64BN.

Ex Borg Collection, from W.Davis 19/1/2017.



1303*

George VI, 1942Y. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64BN.

Private purchase from Cotton and Co 4/1/2017.



1304*

George VI, 1942I. *Full original orange mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 24/11/2016.



1305*

George VI, 1942I, missing I mm. *Dark brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 19/2/2017.



1306*

George VI, 1943. *Red brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 24/11/2016.



1307*

George VI, 1943Y. *Brown and red, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

Ex Universal Coin Company Auction 10 27/11/2017 (lot 70).



1308*

George VI, 1943I. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 19/2/2017.



1309*

George VI, 1943I. long rim denticles. *Brown patina with carbon spots and scuffing in front of King's ear, good very fine.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.
Private purchase from W.Davis 20/7/2018.



1310*

George VI, 1944. *Full original red, brown mint bloom sealed patina, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.
Ex Pacific Rim Coins 19/3/2014 (lot 90).



1311*

George VI, 1944Y. *Nearly full original red brown mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, only the Fenton coin finer at MS64+RB.
Private purchase from Drake Sterling 19/2/2017.



1312*

George VI, 1945Y. *Red brown sealed patina, uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64BN.
Private purchase from Pacific Rim Coins 1/8/2018.



1313*

George VI, 1946. *Dull full original mint red with streaky carbon lines in front of kangaroo, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, only one finer grade at MS65RB, the Fenton coin.
Private purchase from Pacific Rim Coins 30/3/2017.



1314*

George VI, 1947. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD, none finer, only one other at MS65RD.
Ex IAG Sale 88 (lot 474).



1315*

George VI, 1947Y. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.



1316*

George VI, 1948. *Crimson red sealed mint bloom, patina, choice uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS66RB.
Ex Small's Auction 7/7/2018.



1317*

George VI, 1948Y. *Mostly mint red with typical blotchy or dusty toning, uncirculated and very scarce in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB, only one finer at MS64BN.

Private purchase from Sterling and Currency 7/1/2017.



1318*

George VI, 1949. *Lightly toned full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD, none finer recorded.

Private purchase from S.Cook 16/2/2017.



1319*

George VI, 1950. *Full golden mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD, only one finer, MS66RB, the Fenton coin.

Private purchase from D.Cook 4/4/2018.



1320*

George VI, 1950Y. *Brown and red, uncirculated with carbon areas on the obverse.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, none finer.

Ex Fenton (lot 3273) Collection and from Drake Sterling 19/2/2017.



1321*

George VI, 1951. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD, none finer.

Private purchase from the Purple Penny 18/6/2017.



1322*

George VI, 1951Y. *Red brown mint bloom, carbon spot under date, uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN,

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 24/11/2016.



1323*

George VI, 1951PL. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD.

Ex IAG Sale 82 (lot 476) September 2015.



1324*

George VI, 1952. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD, none finer recorded.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 6/11/2017.



1325*

George VI, 1952A., Melbourne reverse die, wedge serif 2. *Brown mint bloom patina, uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS62BN.

Private purchase from Stuart Andersen 3/8/2017.



1326*

George VI, 1952A., London reverse die. *Full original red brown sealed mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 24/11/2016.



1327*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD, upgraded from MS64RD.

Ex Fenton (lot 3279) Collection and from Universal Coin Company 24/11/2016.



1328*

Elizabeth II, 1953, long 5, different 3. *Brown with hints of red, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS62BN.

Ex Ebay sale 19/6/2017.



1329*

Elizabeth II, 1953A. *Red brown original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, upgraded from MS64RB.

Ex Fenton (lot 3280) Collection and from Universal Coin Company 28/11/2016.



1330*

Elizabeth II, 1953Y., Melbourne obverse die. *Full red brown mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

Private purchase from Sterling and Currency 4/12/2016.



1331*

Elizabeth II, 1955. *Full original bright mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD.

Private purchase from Sterling and Currency, 24/11/2016.



1332*

Elizabeth II, 1955Y., Perth obverse die. *Brown mint bloom patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN.

Private purchase from W.Davis 20/7/2018.



1333*

Elizabeth II, 1956. *Full original mint red with a touch of blue, choice uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS66RB.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 24/11/2016.



1334*

Elizabeth II, 1956Y. *Uneven original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

Private purchase from D.Cook 16/3/2017.



1335*

Elizabeth II, 1956Y., Melbourne die obverse. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.

Private purchase from Stuart Andersen 15/11/2018.



1336*

Elizabeth II, 1957Y., another with wide date. *Full red brown mint bloom on both, uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

In slabs by PCGS as MS64RB.

First from Pacific Rim 8/7/2015; second from Stuart Andersen 22/11/2017.



1337*

Elizabeth II, 1958 and 1958Y. *Full original mint bloom, the first mostly red, choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

In slabs by PCGS as MS65RB.

First from Pacific Rim 10/9/13 (lot 134); second from Drake Sterling 24/11/2016.



1338*

Elizabeth II, 1959 and 1959Y. *Red and brown, choice uncirculated and uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB.

First from D.Cook 6/12/2017; second from Drake Sterling 4/12/2016.



1339*

Elizabeth II, 1960Y., 1961Y. and 1962Y. *The second well struck choice uncirculated, others uncirculated.* (3)

\$350

In slabs as M64RD, MS65RB and MS65RB.

First from Stuart Andersen 17/12/2018, others from W.Davis 20/7/2018, second from Benchmark Collection (lot 162).



1340*

Elizabeth II, 1962Y. *Struck off centre by ten percent, some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN broadstruck.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 24/11/2016.



1341*

Elizabeth II, 1963Y., 1964Y. (2). *Flat strikes in centres, otherwise choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

In slabs by PCGS as MS64RD, MS64RD, MS65RB.

First from Numisbid 15/11/2017; second Master Metals 1/8/2017; third from W.Davis 19/1/2017.



1342*

Elizabeth II, 1964. *Full blazing mint red, minute contact hairlines on base of shoulder, otherwise nearly gem uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab as MS66RD, none finer.

Private purchase from W.Davis 19/1/2017,

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

BRITISH WEST INDIES

CUT AND COUNTERMARKED



1343*
British Honduras, dollar, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1811HI, Mexico City Mint, incuse crowned GR countermark (Pr.3; KM.4.2). *Attractively toned, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from the Tankersley Collection, Baldwin's Sale 18, 12 October 1998.



1344*
Dominica, issue c1770-72, type IV, blunt heart shaped piercing with a patterned border around the edges, both sides, one bitt, a Mexico Ferdinand VI silver one real, 1755JM, type IV piercing (2.68g) (P.19; KM.17). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

In KM they are now listed under Martinique.



1345*
Dominica, issue of 1770-72, a half bitt, a Philip V silver half real, 1738, Mexico (P.20; KM.16), with type IV piercing (1.33g). *Toned, very fine.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1346*

Dominica, issue of 1798, Moco or one and a half bitt, a centre segment of an eight reales with fifteen crenations, stamped on one side with script D radiate, small star within the loop of the later (Gordon 77a) (3.37g) (Pr.22; KM.1). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1347*

Dominica, issue of 1813, six bitts, a circular centre segment counterstamped with a crowned 6 in relief within shaped indent, on a Charles III eight reales (9.55g) (Pr.27; KM.6), bevelled edge roughly grained left. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1348*

Dominica, issue of 1813, four bitts, a circular segment (ring) from the pierced dollar (15 crenations) of 1798 countermarked on the left side with back tilted 4 crowned, bevelled edge grained left (4.80g) (Pr.28; KM.5). *Edge cut, otherwise good very fine and rare for countermark, original coin smooth.*

\$350

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, ex R.Gordon Collection (Baldwins Sale 8, lot 87) and Howard D. Gibbs Collection (Schulman 1960).



1349*

Dominica, issue of 1816, two bitts, a Spanish Pistareen of Philip V, 1717, large central hole, edge grained left (Pr.30; KM.9) (2.71g). *Toned, edge crimp, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from R.Gordon Collection (Baldwins Sale 8, lot 91), earlier ex Ray Byrne Collection (Jess Peters Sale 78 June 1975, lot 446).



1350*

Guadeloupe, 1811 British Administration, twenty sous, a square centre segment of an eight reales with edges crenated, reverse countermarked with a radiated 'G' in relief (2.88g) (Pr.3; KM.19). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, ex R.Gordon Collection (Baldwins Sale 8, lot 153).



1351*

Jamaica, issue of 1758, Ferdinand VI, silver half real, 1755JM, Lima Mint countermarked GR floriote in relief with circular indent both sides (Pr.8; KM.1.3) (1.70g). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1352*

Montserrat, quarter dollar, Ferdinand VI, silver two reales, 1754M, Mexico City Mint, reverse countermarked with a coupé cross, (Pr.2; KM.11.2) (6.13g). *Nearly fine, countermark better, rare.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, earlier R.Gordon Collection (Baldwins Sale 8 (1996), lot 52) via A.DeClermont with his ticket, also ex Ray Byrne Collection (Jess Peters Sale 78 June 1975, lot 932).



1353*

Nevis, copper doggs, compact countermark of NEVIS in relief in shaped indent on French two sous (P.5), another on a French Cayenne, Louis XVI, two sous 1709A, countermark much larger, contemporary forgery (KM.1). *Fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, the second ex G.C.Heyde Collection.



1354*

Saint Lucia, 1813 issue, six livres, fifteen sols, a cut centre segment of a Charles III, eight reales 1789, obverse countermarked with S: Lucie in relief within a shaped indent (15.3g)(P.9; KM.10.1). *Coin toned fine, countermark very fine.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, earlier ex F.C.C.Boyd and John J. Ford (lot 112) and Tankersley (lot 122) Collection.



1355*

Saint Lucia, 1813 issue, two livres, five sols, a cut side segment of Charles III, Mexico Mint, eight reales, TH countermarked S: Lucie in relief in shaped indent (5.42g) (Pr.10; KM.9). *Toned good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Tankersley Collection (Baldwin Oct 1998, lot 124) with ticket with PDMs query.



1356*

Saint Lucia, three escalins, a late copy of Pr.3, similar punches to Pr.20, but plain edges one on a quarter segment of a Charles III eight reales, another similar. *Toned very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, the first from R.Gordon Collection (Baldwins Sale 8, lot 99).



1357*

St. Kitts, black dogs, French Cayenne copper two sous, 1789A countermarks S incuse on the reverse (Pr.4; KM.1), another countermarked SK on the obverse (Pr.5) (KM.2), another, but a contemporary forgery (Pr.6), also late forgeries of cut half eight reales Charles III 179(?) obverse countermarked with three incuse S (P.10; KM.5), one eighth dollar countermarked with incuse S (P.12; KM.3). *Fine or better.* (5)

\$350

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection and ex R.Gordon Collection (Baldwins Sale 8, 1996, lots 41-3).



1358*

Tortola, issue 1801, type I, quarter-dollar, cut segment of Charles III, eight reales, Mexico City Mint, 1774(?) (Pr. punch 1b; Pr.3; KM.6) (6.32g), countermarked TORTOLA in relief in shaped indent on the obverse. *Coin worn, countermark good fine.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1359*

Tortola, issue of 1801, type I countermark, half-dollar, a cut half segment of a Charles III, Mexico City Mint, eight reales 1794 FM countermarked in the obverse TORTOLA in relief in a shaped indent (Pr. punch b; KM.7) (13.58g). *Fine, countermark very fine.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from the Hopkins Hoard with Spink ticket.



1360*

Tortola, issue of 1805-23, type II, a cut half segment of a Charles IV eight reales, (179)0 FM, Mexico City Mint, obverse countermarked TIRTILA in relief within shaped indent (12.03g) (Pr.8; KM.19). *Toned nearly fine, countermark very fine.*

\$350

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from the Tankersley Collection, Baldwins Sale 18, Oct 1998, lot 17, with a ticket by PDM of Baldwin 1982.



1361*

Tortola, issue 1805-23, type II countermark, eighth dollar, a cut eighth segment of an eight reales (probably Charles III Mexico), countermarked TIRTILA in relief within a shaped indent (Pr.10; KM.16)(2.82g). *Coin worn, countermark nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, with a Spink ticket.



1362*

Tortola, issue of 1805-24, type III, a cut half of a two reales, countermark TIRTILA in relief in shaped indent (1.73g) (Pr.11, KM.13). *Coin poor, countermark fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1363*

Tortola, issues 1805-24, type III countermark, half-dollar, a cut half segment of a Charles III eight reales, reverse countermarked TIRTLA within shaped indent (9.22g) (Pr.12, cf Pridmore Sale lot 194; KM.20). *Coin almost fine, countermark very fine, of light weight.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1364*

Tortola, issue of 1805-24, type III countermark, quarter-dollar, a cut segment of a Charles III eight reales (4.57g), obverse countermarked TIRTLA in relief with a shaped indent (Pr.13; KM.18). *Coin worn, countermark nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from the Tankersley Collection (Baldwin Sale 18, Oct 1998, lot 26) and earlier ex Lingford Collection with Lingford's ticket stating AHB Colln bought Aug 48.



1365*

Trinidad, issue of 1811, nine shillings or nine bitts, a Charles III eight reales, 1808TH, Mexico City Mint, pierced from the obverse with a central octagonal hole, cut edges plain (23.65g) (Pr.3 (KM.A14.1)). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection and ex R.Gordon Collection (Baldwin's Sale 8, 1996, lot 138).

TOKENS



part

1366*

Barbados, Thomas Lawlor & Co., Bridgetown, farthing size advertising ticket in brass (Pr.29; Lyall 88; Rulau 8) issued circa 1850. Y.M.C.A. 1d in brass, canteen token for use by World War I servicemen (Lyall 97) (illustrated). Medalet for the inauguration of the West Indies Federal Legislature 22nd April 1958 in silver (18mm) edge milled. Also Grand Bahama Club 9d (Lyall 33); penny 1788 countermarked, Jamaica, William Smith 1d (1829) (Pr. 132; Lyall 162; Rulau 37); British Guiana, one stiver 1813 countermarked Js. Wood twice on obverse and once on reverse. *Nearly fine-extremely fine, the second rare.* (7)

\$250

The last two ex Dublinia (lot 510 part) Collection, the others ex D. Carr (lots 305, 372) Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61b (W.J. Noble Collection) (lot 1331), Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1367*

Barbados, Moses Tolanto, Bridgetown, halfpenny, heavy issue (9.31grams) (Pr.27; Lyall 93; Rulau 10). *Even light brown patina, good very fine.*

\$80

Ex R.J. Ford (lot 382) Collection. Moses Tolanto was a Jewish merchant who issued tokens in order to attract business from the recently emancipated slaves (1834), Noble Numismatics Sale 61b (W.J. Noble Collection) (lot 1332), Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1368*

Barbados, Moses Tolanto, farthing, (Pr.28; Lyall 95; Rulau 12). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex R.J. Ford (lot 383) Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61b (W.J. Noble Collection) (lot 1335), Mark E. Freehill Collection.

1369

Bermuda, ferry tokens; Somerset route, cupro-nickel (2), bronze (2) (26mm); Paget-Warwick Route, cupro-nickel (2), bronze (2), one of each type with double oblong piercing. *Generally extremely fine.* (8)

\$150

Ex Tankersley (lot 195) and Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1370*

British Guiana, Pickersgill Saw Mills Ltd., Pomeroon, British Guiana, truck or shop ticket in brass (38mm) for one dollar in merchandise (Lyall 117) undated but circa 1910. *Good fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex R.J. Ford (lot 447) Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61b (W.J. Noble Collection) (lot 1339), Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1371*

British Guiana, Pickersgill Saw Mills Ltd., Pomeroon, British Guiana, truck or shop ticket in brass for 50 cents (32mm) (Lyall 118). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex R.J. Ford (lot 448) Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61b (W.J. Noble Collection) (lot 1340), Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1372*

British Guiana, Pickersgill Saw Mills Ltd., Pomeroon, British Guiana, truck or shop ticket in brass for 25 cents (27mm) (Lyall 119). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex R.J. Ford (lot 448) Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61b (W.J. Noble Collection) (lot 1341), Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1373*

British Honduras, Henry Ganz, 1 1/2d in copper (20.5mm) 1885 (Pr. 76; Lyall 129; Rulau 1). *Usual die crack on the reverse, practically mint state with traces of original mint red and rare.*

\$900

Ex R.J. Ford (lot 535) Collection. These rare tokens saw limited circulation owing to the release later in the same year of the much larger official currency one cent coin, Noble Numismatics Sale 61b (W.J. Noble Collection) (lot 1345), Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1374*

British Honduras, John Jex, Belize, 1871 quarter real token in brass (Lyall 130). *Pierced at top, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Joseph Lepczyk sale 22nd September 1978 (lot 1182), Noble Numismatics Sale 61b (W.J. Noble Collection) (lot 1344), Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1375*

British Honduras, Corozal, Jones & Young 1 1/2d token in copper (21mm) 25th October 1875 (Lyall 131; Rulau 20). *Pierced at top otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*

\$400

Ex Dix Noonan Webb Sale 6 February 1998 (lot 345), Noble Numismatics Sale 61b (W.J. Noble Collection) (lot 1346), Mark E. Freehill Collection.

1376

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islander Hotel, George Town, Grand Cayman, gilt lead imitations of doubloon and half doubloon (39mm, 28mm) (Lyall 137, 138); Pirate Wee, 1991, pieces of eight in gilt aluminium (39mm). *As issued, extremely fine.* (6)

\$70

Ex Tankersley (lot 207) and Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

1377*

Jamaica, British Colonies, currency (penny) token 1825 (Lyall 147; Pridmore 130); Howard, Mark, Kingston, (halfpenny) c1797 edge grained left (Lyall 153; Pridmore 131), another edge grained right; Smith, William, Kingston penny (1829) (Lyall 162; Pridmore 132) and halfpenny (Lyall 163; Pridmore 133). *The last very worn, otherwise very good - good very fine.* (5)

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1378*

Jamaica, Mordecai, I.J. & Co., Morant Bay, 1 1/2d token in cupro-nickel (19mm) undated but struck in 1880 and 1882 by Ralph Heaton & Son Ltd., Birmingham (Pr. 146, Lyall 156; Rulau 95). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex R.J. Ford (lot 615) Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61b (W.J. Noble Collection) (lot 1353), Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1379*

Jamaica, William Smith (Kingston), 1d currency token in copper (29mm) (Pr.132; Lyall 162; Rulau 37) undated but issued 1829 and struck by the Soho Mint. *Attractive red brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$100

Ex J.G. Gartner Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61b (W.J. Noble Collection) (lot 1348), Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1380*

Jamaica, William Smith (Kingston), currency halfpenny, undated but issued 1829 (Pr.133; Lyall 163; Rulau 38). *Dark brown patina, slightest old verdigris on reverse otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$100

Ex J.G. Gartner Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61b (W.J. Noble Collection) (lot 1349), Mark E. Freehill Collection.

1381

Jamaica, Bruce's Club, Kingston, in aluminium (22mm), 1, 2, 3 and 4 patties (Lyall 168-171), 3d, 6d, 7d, 1/-, and 2/6 meals (Lyall 172-5, 177). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

Ex Tankersley Collection (lot 317) and Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1382*

Jamaica, Gray's Inn (Jamaica) Central Factory Ltd, sugar factory near Annatto Bay in St. Mary, workers I.D. or pay tickets in brass (39mm) undated but circa 1910, Gray's Inn Central (Lyall 185) and Gray's Inn (Jamaica) Central Factory (Lyall 186) stamped 8, another stamped 86. *Very fine and rare, especially the first type.* (3)

\$180

Ex D. Carr (lots 299, 321, 323) Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61b (W.J. Noble Collection) (lot 1356), Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1383*

Jamaica, Lunday, Thomas and Co., Kingston, check in brass, undated, edge grain left (Lyall 196); another, spelt Lundie and dated 1844 (Lyall 197); Jamaica Street Car Company Ltd., in cupro-nickel (c1876-97)(Lyall 190; Pridmore 140); work tally, Albion Estate (hararus) St. Mary in brass, holed as issued (Lyall 219). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

1384

Jamaica, work tallies, Atlantic Fruit Company Ltd., in brass (20mm)(Lyall 220, 221 (2), 222, 223, 224, 224 vor, 226, 228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 235, 236, 238, 242, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252 (2), 255, 256, 257, 259, 261, 262, 265, 268-72, 273 (2), 275, 277). *A comprehensive series, fine - extremely fine.* (44)

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

1385

Jamaica, Atlantic Fruit Company work tallies in brass (Lyall 220, 1, 4, 5, 8, 233, 4, 246, 7, 8, 251, 5, 7, 263, 8, 270, 2, 4, 7), plus further duplicates (15). *Mostly very fine.* (34)

\$100

Ex Tankersley (lot 332) and Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

1386*

Jamaica, work tallies; Ballards Valley Estate, St. Mary, in tin (Lyall 283, 284); Brimmer Hall Estate, St Mary, in iron (Lyall 296), in aluminium (Lyall 297); Burke, Samuel Constantine, in brass (18mm)(Lyall 300)(2, one holed); Dingwall Estate, St Mary, in iron (Lyall 302); Drax Hall Estate, St. Ann, in copper (Lyall 304), in aluminium (Lyall 306); Fletcher and Co. Ltd Monetego Bay, in aluminium, white metal and brass (Lyall 307-311); Frontier Estate, St. Mary (Lyall 313, 315, 316); Imperial Direct West India Mail Service Company (Lyall 326); Jamaica Banana Producers Association Ltd, in aluminium (27mm), 1932, 1937 (Lyall 327, 328). *Fine - Extremely fine.* (20)

\$150

1387

Jamaica, Boston Fruit Company, work tallies in brass (Lyall 287 (2), 289, 290, 292, 293 (2)). *All holed at top, very fine, some rare.* (7)

\$200

Ex Tankersley (lot 337) and Mark E. Freehill Collection.

1388

Jamaica, work tallies in brass, A Augustus Brown (19mm), holed as issued (Lyall 298) and (23mm)(Lyall 299). *Slight oxidation on second, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Tankersley (lot 339) and Mark E. Freehill Collection.

1389

Jamaica, work tallies in brass, Drax Hall Estate, St. Ann (24mm)(Lyall 303), Harold Vincent Lindo (20mm)(Lyall 346), Tulloch Estate, St. Catherine, annulets (3) and wedges (Lyall 379 (2), 381, 382). *Very fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex Tankersley (lots 343, 351, 357) and Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

1390*

Jamaica, work tallies, Jamaica Fruit and Shipping Co. Ltd, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1928 and 1930 (Lyall 330-6); Kingston Wharves Ltd (Lyall 337, 339-45); Lindo, Harold Vincent, St. Catherine (Lyall 347); Arnold L. Malabe and Co, (Lyall 348, 9); Morris Park Estate, in brass (Lyall 350); Quebec Estate, St Mary, in tin (Lyall 355-9)(5); Roslyn Estates, St. Mary (Lyall 361); Seaverus and Co. in brass (Lyall 364); Standard Fruit and Steamship Co. Ltd (Lyall 368, 370, four varieties G, HVL, S & Co., GSS); Sunridge Farms Ltd, British and Jamaica halfpennies (Lyall 375)(2), Tropical Fruit Corporation 1923 (Lyall 377); Tryall Estate, St. Mary (Lyall 378); Tulloch Estate, St. Catherine, in tin (Lyall 384); United Estates, St. Mary (Lyall 387), Trinity Estate, St. Mary (Lyall 376)(3). *Fine - extremely fine.* (39)

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

1391

Jamaica, work tallies, Boston Fruit Company (Lyall 293)(2), Jamaica Banana Producers Association Limited, in aluminium (27mm)(Lyall 327); Jamaica Fruit and Shipping Co. Ltd, Kingston, in aluminium (27mm), 1930 (Lyall 336); Union Fruit Company, in brass, all holed (Lyall 388, 390, 393, 397 (2), 398 (2), 400 (2), 401, 402, 403, 408 (2), 410 (2), 412 (2), 417 (2), 419, 421 (2), 425, aluminium, 426, 430, 433-6). *Fine - good very fine.* (35)

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 5612) and Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

1392*

Jamaica, work tallies, United Fruit Company, (Lyall 388-91, 395, 397, 398, 400, 401, 403-6, 408, 410, 412 (2), 413, 415, 416, (6 counterstamped varieties), 417 (2), 418, 419, 425, 426 (3), 427, 428, 430, 431, 433-4; United Fruit (Jamaica) Company (Lyall 435, 436); Woodstock Estates Buff Bay (Lyall 446); also Robert Kirkland, cross cancelled (Lyall 155); UFC and - W.Smith check of Bernard Lodge Estate (2). *Fair - extremely fine.* (49)

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

1393

Jamaica, work tallies in brass, United Fruit Company, square, pierced and countermarked on both sides with alphabet letters (18 different)(Lyall 416). *Very fine, some rare.* (18)

\$200

Ex Tankersley (lot 362) and Mark E. Freehill Collection.

1394

Jamaica, work tallies in copper (1) zinc covered iron (7); Wentworth Estate, St. Mary, different shapes (24 to 30mm)(Lyall 440, 441 (2), 442 (2), 443 (3)). *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$100

Ex Tankersley (lot 363) and Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1395*

St. Eustatius, Herman Gosling, half Bt (half bitt) (Lyall 453; Rulau 2). *Corroded but patinated otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Ray Byrne (lot 1008) and R.J. Ford (lot 674) Collections, Noble Numismatics Sale 61b (W.J. Noble Collection) (lot 1361), Mark E. Freehill Collection.

1396

St. Lucia, Coaling token, Barnard Sons and Co., in brass (24mm)(Lyall 461), another with tiny pellet above and below a large B (Lyall 462). *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex R.J.Ford (lot 677) for the second, Tankersley (lot 373, 374), and Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1397*

St. Lucia, coaling token, Minvielle and Chastenet, in brass (27mm) D in zig zag border (Lyall 477). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Ray Byrne (lot 1049), R.J.Ford (lot 681), Tankersley (lot 378) and Mark E. Freehill collections.



1398*

Trinidad, J.G. D'Adé & Co, farthing in copper (Pr.6; Lyall 498; Rulau 14) undated but circa 1865. *Some dirt adhering and small stain on N of one, otherwise good very fine and very rare, a classic true token of the British West Indies.*

\$800

Ex R.J. Ford (lot 692) Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61b (W.J. Noble Collection) (lot 1370), Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1399*

Trinidad, H.E. Rapseys half stampee (= 1/2d or 1ct) Port of Spain token in copper (Pr.5; Lyall 508), undated but circa 1861. *Red and brown uncirculated and extremely rare thus, perhaps the finest known apart from the British Museum's Freudenthal specimen obtained in 1870.*

\$700

Ex Ray Byrne (lot 1183) and R.J. Ford (lot 696) Collections, Noble Numismatics Sale 61b (W.J. Noble Collection) (lot 1371), Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1400*

Trinidad, H.E. Rapseys half stampee, Port of Spain token in copper, countermarked with F.D. (Francois Declos) a barber in Port of Spain to revalue half stampee to one stampee (Lyall 501). *Nearly very fine and extremely rare, only two examples known to Lyall.*

\$400

Purchased from Format in 1984 (692), Noble Numismatics Sale 61b (W.J. Noble Collection) (lot 1373), Mark E. Freehill Collection.

1401

Trinidad, H.E. Rapsey, Port of Spain, half stampee in copper (27mm)(Lyall 508), Perira's Discount card tokens (4) in imitation of 4, 3, 2 and 1 escudos for 15, 10, 5, and 2 percent saved; Tucker's Valley Estate, one rod, uniface in brass (24mm)(Lyall 515). *Fair - very fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex Tankersley (lots 400, 401) and Mark E. Freehill Collection.

OTHER COUNTRIES

1402

Argentina, Confederation, two centavos, 1854 (KM.24), coin rotation, 180 degree die axis; Buenos Aires, Province, two reales, 1840 (KM.8). *Good very fine; fine.* (2)

\$50

1403

Bahamas, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS8); Barbados, proof set, 1973 (2), 1975 (KM.PS1 [2], 3); Philippines, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS10). *In cases of issue, first and fourth sets with stained cardboard outers, FDC.* (5)

\$200

1404

Belgium, Leopold I, five francs, 1849 (KM.3.2), Leopold II, 1865 (KM.17), 1867, 1868 (3), 1869, 1870 (2), 1871 (4) (KM.24). *Good - very fine.* (13)

\$320



part

1405*

Belgium, Leopold II, one franc, 1866, 1880, 1887, 1904, 1909 (3), 1913, 1914, 1923 (2), 1939 (2), 1941, 1945 (KM.28.1, 38, 29.2, 56.1, .2, 57.1, .2, 72, 73.1, 89, 90, 119, 120, 127, 128). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$450



1406*

Belgium, Leopold II, two francs, 1867 (KM.30.1). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

1407

Belgium, Leopold II, two francs, 1866 (3), 1867 (4), 18?? (KM.30.01), 1910, 1911 (4), 1912 (KM.74); twenty francs, 1934 (7) (KM.104.1), 1935 (6) (KM.105), 1949 (2), 1950 (2), 1953 (KM.1401.1), 1949 (4), 1951 (5), 1953 (KM.141.1). *Poor - very fine*. (42)

\$200

1408

Belgium, Leopold II, five francs, 1873 (5), 1876 (KM.24). *Very good - very fine*. (6)

\$150



1409*

Bolivia, Philip IV, four reales 1653E, Potosi Mint (12.20g) (KM.18). *Good fine*.

\$200

Ex wreck of the Gilt Dragon and Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.
Western Australian Museum certificate No 13300.



1410*

Bolivia, Philip IV, eight reales, 1653E Potosi Mint (26.45g) (KM.21). *Nearly very fine*.

\$350

Ex wreck of the Gilt Dragon and Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.
Western Australian Museum certificate No 13298.

1411

Brazil, Pedro II, one thousand reis, 1853, 1863 (KM.465), ex wreck of RMS Douro. *Poor*: (2)

\$40

In dealer's packets stating that these Portuguese (sic, Brazil declared independence from Portugal in 1822) silver 1000 reis were discovered amongst the hoard of gold coins found on the RMS Douro which was wrecked in the Bay of Biscay in 1882.



part

1412*

British North Borneo, half cent, 1886H, one cent 1890H (KM.1, 2). *Mint red uncirculated; red and brown uncirculated*. (2)

\$300



1413*

British Trade dollar, 1897 (KM.T5). *Good extremely fine*.

\$100

1414

British Virgin Islands, proof sets, 1973 (2), 1974 (2), 1975 (KM.PS1, PS2, PS3). *In cases of issue, the 1973 sets toned and with spotting, cardboard outers with stains, extremely fine - FDC*. (5)

\$150



part

1415*

British West Africa, one tenth of a penny, Edward VII, in aluminium, 1907, 1908 (KM.1), in cupro nickel 1908, 1909, 1910 (KM.3); George V, 1911H (KM.4) 1912H, 1913, 1913H, 1914, 1914H, 1915H (2), 1916H, 1917H, 1919H, 1919KN, 1920H, 1920KN, 1922KN, 1923KN, 1925, 1925H, 1925KN, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1928H, 1928KN, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1934, 1935, and 1936 (KM.7); Edward VIII, 1936, 1936H (ex Format), 1936KN (ex Pridmore, with his ticket)(KM.14); George VI, 1938 1938H, 1939 to 1946, 1946H, 1946KN (KM.26), in bronze 1952 (KM.26a); Elizabeth II, 1954, 1956 and 1957 (KM.32). A complete series except for the 1947KN. *The 1925 very fine, others mostly nearly uncirculated to choice uncirculated*. (59)

\$750

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, the 1919KN and 1936H ex Format Birmingham, several others from Spink.



part

1416*

British West Africa, halfpennies, George V, 1911H (KM.5), 1912H, 1913 (ex R.J.Ford (lot 75), 1913H (ex Birmingham Mint Collection and R.J.Ford (lot 76), 1914, 1914H, 1914K, 1915H, 1916H, 1917H, 1918H, 1919KN (2), 1920H (2), 1920KN (ex R.J.Ford), 1927 (fine), 1929, 1931 (fine but rare), 1932-1936 (KM.8); Edward VIII, 1936, 1936KN (KM.15); George VI, 1937H, 1937KN (2), 1940KN, 1941H, 1942-44, 1946, 1947H, 1947KN (KM.18), 1949H, 1949KN, 1951 (KM.27), in bronze, 1952, 1952H, 1952KN (2) (KM.27a), a complete set save for the 1922KN, 1927. *The 1942-44 nearly fine, others mostly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (46)

\$650

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, several are from the R.J.Ford Collection.



part

1417*

British West Africa, pennies, Edward VII, 1907-10 (KM.2); George V, 1911H (KM.6), 1912H (ex Pridmore with ticket), 1913, 1913H, 1914, 1914H-1919H, 1919KN, 1920H, 1920KN, 1926-29, 1933-36 (KM.9); Edward VIII, 1936, 1936H, 1936KN (KM.16), 1936H mule with East Africa obverse (KM.17); George VI, 1937H, 1937H, 1937KN, 1940, 1940H, 1940KN, 1941-5, 1943H, 1945H, 1945KN, 1946H, 1946KN, 1947H, 1947KN, 1947SA (KM.30a); Elizabeth II, 1956H, 1956KN, 1957, 1957H, 1957KN, 1958KN (KM.33); 1956H mule with George VI (KM.34) (ex Format). *Fine - choice uncirculated.* (61)

\$1,250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, complete save for the 1922KN and the East Africa 1945 mule, a few from R.J.Ford, the 1936 mule ex Noble Numismatics Sale 10 (lot 1535).



part

1418*

British West Africa, threepences, George V, 1913, 1913H-1919H (2) (KM.10); 1920H silver (KM.10a), tin brass 1920KN, 1921-28, 1933-36, 1936H, 1936KN (2) (KM.10b); George VI, copper-milled, 1938-40H and KN, 1941H, 1943H, 1943KM, 1944KN, 1945H, 1945KN, 1946KN, 1947H, 1947KN (KM.21); Elizabeth II, 1957H (KM.35), complete save the 1916H. *Fine - choice uncirculated, one 1936KN (ex R.J.Ford is FDC).* (37)

\$750

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, a few from the R.J.Ford Collection.



part

1419*

British West Africa, sixpences, George V, 1913, 1913H, 1914H, 1916-19H (KM.11), 1920H (KM.11a), tin brass, 1920KN, 1923H, 1924, 1924H, 1924KN, 1928 (very fine), 1933 (extremely fine, ex Format), 1935, 1936, 1936H, 1936KN (KM.11b); George VI, 1938, 1940, 1942-47 (KM.22), 1952 (KM.31). *Fine - choice uncirculated.* (28)

\$750

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, several in 1930s, ex Pridmore and Ford Collections.



part

1420*

British West Africa, shillings, George V, 1913, 1913H, 1914, 1914H-19H, 1919, 1920 (KM.12), tin brass, 1920KN, 1922, 1923H, 1924, 1924H, 1924KN, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928 (bitten flan), 1936, 1936H, 1936KN, 1936KN proof (KM.12a); George VI, 1938-40, 1942-3, 1945, H and KN, 1946, 1946H (2), 1947, H and KN (KM.23), 1949, H and KN, 1951, H and KN, 1952, H and KN (KM.28), trial in steel 1952 (KM.T52). *Fine - FDC*. (48)

\$750

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1421*

British West Africa, Edward VIII, specimen or trial striking of the reverse of the shilling 1936 H (Heaton Birmingham) struck from the punch so that the design on this is incuse (or intaglio) on a shallow silver shell (V.320). *Extremely fine and excessively rare*.

\$400

Purchased from Spink in 1980, Noble Numismatics Sale 61b (W.J. Noble Collection) (lot 1677), Mark E. Freehill Collection.



lot 1422 part



part

1422*

British West Africa, two shillings, George V, 1913, 1913H, 1914, 1914-19H, 1919, 1920 (KM.13), tin-brass, 1920KN, 1922, 1922KN, 1923H, 1924-27, 1936KN (KM.13b); George VI, nickel-brass, 1938H, 1938KN, 1939H, 1939KN, 1942KN, 1946H, 1946KN, 1947H, 1947KN (KM.24), 1949H, 1949KN, 1951H, 1952H, 1952KN (KM.29), complete save for the 1920H and 1928. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (35)

\$1,250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

1423

British West Indies, anchor coinage, quarter dollar 1822 (KM.3). *Toned, very fine.*

\$50



1424*

Canada, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1901 (KM.2). *Weakly struck on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150



1425*

Canada, Queen Victoria, twenty five cents, 1882H (KM.5). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200

1426

Canada, Queen Victoria - George VI, twenty five cents, 1872H, 1880H (KM.5), 1906 (KM.11), 1918 (KM.24), 1938 (KM.35), 1948 (KM.44). *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's descriptions, good fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

1427

Canada, Edward VII - Elizabeth II, silver issues, includes five cents, 1902-1918 (6); ten cents, 1906-1967 (22), noted scarce 1911; twenty five cents, 1903-1967 (11); fifty cents, 1952-1966 (3), (Tot ASW 4.2oz). *Fine - extremely fine.* (42)

\$120

1428

Canada, Edward VII, five cents, 1907. *Good very fine.*

\$40



1429*

Canada, Edward VII, five cents, 1908 (KM.13). *Light grey tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

1430

Canada, Edward VII - Elizabeth II, five cents, 1910 (KM.13), nickel five cents, 1931 (KM.29), silver dollars, 1949 (Newfoundland) (KM.47), 1951, 1953-54 (KM.46, 54), 1987 (Davis Strait) (KM.154), 1988 (Ironworks) (KM.161), 1995 (Explorers and Ship) (KM.25). *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's descriptions, good very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

1431

Canada, Edward VII - George VI, ten cents, 1905 (KM.10), 1932 (KM.23a), 1937-38, 1942, 1949 (KM.34). *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's descriptions, nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



1432*

Canada, Edward VII, twenty five cents, 1910 (KM.11a). *Grey tone, good very fine.*

\$100

1433

Canada, Edward VII - Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1910, 1912, 1953 (KM.12, 25, 53). *Good fine; good fine ; uncirculated.* (3)

\$180

1434

Canada, George V, five cents, 1913 and 1914 (KM.22). *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$70



1435*

Canada, George V, five cents, 1920 (KM.22a). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$100



1436*

Canada, George V, twenty five cents, 1913 (KM.24). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

1437

Canada, Elizabeth II, mint set, 1953, cent to dollar (KM.PL1). *Dollar marked on obverse, mostly brilliant uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

Ex V.B.Short Collection.

1438

Canada, five dollars, 1998, 1999 (KM.187); Great Britain, crowns, 1891 (S.3921), 1897 (S.3937), 1935 (S.4048). *Fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

1439

Canada, an album containing, Newfoundland, one cent, 1865; mixed date cents (56); five cents (53); ten cents (52); twenty five cents (44); fifty cents (40), dollars, containing silver (48), dollars, without silver (12); two dollars (2); mixed base metal medals (14). Most dates are post 1965. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 240)

\$200



1440*

Central American Republic, eight reales, 1846, Z over S in cresca (KM.4). *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$400



1441*

Ceylon, plantation tokens, Pilo Fernando Colombo, coffee picker's chits, copper four and a half pence, another, upright rectangle two and a quarter pence (Pr.33, 34). *Extremely fine with traces of mint red.* (2)

\$150



part

1442

China, Chou Dynasty, uniface plain round die with central hole c950BC, another different characters or images. *Fair.* (2)

\$200



1443*

China, Chou Dynasty (476-221BC), medium copper pointed knife money (length 15.1cm), Warring State period, obv. Chinese character 'kung', rev. plain (cf. Schojth 64, plate 10; Cook 5590). *Scattered patination, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex E.Wodak Collection and Spink Noble Sale 35A (lot 1865).

1444

China, replica primitive money, knife, spade, key and bell, three B.C. cash. Byzantine large follis of Justinian, NIK mint; Nero billion tetradrachm; Palestine prutah of Pontius Pilate; Rome; Severus Alexander denarius; Constantius follis and Constantine AE3. Also Australian decimal dollars 1996C, 2000C, 2016 Lunar Monkey. Hendo souvenir sets 1966 (2), Bradman five dollars 1966. *Fair - uncirculated*. (21)

\$150

1445

China, Tang Dynasty, Wu Te (A.D.618-626), copper cash (Sch.313) (2); Chien Feng (A.D.650-683), copper cash (Sch.350). *Nearly very fine - very fine*. (3)

\$80



part

1446*

China, Tang Dynasty, Chien Yuan (A.D.756-762), copper cash coins (Sch.352, 357-58, 364). In 2 x 2 holders with collector's descriptions. *Very fine or better, rare*. (4)

\$100

1447

China, Tang Dynasty, copper cash coins, Kao Chang Jit Yee (A.D.800) (no Sch.#); Kai Ping, (A.D.907-911) (no Sch.#); Tien Cheng, (A.D.926-930) (no Sch.#); Tien Fu (A.D.936-943) (no Sch.#) (3). In 2 x 2 holders with collector's descriptions. *Good - very fine*. (6)

\$100



part

1448*

China, Tang Dynasty, copper cash coins, Wu Tsung (A.D.841-846) (Sch.367, 391); Shun Tien (A.D.761) (Sch.409); Ta Li (A.D.766-780) (No Sch.#). In 2 x 2 holders with collector's descriptions. *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$100

1449

China, The Five Dynasties, copper cash coins, Tung Cheng (A.D.916-917) (cf Sch.429); Han Yuan (A.D.936-948) (cf Sch.412); Kai Yuan Li Yu (A.D.962-976) (cf Sch.446). In 2 x 2 holders with collector's descriptions. *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$100

1450

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, copper cash coins, Tai Ping, (A.D.976-984) (cf Sch.461) (3); Tung Ho, (A.D.983-1012), (no Sch.#); Hsien Ping, (A.D.998-1022) (cf Sch.469); Hsi Ning (A.D.1068-78) (cf Sch.533, 538, 542a). In 2 x 2 holders with collector's descriptions. *Fine - very fine*. (9)

\$150



part

1451*

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, copper cash coins, Yuan Feng, (A.D.1078-1085), (cf Sch.551), (Sch.556) (2) (cf Sch.556) (double sided), (Sch.560) (3). In 2 x 2 holders with Collector's descriptions. *Fine - very fine*. (7)

\$200



part

1452*

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, iron and copper cash coins, Shao Sheng, (A.D.1094-98) (Sch.597); Yuan Fu, (A.D.1098-1101) (cf Sch.605); Sheng Sung, (A.D.1101-26) (cf Sch.618); Chung Ning, (1102-07) (Sch. 619-622, cf 622, Sch.623, cf 623). In 2 x 2 holders with collector's descriptions. *Fine - very fine*. (9)

\$200

1453

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, copper and iron cash coins, Kai Dan (no Sch.#); Ta Kuan, (A.D. 1107-1111) (cf Sch.630); Cheng Ho, (A.D.1111-1118) (Sch.645); Hsuan Ho (A.D.1119-1126) (no Sch.#, cf Sch.658, 659); Ching Kang, (A.D.1126-27) (no Sch.#). In 2 x 2 holders with collector's descriptions. *Fine - very fine*. (7)

\$150



part

1454*

China, cast cash coinage, from Chin Dynasty 221-209BC to Py Yi 1909-11, single cash (132), multiple cash (9), all carefully described in an album with provenances and attributed with Schojth numbers. *Fair - very fine*. (141)

\$300

Ex G.Mihailuk Collection, original cost in 1980-90s for the owner approx \$1,850.

1455

China, a collection of copper cash coins from various dynasties and rulers, date ranges from A.D.157-1673. Housed on old postcards with collector's descriptions (c late 1900s). *Good - very fine*. (79)

\$200

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

1456

China, Ching Dynasty (1644-1911), copper cash coins on three purpose made collector cards (27 coins); proof one yuan, twelve coin set, in perspex holder; proof five yuan, ten coin set, in perspex holder; Macau, set of currency coins (2); carded five yuan, 2002; carded commemorative coins (2); mixed low denomination coins (13, coins); Asian Games coin and stamp pack; Postmaster, sterling silver medalets, with stamps (2). *Fine - uncirculated*. (14)

\$200



1457*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), charm, legend reads "May the wrath of the god of thunder destroy the devils and send down purity!, May bogies be killed and thus free us from evil influences and keep us eternally safe! Receive this command from T'ai shang lao chun (Lao Tzu) and let it be executed as fast as lu Ling (a famous runner in Mu Tang's time 10th century B.C.)", with a round hole, rev. floral arrangement, diameter 60mm, (58.75g), mule (cf. Zhong quo hua qian No. 1499 for reverse, cf.Sch.92). *Fine and rare*.

\$80

1458

China, an accumulation of mainly cash coins plus a few replica coins, all in a metal Dragon box, timber lined. *Fair - extremely fine*. (approx 100)

\$100

1459

China, early Chinese cash in 2x2 holders described (47), milled coin, 19th to 20th centuries in 2x2 envelopes and holders described, includes Empire Hu Pe dragon dollar, Sey Yul Sen and Yuan Shih Kai dollars, others provided (as copies), many priced in UK pounds. *Fair - extremely fine*. (71)

\$150

1460

China, silver boat shaped sycee (replica ?). *Very fine*. (1.83kg)

\$1,100

1461

China, Sycee (235g), round with twelve crescent border, two identical rectangular stamps, seven tael weight. *Fine*.

\$100



1462*

China, Qing dynasty, Fukien Province, cast bronze fifty cash, c1831 (KM.10-14)(58mm, 110.06g). *With five chop marks, very fine.*

\$100



lot 1463

1463*

China, Shensi Province, Ching Dynasty, Emperor Hsien Feng, (1851-1661), one hundred cash, Mint Shan (KM. C#23-8.1). *Very fine.*

\$100



1464*

China, Empire, Tientsin Mint, twenty cash (1905)(KM.Y11), (contemporary (?) copy). *Very fine.*

\$100



1465*

China, five hundred cash, presentation coin, c1910 (64mm). *Very fine.*

\$200



1466*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar, Yr 3 (1914) (KM.329). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

1467

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollars or yuan, year 3 (1914) (KM.329, 329.6); Sun Yat Sen, Memento silver dollar (1927) (KM.318) (3), Junk silver dollar (1933) (KM.345). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150



1468*

China, Republic, General issue, silver dollar, not dated, but issued, 1924 (KM.683). Obv. President Tuan Chi-jui facing in civilian clothes rev. open wreath with characters for Peace. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1469*

China, Szechuan-Shensi, Soviet Controlled Province, countermarked silver dollar (1934) (KM.650K). *Very fine.*

\$200

1470

China, Hunan Province, Tael Coinage, suspected replicas in various denominations. *Very fine.* (10)

\$150



1471*

China, Republic, silver medal (31mm), Nye Sze-Chung, Yr 9 (1920) (CCC-713), An Ching Mint. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



1472*

China, People's Republic of China 1.10.1949, in 999 fine silver medal (42mm; 31.13g), Chairman Mao Tse-Tung. *Toned, proof-like, nearly FDC.*

\$100

1473

China, Republic, Yuan Shi-kai medallic pattern dollar, Yr 3 (1914), in bronze, also People's Republic, Marshall Luo Ronghuan commemorative medal, undated (c1955), in silver plate, from the set of ten medals issued to commemorate the ten famous Chinese Marshalls; Egypt, twenty qirsh, AH1293 Yr 29 (1903) (KM.296); New Zealand, threepence, 1933; Seychelles, one rupee, 1939 (KM.4). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

The second cased by PCCB (Professional Collecting Supplies), reverse printed AU5580190325.

1474

China, People's Republic, three yuan, 1992 (KM.402, 403). *FDC.* (2)

\$100

1475

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, coloured one ounce silver dollars, 2006, Fire Engines of the World, set of five. *In cases with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$150



1476*
Danish West Indies, Christian IX, twenty cents, 1878 (KM.71). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*
 \$320

1477
Egypt, Abdul Aziz, (A.H. 1277-1293, A.D. 1861-1876), forty para, all year 10 (8), (KM.248.1, 248.2); twenty para, year 3, 4(2), 6(2), 9(2), 10, (KM.244); ten para year 5, 6, 9, 10 (KM.241). *Fine - good very fine.* (20)
 \$100

1478
El Salvador, Republic, colon coinage, ten centavos, 1925, 1952 (KM.130, a); twenty five centavos, 1944, 1953 (KM.136, 137); fifty centavos, 1953 (KM.138). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)
 \$40

1479
Fiji, George V, sixpence and shilling, 1935; florin, 1934. *Good very fine; extremely fine; good very fine.* (3)
 \$80

1480
Fiji, George VI, sixpence, 1942S; shillings, 1937, 1941 and 1942S; florins, 1945. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (5)
 \$120



1481*
France, Carolingian, Louis the Pious, (814-840 A.D.), silver denier. Swiss Frontier region (known as a 'German Sachsenpfennig'), posthumous issue struck in the name of Louis the Pious, late 10th Century A.D. obv. cross pate quartered, with pellets, rev. temple, a cross within, (Roberts 1236, Gariel 44.40). *Crinkled, fine and scarce.*
 \$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired on 9.12.1999.



1482*
France, Carolingian, Louis the Pious, (814-840), silver denier (1.34g), third issue, obverse cross in circle, pellets in angles, reverse temple (M&G 472; Roberts 1201). *Edge chipped, toned, very fine.*
 \$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2147) and G.Mihailuk Collection.



1483*
France, Carolingian, Charles the Bald (as Charles II, King of West Francia), silver denier, Melle, before A.D 845. obv. + CARLVX REX FR, cross pattee in centre, rev. + METVLLO, Karolus monogram, (Roberts 982. MEC 924-933; Prou 692-698; M.G. 1063. *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*
 \$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Downies ACA Sale 275 (lot 48).



1484*
France, Carolingian, Charles the Bald, (840-875), silver denier (1.56g), Toulouse, Languedoc (Roberts 1286; B.61, M&G 1097 (variety)), obv. cross in circle, rev. KRLS monogram. *Blurred strike, otherwise good very fine and rare.*
 \$300

Ex KJC and G.Mihailuk Collection.



1485*
France, Carolingian, Charles the Bald, (840-875), silver denier (1.76g), Bourges, obv. cross in circle, rev. KRLS monogram (Roberts 1272). *Attractively toned, extremely fine.*
 \$250

Ex KJC and G.Mihailuk Collection.



1486*
France, Carolingian, Charles the Bald, (840-875), silver denier (1.72g), Toulouse, obv. cross in circle, rev. KRLS monogram (Roberts 1286; M&G 1097; B.66). *Toned very fine.*
 \$250

Ex KJC and G.Mihailuk Collection.



1487*

France, Carolingian, Charles the Bald, (840-875), silver denier (1.68g) Le Mans, Maine (after 864) (Roberts 1414), obv. cross in circle, rev. KRLS monogram. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Australian Numismatic Company (I.S.Wright), PBS 91 (20.9.94) (lot 6177) and G.Mihailuk Collection.



1492*

France, Anonymous issues, Counts of Poitou, 10th-12th centuries, silver denier (1.05g), Melle (Roberts 3862). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120

Ex Status Sale 221 (28.10.04)(lot 7009) and G.Mihailuk Collection.



1488*

France, Carolingian, Charles the Bald, (840-875), silver obol, Melle, Poitou, reverse KRLS monogram (Roberts 1345)(0.69g). *Toned, good fine.*

\$150

Ex Status Sale 228 (lot 8035) and G.Mihailuk Collection.



1493*

France, Philip I, (1060-1108), silver denier (1.33g), Etampes (Orleanais), obv. small cross in circle, rev. portal (Roberts 2373; Ciani 62). *Light tone, nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex Status Sale 221 (28.10.04)(lot 7008) and G.Mihailuk Collection.



1489*

France, Carolingian, Odo (Eudes), (887-898), silver denier (1.42g), Toulouse, obv. cross in circle, rev. ODDO in circle (Roberts 1641; NM.40). *Edge chipped, toned good very fine.*

\$150

Ex A.Bynne (15.6.01) and G.Mihailuk Collection.



1494*

France, Philip I, (1060-1108), silver denier (1.20g), Chateau Landon, obv. cross in circle, smaller crosses in two angles, rev. Raoul monogram (Roberts 2302; Diys.34; Ciani 51). *Good fine.*

\$100

Ex KJC and G.Mihailuk Collection.



1490*

France, Carolingian, Lothaire, (954-986), silver denier (1.26g), Bourges, obv. cross in circle, rev. temple (Roberts 1823; M&G 1672; Prov.755). *Toned good fine.*

\$100

Ex ANC PBS90 (3.8.94)(lot 934) and G.Mihailuk Collection.



1495*

France, Louis VI (the fat), (1108-1137), silver denier (1.18g), Pontoise (Isle de France), obv. small cross in circle annulet in one quarter, rev. alpha omega (Roberts 2227; Ciani 191a). *Brockage effect of the cross on the reverse, otherwise fine.*

\$80

Ex ANC PS 110 (19.12.96)(lot 5503) and G.Mihailuk Collection.



1491*

France, Hugh Capet, (987-996), silver denier (1.29g), Beauvais, obv. cross in circle pellets in two angles, rev. KRLS monogram (Roberts 2251). *Striking weaknesses, otherwise good fine.*

\$70

Ex ANC PBS 95 (23.2.95)(lot 6687) and G.Mihailuk Collection.



1496*

France, Philip II, Augustus (1180-1223), silver denier (0.76g), Tours (Roberts 2401); Louis IX, the Saint, (1226-1270), silver denier, Tours (1.06g), obv. small cross in circle, rev. abbey (Roberts 2411). *Fine*. (2)

\$80

Ex ANC PBS 90 (lot 6436) and 87 (lot 6091) and G.Mihailuk Collection.



part

1497*

France, Louis IX, the Saint (1226-1270), silver deniers (0.98g and 1.03g), Tournais (Roberts 2411), Gros Tournais (3.21g) (Roberts 2451). *Fine*. (3)

\$150

Ex ANC PBS 87 (lots 6091, 2, 3) and G.Mihailuk Collection.



1498*

France, Charles II, Count of Provence and King of Sicily, (1285-1309), double coronat (Roberts 5027, obv. cross, rev. crowned bust left (1.18g). *Very good*.

\$50

Ex A.Byrne and G.Mihailuk Collection.



part

1499*

France, Philip IV, the Fair (1285-1314), tournois obol (0.50g), Bourgeois simple (0.98g and 1.02g) (Roberts 2434, 2642 (2)), double tournois (0.95g) (Roberts 2495), gros tournois (Roberts 2461a (2), 2464) (3.73g, 4.02g, 4.08g). *Very good - very fine*. (7)

\$450

Ex B.Sparks 17.10.97 for second, others ANC PBS 86, 87, 110, A.Byrne and Status Sale 228 (lot 8039) and G.Mihailuk Collection.



1500*

France, Philip V, (1316-1322), gros tournois (2.78g) (Roberts 2471; Ciani 244). *Nearly very fine*.

\$100

Ex Status Sale 228 (3.11.95 (lot 3039) and G.Mihailuk Collection.



part

1501*

France, Charles IV, (1322-1328), double parisis (1.02g) (Roberts 2663); Philip VI, the Valois, (1328-1350), double parisis (0.91g) (Roberts 2603); John II, the Good (1350-1364), gros tournois (2.92g) (Roberts 2521); Charles V, the Wise (1364-1380), blank auk, Paris (2.23g) (Roberts 3351); Charles VI, the Mad, (1380-1422), Blanc Guenar, Paris (3.23g); another of Gernieu (3.16g) (Roberts 2981, 2981B); another of La Rochelle (3.12g) (Roberts 2981E), Royal Niquet of Troye (1.82g). *Fair - nearly very fine*. (8)

\$300

The first ex Edlins (20.11.04), rest from ANC PBS 1994-98 and ex G.Mihailuk Collection.



1502*

France, John the Fearless, Duke of Burgundy, (1404-1419), Briquet, Dijon (3.07g) (Roberts 7821; P'A 5732; B.1224). *Toned, very fine*.

\$250

Ex KJC (King St.) and G.Mihailuk Collection.



1503*

France, Anglo-Gallic Kings, Henry V, (1413-1422) Billon Florette, Rouen (2.75g) (Roberts 2892; Ciani 590), leopard briquet, Rouen (1.66g) (Roberts 3702; Ciani 593); Henry VI, (1422-1453), Blanc aux ecu, Rouen (2.99g) (Roberts 2963; Ciani 602), Billion denier of Troyes (1.28g) (Roberts 3705; Ciani 609). *Toned, fine - very fine*. (4)

\$250

Ex ANC PBS 1994/8 and G.Mihailuk Collection.



part

1504*

France, Charles VII, the Well Served, (1422-1461), blanc aux lis accotes (2.97g)(Roberts 2903); Philip, the Good Duke of Burgundy, (1419-1467), copper mite of Flanders (Roberts 7911); double gros of Flanders (Roberts 8336); Louis IX, (1461-1483), Blanc au soleil, Toulouse (Roberts 2932); Charles the Bald, Duke of Burgundy, (1467-1477), gros, Flanders (Roberts 7972)(2), double patard of Brabant (Roberts 7884); Maria Duchess of Burgundy, double briquet, Flanders (Roberts 8382). *Very good - very fine*. (8)

\$450

Ex G.Mihailuk Collection, first ex ANC PBS87 (lot 6108), third, Sale 153 (lot 3631), fourth from Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 215), fifth and sixth from J.Watson 2002, 1997, seventh from Status Sale 228 (lot 7941), and last ANC Sale 153 (lot 5173).



part

1505*

France, Charles VIII, (1485-1498), hardi de Bretagne (Brittany)(Roberts 3775, Ciani 827), liard au dauphin of Saint Lo (Roberts 3685; Ciani 828), Karolus dozain, Paris (Roberts 3362; Ciani 814), another of Nantes (Roberts 3364; Ciani 823; Italie Cavallo of Aquila (Roberts 3051, Ciani 871), Chieti (Roberts 3061, Ciani 885); Louis XII, (1498-1515), grand blanc, Chalons (Roberts 3104; Ciani 928), Billon hardi Brodeauc (Roberts 3776); Soldino of Milan (Roberts 3084); Anthony, Duke of Lorraine, (1508-1544), double blanc or sol, Nancy (Roberts 9437)(2). *Very good - nearly very fine*. (11)

\$450

Ex G.Mihailuk Collection, mostly from ANC 1994/8, and Downies 1997/2004.



1506*

France, Anthony Duke of Lorraine (1508-1544), teston of Nancy, 1544 (Roberts 9552). *Good renaissance portrait, very fine and desirable*.

\$600

Ex G.Mihailuk Collection, from Downies Sale 274 (15.3.01)(lot 560).



part

1507*

France, Francis I, (1515-1547), teston of Lyon (Roberts 3464, Ciani 1110), Douzain croysette, Paris (Roberts 3145; Ciani 1170). *Very fine; fine*. (2)

\$200

Ex G.Mihailuk Collection, first from ANC PBS 87 (lot 6099), second from Martin Daniel 3.10.97.



1508*

France, Henry II, (1547-1559), teston of Toulouse, 1556 (Roberts 3502; Ciani 1271). *Attractive grey tone, nearly extremely fine, rare thus*.

\$800

Ex G.Mihailuk Collection, from KJC King St.



1509*

France, Henry II, (1547-1559), teston of Bordeaux, 1559 (Roberts 3503; Ciani 1269). *Toned, irregular flan, otherwise good very fine*.

\$400

Ex G.Mihailuk Collection, from KJC King St.



1510*

France, Henry II, (1547-1559), teston of Bordeaux, 1559 (Roberts 3503; Ciani 1269). *Good fine*.

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2153) and G.Mihailuk Collection.



1511*

France, Henry II, (1547-1559), teston of Rouen, 1557 (Roberts 3513; Ciani 1268). *Toned good very fine*.

\$450

Ex G.Mihailuk Collection, from KJC King St.



1513*

France, Charles IX, (1560-1574), testons of Toulouse, 1562 (Roman numerals) (Roberts 3551; Ciani 1356), another 1562 (Arabic) (Roberts 3552; Ciani 1359), teston of Bayonne, 1564 (Roberts 3552; Ciani 1359). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$450

Ex G.Mihailuk Collection, first from ANC PBS 87 (lot 6101), second ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2154), third from KJC King St.



part

1512*

France, Henry II, (1547-1559), Douzaine aux crois saints, Limoges 1550, another of Rouen, 1551, another of Paris, 1552 (Roberts 3183; Ciani 1305). *Very good - good fine*. (3)

\$100

Ex G.Mihailuk Collection, first from postal bid sale 28 (30.5.97) (lot 1907), second from Status 221 (lot 7014), third from ANC PBS 91 (lot 6197).



part

1514*

France, Charles IX, (1560-1574), teston of Rennes, 1564 (Roman numerals), (Ciani 1366), teston of Angers, 1567 (Ciani, 1358); douzain aux crois santo of Aix en Provence (Roberts 3202; Ciani 1386); sol parisis of Poitiers, 1566 (Roberts 3205, Ciani 1379). *Very good - good fine*. (4)

\$500

Ex G.Mihailuk Collection, first Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2154), second I.S.Wright in 1990s, third Downies 262 (lot 1049), fourth A.Byrne 2004/5.



1515*

France, Henry III, (1574-1589), teston of Rouen, 1575 (Roberts 3565, silver franc la Rochelle, 1578 (Roberts 3611, Ciani 1427), franc of Saint-Lo, 1584 (Roberts 3604; Ciani 1427); half franc, Paris 1587 (Ciani 1431); quarter franc, Paris 1577 (Roberts 7571; Ciani 1436), another Paris 1587 (Roberts 3571; Ciani 1437). *Very good - very fine*. (6)

\$600

Ex G.Mihailuk Collection, first from Coin Trends Sale 31.5.05 (lot 674), second from ANC PBS 103 (lot 5290), third from J.Watson 22.2.97, fourth from KJC King St, fifth and sixth from Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lots 2158, 2157).



1516*

France, Henry III, (1574-1589), quarter ecu, Nantes, 1580; Limoges, 1585, Saint-Lo, 1588 (Roberts 3252, Ciani 1438); eighth ecu of Rennes, 1587 (Roberts 3251; Ciani 1440). *Toned, fine - very fine*. (4)

\$200

Ex G.Mihailuk Collections, first from Status 228 (lot 8045), second J.Watson, 22.2.91, third Coin Trends 9.12.99 (lot 1520), last from J.Watson 9.3.97.



part

1517*

France, Henry III, (1574-1589), billon douzain, Paris 1577, another 1589 (Roberts 3211), douzain au dauphine, Grenoble 1587 (Roberts 3213, Ciani 1453), billon douzain, Dijon 1588 (Roberts 3211, Ciani 1450); double tournois, Paris 1582, another 1590 (Roberts 3631, 6; Ciani 1466, 5) also three earlier duplicates (Roberts 3351 (2), 2663). *Fair - nearly very fine*. (9)

\$250

Ex G.Mihailuk Collection, first ex Downies, second and fourth from Coin Trends 1997; third ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2152 part).

1518

France, silver issues, includes fifty centimes, 1901-1916 (3); one franc, 1915, 1916; two francs, 1869A, 1916; ten francs, 1929-1938 (14); also colonial issues for French Indo China, twenty centimes, 1937 (KM.Y.17.2) (3, EF-Unc); and New Hebrides, one hundred francs, 1966 (KM.Y.3), (Tot ASW 5.45oz). *Good - uncirculated*. (26)

\$150

1519

German East Africa, one rupie, 1913J (KM.10); Germany, Prussia (1, damaged), Empire (3), Weimar Republic (3), Third Reich (3), Federal Republic (11, seven of these commemoratives), Democratic Republic, ten mark, 1978 Justus v. Liebig (KM.69); also a 1984 medallic reproduction in silver of an Hannover thaler of 1590. *Poor - uncirculated*. (24)

\$170



1520*

Germany, Regensburg, Heinrich IV, (995-1002), silver denar (1.34g), obverse small cross, legend Henricus DVX starts anticlockwise at the base; reverse temple with WICI in centre, legend (Hahn 25e1) Regina civitns. *Good fine*.

\$150



part

1521*

Germany, Bavaria, Otto, (1886-1913), silver two mark, 1904D, (KM.511.1), three mark, 1912D, (KM.515). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

1522

Germany, Bavaria, Ludwig as Prince Regent, (1886-1912), silver two mark 1911D, three mark, 1911D, 90th Birthday, (KM.516, 517). *Nearly uncirculated, lightly toned*. (2)

\$150



1523*

Germany, Bavaria, Ludwig as Prince Regent, (1886-1912), proof silver five mark 1911D, 90th Birthday, (KM.518). *FDC, scarce*.

\$300

1524

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, five mark, 1903A (KM.523); Wurttemberg, Wilhelm II, five mark, 1913F (KM.632). *Good fine; very fine*. (2)

\$70

1525

Germany, silver issues, includes Empire, half mark, 1906G (KM.17.5), one mark, 1903A-1915F (KM.14.1 [6], 14.2 [4], 14.4 [1]) (11), Third Reich, five reichsmark, 1939A (KM.94.1); West Germany, Olympics ten mark, Series 1, 1972G, J, Series 2, 1972F, Series 3, 1972D (KM.130.3, 4, 131.2, 132.1) (4); also Prussia, two mark, 1900A (KM.120), (Tot ASW 3.8oz). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (18)

\$150

1526

Germany, silver, bronze and white metal minors, 1874-1953, includes issues from the Empire (7), Weimar Republic (3), Third Reich (2), Federal Republic (4), and Democratic Republic (1), also German States, Prussia, silver three mark, 1914A (KM.538). *The last nearly uncirculated, the rest very fine - extremely fine*. (18)

\$100



1527*

Germany, silver fifty pfennig, 1898A (KM.15). *Very fine*.

\$100

1528

Germany, one pfennig, 1911A (33), five pfennig, 1907A (3), 1908, 1910 (4), 1911 (10), ten pfennig, 1911A (36), (KM.10, 11, 12). *Fine - extremely fine*. (86)

\$100

1529

Germany, Empire to Weimar Republic, minors, five pfennig 1888A (KM.3), ten pfennig 1873B (KM.4), twenty pfennig 1888J (KM.9.1); twenty five pfennig 1909D, 1910A (KM.18); four pfennig 1932E (KM.75, five pfennig 1936A (KM.39), ten pfennig 1924A (KM.33), fifty pfennig 1930G, 1930J (KM.49), ten pfennig 1945F (KM.101), in collector's 2x2 holders. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$250



part

1530*

Germany, Weimar Republic, silver three mark, 1929E (KM.68), 1000th Anniversary of Meissen; three mark, 1929D, President Hindenburg (KM.63). *Uncirculated; toned extremely fine*. (2)

\$180

1531

Greece, thirty drachma, (1963) Centennial Five Greek Kings (9), 1964 Constantine & Anne-Marie Wedding (2), Berne issue (KM.86 [9], 87 [2]). *Several of the first type with verdigris to be cleaned off, otherwise very fine, one of each type uncirculated.* (11)

\$120



1532*

Guatemala, Ferdinand VII, silver eight reales, 1808NG M (KM.64). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

1533

India, ancient, mogul and British silver issues, each in 2x2 holders, described on two pages, Maurya Empire, King Ashoka, 272-232BC, silver punchmarked issues (2); Indo-Sasanian (AD300-400), silver drachm, horse rider; drachm (AD1000-1100), Dehli Sultanate (3); tanka, Gujrat Sultanate; Mogul 1687, 1770; Madras (2), Kutch Kori (3), rupee Gudion; Indor (1792), Bombay rupees (3), Bengal rupees (3), Baroda rupee, Hyderabad (3), Newar (6), British rupee 1862 (2), 1940-5; coppers (4 including Bombay and Bengal). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (46)

\$1,000

1534

India, a selection, includes, Kushan, Vima Kadphises, AE tetradrachm (M.3008 ff, Gobl.762); Hunic, Toramana II, AE stater (M.155); Gurjaras of Sind, anonymous king (c.570-700 A.D), silver drachm (M.213) Moghul, Humayuna, AE tanka (1530-1556) (M.3014); Hyderabad, silver rupees (KM. Y# 6, Y# 17); Indore, silver rupee (KM#.25); Mewar, one sixteenth rupee (KM. Y# 18); Republic, silver ten rupees, 1970 (KM.# 186). *In 2 x 2 holders with collectors notes, good - very fine.* (9)

\$150

1535

India, an assortment of silver mogul rupees (7) and smaller fractions including, Murshidabad, quarter rupee; Queen Victoria, quarter rupee, 1887; Mewar, quarter rupee, 1928, some bronze minors included. *Poor - very fine.* (36)

\$150

1536

India, mogul emperor, Aurangzen Alamgir (A.H.1068-1118, 1658-1707AD), silver rupees mints of Ajmier 1114/47, Akbarabad 1137, Barkonpur 1116/48, Bijapur 1108/50, Golkonda 1104/27, Lahore 1115/48, Junagadh 1103/34, Khanbayat 1113/45, Multan 1103/35, Jahangirnagar 1096/29, Sholapur 1118/51. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$200



part

1537*

India, Princely States, Awadh, in name of Shah Alam II, (AH 1173-1221, AD 1759-1806), Banares Mint, silver rupees, mm. star, AH(1174) (1760) Year 2; AH1175 year 2 (1760-1) (3, one illustrated); year 3, year 4 (1176-7) all (KM.36.2); another year 4 mm. three lead plant, (KM.36.2). *Mostly very fine, some with tickets.* (7)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1538*

India, Princely States, Awadh, Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar, (AH 1234-1243, 1819-1827), Lucknow Mint, rupees, AH 1238 (1822-3) year 4, 1240 year 6 (2), 1243 year 8 (illustrated) (KM.166.2); 1234 year 26 (KM.146); together with Awadh fractions (5) as 1/8 and 1/16 rupees. *Very good - very fine.* (10)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1539*

India, Princely States, Awadh, Amjad Ali Shah, (AH 1258-1263, 1842-1847), Muhammadabad Benares Mint, silver rupees, AH 1258/1, 1259/1 (2), 1259/2, 1261/3 (2), 1261/4 (illustrated), (KM.336). *Some with uneven patination, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1540

India, assorted native states, copper paisa issues, mainly Jaora, Muhammad Ismail, (1865-1895), rev. wheel left of flag, also other states. *Poor - fine.* (88)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1541*

India, Bombay Presidency, EIC, copper half anna 1834 (Pridmore 216, 217); EIC, British India, copper half anna 1835 (2), quarter anna 1835 (5), 1857, 1858 (2); half pice 1853, 1/12 anna 1835, 1848; Portuguese India, Goa, half tanga, Miguel (1828-1834), (KM.251, Mitchener 1430), 15 reis Maria (1828-1853), (Mitchener 1440). *Fine - extremely fine*. (17)

\$150



part

1542*

India, Madras Presidency, EIC, copper issues, cash 1796-7 (Pridmore 105); twenty cash 1803 (Pridmore 190)(2), 1808 (Pridmore 197)(2); ten cash 1808 (Pridmore 206), (5, one ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85, lot 2016); five cash 1803 (Pridmore 208)(4), one cash 1803 (Pridmore 212)(3); four pie 1825 (Pridmore 276, 9)(2); two pie 1825 (Pridmore 280) one pie 1825 (Pridmore 284); half dub or 1/96 rupee 1794, 1797 (2) (Pridmore 319, 323). *Fine - extremely fine*. (25)

\$200

With collector's tickets.



part

1543*

India, Madras Presidency, EIC, milled silver issues, rupees 1812-17 (Alamgir 1172), edge centre grained left (11.66g) (Pridmore 258; edge straight grained, 1823-5, Calcutta (Pridmore 263); 1830-35 (Pridmore 268); edge straight grained half rupees, similar (Pridmore 253, 259 (5.82g), 204 (5.81g)); eighth rupees (Pridmore 261 (2), 266); sixteenth rupee (Pridmore 267). *Fine - good very fine*. (9)

\$250

With collector's tickets.



part

1544*

India, Madras Presidency, EIC, milled silver five fanams 1808, (Pridmore 178); two fanams 1807, (Pridmore 162), 1808, (2, Pridmore 184, 186); fanam 1808 (Pridmore 188), also hammered issue (1764-1807), (Pridmore 19), (KM.339, 349, 350, 351). *Fine - good very fine*. (6)

\$150



1545*

India, Madras Presidency, EIC, milled silver quarter pagoda (1808) second issue (Pridmore 173; KM.302). *Nearly very fine*.

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 355).



1546*

India, Madras Presidency, EIC, milled silver quarter pagodas (1808) second issue (Pridmore 177; KM.352). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$600

The first ex Downies Sale 299 (lot 711), second ex Status International Sale 246 (lot 6601) with tickets.



1547*

India, Madras Presidency, EIC, milled silver half pagoda (1808), (KM.353; Pridmore 169). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1428).



1548*

East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad type, Calcutta Mint, silver quarter, half (2), and rupee (1793) (Year 19) (Pridmore 159, 158 (2), 157). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (4)

\$250



part

1549*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type rupee, Shah Alam Yr 19 (1793), edge grained right (KM.99; Pridmore 157); Rajah of Benares rupee, Yr 17 (KM.41; Pridmore 272); copper half anna (Pridmore 213)(2), copper pie (Pridmore 215)(2). *Fine - good extremely fine*. (6)

\$250

With collector's tickets, first ex Roxbury Sale 71 (lot 438).



1550*

East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Calcutta Mint, Sikka pice, appears to be in white metal or pewter (8.37g) (cf Pridmore 204), possibly plated. *Nearly very fine*.

\$60

1551

India, British administration, William IV, silver rupee, 1835, F incuse (KM.450.3) (Fine); Queen Victoria, silver rupee, 1840 (KM.458 var) (Fine); Edward VII, silver rupees, 1906, 1907 (KM.508) (Fine; toned, very fine); George V, silver rupee, 1917 (KM.524); George VI, half rupee, 1944 (KM.552) (Uncirculated). *Fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$100

1552

India, silver rupees, 1888B (KM.492), 1911B (KM.523). *Very fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$60

1553

Iran, assorted silver and base metal issues of the 20th century, includes silver 2000 dinars (2 kran) AH 1305 (KM.905), 1312 (KM.911), 1315 (KM.974), another cast copy, silver 1000 dinars (6) various dates (2 holed), other fractions in silver (9), later issues in cupro-nickel to 10 rials (KM.1177, 1178, 1179) and fractions. *Several holed, mostly fine - extremely fine*. (37)

\$100



1554*

Italy, Milan, Gian Galeazzo Maria Sforza (Duke of Milan) Ludovico Maria Sforza VI (1481-1494), silver testone, (9.22 g), head of St. Ambrose as the mintmark, obv. IOGZ M SF VICECOMES DVX MIL SX, armoured bust to right of G. Galeazzo Maria, rev. head of St. Ambrose mintmark, quadripartite quartered eagle and snake Visconti arms, surmounted by two crests crowned, one of ornate crested dragon devouring a child to right, on left a winged dragon with old man's head encircling claws in a diamond ring, globule between the crests, around LV PATRVO GVBNANTE, (CNI 32, Crippa 4, Morosini 9, MIR 222, Biaggi 1570). *Very fine/nearly very fine, with roughness at top of reverse, very rare*.

\$800

Ex Tom May Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2735).

See illustration of this coin in the paper 'A Renaissance Moment' published in the Australasian Coin and Banknote, April 2008, p45. An extremely fine example in the NAC Auction 81 (lot 337), 30th November 2014, realised 15,000+ Euros.



1555*

Italy, Victor Emmanuel II, silver fifty centesimi, 1863M BN (KM.4a.1). *Hairline on neck, toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$250



1557*

Japan, Ryukyu Islands, copper half shu, undated (1863) (KM. C# 115). *Good fine.*

\$100

With ticket from Ginza Coin Co.



1556*

Japan, Kaga Province, Hanafuri, c1611, silver oban (62x31mm; 29.9g) (equivalent of 4 monne 3 bu), uniface with two rectangular countermarks with tresor of maze around (Takekawa, H., *Les Monnaies Japonaises d'Or et d'Argent*, p.147.2). *Nearly extremely fine with old dark tone and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3168).



1558*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver trade dollar, Meiji year 9 (1876) (KM.Y.14). *Extremely fine, heat marks on reverse, possibly once mounted.*

\$800

1559

Japan, silver fifty sen, date range, 1906-1917 (KM.Y#31, 37.1, 37.2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$200



1560*

Japan, one yen, Meiji year 36 (1903) (KM.Y.A253). *Brilliant some minor patination on obverse, uncirculated.*

\$280

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

1561

Japan, silver fifty sen, year 12 (1937) (KM.Y.50). *Ex mint roll, choice uncirculated.* (10)

\$100



part

1562*

Malaysia, Penang, cent or pice 1786 (KM.3); Singapore, keping 1831 (Mitchener 3291-4); Sumatra, EIC four kepings 1804 (KM.266; Mitchener 3285)(3); Straits Settlements, EIC, half cents 1845 (KM.2; Mitchener 3279). *Fine - very fine*. (6)

With collector's tickets.

\$250



part

1563*

Malta, Emmanuel de Rohan, silver tari 1777 (KM.307.2), silver four tari (KM.302); silver fifteen tari 1781 (KM.325) and 1796 (KM.316). *Last two have been mounted, fine or better*. (4)

\$100

1564

Mexico, Philip IV (1621-1661), cob two reales c1650 (6.402g), Mexico City Mint, assayer P (KM.33). *Very good*.

\$80

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or Gilt Dragon wreck.

Western Australian Museum Certificate no.11490.



1565*

Mexico, Philip IV, four reales, NVD c1653 P Mexico City Mint (13.81g) (KM.38). *Good fine*.

\$100

Ex wreck of the Gilt Dragon and Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

Western Australian Museum Certificate no.13299.



1566*

Mexico, Philip IV, four reales, NVD. c1653 Mexico City Mint (12.88g) (KM.38). *Nearly fine*.

\$80

Ex wreck of the Gilt Dragon and Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

Western Australian Museum, Certificate no.13301.

1567

Mexico, Philip IV (1621-1661), cob four reales c1650 (12.367g), Mexico City Mint, assayer P (KM.38). *Date, mm and assayer not visible, only good*.

\$60

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or Gilt Dragon wreck, Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 963).

Western Australian Museum Certificate no.11473.



1568*

Mexico, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob eight reales, no date off flan, (25.36 g), issue of period [c.1634-1665], (KM.45). *Very good.*

\$70



1569*

Mexico, Philip IV (1621-1661), cob eight reales, 1653 (26.624g) Mexico City Mint, assayer P (KM.45). *Clear date and mm, good fine.*

\$200

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or Gilt Dragon, Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1005) and Sale 50 (lot 948).

Western Australian Museum Certificate no.11558.



1570*

Mexico, Philip IV, cob eight reales, 1654/3 P Mexico City Mint (25.34g) (KM.45). *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex wreck of the Gilt Dragon and Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

Western Australian Museum Certificate no.13297.



part

1571*

Mozambique, centavos, ten, 1936, 1942 (2), 1960, twenty, 1936, 1941, 1949, 1961, 1974, fifty, 1936, 1945, 1950 (2), 1957 (2), 1973; escudos, one, 1936 (2, one ex Coincraft £100), 1945 (2), 1950, 1962; two and a half, 1950, 1973, five, 1935, 1949, 1960 (2), 1973, ten, 1936, 1938, 1960, 1966, 1970, twenty, 1960, 1966, 1971 (KM.63-89). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$400



1572*

Nepal, Kingdom of Kathmandu, Chakravartendra Malla (NS789, 1669), silver mohar, (5.48 g), NS789 (1669), (KM.173). *Slightly crinkled, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1573*

Netherlands, Gelderland, silver rijksdaalder, 1620 (27.954g)(D.4828; KM.16.1). *Waterworn, nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex wreck of the 'Batavia', sunk June 4, 1629, off Western Australia, and Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 943).

Western Australian Museum Certificate no.11989.



1574*

Netherlands Low Countries, West Friesland Province, leeuwendaalder (lion daalder), 1604, rosette mintmark (KM.12, D.4868, Del.835). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$180



1575*

Netherlands Low Countries, Zwolle Province, leeuwendaalder (lion daalder), 1648, fleur mintmark (KM.46, D.4885, Del.866b). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$160



1576*

Netherlands, under Spain, Brabant (duche de), Philip III, (1621-1665), silver half ducaton, 1652?, Antwerp, (15.90 g), obverse, traces of PHIL III D G HISP ET INDIAR REX. 16 52, mm. hand?, bust of Philip IV to right, reverse, around traces of ARCHID. AVST. DV x .BVRG. BRAB. Zc, crowned arms with lion support, below jewel of the Golden Fleece, (KM.49). *Lightly toned, nearly fine.*

\$100



1577*

Netherlands, under Spain, Brabant, Philip III, ducaton, 1637, Antwerp (KM.72.1). Edge filed, set in surround clasp mount, good portait. *Very fine.*

\$150



part

1578*

Netherlands, under Spain, Brabant, Philip III, ducaton, 1649, Antwerp (KM.72.1), also worn corroded six stuivers of Kampen, Mathius. *Set in surround mount, otherwise fine; fair.* (2)

\$100



1579*

Netherlands, under Spain Brabant, Philip III, ducaton, 1636, Brussels (KM.72.2). *Fine.*

\$100



1580*

Netherlands, Holland, silver ducaton, 1673 (KM.51)(32.00g). *Some reverse corrosion at date, otherwise fine.*

\$100

1581

Netherlands, silver minors, includes ten cents, 1893-1944 (6), twenty five cents, 1928-1941 (7), half gulden, 1907-1930 (7), gulden, 1938 (KM.46, scarce), 1957; also Colonial issues for Netherlands Antilles, one tenth gulden, 1959, quarter gulden, 1944D (KM.3, 4) (2); Netherlands Antilles/Curacao, quarter gulden, 1947, gulden, 1944D (KM.44, 45) (2); Netherlands East Indies, one tenth gulden, 1904-1945 (29), quarter gulden, 1917-1945 (15) (KM.Y.7 [3], Y.14 [3], 14a [23], Y.15 [4], y.15a [11]) (44), (Tot ASW 4.3oz). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (70)

\$120



1582*

Netherland East Indies, Java, United East India Company, quarter stuiver, 1644 (KM.30, Sch.18). *Dark tone, fine.*

\$200



1583*

Netherlands East Indies, Java, United East India Company, half stuiver, 1644 (KM.31, Sch.19). *Very fine.*

\$200



1584*

Poland, Sigismund III, (1587-1632), silver ort (18 groszy or quarter thaler), 1623 (KM.37). *Very fine.*

\$150



1585*

Russia, Peter II, silver rouble, 1727 (28.11g)(KM.182.1). *Very fine.*

\$800



1586*

Russia, Anna, one rouble, 1738, St. Petersburg Mint, (28.84 g), (KM.204, D.1675, Sev.1284, Diakov 16). *Toned, good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$260

1587

Russia, half kopecks, 1815, 1819, 1840; denka, 1852, kopecks, 1799, 1819, 1840, 1924, 1968 two kopecks, 1810, 1814-15, 1826, 183(?), 1838 (2), 1880 (2), 1903; three kopecks, 1916; five kopecks, 1793, 1806, 1832, 1962; ten kopecks, 1781; one rouble, 1842, 1983, 1992. *Good - fine.* (28)

\$100

1588

Russia, Nicholas II, silver twenty kopecks, 1879 HO (KM. Y# 22a.1); fifteen kopecks, 1914 BC (KM.Y# 21a.2); twenty kopecks, 1914 BC (KM.Y# 22a.1). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

All three slabbed by NGC as MS 66.



1589*

Russia, Nicholas II, twenty five kopeks, 1894AR (KM.Y.44). *Good very fine with some original bloom.*

\$80



1590*

Russia, Nicholas II, rouble, 1913BC 300th Anniversary of Romanov Dynasty (KM.Y.70). *Extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$200

1591

San Marino, souvenir set of seven minted coins 1972/1991 in frame, also pennies (3) of the House of Windsor in frame, plus banknote literature, Banknote Yearbook, 7th edition; Queen Elizabeth II Banknotes, Malaysia 2006. *Fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$30

1592

Sarawak, C. Brooke Rajah - C.V. Brooke Rajah, fifty cents, 1900H, 1927H (KM.11, 19). *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$50

1593

Sierra Leone, Sierra Leone Company, penny, 1791 (KM.2.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1594*

Sierra Leone, Sierra Leone Company, silver ten cents, 1796 (KM.3). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

1595

Singapore, All Things Precious Set, proof-like cupro nickel two dollars and a gold-plated medallion, 2007 Year of the Boar, in case of issue. *Uncirculated*. (set of 2)

\$30



part

1596*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pennies, 1892, 1893, 1894 and 1898, two of each plus extra 1898 penny. *The 1893 rare, very fine - extremely fine*. (9)

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



part

1597*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pennies, 1892, 1893, 1894 and 1898 (KM.2). *Considerable mint red on the last, second surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and rare, overall extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, two from I.S.Wright.



1598*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, penny, 1893 (KM.2). *Good fine very fine and rare*.

\$100

1599

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, threepence, 1895, sixpence, 1896, two and a half shillings, 1892, 1895 (KM.3, 4, 7 [2]) (4); Union, George VI, threepence, 1950, sixpences, 1952 (2), two shillings, 1942 (KM.35.1, 36.2 [2], 29) (4); Elizabeth II, threepence, 1958 sixpence, 1960, shilling, 1958 (KM.47, 48, 49) (3); Republic, ten cents, 1961, 1964 (2), twenty cents, 1963 (KM.60 [3], 61) (4). *Very good - uncirculated*. (15)

\$80



1600*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, sixpence, 1896; shilling, 1893, two and a half shillings, 1893 (KM.4, 5, 7). *The first nearly uncirculated, others very fine*. (3)

\$200



1601*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, single shaft (KM.8.1). *Slight contact marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine*.

\$400



1602*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892 single shaft (KM.8.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1603*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, single shaft (KM.8.1). *Toned very fine.*

\$300

1604

South Africa, George V, farthings, 1924, 1931-32, 1935; halfpennies, 1923-25, 1928, 1934-1936; pennies, 1923-24, 1926, 1928. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$150



1605*

South Africa, George V, threepence, 1924 (KM.15.1). *Light tone, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

1606

South Africa, George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1929, 1932, 1936, 1937, 1949, 1952, 1959 (KM. 15.2, 15.3, 26, 35.1, 35.2, 47). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$80

1607

South Africa, George V, shilling, 1924 (KM.17.1). *Choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$650

In a slab by NCG as MS63.



1608*

South Africa, George V, florin, 1929 (KM.18). *Extremely fine.*

\$50



1609*

South Africa, George V, two and a half shillings, 1928 (KM.19.2). *Nearly very fine.*

\$50

1610

South Africa, George VI, nine coin proof set, 1947, five shillings - farthing (KM.PS.20). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$250

1611

South Africa, Elizabeth II, proof nine coin set, five shillings - farthing, 1957 (PS.39). *Without original case, in 2 x 2 holders, FDC.* (9 coins)

\$100

1612

South Africa, one rand, 1966 proof sets, 1968, 1976-77 (KM.PS.73, 97, 100), mint set, 1977. Also, Canada, silver five dollars, 1976; Israel, silver ten lirot, 1973, twenty fifth anniversary commemorative; USA, silver peace dollar, 1922, Eisenhower dollars, 1976 (11). *Proof sets in cases of issue, fine - FDC.* (18)

\$100

1613

South Africa, Orange Free State, Jagersfontein, three gallons of water (Hern 294a)(2); G.B. penny, 1900 counterstamped 'MAFEKING'. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$80



1614*

Spain, Philip III (1621-1665), cob eight reales, 1635, Segovia Mint, with double tier aqueduct, assayer R, (KM.111, Cal 575). *Very fine, slightly bent as usual from the minting roller technique, planchet flaw 1.5mm hole through obverse to reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$450

1615

Spain, Amadeo I, silver five pesetas, 1871 (71) (KM.666); Alfonso XII, silver five pesetas, 1876 (76), (KM.671); Alfonso XIII, silver five pesetas 1897 (97), (KM.707). *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$80

Ex I.S.Wright stock for all three.

1616

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, quarter cents, 1884, 1898 (KM.7a, 14). *Extremely fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$350



part

1617*

Sweden, Christian XI, copper half ore, 1667 (KM.231) 90 degree die axis; copper ore 1719 (KM.364.1) struck over a 1718 issue (KM.357/61). *Fine; very fine. (2)*

\$60



1618*

Sweden, Oscar I, silver riksdaler 1851 AG (KM.667). *Good very fine.*

\$300



1619*

Switzerland, Appenzell, billon half batzen, 1816, obverse, rampant bear, reverse, denomination (KM.5); Geneva, billon one sol, 1817H, obverse, arms, reverse, denomination (KM.116). *Both about as struck with underlying mint bloom, the second weakly struck in centre and toned, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150



1620*

Switzerland, Bern, one batzen 1826, obverse, arms with bear, reverse, cross and legend (KM.194.1). *As struck, brilliant with full mint bloom, uncirculated with proof-like fields.*

\$100



1621*

Switzerland, twenty rappen, 1881B. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Sinnathuray Collection.

In a slab by NGC as MS 66 (slab with diagonal crack on obverse side).

1622

Switzerland, silver coins, half francs, 1920-1952 (10) noted extremely fine 1941B and 1952B (2); one francs, 1914-1945 (15); two francs, 1913-1945 (5); five francs, 1935-1969 (6), note good extremely fine 1969B (2) (tot ASW 6.40oz). *Fine - good extremely fine. (36)*

\$150



1623*

Switzerland, Republic, silver five francs 1925B (KM.38). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated, scarce.*

\$150

1624

Tonga, ten sentini, 1975 (26); twenty sentini, 1975 (50, in 2 x 25 mint rolls, one broken). *Uncirculated.* (76)

\$40



1625*

Tuvalu, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof **gold** quarter ounce or twenty five dollars, 2015, Back to the Future. *In case of issue with certificate, 0441, FDC.*

\$450

Ex Nigel Staughton Collection.

1626

USA, cents, Indian head, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1896, Lincoln, 1912S, 1918, 1920S (2), 1950D (some mint red), 1956D (most mint red); nickels, Liberty, 1907, 1909, Buffalo, 1914S, 1917, 1928; Coronet head three cents, 1866. *Very good - extremely fine.* (16)

\$70



1627*

USA, Liberty head nickel, 1886. *Very good and very scarce.*

\$150



1628*

USA, Liberty seated dime, type 4 resumed, 1882. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1629

USA, silver quarter dollars, standing Liberty (2), Washington (18); silver dimes, seated Liberty, 1891, Barber (4), Mercury (16), Roosevelt (9) (ASW approx 5.70oz). *Poor - extremely fine.* (50)

\$130



1630*

USA, capped bust half dollar, 1838, half dol. below eagle on reverse. *Has been brushed, grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

1631

USA, silver half dollars, various dates, Barber (1), walking Liberty (9), Franklin (3), Kennedy, 1964 (10), 1965-1969 (9) (ASW approx 9.65oz). *Poor - extremely fine.* (32)

\$220

1632

USA, Franklin half dollar, 1948. *Toning, uncirculated.*

\$40

Ex Kagins as MS63.

1633

USA, Morgan silver dollars, 1878S, 1880, 1887O, 1889O, 1890O, 1891, 1896, 1921, 1921S (2); Peace dollars, 1922D, 1922S (2); Eisenhower dollars, 1976, 1971D, 1977D, 1978D; Ellis Island one dollar, 1906 dated fake reproduction of 1986 issue. *Good - good very fine.* (19)

\$300



part1

634*

USA, Morgan dollars, 1880O, 1880S, 1881O, 1881S, 1883O, 1884O. *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

1635

USA, Morgan dollars, 1880O, 1884, 1885, 1889, 1890, 1898; Peace dollars, 1923, 1925. *Very good - good very fine.* (8)

\$200

1636

USA, Morgan dollars, 1880S, 1881S. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

In slabs by NGS as MS 64.



part

1637*

USA, Morgan dollars, Carson City Mint 1882, 1883 and 1884. *In US Government packs of issue with certificates (1972) bagmarked, uncirculated.* (3)

\$500

1638

USA, Morgan dollars, 1883O, 1884O. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

In slabs by NGC as MS 64.

1639

USA, Morgan dollars, 1884S, 1885O, 1886, 1886O, 1887, 1889, 1890, 1891O, 1894O, 1899O, 1899S. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$400

1640

USA, Morgan dollars, 1885, 1899O. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1641

USA, Morgan dollars, 1885O, 1886. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

In slabs by NGC as MS 64.

1642

USA, Morgan dollars, 1887, 1898O. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

In slabs by NGC as MS 64.



part

1643*

USA, Morgan dollars, 1900, 1901O, 1903, 1904O, 1921, 1921D, 1921S, Peace dollar, 1921. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$350



part

1644*

USA, Peace dollars, 1922, 1924S, 1926S, 1926D, 1927D, 1927S, 1928S and 1934D. *The first and fourth uncirculated, others good very fine - good extremely fine, some scarce.* (8)

\$340



1645*

USA, Peace dollar, 1927. *Satin-like mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$60



1646*

USA, Washington and Lafayette Commemorative silver dollar, 1900. *A little rubbed as usual, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$800



1647*

USA, Washington and Lafayette commemorative silver dollar, 1900. *Good extremely fine.*

\$620

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from American Heritage Minting, 10.07.89.



1648*

USA, Washington and Lafayette commemorative silver dollar, 1900. *Tone spots, lightly rubbed, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500



1649*

USA, Hawaii, King Kamehameha, one cent, 1847. *Dark toning, corrosion spot removed on the obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



1650*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, half dollar, 1883. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

1651

USA, America America one ounce .999 silver, The International Silver Trade Unit, undated, obverse with Liberty Bell and eagle swooping. *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$350

Seventh Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE

1652

World coins, Australia, proof silver five dollars, 2000, Sydney olympics (missing certificate), Stokes Mint, silver medal, 1988, Opening of Parliament House; Greece, proof set, 1965 (in perspex), three coin silver proof sets, 1981-82; South Africa, proof set, 1973. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (6)

\$120

1653

World coins, Australia, mint five dollars, 1996 Bradman (8); Great Britain, proof set, 1980, mint sets, 1970, 1985, 1989, mint one pound, 1997, two pounds, 1997, 2004. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (15)

\$80

1654

World coins, Australia, florin, 1954 Royal Visit, fifty cents, 1982, dollar, 1988; Canada, five cents, 1942, 1951, dollar, 1987, 1992; Great Britain, threepence, 1937 (Unc), sixpence, 1952, florin, 1950-51; proof sets, 1995-96, 2004, 2008 (deluxe); Hong Kong proof set, 1997; Isle of Man crown, 1989; Russia, mint set, 1992. *Very fine - FDC.* (18)

\$200

1655

World coins, Australia, halfpennies (5), pennies (4), threepences, 1926, 1943, 1952, 1958, sixpences, 1914, 1955, carded dollars, 1997 (2) 2003; New Zealand, mint dollar, 1974; Uruguay, one peso, 1942, (in silver mount), ten pesos, 1961 (4), mil pesos, 1969 (2, one in a silver mount); USA, Morgan dollar, 1921S, half dollar, 1940S, 1974. Also, half ounce fine silver medal, 1986, by Sunshine Mining. *Silver coins worn, good - uncirculated.* (29)

\$100

1656

World coins, including Australian, Edward VIII, fantasy crown, 1936, Western Australia Centenary medal in bronze 1929; New Zealand, 1990 dollars (5); Southern Rhodesia crown, 1953; South Africa, crown 1947; USA, Morgan dollar, 1887; a series of British West Africa, Southern Rhodesia minors, German East Africa, Belgium Congo, British North Borneo, India E.I.C., quarter anna, 1858 (red uncirculated), Mexico, silver eight reales c1650, all in 2x2 holders as purchased. *Very good - uncirculated.* (37)

\$250

1657

World coins and tokens, including Australia, crown, 1937; Austria, thaler, 1780 (1901) SF (2) restrike (KM.T1); Egypt, Fiji, Great Britain, India, Ireland, Japan, one yen, year 21 (1888) (KM.Y25.3), ten sen, year 26 (1893), year 30 (1897)(2), year 31 (1898 (KM.Y25); New Zealand, dollar, 1974 (11) Commonwealth Games; Palestine, Papua New Guinea, USA; Australian tokens, De Carle & Co, penny, undated (A.104), penny, 1855 (A.105), Hodgson A.G., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.257). *Very good - uncirculated.* (82)

\$200

1658

World coins, including Australian tokens (3), medals, Bahamas silver set 1966, USA Morgan dollar 1921O, Great Britain cased sets, cased crowns, Japan mint set 1970, Coronation medal 1902. Mostly cased or packaged as purchased. *Fine - FDC.* (approx 100)

\$300

1659

World silver minors, 1620-1970s, includes issues from Asia (16), Europe (35) noted Russia fifty kopek 1915 (KM.89), South Africa (22), South America (11), and Middle East (15), also Fiji (12) and Mauritius (1), and other unidentified pre 1810 issues (7) (Tot wt approx 19.7oz). *Poor - extremely fine.* (119)

\$200

1660

World coins, c1933-1965, mixed quantities of assorted issues, including Australia (69), 1936-1964, threepences, shillings, florins; Fiji (33), New Zealand (79) sixpence - half crown; Southern Rhodesia (8), shilling, half crowns. *Good - good very fine.* (189)

\$200

1661

World coins, Australia, coin and token set, Royal Australian Army Medical Corps Centenary, 1995 (4), mint fifty cents, 1970, proof dollar, 1992 (in perspex holder); Canada, mint ten cents, 1992 (12), mint one ounce silver maple leaf five dollars, 1993; Great Britain, crown, 1952, 1977 (8), mint pound four coin set, 1983, pound and note set, 1985 (M.R. Roberts), pattern five ecu, 1992 (10), proof sets, 1994-95; New Zealand, dollar coin and note set, 1974 (M.R. Roberts); USA, Eisenhower dollar, 1976, mint silver one ounce eagle dollar, 1993. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (lot)

\$150

1662

World coins, Australia, mixed date pennies (42), in Dansco album, silver half ounce fifty cents, 2001 (snake), one ounce kookaburra, 1998, roo dollar, 2000; Canada, proof silver twenty dollars, 1986; Great Britain, coronation medalet, 1935, Diana commemorative medallions, 1997 (2); USA, state quarters sets (2, one incomplete). *Fine - FDC.* (lot)

\$100

1663

World coins, including Australia, crowns, 1937 (3); Great Britain, silver and bronze, noted Gothic florin, 1873; New Zealand, Papua New Guinea and USA, all in plastic Renniks album. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (353)

\$250

1664

World coins, including Australia, florins 1927 Canberra (2), 1933, 1939, crown 1937 (2), threepence 1910 (nearly extremely fine); USA, Peace dollars 1922, 1927S, Morgan dollar 1882O, silver half dollars (6), quarters (20), all in gold plastic coin album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (361)

\$400

1665

World coins, including Australia, fifty cents, 1966 (9), Austria, thalers, 1780 restrikes (2), Mexico, gold miniature peso, T.N.G. Head Tax 1925-6, all in two water damaged albums, noted 1924 florin, good very fine. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (370)

\$250

- 1666
World coins, an accumulation of worn high silver coins from Australia, Great Britain and India. *Poor - good*. (approx 180g)
\$100
- 1667
World coins, including quantities of mostly 20th century minors, Australia, five dollars, 1988 Parliament House, 1996 Bradman; Germany/States, Bavaria, Prussia, four groschen, 1805A (KM.370), one sixth thaler, 1812A (2), 1814A (KM.385), 1822A, 1826D (KM.411), 1842A (KM.436.1); Hong Kong, Hungary, Malta, Mauritius, Mexico, New Zealand, one cent - one dollar, 1971, 1972, 1974, 1975, 1976; also some ancient Roman. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 380)
\$150
- 1668
World coins, tokens and medalets mixed quantities of assorted issues and dates, including Australia, Fiji, Great Britain, Hong King, Israel, Italy, New Zealand, dollars, 1967 (KM.38.1), 1969 (KM.40.1), 1970 (3) (KM.42), 1974 (4) (KM.44 [2], KM.45 [2]), 1977 (KM.46), 1978 (KM.47); medalets, South Africa, Coronation 1937, Royal Visit 1947, Capetown, Coronation 1953; Australia, 50 Years Commonwealth (C.1951/6); Great Britain, Queen Victoria Jubilee 1897. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 390)
\$150
- 1669
World coins and medalets, mostly 20th century, mixed quantities of assorted minor issues, including Australia, Germany, Great Britain Iceland, India, Netherland Antilles, Thailand. *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 500)
\$120
- 1670
World coins, an assortment, includes, Australia, mixed florins - threepences (.500 fine, approx 400g); a small amount of mixed world sterling silver (approx 40g); assorted mostly base metal world minors (approx 2.5kg). *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 600)
\$120
- 1671
World coins, mostly 20th century minor issues, Australia, Fiji, France, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Somalia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, St Helena. *Housed in six albums, one with torn spine, fair - uncirculated*. (approx 700)
\$150
- 1672
World coins, mostly 20th century minor coins, including Australia, crown, 1937; florins, 1927 Canberra, 1943S, 1945, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit; halfpennies - shillings; assorted decimal issues, fifty cents - two dollars; Austria, Canada, China, France, Germany, Great Britain, double florin, 1889 (S.3923); Hong Kong, Malaya and North Borneo, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Singapore, Sweden, USA, Zimbabwe. *Housed in six albums, poor - uncirculated*. (approx 740)
\$350
- 1673
World coins, including Australia, fifty cents, 1966 (14); Austria, thaler, 1780 (1901) SF, restrike (KM.T1); Barbados, Canada, dollar, 1965 (KM.64.1); Fiji, France, Great Britain, Churchill crowns, 1965 (6); New Zealand, crowns, 1967, 1969, 1971, 1978, 1981, 1983 (2); Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1962 (KM.185); Straits Settlements, one cent, 1908 (KM.19); together with medalets and badges, one ounce silver ingot William the Conqueror by J.Pinches. *Fair - uncirculated*. (900)
\$200
- 1674
World coins, an assortment of mostly minors, including Australia, Canada, Great Britain, in particular one gold plated and a one ounce silver Harry and Meghan medallion, also USA coinage. *Poor - FDC*. (1.5kg)
\$50
- 1675
World silver coins, Austria, five hundred schilling, 1999 Burg Lockenhaus (KM.3060); Germany, Federal Republic, five mark, 1970F 200th Anniversary of Birth of Beethoven (KM.127), ten mark, 2000G 1200th Anniversary of Founding Church in Aachen (KM.200); Luxembourg, one hundred francs, 1963 (KM.52); Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1937 (KM.165); Netherlands Antilles, two and a half gulden, 1964 (KM.7); Norway, ten kroner, 1964 Constitution Sesquicentennial (KM.413). *Mostly uncirculated*. (7)
\$100
- 1676
World silver, mostly halfcrown size issues, 1867-1970s, from Austria (2); Belgium; Egypt; Finland; Germany - Bavaria, and Prussia (2), Federal Republic (4); Macau; Mexico; Netherlands; Philippines; and South Africa. *Good fine - uncirculated*. (17)
\$150
- 1677
World coins, Austria twenty five schilling, 1956, 1958, 1961, 1970, fifty schilling, 1965, 1967, 1970, one hundred schilling, 1975, 1976 (2), 1979 (5); Canada, one dollar, 1950; Cook Islands, proof silver one ounce dollar, 2004, proof fifty dollars, 1988, by Franklin Mint (2, missing packs); Great Britain, halfcrown, 1902 (Good), crown, 1889 (covered in wax); South Africa, five shillings, 1948; United States, peace dollar, 1922. *Poor - good very fine*. (23)
\$150
- 1678
World silver coins, 1892-1970s, includes issues from Austria (3), Belgium, Ceylon (2), Egypt, Fiji (3), France (8), India, Bikanir State rupee, and British India (7), Mauritius, Netherlands, Panama, Peru, Philippines (2), Saudi Arabia, Sweden (2), and Syria. *Fine - uncirculated*. (36)
\$150

1679

World coins, Barbados, proof silver ten dollars, 1975FMP (KM.17a); Belize, proof sets, 1974 (2) (KM.PS3, PS4); Great Britain, proof sets, 1970 (2) (KM.PS20), 1971 (2) (KM.PS21); fifty pence, 1973 (2); Iceland, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); Ireland, proof silver Millennium one pound, 2000; New Zealand, mint sets, 1965 (5), 1970; Panama, proof silver twenty balboas, 1974FM (P) (2) (KM.31); Philippines, proof silver fifty piso, 1975FM (P) (KM.212); St Helena, crown, undated (1973) (KM.6); Singapore, mint set, 1979 (KM.MS9). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (22)

\$300

1680

World coins, Belgium, Leopold II, five francs, 1869, 1875 (KM.24); Crete, five drachmai, 1901 (KM.9); Greece, five drachmai, 1875A, 1876A (KM.46); Switzerland, proof fifty francs, 1994 (KM.S44). *Fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$180

1681

World coins, crowns, including Bermuda, Cook Islands, Falkland Islands, Fiji, Gibraltar, 1967 (KM.4), 1977 (KM.10); Great Britain, 1953 (15) (S.4136), 1960 (6) (S.4143), 1965 (21) (S.4144), 1972 (5) (S.4226), 1977 (36) (S.4227), 1980 (5) (S.4228), 1981 (12) (S.4229); Jersey, Malaysia, New Zealand, St Helena, Samoa, Tonga. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (127)

\$120

1682

World coins, Brazil, modern copy 4000 reis, 1900 (31.09g); Italian Colony, Eritrea, tallero, 1918 (KM.5); Italian States, Naples, one hundred and twenty grana, 1834, 1854 (KM.309, 370). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

1683

World silver coins, all British Colonial minors, includes British India, two annas, 1888-1916 (6, first EF with ring top suspension), quarter rupee, 1944-1945 (5), half rupee, 1923, 1942, rupee, 1919; Ceylon, ten cents, 1893-1941 (13), twenty five cents, 1895-1925 (5), fifty cents, 1917-1942 (3); Hong Kong, five cents, 1891-1905 (5), ten cents, 1891-1904 (6); Malaya, five cents, 1941-1945 (11), ten cents, 1939-1941 (9), twenty cents, 1943-1945 (7); Straits Settlements, five cents, 1910-1926 (7), ten cents, 1901-1927 (4), (Tot ASW 5.790z). *Good - extremely fine.* (84)

\$160



lot 1684 part

1684*

World coins, British Honduras, Queen Victoria, one cent 1885, 1888; silver five cents, 1894; Fiji, George VI, florin, 1945; Mombassa, Imperial East Africa Company, rupee 1888H. *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$200

1685

World coins, an assortment of mostly minors, including Canada, Great Britain, also a PNC of Harry and Meghan engagement celebration 2017, New Zealand, and USA. *All held in nine albums, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 1,660)

\$170

1686

World coins, Ceylon, Queen Victoria, quarter cent 1890 (KM.90) (2); Sarawak, C. Brooke Rajah, copper cent 1896H (KM.7). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$60

1687

World James Cook coins, includes Cook Islands, proof set of silver two and a half and seven and a half dollars, 1973 (KM.PS4; KC.8&9), proof silver one dollar, 2009 HMB Endeavour (KM.-); New Zealand, proof-like one dollar, 1969 Cook's Chart (KM.40.1; KC.3), proof one dollar, 1970 Cook Islands (KM.43; KC.7), five dollars, 1992 The Discoverers Cook (KM.85); Niue, proof silver ten dollars, 1992 Cook's Pacific Voyage (KM.69); Western Samoa, proof tala, 1970 Explorer of the Pacific (KM.9; KC.6). *The first set in a case, this with some foxing, other coins in capsules, uncirculated - FDC.* (1 set + 6)

\$100

1688

World coins, base metal and silver issues of Egypt (60); Turkey (20) and Spain (64) in 2x2 holders on seven pages or sheets, plus twenty piastres 1916, 1917, Belgian Congo ten centimes 1888; India rupee 1901, clip sealed bags (2) of mostly ancient minors (approx 35), Hadrian sestertius cracked, eight miscellaneous. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 192)

\$350

1689

World coins, assortment of mostly base metal minors, 20th century, includes Fiji, Great Britain, USA, with some silver, fantasy coins, three banknotes and oddments (approx 218); also coin refill pages (approx 100 pages). *Coins and notes housed in four albums, good - uncirculated.* (approx 318)

\$150

1690

World coins, mostly 20th century minors, mixed quantities of assorted issues, including Fiji, Great Britain, Israel, Jersey, Norway, Peru, USA. *Poor - uncirculated.* (8.1kg)

\$120

1691

World silver coins, crowns, noted Germany, Wurttemberg, five mark, 1876F (KM.623); Russia, Nicholas II, rouble, 1898 (KM.Y.59.2); various others from Austria (2), Bermuda, Ecuador, Finland, France, French Indo China (2, one with Chinese chopmarks), Philippines peso 1907S, Romania, South Africa (3). *The Philippines coin with some verdigris to be removed, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$220

1692

World coins, Gibraltar, two quarts, 1842; Jersey, 1/26 of a shilling, 1844; Isle of Man, halfpenny token, 1830, General Circulation in Canada, halfpenny token, 1813 (W.1711-15); South Africa, Cape of Good Hope, Whyte & Co, halfpenny, 1861; London, Thomas Wood, auctioneer halfpenny, 1811 (W.845); Belgium, one franc, 1833; Greece, drachma, 1911. *Fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$180



part

1693*

World coins, Great Britain, proof penny, 1953 (S.4154); Papua New Guinea, kina, 1975, off centre central hole; USA, capped bust dime, 1830 (KM.48). *Extremely fine - FDC.* (3)

\$150

1694

World coins, Great Britain, proof set, 1953 (S.PS19), also crowns, 1953 and 1972 (S.4136, 4226) (2); New Zealand, mint set, 1980, and mint one dollar, 1986 Royal Visit; Russia, rouble, 1985 40th Anniversary of WWII Victory, proof rouble, 1989 175th Anniversary of Birth of T.G.Shevchenko (KM.Y.198.1, 235) (2); Singapore, mint sets, 1968 (KM.MS2) (2); Tonga, two pa'anga, 1980 FAO Series (KM.63), an 8-coin mint set, 1981 (no pack) (KM.MS19), also Official Airmail circular (80mm) gold coin foil of 15/- surcharged with new value 30/- (SG 018); Vatican, Pope Benedict XVI, fifty euro cent in a card featuring his photo and also a Vatican postage stamp; Western Samoa, mint one dollars, 1972 Roggeveen, 1978 Kingsford Smith (KM.11, 26) (2). *The case of the first set with heavy foxing on lid lining and coins with some spotting, the Tonga set missing pack, otherwise uncirculated - FDC, the foil stamp disc with some counterstamp marks, otherwise unused.* (15)

\$70



part

1695*

World coins, including Great Britain, halfcrowns, 1912, 1918, 1923, 1928, 1929 and 1932 (extremely fine); Russia, rouble 1913; silver, twenty five kopecks 1855, twenty kopecks 1916, fifteen kopecks 1877, 1908, 1915, 1923, ten kopecks 1905, 1916 (2), five kopecks 1892; copper, two kopecks 1801, 1811 (2), 1822 (2), 1832, one kopeck, 1798, 1801 (2), 1819, 1832 (2), 1837, 1903, 1911, 1924, half kopeck 1840 (3), 1861, 1896; Hungary, one forint 1879, other minors (9). *Poor - extremely fine.* (48)

\$250

1696

World coins, an assortment from a selection of countries, mostly circulated base metal minors, includes some small sized silver issues from Great Britain, Papua New Guinea, USA. Also includes, Curacao two and a half gulden, 1944 (KM.46). *Good - nearly extremely fine.* (approx 1.50kg)

\$150

1697

World coins, mixed metals, mostly USA and Great Britain, Germany (14) and German East Africa (5) minors in 2x2 holders; India, George VI, quarter rupees (32), half rupee; world minors in 2x2 holders (16), fourteen sheets plus album, Ceylon five cents (11), USA silver in 2x2 holders (approx 85), base metal in 2x2 holders (approx 450); Russia copper plate money replicas (3), copper from 1795 (approx 300). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 1,400)

\$800

1698

World coins, including Ireland, shilling, 1928 (2) (KM.6), 1942 (KM.14); ten shillings, 1966 (KM.18); Italy, Papal States, Clement XII, grosso, 1736 (KM.870); Japan, sen, year 4 (1915) (KM.35); ten sen, year 40 (1907) (KM.Y29); five hundred yen, year 60 (1985) (KM.Y88); Mexico, twenty five pesos, 1972 (KM.480); New Zealand, half crown, 1940 (KM.14). *In 2x2 holders, the Papal State coin with '234' handprinted on reverse above '6' in date, fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$170

1699

World coins, Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS1); Western Samoa, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2), mint set, 1974 (KM.MS2); medals, Wimbledon Official Commemorative Issue 1977 in silver; PNCs, Australia, QEII Silver Jubilee Visit with silver medal 1977, Great Britain, QEII Coronation Silver Jubilee Commemorative with silver medal 1978. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$100



part

1700*

World coins, including Charles III, Mexico City Mint, eight reales, 1799; Peru, un sol, 1875; Belgium, five francs, 1875; Germany, Brunswick-Luneburg sixth thaler (Wild man), 1793; Swiss Cantons, Thurl, one schilling, 1751; India, rupees 1840, 1900; Austrian Netherlands, half thaler, 1797, copper, 1774; Europe silver medals (2). *Fair - extremely fine.* (14)

\$200

1701

World silver coins, mostly minors from 1826-1970s. *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 200)

\$100

1702

World coins, mostly 1950s-1990s, a great variety all in base metal, includes four crowns. *Uncirculated*. (approx 280)

\$100

1703

World coins, an assortment of mostly twentieth century, base metal minors. *Poor - nearly uncirculated*. (5kg)

\$50

1704

World coins, an assortment of mostly twentieth century, noted a few crowns but mainly base metal minors. *Poor - nearly uncirculated*. (5kg)

\$60

1705

World coins, an assortment of mostly twentieth century, base metal minors. *Poor - nearly uncirculated*. (5kg)

\$50

1706

World coins, an assortment of mostly twentieth century, base metal minors. *Poor - nearly uncirculated*. (5kg)

\$50

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS



part

1707*

Canada, James Cook-George Vancouver, (1965), in white metal (32mm) (K.25), issued as a promotion for school children; British Columbia, Captain Cook Bi-Centennial, 1978, in oxidised silver (51mm; 48.75g) and another identical in oxidised bronze (K.98) (2); Port Alberni B.C., Captain Cook Bicentennial as trade dollar, 1978, in nickel (34mm) (K.103); Captain Cook Sea Festival in Vancouver commemorative dollars set of five, 1978, in nickel (each 39mm) (3 feature Captain Cook) (K.104A, B, C), together with a fold-out map, all in a folder; Victoria B.C. City of Gardens (Visitor Information Centre), commemorating Captain Cook at Nootka Sound, 1978, in gilt bronze (33mm) (K.107); Captain Cook Bicentennial/Canadian Armed Forces, 1978, in gold anodised aluminium (39mm) (K.112C). *The first with streaking and oxidation, fine, the fourth with an oxidation spot on reverse and the last with a few minor edge marks, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated*. (set of 5 + 6)

\$100



1708*

Cook Islands, Official Opening by Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II of Rarotonga International Airport, 1974, in oxidised silver and another in gilt silver (each 63.5mm; 200g) (K.83), by James Berry, struck by Royal Australian Mint, obverse, head of James Cook left, reverse, crown and Royal cipher above 10-lines of commemorative text. *With issue card, only 20 sets issued, extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$350

1709

France, Napoleon Bonaparte's Accession to Premier Consul 1799, (struck post 1880), in bronze (51mm) (Bramsen 13), signed 'Petit Inv Et F', edge stamped 'Bronze' and with a cornucopia, obverse, bust of Bonaparte right, reverse, Victory guards the sleeping Liberty as she rests on the implements of war. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$60



1710*

France, Captain James Cook, memorial medal, 1823, in bronze (41mm) from the Universal Series by Durand, portrait by F.Smith, (BHM.1207; MH.377; K.6). *Toned, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



1711*

France, Lyon, Civil Society of the Open, 1838 (34.50mm, 13.10g), in silver by Barre F. *Good extremely fine.*

\$60

1712

France, Battle of Verdun, (1917), in bronze (36mm), by S.E.Vernier, obverse, helmeted bust of Maryanne facing right with sword in right hand, reverse, the Port Chausee in Verdun with fronds at either side, in the exergue '21 Fevrier (February) 1916' (starting date for the Battle of Verdun), edge stamped Bronze and with a cornucopia mint mark. *A few very minor edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$30

1713

France, Comte de Bougainville, admiral, bronze medal relating to Tahiti, issued in France 1971, obverse Bougainville in naval attire, reverse, image of a ship moored in Tahiti, 72mm diameter, signed by French medallists Boullaire and Tschudin. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

In box of issue by Monnaie de Paris.



part

1714*

France, Captain Cook 1728-1779, undated, in bronze (72mm), by Helene Guastalla, struck by Monnaie De Paris, edge impressed, '1973 Acorn mark Bronze', obverse, half facing bust of Cook with heavily textured finish, reverse, scene of Cook's Antarctic expedition; another identical but in silver plated and with wide rim (81mm), edge impressed, 'Acorn mark CU 1984 No 54/100' (K.80A & B). *Both with some small edge nicks and the second with some light oxidation toning, otherwise extremely fine. (2)*

\$150



1715*

Germany, large bronze wall plaque (30cm), cast in relief, in the centre features St Cyril and St Methodius meeting the king and queen in their mission to bring Christianity to Moravia and the dates 863 and 865, around this are smaller plaques with images marked Cyril and Method, also the Basilica of St Cyril and St Methodius in 1865 and the consecration of the Basilica of St Cyril and St Methodius in 1863, in between each small plaque are angels supporting a cross with floral display around, the reverse of the plaque has a suspension loop and is also marked, 'Friedland/Musterschutz' (Friedland design protection). *Some oxidation areas on the reverse and some dark toning on some areas of the obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

St Cyril and St Methodius were Byzantine brothers, known as 'Apostles to the Slavs' and are highly regarded by both Roman Catholics and Orthodox Christians. In 863 they introduced the Glagolitic alphabet used in Great Moravia and in 865 Christianity was adopted in Great Moravia.



part

1716*

Italy, Vatican, a group of Papal portrait medallions in bronze, Urban VII (1590) (34mm) (Lincoln 815); Innocent IX (1591-1592) (30mm) (Lincoln 828); Leo XI (1605) (37mm) (Lincoln 878); Gregory XV (1621-1623) (Lincoln 927); Clement XIV (1769-1774) (Lincoln 1931) all with original envelopes. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

1717

Italy, Papal medals, Innocent XII (1691-1700), in bronze (55mm); Clement XI (1700-1721), in bronze (40mm) by Hamerani; Pius IX (1846-1878) 1st anniversary (1847) oval medal in brass (30mm x 27mm), loop top suspension; silver seal ring, initials 'WS' inscribed, hallmark for Chester (England) 1912. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 4027).



1718*

Italy, Papal States, Vatican, Pope Pius VI (1774-1799), copper medal, 50mm, possibly by Gioacchino Hamerani, commemorates the burdens borne by Pius during his pontificate, obverse, bust of Pius VI to right wearing skullcap, reverse, Christ and cross (Bowdoin catalogue 139). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

An issue made about 1798, but could also have been made in 1814 following the restoration of the papacy by Pius VII.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2524).



1719*

Italy, Pope Pius VII, at Perouse 1805, in bronze (38mm). *Together with old ticket, has been silvered, very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 4399).

1720

Italy, Vatican, Pius XI, the Flavian amphitheatre, 1851, in bronze (37mm) by B.Zaccagnini, obverse, the amphitheatre with St Leonardi hovering above in clouds, reverse, Papal crests, hearts and cross above; Gabruius Maria Nava, Pontiff of Brixian, undated, in blackened bronze (43mm), by Zaffarelli, obverse, bust of Pontiff right, reverse, monumental tomb, mitre on top, scenes below. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 4072).

1721

Italy, Pope Johannes XXIII, commemorative medals with silvered finish (50mm) with same obverse, bust of Pope Johannes XXIII, reverses with different religious themes. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$120

1722

Italy, Papal Medals, Pius X, in silver with floral frame surround (30mm x 27mm); Paul VI, in bronze (33mm); Paul VI 4 - 6.1.64, in silver (43mm) by Lorioli/Giuseppe Perroni (Peregrinus In Terra Sancta); Sede Apostolica Interum Vacante, 1978, in silver (39mm) by R.Vistoli in satchel; Sede Apostolica Vacante, 1978, in silver (39mm) by Gismondi in satchel; John Paul II, silver proof (34mm) 1983 Mother of Czestochowa on reverse; John Paul II, in silver (50mm) by L.Pancotto, Synodus Pro Libano 26 XI - 14 XII 1995 on reverse, in official case. *First is very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 4028).

1723

Italy, Pope Paul VI, commemorative medals with silvered finish (50mm) with same obverse, bust of Pope Paul VI, reverses with different religious themes. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$120

1724

Italy, Pope Paul II, visit to Poland, 1983, in bronze (70mm) by A.Grilli for S.Johnson, obverse, Cardinal Glemp in high relief with face of communism underneath, reverse, Pope Paul II in high relief. *With small area of verdigris on obverse at 12 o'clock, reverse 11 o'clock, uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 2158).

1725

Italy, an assortment of religious medallions, medalets, tokens, badges, crucifixes, Rosary beads, Vatican City coins, mostly in base metals, includes Popes, Saints, Churches and Cathedrals, Papal visits. *Housed in a black four ring binder, good - uncirculated.* (420)

\$200

1726

Japan, Badge in box 'House of Councillors Japan', small membership cross in silver CH monogram box of issue NO 1039; City of Oklahoma Mayor's key, cased as presentation, 24 carat plated. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$80

1727

South Africa, Wild Life Medallions, issued by The Africana Commemorative Mint. An incomplet set of nineteen gold plated sterling silver medallions, each depicting African Wild life (36.93g each). *With official case and certificates, FDC.* (19)

\$400

1728

USA, bronze medals (76mm), Major General Ulysses Grant 1863; Lindbergh 1928 (69mm); President Richard Nixon and Vice President Spiro Agnew, Inauguration to second term 1973 (71mm), restrikes by US mint. *Good extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

1729

USA, Cleveland, Ohio, Lindbergh Herrick Reception Committee 1st August 1927, member medal in yellow bronze with red, white and blue ribbon. *Good very fine.*

\$40

1730

USA, Hawaii, Cook Monument, reverse stamped No.2 (1965 issue), in bronze (30mm) (K.24); Captain Cook Festival, 1969, in bronze (44mm) (K.32), edge numbered 86; Captain James Cook Discoverer of Hawaii, (1976), in oxidised silvered (39mm) (KM.91A); Captain Cook/Kona Coast Bank, 1978 (issued 1977), in silver (21mm) (K.95B), milled edge; Captain Cook/Hawaii Bicentennial Anniversary, 1978, in bronze (38.5mm) (K.101), milled edge; Discovery of the Hawaiian Islands by Captain Cook, (1978), in antiqued pewter (45.5mm) (K.109). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



part

1731*

USA, Alaska, Cook Inlet Native Association, Alaska Centennial, 1967, in oxidised bronze (40mm) (K.29), obverse, Nick Gray Memorial; Captain James Cook, Explorer of Cook Inlet 1778, Anchorage Alaska, 1978, in silver (23.52g) (edge number 155), gilt bronze (edge number 143), bronze (unnumbered) (all 38mm) (K.113) (3), obverse, bust of Cook and ship behind, reverse, map of Cook Inlet and surrounds. *The first with some underlying marks created during finishing process, otherwise all uncirculated.* (4)

\$80



part

1732*

World religious medals, Italy, Bologna, 1845, Opera Pia dei Poveri Vergognosi, in bronze (44mm), obverse, Saint Nimbato receiving homage from a kneeling man; Michelangelo, 88th Birthday, a 19th century copy in gilt of the medal by Leone Leoni (34mm) (2); Kievan Rus, 950th Anniversary of Christianity, 988-1938, in silver (30mm), obverse Prince of Novgorod Grand Prince of Kiev, reverse, St Olga of Kiev; Poland, 600th Anniversary of the Monastery of Jasna Gora, 1382-1982, in bronze (80mm), obverse, framed icon of the Black Madonna of Czestochowa supported by a Pauline Monk to left and right, reverse, view of the Monastery. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

1733

World medals, including Bitcoin (23), USA and Canada coloured silver plated proof (milled edge), Donald Trump 2017, Christmas 2015. *Uncirculated.* (76)

\$100

1734

World Captain Cook medals, includes Canada, 200th Anniversary of Cook's Arrival in Western Canada, 1978, proof in silver (39mm) (K.115), by International Society of Postmasters; Great Britain, Captain Cook Lands on One of His Voyages of Discovery, (1964), proof in gilt silver (45mm) (K.22), by The Mint, Birmingham, edge number 0649, reverse the Arms of Captain Cook; James Cook Map Maker & Explorer, (1969), proof in silver (45mm) (K.34), issued by Britannia Commemorative Society, edge number 233; Royal Society Memorial Medal/Resolution Adventure Medal, cast copy (1980), in gilt (45mm) (K.118), by British Museum, with suspension loop, edge marked, 'B.M.P.L'; Captain James Cook from The Greatest Britons Series, (2009), proof in silver plated with enamel (40mm) (K.-), by Windsor Mint; also unidentified issuer, James Cook Discoverer of New Zealand And Australia, Great European Discoverers, undated, in silver (30mm) (K.-), reverse numbered 1093. *All medals in capsules, extremely fine - FDC.* (6)

\$100

The last medal has also been sighted with an identical obverse design but in brass and with German text.

1735

World medals, includes France, Napoleon's Ashes Return from St Helena to France, (1821), in bronze (50mm), by Caque 1840, obverse, bust of Napoleon right, reverse, Eagle holding lightning bolts above an inscription all within a wreath and with legend around, edge impressed with an acorn and Bronze; Town of Valenciennes, undated, in bronze (51mm), by E.Lemoine, obverse arms of the town, reverse, open wreath, edge impressed '1987 an acorn Bronze'; Ireland, Irish Surplus Revenue Dispute, 1753, in bronze (43.5mm), with suspension loop, obverse, Hibernia and others in discussion, reverse, 10-line inscription with legend around; Italy, Benito Mussolini medal, in bronze (50mm), by L. de Kuzmik 1928, obverse, head of Mussolini left, reverse, eagle and Facist symbols; another, 1928, in bronze (29mm), by G.Castiglioni, obverse, head of Vittorio Emanuele III right, reverse, naked rider on a horse left and holding a Facist symbol, milled edge; St Francis of Assisi/St Chiara Assisi medal, undated modern issue, appears to be silver (34mm). *The Irish medal with some verdigris marks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100



part

1736*

World medals, Portugal, Great Explorers Series, by Gravarte of Lisbon, includes James Cook, Endeavour, 1768, in bronze (70mm), edge impressed '68/1000'; another identical in bronze (40mm) edge impressed '227/1000' (K.87A&B) (2); Sweden, Rasanen's James Cook, 1973, in silver (45mm; 77.07g) (K.82), hallmarked edge and impressed, 'SC 090 . 600'. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



part

1737*

World, Sydney 2000 Olympics pins (8); Atlanta 1996 Olympics Panasonic; Mickey Mouse Club tinie, also a lapel badge; motoring and motor cycling badges, includes HOG (Harley Owner's Group), AMS, Ariel, Dandenong M.C.C., Motor Cycle Patriotic Fund, MotoGuzzi, Bristol 2 Litre; also Ampol badge and a few others; Targa Tasmania Official's cards for 1996-2000 (5), each in plastic holder with neck cord attached; also a Union OK Card for Queensland furniture factory worker; postcard featuring W.F.C. 1923-24. *Fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$60

1738

World Medals, 'The Great Airplanes', in sterling silver a miniature collection of fifty ingots by the Franklin Mint, total weight 105g. *With collection booklet and certificate and in fitted case (with some surface damage) of issue, uncirculated.* (2 sets)

\$120

WORLD GOLD COINS

1739

Austria, Franz Joseph, four florins or ten francs, 1892 restrike (KM.2260). *Uncirculated.*

\$160

1740

Austria, Franz Joseph, proof restrike ducat, 1915 (KM.2267). *FDC.* (2)

\$300

1741

Austria, Franz Joseph, proof restrike ducat, 1915 (KM.2267). *FDC.* (2)

\$300



1742*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrike. (KM.2819). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,800



part

1743*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrikes (KM.2819). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$7,200



part

1744*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrikes (KM.2819). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$9,000



part

1745*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrikes (KM.2819). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$9,000



part

1746*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrikes (KM.2819). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$9,000



1747*

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1973 (KM.48). *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$500



1748*

Bhutan, one sertum, 1966, 40th Anniversary Accession of Jigme Wangchuck (KM.33). *With case of issue, nearly uncirculated*.

\$400

1749

British Virgin Islands, one hundred dollars, 1975 (KM.4). *Uncirculated*.

\$320

1750

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 (KM.7). *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$400



1751*

Cayman Islands, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1980, Plantagenet Kings Edward I to Richard II, (KM.60). *FDC*.

\$400

Ex D.G.L.Worland Collection.



1752*

China, Republic of Taiwan, mint 2000 yuan (1965)(KM. Y542), Sun Yat Sen Centennial of Birth. *In case of issue, no 02720, uncirculated*.

\$1,650

1753

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof and mint one hundred dollars, 1975 (KM.13). *In case and pack of issue with certificate, FDC.* (2)

\$1,000



1754*

Cyprus, fifty pounds, 1977. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$850



1755*

Ethiopia, Haile Selassie, proof twenty dollars, 1966 (KM.39) 75th Birthday. *FDC.*

\$500

Sold with B.A.Seaby ticket.



1756*

France Louis XV, Louis d'or, 1728, Rennes Mint (KM.489.26). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200

With dealer's ticket.



1757*

France, Napoleon, Emperor, forty francs, AN13A (KM.664.1). *Good very fine.*

\$750

1758

France, Napoleon, twenty francs, 1812A. *Very fine.*

\$400



1759*

France, Napoleon, Emperor, twenty francs, 1814A (KM.695.1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$350



1760*

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1815R (London Mint, dies by Wyon). *Small scratch above crown, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex D.Simpson Collection.



1761*

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1818W (KM.712.9). *Very fine.*

\$350

1762

France, Napoleon III, gold ten francs, 1858 BB, holed with loop and ring with watch key. *Fine.*

\$120



1763*

France, Napoleon III, ten francs, 1864 BB (KM.800.2); twenty francs, 1859 BB (KM.781.2). *Nearly fine; very fine.* (2)

\$500



1764*

France, Napoleon III, one hundred francs, 1867A (KM.802.1). *Extremely fine*.

\$2,000



1765*

France, Republic, twenty francs, 1914 (KM.857). *Extremely fine*.

\$300



1767*

Greece, proof five thousand drachmai, 1981, Pan European Games (KM.129). *In case of issue, with certificate no 012949, FDC.*

\$600



1768*

Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, proof 1000 dollars, 1986, Year of the Tiger (KM.54). *In case of issue, with certificate, FDC.*

\$900

Transylvanian Rarity

Otto Twenty Drachmai in High Grade



1766*

Greece, Otto, twenty drachmai, 1833 (KM.21). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus*.

\$5,000



1769*

Hungary, Transylvania, Gabriel, gold ducat, 1621NB (Fr.367; KM.140). (3.45g). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$8,000

In a slab by NGC as MS61.



1770*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, ten korona, 1911 (KM.485). *Uncirculated.*

\$180



part

1771*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, one hundred korona, 1908 restrikes (KM.491). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$3,600



1772*

India, Kushan Empire, Vasu Deva III (c.A.D.360-365), gold stater, (7.79g), obv. King standing, head to left, sceptre in left hand, sacrificing with right hand on altar, trident above altar, rev. goddess Ardoksho seated on throne, holding cornucopiae, to left degenerate legend APDOXPO (Gobl 593, M.3549). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$600

With dealer's ticket.



1773*

India, Jammu and Kashmir, late imitative issue of Kushan, Kidara, issue of anonymous King (c400-450 A.D.), base gold stater (7.98g), obv. debased standing king facing left, rev. crude representation of Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, (M.3695-3702). *Flan crack, otherwise good fine.*

\$200

With dealer's ticket.

1774

India, Mysore, Tipu Sultan (A.H.1197-1202, A.D.1782-1787), gold fanams, a selection from different mints, including, Khaliqabad (KM.88), Nagar (KM.108) and Patan (KM.128.1). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$350

1775

India, gold fanams, a selection from various rulers and mints. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

1776

Rajput Dynasties, The Gahadavalas (Rathors) of Kanauj and Banares, Govindachandra, gold stater, (c.1114-1154), (2.61 and 2.13 grams), obv. four armed Lakshmi seated cross-legged facing, rev. legend in three lines, naming ruler, (M.490-6). *Stuck on thin flans and corroded, otherwise very good.* (2)

\$160



1777*

India, Hyderabad, Mir Mahbub Ali Khan, gold ashrafi (mohur) (A.H.1314, A.D.1314) (KM.Y#22). *Punch mark, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$700

With dealer's ticket.



1778*

India, Dutch possessions, Vira Raya gold fanams (c1600-1800)(Mitchener 1585, 6),(0.44g. 0.36g) (see Pridmore 293), (KM.30). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$60



1779*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC mogul mohur Murshidabad, AH 1183, regnal year 10 (12.32g),(KM.94.1; Pridmore 18). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Cayon, Madrid auction 26/2/2010 (lot 4662).



1780*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type quarter mohur, yr 19 (1793), edge grained right, Calcutta Mint (3.09g), (KM.100; Pridmore 64). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 356).



1781*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type quarter mohur, yr 19 (1793), edge grained to left, (3.07g), (KM.100; cf Pridmore 83), issued 1825?. *Good fine*.

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4836).



1785*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type mohur (12.30g), yr 19 (1793), edge grained to left, issued 1825 (KM.113; Pridmore 83). *Slight filing and crinkling of flan, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$800

Private purchase from Clark Smith, June 2008.



1782*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type mohur (12.38g), yr 19 (1793), edge grained to the right, Calcutta Mint (KM.103.2; Pridmore 62). *Mint bloom, extremely fine*.

\$1,200

Ex Monetarium Adelaide 14/5/2008.



1786*

India, Bombay Presidency, EIC, Surat mohur, yr 46 pm crown (11.36g), (KM.244; Pridmore 261). *Good very fine*.

\$1,500

From Spink London with ticket.



1783*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type gold mohur, oblique milling, twentieth century jeweller's copy (11.4g), with letters GR below (cf.KM.103). *Extremely fine*.

\$650



1784*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type quarter mohur (3.34g), yr 19 (1793), edge straight grained, issued 1819 Calcutta Mint (KM.110; Pridmore 81). *Good very fine*.

\$300

Ex Roxbury Sale 71 (May, 2008, lot 707).



1787*

India, Madras Presidency, EIC, star pagoda (1740-1807), (3.42g), (KM.303; Pridmore 9). *Extremely fine*.

\$350

Ex Status International Sale 246 (16/5/2008, lot 6600) with their ticket.



1788*

India, Madras Presidency, EIC, grains pagoda (1691-1740), (3.42g), (KM.304; Pridmore 3A). *Good very fine*.

\$300

Ex Status International Sale 246 (16/5/2008, lot 6597) with their ticket.



1789*

India, Madras Presidency, EIC, grains pagoda (1740-1507), (3.47g), (KM.304; Pridmore 3B). *Good very fine*.

\$300

Ex Downies Sale 299 (July 2008, lot 712) with their ticket.



1790*

India, Madras Presidency, EIC, milled pagoda (1808-1815), (3.01g), (KM.356; Fr 1583). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Kunker Sale 144 (8/10/2008, lot 4324) with their ticket.



1791*

India, Madras Presidency, EIC, milled two pagodas (1808-1815), (5.96g), (KM.357; Fr 1582). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Gorny and Mosch Sale 185/8 (lot 4397) with their ticket.



1792*

India, British East India Company, William IV, one mohur 1835, incuse R S on truncation, Calcutta Mint (KM.451.2)(11.54g). *Top edge roughly filed after mount removed, surface marked, otherwise fine or better.*

\$750



1793*

India, Queen Victoria, East India Company, mohur 1841, incuse W.W, date crosslet 4 (KM.462.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,000

With dealer's ticket.

Rare Proof Mohur 1870



1794*

India, Queen Victoria, restrike proof mohur, 1870 (KM.481). *Brilliant FDC and rare.*

\$12,500

In a slab by NCG as PF64.



1795*

India, British, Queen Victoria, gold ten rupees, 1870 (KM.479)(7.65g). *Mount removed from top edge in five places and milling recut, even wear, nearly fine/very fine.*

\$750



1796*

Indonesia, Islamic Sultanate of Samudra (North-West Sumatra), Sultan Ahmad, gold coupang, 15th century (M.3074); Sultanate of Atjih (North-West Sumatra), Sultans: Ali (1530-1568), gold coupang (cf M.3077-8); Safiyat (1641-1675), gold coupang (M.3082); another (M.3083), Zakiat (1678-1688), gold coupang (M.3085). *All extremely fine.* (5)

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64A (lots 2885-9).



1797*

Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi Shah, gold pahlavi, 1348 (1969) (KM.1162). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



part

1798*

Israel, proof three coin set, 1974, 1st Anniversary of the Death of Ben Gurion (KM.79.1, .2, 82). *In case of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$1,500



1799*

Italy, Venice, Giovanni II Corner (1709-1722), gold ducat or zecchino, obv. DVX IOAN CORNEL, S.M.VENET, doge kneeling before St. Mark, both holding flag, rev. SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REFIS ISTE DUCAT, Christ in mandorla, surrounded by stars (Fr.1372). *Very fine.*

\$450

With dealer's ticket.



1800*

Italy, Venice, Ioan Cornel (1709-1722), zecchino (3.51g) Fr.1372). *Very fine.*

\$450



1801*

Italy, Sardinia, Carlo Felice, eighty lire 1828 anchor (Genoa)(KM.C.108.2). *Edge bruise and surface marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,200



1802*

Katanga, five francs in gold, 1961 (KM.2a). *Uncirculated.*

\$900

1803

Liberia, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2000, one twenty fifth ounce ingot, Titanic commemorative. *In wooden case of issue wuth certificate, FDC.*

\$80



1804*

Liechtenstein, Franz Joseph II, ten franken, 1946 (KM.Y13). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 4223).



part

1808*

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1947 restrikes (KM.481). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$4,200



1805*

Lithuania, under Poland, John Casimir (1648-1668), half ducat, 1665KP, obverse laureate bust right, reverse horseman riding left, sword raised (Gum.1891, Fr. 10, Kopicki 3629 [R2], Ivanauskas 9JK2-2, H.-Cz.2284 [R2]). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$7,500

In a slab by NGC as MS61.

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection, (Noble Numismatics Sale 113, lot 1974).



part

1809*

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1947, restrikes (KM.481). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$4,200



1806*

Malaysia, proof two hundred ringgit, 1976 (KM.18). *In pack of issue, FDC.*

\$400



1810*

Netherlands, Utrecht, gold ducat, 1649 (KM.7.2, Fr.284). *Areas of flat strike, otherwise very fine.*

\$350



1807*

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1945 (KM.481). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500



1811*

Netherlands, Utrecht, fourteen gulden, 1763 (10.02g)(KM.104). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex D.G.L.Worland Collection.



1812*

Peru, Charles III, eight escudos, 1805 J.P., Lima (KM.101). *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



1818*

Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, proof ten shillings and one pound, 1966 (KM.5, 6). *With cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$750



1813*

Peru, one libra, 1902 (KM.207). *Good very fine.*

\$400



1819*

Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, proof one pound, 1966 (KM.6). *In South African Mint case of issue, FDC.*

\$500



1820

Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, proof one pound, 1966 (KM.6). *In South African Mint case of issue, FDC.*

\$500

1814*

Poland, ten zlotych, 1925 (KM.Y32). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 3206).

1815

Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, proof ten shillings, 1966 (KM.5). *With case of issue, FDC.*

\$250



1816*

Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, proof ten shillings, 1966 (KM.5). *In South African Mint case of issue, FDC.*

\$250

1817

Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, proof ten shillings, 1966 (KM.5). *In South African Mint case of issue, FDC.*

\$250



1821*

Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, three coin proof set, 1966 (KM.5-7, PS.53). *In South African Mint case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (3)

\$3,000



1825

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1902 (KM.Y64). *Very fine.*

\$400



1826*

Singapore, mint one hundred and fifty dollars, 1969 (150th Anniversary) (KM.7). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1827*

Singapore, mint two hundred and fifty dollars, 1975, 10th Anniversary of Independence (KM.13). *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1828

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1896 (KM.9.2). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

1822*

Russia, Catherine II (the Great), ten roubles, 1773, St. Petersburg Mint (KM.C79a) (13.21g). *Nearly very fine.*

\$2,000



1823*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62). *Extremely fine.*

\$220



1824*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y64), moneyer on edge 03. *Rim bruise, very fine.*

\$450



1829*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1895 (KM.9.2) and pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *First slightly bent and has been mounted in the centre of the reverse, otherwise nearly very fine; second edge with a pressure line, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$750

1830

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1897 (KM.9.2); one pond, 1898 (KM.10.2); George V, sovereign, 1927SA. *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$1,100



1831*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1898 (KM.10.2).
Surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$750

1832

South Africa, George V, sovereigns, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928 (2), 1930 (S.A.) Pretoria (KM.21, 22). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$2,700

1833

South Africa, George V, sovereign, 1928SA (S.4004).
Extremely fine.

\$450

1834

South Africa, George V, sovereign, 1928 Pretoria. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

1835

South Africa, Republic, one rand, 1968. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

1836

South Africa, Republic, proof long set, 1976, includes gold one and two rand (KM.PS.96). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$750

1837

South Africa, Republic, proof long set, 1977, includes gold one and two rand (KM.PS.99). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$750



1838*

South Africa, Republic, specimen krugerrand, 1970 (KM.73).
In blue card case of SAM, uncirculated.

\$1,800



1839*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1975 (KM.73). *Some rim nicks, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$7,200

part



1840*

South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1977 (KM.73).
With case of issue, nearly FDC.

\$1,900



1841*

South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1978 (KM.73).
With case of issue, FDC.

\$2,000



1842*

South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1979 (KM.73).
With case of issue, FDC.

\$2,000



1843*

Spain, Philip V, eight escudos 1729S (Seville) (KM.346.2).
Good very fine and rare.

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 2088).



1844*
Spain, Isabel II, eighty reales, 1840 PS. Barcelona (KM.578.1).
Very fine.

\$400



1848*
Thailand, Pumiphol, four hundred baht, 1971 (KM.Y93),
 25th Anniversary of Reign. *Uncirculated.*

\$600



1845*
Spain, Alfonso XII, twenty five pesetas, 1881 (81) MS,
 (KM.687). *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 93 (lot 3221).



part

1849*
Turkey, one hundred kurush, AH1255/15; 1255/17
 (KM.679); 1277/2 (KM.696). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,000



1846*
Switzerland, twenty francs, 1930B (KM.35.1). *Nearly
 uncirculated.*

\$350



1850*
Turkey, Muhammed V, gold one hundred kurush, AH 1327,
 year 10 (1918) (KM.776). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

1851
USA, gold dollar, 1856, Liberty head, type three slanted '5'
 variety. *Good fine.*

\$200



1847*
Thailand, mint three coin set, 150, 300 and 600 baht BE2511
 (KM.Y88-90), Queen Sirikit 36th Birthday. *In case of issue,
 uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,250



1852*
USA, gold dollar, 1861, Indian Princes head. *Small loop
 mount at top, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

1853
USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1903, Liberty
 head. *Polished, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250



1854*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1882, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1859*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1915, Indian head. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,100



1855*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1911, Indian head. *Extremely fine.*

\$600



1860*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1914S, St. Gaudens. *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,000



1856*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1901S, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$900



1861*

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1976 USA Bicentennial (KM.21). *FDC.*

\$900



1857*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1906D, Liberty head. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1862*

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1977, Elizabeth II Jubilee (KM.25). *In case of issue with certificate no 568, FDC.*

\$900



1858*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1914S, Indian head. *Lightly polished, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000

DOCUMENTS & MISCELLANEA

1863

Hawaii, rare promotional booklet for the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1914, board cover, 64pp with b&w images throughout, printed by Paradise of the Pacific Press, Honolulu, Hawaii; very rare miniature flag of Hawaii at the time featuring the Union Jack in the canton with eight horizontal stripes of white, red, blue, white, red, blue, white, red representing the eight major islands, the flag is attached to a thin timber flagpole. *The flag with age toning, the booklet virtually as new except for some light toning and some rust stains caused by the staples used to bind it. (2)*

\$80

1864

Australiana Historic print, titled, 'Opossum, Wombat et Nautille du Golfe de Carpentaire - 266, Australie' (print number 266 - An opossum, Wombat and Nautilus from the Gulf of Carpenteria) (image size 13.7x8.7cm; page size 19.7x12.8cm), made by Monnin after D. de Rienzi, from a woodcut engraving, this print is from M.G.L.Domeny de Rienzi's work, 'Oceanie, ou Cinquieme Partie du Monde', published in 1836 by Firmin Didot of Paris. *Minor stains in left margin and light scattered foxing and age related toning, some rippling along top edge of page, otherwise very good for age.*

\$50

1865

Riches, Robert, watercolour on paper, 'Thames Head Bridge', c1900, depicting the bridge over the Thames and Severn Canal at Brimscombe, Gloucestershire, framed (50x34.5cm). *Very fine.*

\$100

Dr Robert Riches, (1860-1918) was an Australian physician and amateur painter based in Mosman.



1866*

Autographed Beatles' album, Beatles For Sale, Mono, the fourth in the series of four, XEX.503/504 vinyl LP album first released 1964, Parlophone PMC240 label made in Great Britain and features 14 tracks, this is the version with stop printed after NCB for side 2 tracks 5 and 6, inside the front cover is a photograph of the Beatles performing and across this photo is the autograph of each Beatle with that for Paul, George and John signed across their respective image and Ringo has signed above his image, all signatures in biro, that of George Harrison appears to be Harsion (in a hurry to sign maybe). *Record extremely fine, cover very fine.*

\$5,000

- 1867
Sydney 2000 Olympics, Dawn Fraser "Australian Olympic Legend" DNA Authenticated Collector Pins, set No. 3241 of 5000. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*
\$50
- 1868
Glengarry cap, made in Scotland of black wool cloth and lined with plain black fabric, at one side is a white metal Clan MacLeod 'Hold Fast' badge on black silk backing. *Very fine.*
\$50
- 1869
Royal Air Force Police, Falkland Islands, souvenir metal map, framed, also books Battle for the Falklands, Land, Naval and Air Forces, 3 vols, Osprey; Weapons of the Falkland Conflict by Bryan Perrett, 1982. *Fine.* (5)
\$40
- Ex B.M.Scott Collection.
- 1870
Matryoshka, Russian traditional wooden hand painted doll, five in one, (90mm wide x 180mm high) from Sergiev Posad. *Very fine.*
\$120
- 1871
The Illustrated Sydney News, New Series, Vol.3, No.53, Saturday, October 7, 1854 to No.90 Vol.IV, Saturday, June 30, 1855, a total of 36 weekly editions in 356 numbered pages, all bound in leather cover by W.E.Smith, Book Binder, Sydney, the spine gold blocked 'Sydney/News/1854'. *The blank cover pages torn or creased, the cover inside edges torn, number 242 printed in error on page 244 and pages 245/6 missing (appear never to have been included), foxing on many pages, cover with spotting and some small loss of paper, the newspapers all intact, flat and very fine.*
\$100
- 1872
Banking ephemera, cheques, Commercial Banking Company (7), Commercial Bank of Australia (5), 1920's-80's, English, Scottish and Australian Bank, 1860's-1960's. *Very fine.* (19)
\$50
- 1873
Banking ephemera, cheques, English, Scottish and Australian Bank, 1860's - 1960's. *Very fine.* (7)
\$50
- 1874
Banking ephemera, cheques, South Australian banks (20), Tasmanian banks (7), other promissory notes, cheques and money orders (17), c.1870's - 1930's. *Fine - very fine.* (44)
\$50
- 1875
Banking ephemera, cheques from various Australian banks c.1880's - 1980's. *Fine - very fine.* (224)
\$50
- 1876
Banking ephemera, cheques, Bank of Adelaide (6), National Bank (9), late 1800's - 1980's, mostly blank. *Very fine.* (15)
\$50
- 1877
Banking ephemera, cheques, Bank of New South Wales, a range 1920's-70's, most blank. *Very fine.* (13)
\$50
- 1878
Banking ephemera, includes cheque books from a variety of mostly Australian banks (28); deposit receipt and account opening form, 1914, share script, "Bonds Motor Car Company Limited", consecutive no's, both blank. Also a binder containing various hand written receipts and promissory notes from the nineteenth century (approx 50), term deposits (3), stock receipts (4). *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 100)
\$150
- 1879
Banking ephemera, Bills of Sale and Leases for hotels in the Clair region, South Australia in the late 1800's (32). Together with cheques related to relevant businesses or people (60). *In a folder with collector's research and list, fine - very fine.* (93)
\$1,000
- 1880
Banking ephemera, 1800's, promissory notes, Birrigurra (5), cheques, Colonial Bank of Australasia (3); cheques and altered cheques from several South Australian financial institutions, 1930's (53). *Fine - very fine.* (61)
\$50
- 1881
Banking ephemera, cheques, Australia, early twentieth century (4); Great Britain (8); USA, late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries (27); Coca Cola and Pepsi Co cheques (11); cheque books, various North American banks (10); also share script, Newcastle & Hunter River Steamship Company, Limited, unused and cancelled. *Fine - very fine.* (57)
\$80
- 1882
Banking ephemera, cheques, from a range of Australian banks c.1960's-80's, most blank with butts. *Very fine or better.* (20)
\$50
- 1883
Banking ephemera, specimen travellers cheques, American Express (24), Citicorp, National Bank of Australasia, Saudi Travellers Cheque Company, Thomas Cook (21); Lloyds Bank, paid travellers cheques (6). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.*
\$50
- 1884
Banking ephemera, includes a large number and variety of cheques, account forms, money orders and bonds, mostly Great Britain and USA. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 300)
\$70
- 1885
Banking ephemera, cheques, USA, late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries (25), early - late twentieth century (179). *Fine - very fine.* (214)
\$50



part

1886*

Bank of Australasia, Third of Exchange, handwritten 'Sandhurst' over Launceston, [26th Dec] 185[5], No.[364], to Mr Dyason for ten pounds, black print on green paper; another, [Sandhurst 24th Dec] 18[56], No.[889] to Mr Charles Pearce for fifty pounds. *With folds, very fine.* (2)

\$100



1889*

Victoria mining, Isabella Gold, Matthews Reef, White Hills, Bendigo, 187[1], for one hundred 10/- shares. *With folds and creases, spike hole, 2cm tear bottom edge, good fine.*

\$100



1887*

Victoria mining, Try Again Tribute Company, Advance Line of Reef, Victoria Hill, 186[9], for one hundred and forty eight shares. *With folds and small tear in centre fold, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



part

1888*

Victoria mining, Argus Tribute Company, Sailor's Gully, Bendigo, 187[1], a group of nine certificates, black on pink and buff. *With folds, some with light foxing, two with smudged ink marks, all have small to medium tears along centre fold, otherwise fine - very fine.* (8)

\$250

1890

Mining, Ballarat East Development, 1934[7] (3), blue print; The Lady Shenton Gold Mines, (10) dated 1934 to 1936, black on grey; Maude and Yellow Girl Gold, Glen Wills, Victoria, 1932, 1940, 1944, 1946 (2), brown print; New Occidental Gold, 1943, black on green; Freney Kimberley Oil Company, 1954 (2), black on grey. *Most with folds, some with pin holes, good fine - good very fine.* (22)

\$220

1891

Documents, Lease and Mortgage documents from nineteenth century England (5); property sale and fire insurance documents from various Australian companies, late nineteenth century - 1936 (6). *Fine.* (11)

\$70

1892

Documents, relating to land sales and lease agreements in various Australian states, all late nineteenth century. *Fine - very fine.* (30)

\$80

1893

Victoria, ledger (39x26cm) 282 pages, covering from June 1865 to June 1869, with no indication of who wrote the ledger, however there are journal entries titled 'House Expense Account', 'Saddlery & Harness Acc', 'Wages Account' including payments to shearers, wool sorters, boundary riders, 'Improvements at Belle Vue', 'Belle Vue House', 'Servants Orders', as well entries for businesses in Geelong, Melbourne, Wangaratta and Yarrawonga. *Spine damaged, otherwise good.*

\$100

1894

Letter dated 7 Nov 1823, handwritten in ink, from W. MacDonnell to James G. Danron Esq of the Bank of Scotland, about the banks 'Process of Forthcoming' in relation to a debt, with impression of a stamp at top left corner, 'Nov/7/1823'. *Some loss of paper at edges in a few places, otherwise mostly free of foxing, fine.*

\$40

1895

Issued receipt documents, includes The United Insurance Company, Sydney, Receipt No.5407 dated 5 October 1872, with affixed NSW one penny duty stamp (printed and handwritten); receipt dated 13 Oct 1883 with the mark of Mrs Katherine Freeman, witnessed by Mary Mowle, acknowledging receipt of one quarters annuity of twelve pounds ten shillings from Edward Hargrave of Greenwich, with affixed NSW one penny duty stamp (handwritten); receipt dated Octr 29th 1884 for supplies to Mr Thos Freeman from Neale's New York House, South Grafton, with affixed 2xone penny NSW duty stamps (handwritten and printed); Exchange Buildings, Tamworth receipt dated 23rd February 1888 for five hundred pounds deposit on purchase of 'Flemington Estate', with affixed NSW two pence duty stamp (printed and handwritten); The New Zealand Accident Insurance Company, interim receipt no.C3799 dated June 16th 1886 to F.M.Mills Esq, with affixed NSW two pence duty stamp (printed and handwritten); Australian Mutual Provident Society, Brisbane, receipt no.1941 dated 25 Mar 38 for life assurance premium for P L Suttor, with affixed Queensland one penny duty stamp (printed and typed); also five lots of impressed NSW duty stamps issued by the NSW Stamp Duties Office and NSW Registrar General, includes thirty pounds, twenty four pounds, three pounds fifteen shillings, one pound (2), fifteen shillings, one shilling (2), and one Duly Stamped. *Very fine.* (11)

\$80

1896

Commonwealth of Australia, Treasury Bond for ten pounds, AQ 006401, issued 28th March 1944, 2<% repayable 15th October, 1948-1949, black print on orange and buff, with all ten coupons attached. *With one vertical and three horizontal folds, good very fine.*

\$120

1897

Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, letter dated February 1, 1933 'To Our Correspondents' enclosing specimen of new Travellers' Letter of Credit and Letter of Indication; another similar letter dated December 20, 1937, also enclosing specimens and also explaining details and procedures for issue. *The specimens of the Letters of Credit and letters of Indication virtually uncirculated except for a staple in top left corner, the covering letters with some small signs of ageing, otherwise extremely fine.* (6 items)

\$40

In 1932 the Continental and Commercial National Bank of Chicago was renamed to become the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago. At one time it was the 7th largest bank in America but in 1984 it became, at that time, the largest bank failure in US history. In the 1980s prior to its collapse, it sold part of its reserves to raise funds. It held approximately 1.5 million US silver dollars as part of its reserves and with the then rise in the price of silver these silver dollars were sold to an American coin dealer and are now sold individually and categorised as Ex The Continental-Illinois Bank Horde.

1898

Ampol Petroleum Limited, share prospectus booklet, dated 12th January 1954, soft cover, 19pp, with separate share application form, funds required for expanding business in West Australian Petroleum and the Exmouth Gulf district of Western Australia; The Sydney County Council, prospectus of Electricity Supply Loan No.53, 15 September 1952, 4pp, with separate application form and another form for conversion application; Government of the Commonwealth of Australia prospectus for 6 per cent conversion and redemption loan 1930, 2pp; Commonwealth of Australia Postmaster-General's Department advice dated 15 Feb 1955 to customers regarding changes in trunk line procedures, 1pp; The Australian Gas Light Company, prospectus of '1964' Registered Debenture Loan, cash and conversion, dated January 31, 1952, 4pp, with separate cash application form; State Electricity Commission of Victoria, prospectus of Power & Fuel Development Loan No.99, dated 5 May 1952, 4pp (2); Metropolitan Water Sewerage and Drainage Board, Sydney, prospectus of Loan No. 81, dated 15 April 1952, 4pp, with separate application form and also a separate information advice leaflet. *The third with some creasing and loss of paper at edges, the fourth with punch holes at edge for fitting into a binder, otherwise mostly fine - good very fine.* (14)

\$80

1899

New Zealand, parchment document being Grant No.11116 under the Otago Waste Lands Act 1866 for Block 1 Waikouaiti District to Elias Jones of the Town of Blueskin in the Province of Otago, farmer, dated 21 September 1870 and signed personally by Sir George Ferguson Brown, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of New Zealand at Wellington, with notations on back and officially stamped. *Good fine.*

\$80

Elias Jones was born near Belturbet, County Cavan, Ireland in 1833 and arrived in Dunedin, New Zealand in 1858. He married Margaret Pullar at Waitai, Otago and they had five children. He died on 31 August 1906 in Seacliff, Dunedin, Otago and was buried at Blueskin Cemetery. Vendor advises that Elias Jones said to be related to John Jones, the Australian born sealer, whaler, ship owner, trader and entrepreneur who had extensive business interests in Waikouaiti in New Zealand.

With research.

1900

Postcards, a variety, includes, Australia, black and white (56), colour, with stamps (24); New Zealand (176). *In separate boxes with collector's notes, fine - extremely fine.* (256)

\$150

1901

Postcards, Australia, mixed black and white (23); colour, NSW (111); Queensland (118); Victoria (70). *In separate boxes with collector's notes, fine - extremely fine.* (322)

\$200

1902

Postcards and other related, includes, Australia, Tasmania (51) various states (58); sports and other promotional cards (89); calanders (2); scenic views booklets (44); Thomas Kinkade calander; other world postcards, general cards and booklets (49); an Elvis Presley calendar, 2001. *In separate boxes with collector's notes, fine - extremely fine.* (approx 325)

\$200

1903

Postcards, a variety, includes Great Britain, black and white (35), colour (38); New Zealand, numbered "Tiki" postcards (74); mixed world, large and small size (136). *In separate boxes with collector's notes, fine - extremely fine.* (335)

\$200

1904

Postcards, Western Australia (15) and South Australia (42), collection in album, including Undivided Back Kalgoorlie Mine (3), Fremantle Bridge, Wharf; later including Albany, South Beach Fremantle, Perth views including Racecourse; Adelaide including animated street scenes, buildings, Botanical Gardens, a few country types, vineyards, few Real Photo types. *Generally fine.* (67)

\$200

1905

Postcards, a large collection of postcards mainly from Australia but includes many world issues, featuring shipping from passenger liners, cruise ships, ferries, war ships, and cargo ships, also a large number of Australian and world travel postcards with many featuring Australian fauna as well as magnificent scenes throughout the continent, several shipping postcards have views of Sydney Harbour. *A magnificent collection stored in two high quality albums, mostly extremely fine.* (approx 480)

\$200

1906

Postcards, a large collection of European, Middle Eastern, Mediterranean, Asian and Pacific nations including Australian states and territories (75), mostly featuring cities and country scenes including beaches and many historic monuments and buildings, mostly in colour, some with descriptive text on reverse, also a small number of loose cards or photos. *A beautiful and interesting collection stored in three high quality albums, a few cards marked but mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (approx 640)

\$200

1907

Postcards, Papua New Guinea, collection in album, many issued by Sacred Heart Fathers, locations including Arapokina, Hanuabada, Mekeo, Port Moresby, Onongue, Yule, including scenery, ceremonies, natives, missionaries, (23 plus 6 duplicates); other Pacific countries (11) including Fiji, Cook Islands, Solomons, Carolines. *Generally fine.* (40)

\$180

1908

Postcards, Airships, collection in album, early French dirigibles in flight and on the ground with spectators, including Adjudant-Vincenot, Clement-Bayard, Le Lebaudy, Liberte, Malecot, Patrie, La Republique, Ville de Nancy, Ville de Paris, and military balloons. *Generally fine, many used with stamps.* (62)

\$250

1909

Postcards, Aviation, mostly France, album with early period cards with a wide range of biplanes and monoplanes, many with vignettes of pilots; views of aerodromes with crowds watching planes; military planes; later Real Photo types showing early commercial airlines. *Generally fine.* (60)

\$250

1910

Postcards, Paris Mint (Hotel des Monnaies), collection in album, circa 1910, from several series, showing all aspects of coin and medal production and quality control at the mint, from metal foundry to final testing, many interesting views of machinery and procedures, including 5 duplicates. *Unused, very fine.* (68)

\$220

1911

Postcards, Royal Mint, group of cards, circa 1910, showing aspects of coin production, including melting, annealing, rolling, pressing, weighing. *Mostly unused, very fine.* (13)

\$50

STAMPS

1912

Victoria, stamp duty, share transfer forms bearing multiple frankings in 1965 with many values 6d to 2/- numeral designs, Victoria designs 2/6 to £5, 6d to £2 with multiples on each document. *Fine.* (19 forms)

\$280

1913

Victoria, stamp duty issues on share transfer forms, 10/- per 11 varieties used 1958-1965. *Used.* (20 forms, 60 stamps)

\$140

1914

Victoria, Stamp Duty issues on 1960's share transfer forms, prefixes O M (for Ord Minnett) range of values including decimal (10). *Fine.* (40+ forms, 100+ stamps)

\$170

1915

Victoria, Stamp Duty, numeral and Victoria designs on share transfer forms used 1958-1966, range of values to 45/- and £5 (bicolour). *Fine.* (110 forms, approx 200 stamps)

\$280

1916

Victoria, Stamp Duty, 1958-1967 period as used on share transfer forms, range of values to £10, most are pre decimal. *Fine.* (approx 270 forms, 700 stamps)

\$520



part

1917

Australia, 1913-1965, incomplete collection arranged in a Davo album, mostly MUH, includes Robes Arms, 3 watermark roos 10/- and £1, 5/- Bridge 3d Kookaburra mini sheet, roo specimen set 10/- to £2, small and large OS issues. *Two C of A roos - used, otherwise mint MUH.* (431)

\$1,000



1918*

Australia, £2 kangaroo, 1st watermark, black and rose (SG 16, ACSC 55A). *Mint, hinged with deep colours.*

\$6,000



1919*

Australia, £2 kangaroo, 1st watermark, black and rose, broken tail variety (SG 16, ACSC 55[V]e). *Mint, hinged with deep colours.*

\$6,000

With two certificates, one from Peter Holcombe, Luzern, Switzerland, No. 9140/94 April 20th 1994 and another from Briefmarkenprüfstelle, Basle, Switzerland, Nr. 55d-1 of 18 June 2003 (both illustrated).



1920*

Australia, 5/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, grey and yellow, (SG 42, ACSC 44C). *Mint, hinged with good colour, well centred.*

\$200



1921*

Australia, 1/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, blue green, watermarked sideways, (SG 40ba, ACSC 33aa). *MUH with gum lightly toned.*

\$80

1922

Australia, KGV 1d red, die 2, rough paper, disturbed gum (stuck to Hagner), SG 21d; kangaroo, 1/- 2nd wmk., SG 28. *Mint. (2)*

\$80

Ex Wing Comdr. John Burley from the Rod A. Perry Auction Galleries Auction Sale 85 (18th December 1980) lot 185 and 245 (Paid \$90 + \$420).

1923

Australia and world, small album of pre decimal 1913-1920s; P.O. packs and FDCs, cigar box mint, British Solomon Islands GV with steam ship overprints, two albums of world, including China 1946-1949 small album of modern Russian. *Used - MUH. (100s)*

\$200

1924

Australia, mint decimal 1978-1990s, includes \$5, \$10, \$20 stamps in blocks of four, a few sheets, low value sheets in a tube; three stock book album, Hayner album with many singles and a page pre decimal (used), album of FDCs with another of AAt, all in one carton (face value approx \$1000). *Mostly MUH. (100s)*

\$500

1925

Australia, decimal issues in corner blocks, panes, mini sheets, paired 1999-2009, includes, Keeling Cocos and Christmas Islands, in three stocks books (two lighthouse and one Davo). Also the Royal Wedding 1981 in Max Stern album (slight foxing) (Face value approx \$800). *MUH. (100s)*

\$300

1926

Australia, Australia Day 1985 (Drysdale/Nolan) 30c twenty four full sheets of 100 stamps (FV \$720). *MUH. (24 sheets)*

\$300

1927

Australia, Australia Post, Albums, Australian Bicentennial Collection (3), Australian Territories Collection, The Colonial Collection, Australian Impressionist, Mission to Planet Earth, Engraved Stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia, Transport and Communications; Great Southern Land, International stamps; Papua New Guinea, stamps, 1991. *In albums, MUH. (11)*

\$100

1928

Australia Post, Collections of Australian Stamps, 1981-1991 and Deluxe Editions 1992-2001, total FV \$650. *MUH. (15 albums)*

\$350

1929

Australia, Australia Post Year books with stamps for years., 1981-85, 1986 (2), 1987-88, 1989 (2), 1990-92, 1992/1993 Collectors Year book, 1993-96, 1998-2003, 2005-06, in Deluxe albums. *MUH. (27)*

\$350

1930

Australia, First Day Covers (105), 1981-1986; World Wildlife Fund International, Animals of the World Stamp Collection, 108 stamps with descriptive covers; International Society of Postmasters, 1976 Christmas Stamp Collection of 12 First Day Covers. *Housed in three albums and loose, used - MUH. (225)*

\$150

1931

Australia, Post Office postal cards, George VI, 1/2d red brown (2 used, 6 mint) (P70); similar 2d mauve (2 mint, 2 used) (P72); 3d green (1 mint) (P74); QEII, 3d green (2 mint, 2 used) (P75-6); 3d revalued to 4d green (1 used, 1 mint) (P78); several above with additional stamps for value of 4d (3 used); various stamped to order envelopes, from KGV 1d red (ES 14) to QEII values to 20c some with several duplications (62). *Mint and used. (81)*

\$180

1932

Australia, decimal P.O. packs, Ausipex '84, specimen painting set of three (90 sets), Ausipex '84 to Stamped '86 mini sheets (36), Sydpex '88 (3 cards, GV 1910-1935 replica stamp cards (20), Navigators (10), Ausipex '84 stamp replica cards limited issues (approx 40), booklets; Koala Research three stamp packs (26), Papal Visit 1986 (10 strips FV \$36), Christmas 1993 sheet of 25, booklet (10), others Hong Kong 1997, unissued PNG 5/- Patrol Officer block of four and single; Cocos (Keeling) Island Ausipex 55c. *CTO - MUH. (100s)*

\$500

1933

Australia, 2000 Olympics, Australian Gold medallists, offset printed sheets with 18 x joined panes of sheets for the digital technology with platypus corner stamp, with backing sheets were interleaved and sold together that were not intended by the issuing authorities; lot includes the Olympic Games M/S, and single panes as M/S for all medal winners in a separate 20 page display book; together with the Official Spectator Guide to the games. *MUH and offset backing sheets rare as such.* (lot)

\$460

Australia Post used world first technology to issue postage stamps of the Australian gold medal winners at the Sydney 2000 Olympic Games.

By arrangement with SOCOG a digital image taken at the medal presentation ceremony was sent to Fuji Xerox at Mascot, New South Wales where it was combined with a pre-designed frame format under the auspices of an Australia Post official. Once accepted this was then transmitted to Fuji Xerox document printers in Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, and Canberra where a limited quantity of pre-perforated sheets were used to print the 'digital' stamps.

Black backing sheets were interleaved as part of this production process and as they contained an offset image, were NOT supposed to be issued to collectors. Each state's sheet bore an identifying animal logo at bottom right (NSW is a platypus). Stamps were then despatched to 69 selected post offices throughout Australia for sale from noon the day after.

The same image was transmitted to SNP Ausprint in Melbourne where similar sheets (with a different identifying logo) were printed for normal distribution and available on the second day after production.

These sheets were purchased at the Olympilex stamp & collectibles exhibition post office at Centrepoint in Sydney and the appropriate sport pictogram postmark applied once to each sheet. (Richard Peck 2002)

1934

Australia, collection of Post Office Packs (high face value), first day covers, and first day of issue covers, mostly 1970s-1990s, also a large number of Great Britain Post Office Packs and first day covers as well as some covers from New Zealand and the Pacific Islands and some posted envelopes. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

\$220

1935

Australia and world, a large quantity of albums and mint sheets, some in album have been cancelled, includes mint sheets and albums of the Sydney 2000 Olympics. *Housed in a carton, used - MUH.* (1000's)

\$600

With Collectors detailed lists.

1936

Australia and world, comprehensive collections of stamps released and sold at AUSIPEX 84 (Melbourne 1984), includes cards, FDC and mini sheets set out in 26 Lighthouse albums with slip cases, some duplicate collections, also eleven large envelopes with similar mounted pages, in four cartons. *CTO and MUH.* (100s, 36 sets)

\$500

1937

Australia, Australian Antarctic Territory (AAT) stamp collection, housed in clip-lock folder mounted on Seven Seas hingeless leaves, 1957-1992 with extras on Hagner sheets, FDC covers from bases of 1980 (36). *Appears as MUH, used.* (lot)

\$60

1938

Australian Antarctic Territories, collection in stock book album; PNG stock book album, issues for Buloway another album with PNG, Christmas and Norfolk Islands. First day covers for Norfolk Island, PNG and Australian Antarctic Territories and an empty Seven Seas hingeless album. *Fine - mint.* (100s)

\$200

1939

Australia, an assortment of cancelled, mostly pre decimal stamps, some arranged into bundles, in three small boxes; Bhutan, albums, 1994-95, housing mint stamp sets (3). *Used - MUH.* (100's)

\$50

1940

Ascension, various issues including SG 1, 1934 issues to 1/- (SG 21-28), 1935 Silver Jubilee set with extras, 1937 Coronation, 1938 various issues to 1/-, Victory, Royal Silver Wedding including 10/-, UPU set, Coronation set. *Mint, hinged for all except, extras (3) used.* (39)

\$80

1941

Austria, 1948 set of Provincial costumes, 3 groschen - 10 schilling, complete set including 1 schilling red (SG 1126 CV £130) (illustrated), (SG 1108-1144). *Fine mint with minor hinging.* (37)

\$60

Ex Philas Stamp Auctions, 9th March 2013 (lot 1150).

1942

British Commonwealth, 1937 Coronation set complete as pairs or blocks housed in Stanley Gibbons Coronation album, some issues with paper toning, mint/MUH; covers from the Gilbert and Ellice Islands, FDCs including 1937 Coronation (2), Peace (4), UPU (1), Registered covers KGV 1922 (3), KGV cover 1951 issues to 5/-. *MUH, mint and used.* (approx 100)

\$60

Ex Philas Stamp Auctions 9th March 2013 (lot 2343) for Gilbert and Ellice issues.

1943

British Pacific and Indian Ocean Islands, a quantity of post office packs, FDCs etc from Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Nauru, Norfolk Island, AAT, Christmas Island, Fiji, quantity of sets on large Hagner sheets and a stock book as a collection of issues from Christmas Island, Nauru, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and some Pitcairn Islands; an empty cliplock hingeless album Seven Seas type for Norfolk Island. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$80

Ex John Jackson Collection.

1944

British Commonwealth, A to Z in two stock book albums, also Great Britain in smaller stock book album; the Queen Mother 85th Birthday Collection in large hingeless album; Ireland Republic in stock book album. *Mostly mint.* (100s)

\$200

1945

China, Imperial Post, 1898 half, one and two cents (SG 108,109,110); Emperor Hsuan Tung, 1909, two, three and seven cents (SG 165-7). *Mounted on a single album page with Chinese descriptions, CTO for fourth, others mint.* (6)

\$50

1946

China, various sets on show cards, 1963 Panda set of 3 (SG 2116-2118) used; 1972 Physical culture (SG 2480-2484, CV £140); 1974 gymnastics (SG 2549-2554 CV £80); 1974 UPU (SG 2567-2569); 1977 11th congress (SG 2736-2738); 1978 Army and people, animal husbandry (SG 2753-4, 2794-6); 1978 birds (SG 2847-9), 1984 birds (SG 3311-3). *MUH unless stated.* (36)

\$80

1947

Cocos (Keeling) Islands, a collection stored in a stock book and in glassine envelopes; Christmas Island, a collection stored in two stock books and glassine envelopes; Samoa, a small lot in a stock book etc, together with six (6) empty stock books. *Mostly MUH.* (lot)

\$120



1948*

Germany, 1948 American Zone, local issue on 1, 2, 3 and 5 Dm 'Dove of Peace' with overprint with multiple images of horns, (5 DM illustrated), the issue of 18 June 1948, currency reform, (MiA1/11-A1V/11 CV 1000 Euros; SG (cf.p54 lower values only, 1 - 5 Dm not listed). *MUH.* (4)

\$380

Has been expertised by Schlegel A BPP.



part

1949*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria 1883 series, 1 1/2d, 2d, 2 1/2d, 3d, 6d, and 9d, (SG 188-191, 194-195), (CV £2,500). *Fine mint, several with trace of perf tone.* (6)

\$480

1950

Great Britain, in a large box, together with MUH issues of Jersey, Isle of Man and Guernsey on album leaves together with booklets (7) etc, also Great Britain first Day Covers including a cliplock album of issues, stamps on large parcel pieces, Post Office cards and similar from the Isle of Man, together with Royal Wedding 1981 FDCs from many world countries includes M/S, 21st birthday of Princess Diana (approx 60); together with booklets from Alderney (10); Red Cross Centenary cover from Tristan da Cunha, 1 Fe 84. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$80

Ex John Jackson Collection.

1951

Great Britain, a carton containing a Schaubek stamp album of leaves fitted to backing strips for each stamp from 1953 used mostly from 1953-1960, from 1960-1974 complete (appear MUH); cliplock folder with Hagner sheets of MUH and used GB, from 1988-1990s with multiples of castles and commems used; together with two cliplock folders of selected FDCs from 1960s-2002; and two folders of first and third Annual St. Patrick Day Covers. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$80

Ex John Jackson Collection.



part

1952*

Hong Kong, KGVI set 1c to \$10, includes all colour types including \$10 green and violet (paper gum toned) (illustrated), (SG 140-162, CV £1100). *Mint.* (23)

\$220



part

1953*

Ireland, stamps of Great Britain with use in Ireland, mostly with 1d red imperf (2) issues noted 1845 letter from Banbridge (Co Down) to London (SG 8) with receiving handstamp of Laurencetown/Banbridge, with diamond shape handstamp Ap 25 1845; others from Dublin to Castle Douglas (My 22 1852); 1d reds perf., Dublin to Cahirconlish Ju/21/56; others Belfast to Leeds My/30/1859; others dated 1860, 1863 (Too Late, 2 x 1d), 1878 for 3d (3x1d) Ballymote to Tobercurry; 1/2d Postcard Monkstown Ja 10/77 to London. *Mostly fine, some interesting issues.* (8)

\$80

Ex John Jackson Collection.



part

1954*

Italy, covers all fixed with stamps to mostly Palermo and Napoli etc, mostly posted from various cities in Sicily and Italy, dated 1880, 1889, 1891 - 1897, 1905, 1915, 1919, 1922, 1925, together with a cover from London to Palermo via Marseille, Ap 27, (18)69 fixed with a 6d pl.8 (SG 109 CV £140), all in a display book. *Used, scarce.* (20)

\$130



1955*

New Guinea, surcharged stamps from Marshall Islands, 5mm apart for GRI and surcharge, 1d on 40pf. black and carmine, single example, (SG 56j), (CV £13,000). *Mint and very rare.*

\$480

Ex B.J. Hibbard Collection.

Robson Lowe describes this error of value (p.377, item v).

1956

New Zealand, extensive accumulation spread over three various albums including hingeless Seven Seas leaves in a cliplock stamp folder with issues from 1953 - 1979 including QEII to 10/- mint, noted health M/S, 1960 pictorials to £1 etc, appears complete missing decimal arms to \$10; another SG album with scattered issues only to 1954 mostly used; another a large Lighthouse stock book of 1000s of used with much duplication, from QV to decimal, noted 100+ 1d red 1909 toned gum issues in large blocks mint/MUH; New Zealand Post year book 1989, empty year books (7). *MUH, mint and used.* (1000s)

\$280

Ex John Jackson Collection.

1957

Framed New Zealand stamps, matt framed under perspex in timber frame (13x13cm), one features 1966 Health issue of used 3 pence Bellbird with a small sprig of flora at bottom left edge; another features used 1973 5 cents Hodgkins paintings issue of Maori lady and baby with border of coarse hair and sea shell at bottom right corner; a third from 1985-89 birds series features a used 30 cents Kakapo issue. *The stamps used, the frames uncirculated.* (3)

\$30

1958

Papua New Guinea, a green stock book of mostly decimal issues, many in pairs or blocks from 1960s-1980s, with values to 2 kina, a good range of types. *All appear as MUH.* (100s)

\$80

1959

Papua New Guinea, PNG year books 1992, 1993, 1995 Post office pack; two (2) stock books of issues some as pairs or M/S, lot also include some additional issues of the 1990s in glassine envelopes. *Mostly MUH.* (lot)

\$100

1960

South Africa, First Day Cover, including South West Africa, 1977-1990 in three albums, album of Rhodesia, Zimbabwe, 1978-1989 MUH and CTO sets (described); packets of assorted issues and souvenir covers three albums of Australia and world, all in carton. *Used - MUH.* (1000s)

\$300

1961

World stamps, includes stock book album of Fiji, another of Malaya, Hong Kong, another of South East Asia, Cambodia, Vietnam, Indonesia and a fourth with Middle East and Arab States. *Fine - mint.* (100s)

\$200

1962

International Society of Postmasters, Stamps of all Countries, First Day Cover Collection 1977-1981, includes Bulgaria, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Senegal, Sweden, Tonga, Zambia. Presented in two custom made albums. *As issued.* (210)

\$150

1963

World, thematic collections, limited editions, stamps and First Day Covers, each collection in a presentation album or presentation storage box, covering Birds of the World, The United Nations, International Society of Postmasters, The Royal Wedding 1981 (four different); Flower Stamps of the World, History of Transport, The Olympic Committee, International Aeronautics, Songbirds of the World, one hundred Masterpieces of Art, various authorities, in two cartons. *Fine used to MUH.* (13)

\$300

1964

World Stamps, The Songbirds of the World Mint Stamp Collection, by the Franklin Mint, various countries stamps on sheets in official folder of issue with certificates of authenticity. *MUH.*

\$120

1965

World, thematic collection of dogs in a stock book (approx 100) together with album of mint and MUH stamps from Jordan, mostly 1980's (approx 100); Concorde aircraft memorabilia including folder, pen and stationary (5 items). *Mint, MUH and uncirculated.* (approx 205)

\$60

1966

Albums and accessories, in two large cartons, an interesting selection of spring-back albums some from Stanley Gibbons, some unused with large quantity of mint album leaves (approx 15), mostly only the covers, together with a quantity of Davo mounts (mostly in original packs; a Lighthouse Stamp Mount cutter nearly as new, album refill leaves (10 lots), several minor philatelic publications. *Mostly used, some new.* (lot)

\$40

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS

Plantagenet King Richard II Noble



1967*

Richard II (1377-1399), gold noble, Calais Mint, second issue, type IIc, French title omitted (N.1307, S.1661). *Minor flan irregularity at 9 o'clock on obverse, light die rust, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,500

Ex L.A. Lawrence Collection, A.M Fitts III Collection, from Bert Seaby with hand-written envelope and ticket and D.G.L. Worland Collection.

Henry VI Gold Noble



1968*

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), Annulet issue, 1422-c1430, noble London, annulet by sword arm, lis after henric; rev. mullet after Ihc (6.72g)(S.1799). *Good very fine with clear portrait.*

\$6,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS61.

Edward VI Gold Ryal or Rose Noble



1969*

Edward IV, first reign, (1461-1470), light coinage, 1464-70, ryal, London, trefoils in spandrels (7.71g) (S.1951) mm crown (1466-8). *Very fine*.

\$5,000

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

Elizabeth I Hammered Issue Half Pound



1970*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), first to fourth issues, 1559-78, half pound mm cross crosslet, 1560-1 (S.2520)(5.65g). *A clear portrait, dent on C of SCVTUM, otherwise very fine or better and rare thus.*

\$12,000

Private purchase from Spink and Son, July 2000.



1971*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third and fourth issue, (1567-70), gold crown, mm coronet (S.2522A). *Good fine.*

\$750

With dealer's ticket.



1976*

George III, guinea, third bust, 1769 (S.3727). *Some mint bloom in the legend and devices, good very fine.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from A.H.Baldwin and Sons.



1972*

Anne, after the Union, guinea, third bust, 1714 (S.3574)(7.65g) unbarred A's. *Probably has been mounted, fine.*

\$750

Sold with B.A.Seaby ticket.



1977*

George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1774 (S.3728). *Obverse scratches, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$750



1973*

Anne, after the Union, guinea, third bust, 1714 (S.3574). *Loop mount at top, sweated in jewellery, otherwise very good.*

\$500



1978*

George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1777 (S.3728). *Nearly fine.*

\$500



1974*

George I, guinea, fifth laureate head right, 1726 (S.3633). *Has been damaged (or buckled) somewhat, otherwise good fine.*

\$750



1979*

George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1783 (S.3728). *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1975*

George II, guinea, old head, 1760 (S.3680). *Evenly worn, nearly fine.*

\$750



1980*

George III, guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1787 (S.3729). *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$800



1981*
George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1795 (S.3729).
Good very fine.

\$900



1982*
George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1798 (S.3729).
Nearly extremely fine.

\$900

With B.A.Seaby ticket.



1983*
George III, guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1798 (S.3729).
Top edge re-cut from mount removal, surface marked, otherwise good fine.

\$550



1984*
George III, half guinea, fourth head, 1778 (S.3734). *Nearly very fine.*

\$600

With B.A.Seaby Ltd ticket (1950), previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 2829).



1985*
George III, half guinea, sixth head, 1802 (S.3736). *Mark on neck, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$900



1986*
George III, third guinea, 1798 (S.3738). *Punch mark on left reverse, otherwise fine.*

\$200



1987*
George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1817 (S.3785). *Good extremely fine.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



1988*
George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1817 (S.3795). *Fine.*

\$600



1989*
George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820, closed 2. (S.3785C). *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,500



1990*
George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820, open 2 (S.3785C).
Two minor dents on King's neck and jaw, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$1,000

Ex Mason Grey Strange Auction 26/2/90 (lot 267).



1991*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820, open 2 (S.3785C). *Good fine.*

\$700



1992*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820, closed 2 (S.3785C). *Good fine.*

\$700



1993*

George IV, sovereign, laureate head left, 1822 (S.3800). *Good fine.*

\$600

1994

George IV, half sovereign, bare head left, 1827 (S.3804). *Good.*

\$200



1995*

William IV, half sovereign, 1835 (S.3831). *Good fine.*

\$400

1996

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, 1850 (S.3852C). *Good fine.*

\$400

1997

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, 1851, 1852 (S.3852C). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$850

1998

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, 1851, 1852, 1853 (S.3852C). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$1,200

1999

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, 1851, 1852, 1853 (S.3852C). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$1,200

2000

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1851 and 1869, die no 57 (S.3852C, 3853), St. George reverse, 1878 (S.3856A). *Very fine; fine, very fine.* (3)

\$1,350

2001

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, 1851, 1852 (2), 1853 (S.3852C). *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$1,600

2002

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, 1852 (2), 1853 (2) (S.3852C). *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$1,600

2003

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, 1852 (2), 1853 (2) (S.3852C). *Very good - nearly fine.* (4)

\$1,600

2004

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, 1853, 1860 (S.3852D). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$800

2005

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, 1854, 1860 (S.3852D). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$800

2006

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, 1854, 1855, 1856 (S.3852D). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$1,200



2007*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, 1855 (S.3852D). *Good extremely fine.*

\$650

2008

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, 1855, 1859 (S.3852D). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$800

2009

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, 1855, 1861 (S.3852D). *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$800

2010

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, 1855, 1862 (S.3852D). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$800

2011 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1855, 1856, 1857 (S.3852D). <i>Good - very good</i> . (3)	\$1,200	2024 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1860, 1862 (2) (S.3852D). <i>Very good - nearly fine</i> . (3)	\$1,200
2012 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1856, 1857 (S.3852D). <i>Very good - fine</i> . (2)	\$800	2025 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863 (S.3852D). <i>Very good - nearly very fine</i> . (4)	\$1,600
2013 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1856, 1863 (S.3852D). <i>Good fine</i> . (2)	\$800	2026 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1861 (S.3852D). <i>Very good</i> . (2)	\$800
2014 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1856, 1857 (2) (S.3852D). <i>Fine</i> . (3)	\$1,200	2027 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1861, 1862, 1863 (S.3852D). <i>Fine</i> . (3)	\$1,200
2015 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1856 (S.3852D). <i>Very good - fine</i> . (3)	\$1,200	2028 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1861, 1862, 1863 (S.3852D). <i>Very good - nearly fine</i> . (3)	\$1,200
2016 Queen Victoria , young head, shield reverse sovereigns, 1856 (S.3852D) and 1868, die no.33 (S.3853); St. George reverse, 1885 (S.3856F). <i>Fine; fair; edge nick, fine</i> . (3)	\$1,250	2029 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereign, 1862 (S.3852D). <i>With die break between 1 and 8 on obverse, nearly very fine</i> .	\$420
2017 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1857, 1858 (S.3852D). <i>Fine</i> . (2)	\$800	2030 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1862, 1863 (S.3852D). <i>Fine - nearly very fine</i> . (2)	\$800
2018 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1857 (2), 1863 (S.3852D). <i>Very good - fine</i> . (3)	\$1,200	2031 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1863 (S.3852D). <i>Fine - nearly very fine</i> . (2)	\$800
2019 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1857, 1859, 1863 (S.3852D). <i>Very good - good fine</i> . (3)	\$1,200	2032 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1863 die number 8 (S.3853) double entry on VI of Victoria. <i>Fine</i> .	\$400
2020 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1858, 1860 (S.3852D). <i>Die break from edge to base of Queen's neck on obverse of second coin, very good - fine</i> . (2)	\$800	2033 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1863, die numbers 5, 15 (S.3853). <i>Very good - nearly very fine</i> . (2)	\$800
2021 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1859, 1863 (S.3852D). <i>Very good - fine</i> . (2)	\$800	2034 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1863, 1864 (2), die numbers 11, 30 (S.3853). <i>Very good - nearly fine</i> . (3)	\$1,200
2022 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1860, 1867 (S.3852D). <i>Very good - nearly fine</i> . (2)	\$800	2035 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1864, 1865, die numbers 93, 22 (S.3853). <i>Very good - nearly very fine</i> . (2)	\$800
2023 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1860, 1862 (S.3852D). <i>Very good - fine</i> . (2)	\$800	2036 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1864, die numbers 26, 45, 85 (S.3853). <i>Fine - nearly very fine</i> . (3)	\$1,200
		2037 Queen Victoria , young head, sovereigns, 1864, die numbers 34, 54, 101 (S.3853). <i>Very good - fine</i> . (3)	\$1,200

2038

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, 1864, die numbers 27, 75, 104 (S.3853). *Very good - nearly fine.* (3)

\$1,200



2039*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, 1871, large BP (S.3856). *Good very fine.*

\$500

2040

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1851, 1855, 1859 (S.3859,A), 1866 die no 11 (2), 1870 and 1877 (S.3860,E). *Fair - very good.* (7)

\$1,750

2041

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, date worn (S.3860). *Poor.*

\$200

2042

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1876, die number 21 (S.3860D); 1877, die number 2 (S.3860E). *Fine.* (2)

\$400

2043

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1877, die number 103; 1878, die number 44 (S.3860E). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$400

2044

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1877 (3) die numbers 81, 86, 135; 1878 die number 76 (S.3860E). *Good - good fine.* (4)

\$800

2045

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1878, die number 33 (S.3860E); 1883 (S.3861). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$420

2046

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1878, die numbers 15 and 45 (S.3860E). *Very good .* (2)

\$420

2047

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1883 (S.3861). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

2048

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1883 (S.3861). *Good fine.*

\$220

2049

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1883, 1884, 1885 (2) (S.3861). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$850



2050*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Lightly toned over brilliant fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000



2051*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Scuff mark behind Queen's bust, otherwise mirror-like nearly uncirculated, as issued in a specimen set.*

\$3,000

Proof Jubilee Head Two Pounds 1887



2052*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, proof two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Hairlines in front of face, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$6,000

In a slab by NGC as PF63 ultra cameo.



2053*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Minor contact marks and signs of handling, otherwise nearly uncirculated as issued in a specimen set.*

\$1,100



2054*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sovereign, 1887M (McD.175a) (S.3867A). *Somewhat rubbed, well struck, from a specimen set, good extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



2055*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1887, IEB on truncation (S.3869). *Uncirculated.*

\$540

Ex S.J.Green Collection.

2056

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereigns, 1890, 1892 (S.3869C). *Good - very good.* (2)

\$400

2057

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1892 (S.3869C); George V, sovereign, 1925 (S.3996). *Fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$650



2058*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1887S (McD.32a) (S.3871). *Well struck with high wire rims, uncirculated as issued in a specimen set.*

\$1,000

2059

Queen Victoria, old head, sovereigns, 1893, 1898-1900 (S.3874). *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$1,800

2060

Edward VII, sovereigns, 1902, 1903 (3) (S.3969). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$1,700

2061

Edward VII, sovereigns, 1903 (S.3969). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,280

2062

Edward VII, sovereigns, 1906 (S.3969). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$1,700

2063

Edward VII, sovereigns, 1906 (3), 1909 (S.3969). *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$1,800

2064

Edward VII, sovereign, 1908 (S.3969); also Australia, florins, 1927, 1957, threepences 1951 PL (2), sixpence 1955. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$400

2065

Edward VII, half sovereign, 1903. *Fine.*

\$200

2066

George V, sovereigns, 1911-15, plus extra 1912 (S.3996). *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$2,700



2067*

George VI, proof two pounds, 1937 (S.4075). *FDC.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR64CAM.



2068*

Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1963, 1964, 1966, 1967 (S.4125).
Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)

\$1,800



part

2069*

Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1974 (4), 1980 and 1981 (2) (S.SCI).
Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (7)

\$3,150

2070

Elizabeth II, proof sovereigns, 1979 (S.SC1). *In case of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$900

With invoice from the Australasian Numismatic Bureau of the Royal Mint.



2071*

Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1980 (S.SC1). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

2072

Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1981 (S.SCI). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (10)*

\$4,500

2073

Elizabeth II, proof half sovereigns, 1980 (S.SB1). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$450



2074*

Elizabeth II, three coin proof set, 1986 (S.PG507). *In case of issue, with certificate no 11105, FDC. (3)*

\$1,650



2075*

Elizabeth II, proof two pounds, 1989, 500th Anniversary of the Sovereign (S.SD3). *FDC.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as PR69CAM.



2076*
Elizabeth II, proof half sovereign, 1989, 500th Anniversary of the Sovereign (S.SB3). *FDC*.

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as PR67CAM.



2081*
Edward III, (1327-1377), silver halfpenny, Florin type, London Mint, (0.53g), rev. LON DON CIVI TAS, (S.1557, N.1131). *Grey patina, good very fine*.

\$120

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England, with his ticket.

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



2077*
Ancient Britain, Epaticcus, silver unit (1.15g), head of Hercules to right, EPATI, reverse eagle standing on snake (S.356). *Toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$300

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 292 (lot 2153).



2078*
Aethelred II, long cross penny, (BMC IVa) Eadwald mo Lund (Eadwald of London)(S.1151)(1.67g). *Peckmarked, crinkled, otherwise good fine*.

\$150

Ticket says Gotland Hoard, Hilderbrand 2428.



2079*
Henry II (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3c, issued 1248-1250, London Mint, (1.42g), Nicole moneyer, (S.1361A, N.985). *Very fine*.

\$100

2080
Henry III, (1216-1272), silver halfpenny (made by cutting a penny in half), short cross type 7, issued 1217/8-1242, Canterbury Mint, (0.83g), Roger O moneyer, (S.1356, N 978-980). *Toned, very fine*.

\$50

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Nigel Tooley, London.



2082
Henry VI, (1399-1413), silver halfgroat, London (S.1839); **Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver penny, Durham, Bishop Ruthal TD beside shield (S.2332). *Fair; dark tone, fine*. (2)

\$100

2083*
Henry VII, (1485-1509), facing bust, London groat, type IIIc, mm anchor (1499-1502) (S.2199), *Crease, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$200

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 1661) the J.M.Day Collection.



2084*
Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, modern copy in copper of a testoon, (5.00 g), (cf.S.2364). *Good very fine*.

\$50

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

One of the Finest 1553/2 Crowns



2085*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage 1551-3, silver crown, 1553/2 mm tun, (30.62 g), obv. ...FRANCI'. Z : HIB': REX::, pellet either side of date, flat top 3 of date over 2, (S.2478, N.1933, Lingford A-18). *Light grey attractive tone, slightly double struck on the obverse, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92, lot 3063, The Cornwall Collection. Previously Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection, purchased from Spink London, February 1990, with ticket.



2086*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), third period, silver halfcrown (15.37 g), fine silver issue, London Mint, mm Y, dated 1551. obv. : EDVVARD' : VI : D' G: AGL': FRA':Z: hIBER': REX. Y: Edward on horseback riding right, .1551. below, rev. POSVI DEVm: A DIVTOR E': mEV; y., coat-of-arms over long cross fourche, (S.2479, N.1934). *Very fine, lightly polished, scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Studio Coins (Stephen Mitchell), England with his ticket, acquired August 2001.



2087*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, shilling, mm tun (1551-3) (S.2482). *Toned, some tooling in fields, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Status International Sale 310 (lot 7028).



2088*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, silver crown, mm 1 (1601) sceptre to I, (29.59 g), (S.2582, N.2012, Cooper D-6). *Slightly double struck on letters in obverse legend, several minor flan striking cracks in edge, otherwise toned good very fine and rare.*

\$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92, lot 3066, The Cornwall Collection. Previously Spink (Australia), November 1983, with ticket.

2089

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixpence, 1565 (S.2561); shilling, 1584-86, mm escallop (S.2577), both from the Thames River find. *River find patina, good; very good.* (2)

\$150

With cases and promotional information from Downie's.

2090

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, sixpence, 1593, mm tun (S.2578B). *Two punch marks, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$30



2091*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, sixpence, 1562 (S.2594). *Brown tone, nearly very fine.*

\$300

**Outstanding Provenanced Finest Known
Portcullis Dollar**



2092*

England, Elizabeth I (1558-1603), Portcullis silver eight testerns (or reales) or dollar (27.14g), mm O, struck 1600/1, no stop after Regina (Pridmore 1; 5.2607A; Dav.406 this coin). *Even grey patina, beautifully struck, extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$100,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85B, lot 1627, the R.A.Climpson Collection. Previously J.D. Cuff (lot 2225 realised £5.5.0), Lord Hastings, W. Brice, H. Montagu (1888, lot 251), A. B. Richardson (lot 166) Caldecott (lot 151), Sir Kenyon Vaughan Morgan (lot 194) where described as a "magnificent specimen probably the best known", H.M. Lingford (lot 43), F.B. Nightingale (lot 27), G.D. Bowie, S.A.H. Whetmore (lot 11) and West Country collector (F. R. Cooper) collection. Salvesen catalogue reported in 1988 38 known, of which 27 are in private hands. When last catalogued in the Cooper catalogue (8th November 1978) it was described by D. G. Liddell and P. D. Mitchell as "a superb specimen", and realised £5,400, more than double the other four examples in that important collection.

**One of the Finest Known Four Testerns
or Portcullis Half Dollar**



2093*

England, Elizabeth I (1558-1603), Portcullis silver four testerns (or reales), mm O, struck 1601/1, obverse legend ends REGI (Pr.2b; S. 2607B). *Die cud or flaw at 2 o'clock on reverse, deep grey toned patina, extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$30,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85B, lot 1628, the R.A.Climpson Collection. Previously Spink London in 1985 with ticket. Salvesen catalogue reported 46 known, of which 31 are in private hands.

Possibly Finest Known Two Testerns



2094*

England, Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), Portcullis silver two testerns (or reales), mm O, struck 1600/1, obverse legend ends REGI (Pr.3; S.2607c). *Deep grey and iridescent toned patina, extremely fine and very rare, possibly the finest known.*

\$35,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85B, lot 1629, the R.A.Climpson Collection. Previously Spink Australia February 1988. Salvesen catalogue reports 34 known, of which 18 are in private hands.



2095*

England, Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), Portcullis silver testern (or reale) mm. O, struck 1600/1, obverse legend ends REGIN (Pr.4; S.2607D). *Deep grey toned patina, extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$30,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85B, lot 1630, the R.A.Climpson Collection. Previously H. Salvesen Collection (lot 9) (by purchase from Spink & Son London in 1977). Salvesen catalogue reported 37 known, of which 22 are in private hands.



2096*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under the King, silver halfcrown, from the Thames River find, group III, 3a1, mm tun, issued 1636-8, (14.00g) (S.2773). *River find patina otherwise nearly fine.*

\$200

With case and promotional information from Downies.



2097*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, halfcrown, 3a2, mm triangle in circle 1641-03 (15.07g) (S.2775). *Chipped otherwise, fine.*

\$200

Ex Messing hoard.

With Downie's & Sherwood certificate of authenticity.



2098*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, type 4-4 coinage, fourth bust, silver shilling, from the Thames River find, mm star, issued 1640-1 (S.2799). *River find patina, otherwise good.*

\$100

2099

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, under Parliament, shilling, issued 1642-1648, unknown mint mark (5.68g) (S.2800). *Clipped, otherwise very good.*

\$100

Ex Messing hoard.

With Downie's & Sherwood certificate of authenticity.



2100*

Charles I, (1625-1649), second milled coinage, by Nichols Briot, silver sixpence, mm anchor, issued 1638-1639, (2.98 g), (S.2860, N.2306). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1014) and previously from M.R. Roberts with ticket.

Very Attractive Oxford Mint Half Pound 1642



2101*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Oxford Mint, ten shillings or half pound, 1642 (S.2945). *Even gun metal grey tone, well struck and most attractive, good very fine.*

\$7,000



2102*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Oxford Mint, silver crown, mm plume with band, dated 1643, Morrieson B-1, (28.88 g), obv. Oxford horseman on groundline, plume with band in field, rev. three plumes with bands in field, four pellets in legend after INIMICI, N over retrograde N in INIMICI, (S.2947, N.2406, SCBI Brooker 873). *Toned, struck on a broad flan, attractive, nearly fine/fine and rare.*

\$2,300

With London dealer's ticket.



2103*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Bristol Mint, halfcrown, 1644, mm BR (S.3006). *Toned, very fine but holed at 12 o'clock.*

\$500

Commonwealth Crown



2104*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver crown, 1653 (S.3214, N.2721, ESC 6). *Attractive dark peripheral tone, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 1648.



2105*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), halfcrown, 1653, mm sun (S.3215), first M misformed due to double striking or error letter E (?). *Toned, nearly fine.*

\$500



2106*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver halfcrown, mm sun, 1653, from the Thames River find (15.15g) (S.3215). *River find patina, otherwise fine.*

\$200

With case and promotional information by Downie's.



2107*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), pattern milled silver halfcrown by P.Blondeau, edge inscribed 'TRVTH . AND . PEACE . 1651 (olive branch) PETRVS . BLONDAEVS . INVENTOR . FECIT . (palm branch)' (ESC 444; N.2732) (14.95 g). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99, lot 2407. Previously private purchase from Spink, with old yellow ticket and their ticket N725/B875 (c1958) stating ex Capt Lawrence Collection.



2108*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), pattern milled silver shilling, 1651, edge milled or straight grained, by P.Blondeau (6.00 g) (ESC 1002). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99, lot 2408. Previously private purchase from Spink with their ticket K0653/B/010.



2109*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver sixpence, 1651, 51 of date over 49, mm sun, (2.88 g), (S.3219, N.2726, ESC 1485). *Cleaned, retoned with a slight bend in the flan, has a slight scratch on obverse under wreath, otherwise good very fine, rare.*

\$350

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 764).



2110*

Charles II, undated milled issue Maundy set (S.3391). *Cleaned, good very fine. (4)*

\$650

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



2111*

Charles II, Maundy set, 1678 (S.3392). *Toned, nearly very fine - good very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$600



2112*

Charles II, Maundy sets, 1679 and 1680 (S.3392). *Cleaned, fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$500



2113*

Charles II, Maundy set, 1681 (S.3392). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$320



2114*

James II, Maundy set, 1687 (S.3418), *fourpence is 1687/6, Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$400



2115*

William and Mary, halfcrown, second reverse, 1689, *caul only frosted, pearls* (S.3435). *Very fine.*

\$350



2116*

William III, halfcrown, first bust, 1696 (S.3475). *Edge filed at top of reverse, punch mark in first quarter, otherwise good fine.*

\$120



2117*

William III, halfcrown, first bust, 1697E NONO (S.3490). *Very good.*

\$150



2118*

William III, shilling, first bust (S.3497). *Weak at date, underlying original mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$350



2119*

William III, shilling, first bust, 1697 (S.3497). *Toned, weaknesses and adjustment marks, attractive grey gold patina, extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from Spink London 20.10.83 (£50).



2120*

William III, shilling, third bust variety, 1697 (S.3511). *Adjustment mark both sides, otherwise as struck, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from CNG E376 (lot 722).



2121*

William III, sixpence third bust, 1697 (S.3538). *Polished, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$180



2122*

William III, sixpence, third bust, 1700 (S.3538). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2123*

William III, Maundy set, 1700 (S.3553). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$400

2124

William III, sixpence, 1697 (S.3538); George III, fourth issue copper halfpenny, 1806 (S.3781); William IV, copper penny, 1831 (S.3845). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$70



2125*

Anne, after the Union, halfcrown, 1707 (S.3604). *Attractively toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



2126*

Anne, after the Union, half crown, 1710 roses and plumes (G.3607). *Obverse vertical hairline scratch, otherwise toned good fine.*

\$300



2127*

Anne, after the Union, halfcrown, 1712, roses and plumes (S.3607). *Considerable mint bloom, attractive blue grey and gold toning on the reverse, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000



2128*

Anne, after the Union, halfcrown, 1712, roses and plumes (S.3607). *Metal flaw behind neck, blue grey toning, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$2,000



2129*

Anne after the Union, shilling, 1708 (S.3610). *Full original mint bloom, virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2130*

Anne, after the Union, sixpence, 1711 (S.3619), large lis. *Golden peripheral highlights, virtually uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



2131*

George I, crown, 1716 roses and plumes (S.3639). *Toned very fine/good very fine.*

\$2,500



2132*

George I, halfcrown, 1717, roses and plumes (S.3642). *Attractive blue grey toning, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



2133*

George I, shilling, first bust, 1716, roses and plumes (S.3645). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$800



2134*

George I, shilling, first bust, 1723 SSC, C/SS in third quarter (S.3647). *Full golden brown sealed patina virtually uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500



2135*

George I, shilling, first bust, 1723 SSC, C/SS in third quarter (S.3647). *Has been mounted, edge smoothed, otherwise very fine and the overstriking clear.*

\$70



2136*

George I, sixpence, 1723 SSC (S.3652). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



2137*

George I, 'dump' issue copper halfpenny, 1717 (S.3659). *Attractive medium brown patina, hints of red on obverse, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



2138*

George I, 'dump' issue copper halfpenny, 1718 (S.3659). *Brown and red uncirculated, and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000



2139*

George I, second issue copper halfpenny, 1720 (S.3660). *Hints of red on the obverse and reverse, brown semi-glossy patina, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



2140*

George I, second issue copper farthing, 1720 (S.36661). *Struck from slightly clashed obverse die, glossy brown, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,200



2141*

George II, young head, crown, 1741, roses (S.3687). *Attractive mint bloom with peripheral blue toning, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500



2142*

George II, young head, crown, 1741, roses (S.3687). *Attractive blue grey and gold toned with underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



2143*

George II, old head, crown, 1743, roses (S.3688). *Attractive blue grey tone with original silver highlights, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, possibly the finest known.*

\$9,500



2144*

George II, young head, halfcrown, 1739, roses (S.3693). *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,500



2145*

George II, young head, halfcrown, 1741 roses (S.3693). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$1,100



2146*

George II, old head, halfcrown, 1743 roses (S.3694). *Dark gold, brown and grey toned, good extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500



2147*

George II, old head, halfcrown, 1745/3, roses (S.3694). *Blue grey toning, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,800



2151*

George II, old head, halfcrown, 1746 Lima (S.3695A). *Very fine.*

\$150



2148*

George II, halfcrown, old head, 1745 roses (S.3694). *Grey toned, good very fine.*

\$500



2152*

George II, old head, halfcrown, 1750 (S.3696). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



2149*

George II, old head, halfcrown, 1746, Lima (S.3695A). *Nearly uncirculated with some peripheral blue gold toning.*

\$2,000



2153*

George II, old head, shilling, 1743 roses (S.3702). *Very fine.*

\$170



2154*

George II, old head, shilling, 1747 roses (S.3702). *Peripheral toning, considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated, rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000



2150*

George II, old head, halfcrown, 1746, Lima (S.3695A). *Grey toned, nearly very fine.*

\$500



2155*

George II, old head, shilling, 1745, Lima (S.3703). *Grey toned, good very fine.*

\$750



2156*
George II, old head, shilling, 1758 (S.3704). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



2157*
George II, young head, sixpence, 1731, roses and plumes (S.3707). *Blue grey and gold toned, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



2158*
George II, old head, sixpence, 1743, roses (S.3709). *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500



2159*
George II, old head, sixpence, 1743, roses, (S.3709). *Good very fine.*

\$500



2160*
George II, old head, sixpence, 1746, Lima (S.3710A). *Peripheral die break through date, gold and blue toning on reverse, good extremely fine.*

\$750



2161*
George II, old head, sixpence, 1757 (S.3711). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



2162*
George II, Maundy set, 1731 (S.3716). *Very fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$400



2163*
George II, young head, Maundy set, 1746 (S.3716). *Attractively toned, extremely fine - good extremely fine and scarce in this condition. (4)*

\$1,200



2164*
George II, young head, Maundy set, 1746 (S.3716). *Toned, good very fine. (4)*

\$400



2165*
George II, young head, halfpenny, 1729 (S.3717). *Good very fine.*

\$100



2166*
George II, young head, halfpenny, 1735 (S.3717). *Good very fine.*

\$500



2167*
George II, old head, halfpenny, 1743 (S.3718). *Obverse die break at 3, hints of red, attractive grey brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



2168*
George II, old head, halfpenny, 1746 (S.3719). *Nearly full original mint red uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,750



2169*
George II, old head, farthing, 1744 (S.3721). *Attractive dark brown patina, good very fine.*

\$400



2170*
George II, old head, farthing, 1754 (S.3722). *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$350



2171*
George III, shilling, 1763, Northumberland issue (S.3742). *Slight peripheral toning, underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

In a slab by NGC as AU58.



2172*
George III, shilling, 1787, without semees of hearts (S.3743). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2173*
George III, shilling, 1787, with semees of hearts (S.3746). *Good extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$350



2174*
George III, sixpence, 1787, without semees of hearts (S.3748). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$180



2175*

George III, sixpence, 1787, with semees of hearts (S.3749). *Lightly toned, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$400



2176*

George III, threepence, 1762 (S.3753). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



2177*

George III, Maundy penny, 1784 (S.3759). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



2178*

George III, Maundy set, 1763 (S.3762). *Toned very fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$300



2179*

George III, Maundy set, 1772 (S.3762). *Toned, good very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$350



2180*

George III, Maundy set, 1784 (S.3762). *Toned, very fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$350



2181*

George III, Maundy set, 1800 (S.3764). *Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$300

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



2182*

George III, emergency issue silver dollar (current for 4/9), oval countermark on Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1794FM (S.3765A). *Blue grey toned, good very fine.*

\$750



2183*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar (current for 4/9), oval countermark on Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1794FM (S.3765A). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$850

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



2186*

George III, emergency issue, half dollar, oval countermark on a Spain, Charles III Madrid Mint four reales, 1791ME, (S.3767). *Countermark with TOL in script, A, M, incuse and C W raised in rectangular indent, otherwise very fine with attractive blue grey tone.*

\$320

Ex Alan McRae Collection.



2184*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar, (current for 4/9), oval countermark on Charles III Mexico City eight reales, 1795FM (S.3765A; ESC 129). *Slightly off centred, host coin good very fine, countermark extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$700

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 1813) and from Bob Innes, Brisbane, November 1991.



2187*

George III, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768), top leaf to left side of E. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2188*

George III, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) overstruck on eight reales. *Old edge test cut, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 1808).



2185*

George III, emergency issue silver dollar (current for 4/9), oval countermark on Charles III Potosi Mint eight reales, 1794PR (S.3765A). *Good very fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1175) and B.J.Hibbard Collection.



2189*

George III, Bank of England, three shillings token, 1811 (S.3769). *Proof-like uncirculated.*

\$1,000



2190*

George III, Bank of England, three shillings token, 1812 (S.3770). *Peripheral toning on reverse, patchy on obverse, uncirculated.*

\$650



2194*

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland, proof six shillings, 1804 (S.6615). *Has been cleaned, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,800

In a slab by NGC as AU details, polished.



2191*

George III, Bank of England, eighteen pence token, 1811 (S.3771). *Attractive tones with golden highlights, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2192*

George III, Bank of England, eighteen pence token, 1811 (S.3771). *Attractive blue and purple iridescence on the reverse, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



2193*

George III, Bank of England, eighteen pence token, 1815 (S.3772). *Scratch in front of chin, otherwise dark toned, good extremely fine.*

\$350



2195*

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland, ten pence token, 1813 (S.6618). *Toned extremely fine or slightly better.*

\$320



2196*

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland, five pence token, 1805 (S.6619). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$250



2197*

George III, first issue, copper halfpenny 1773 (S.3774). *Good extremely fine with some mint bloom, blue brown patina, rare in this condition.*

\$700



2198*

George III, first issue, copper farthing 1774 (S.3775). *Well struck, traces of mint red, medium red brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$450



2199*

George III, first issue, copper farthing, 1774 (S.3775). *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$280

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from American Heritage Minting, 27.05.88 (US \$160).



2201*

George III, copper 'cartwheel' twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Extremely fine.*

\$750



2202*

George III, copper 'cartwheel' penny, 1797 (S.3777), ten leaves. *Reverse rim die cuds, hints of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$850

2200*

George III, early Soho Mint proof copper 'cartwheel' twopence, 1797 (S.3776; Peck 1066). *An unmarked attractive patina, reddish gold and brown, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500



2203*

George III, third issue, copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778), five incuse gun ports. *Dark red brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2204*

George III, third issue, copper farthing, 1799 (S.3779), three berries. *Dark crimson brown patina, uncirculated.*

\$450



2208*

George III, fourth issue, early Soho proof copper farthing, 1806 (S.3782), incuse dot on truncation (Peck 1389). *Crimson brilliance, FDC and rare.*

\$1,100



2205*

George III, copper proof penny, 1806 (S.3780; Peck 1329) with incuse hair curl. *Red, obverse with some mirror-like brilliance, reverse semi matte, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,500



2209*

George III, fourth issue, copper farthing, 1806 (S.3782). *Struck from clashed reverse die, medium brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$300



2206*

George III, copper penny, 1806, no incuse hair curl (S.3780). *Attractive red brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



2210*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1820 (S.3787). *Mirror-like field, dark iridescent toning, good extremely fine.*

\$1,400



2207*

George III, fourth issue, copper halfpenny, 1806 (S.3781), three berries. *Spotted, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

In a slab by NNC as MS64.



2211*

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, large or 'bull' head, 1817 (S.3788). *Gold and blue toning, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,650



2212*

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, large or bull head, 1817 (S.3788). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$380



2213*

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, small head, 1817 (S.3789). *Attractive iridescent tone, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex C.S.Hodgson Collection.



2214*

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, small head, 1817 (S.3789). *Good extremely fine.*

\$900



2215*

George III, new coinage, shilling, 1816 (S.3790). *Toned with golden highlights, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2216*

George III, new coinage, shilling, 1817 (S.3790). *Good extremely fine.*

\$120



2217*

George III, new coinage, shillings, 1817 GEOE error and 1819 (S.3790). *Very fine; good very fine, the first very rare.*

\$300



2218*

George III, new coinage, sixpence, 1816 (S.3791). *Blue gold iridescent toning, uncirculated.*

\$350



2219*

George III, new coinage, Maundy set, 1818 (S.3792). *Dark toned, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$900

2220

Tokens, eighteenth century, halfpennies, Cambridgeshire, County, (D&H 14b), Beehive; Kent, Hawkhurst, (D&H 30), Arms; Kent, Lamberhurst, (D&H 34), Man picking hops; Lancashire, Manchester (D&H 135a), Man carrying sack. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

2221

Warwickshire, Birmingham halfpenny, Bisset's, Temple (D&H 120); Coventry halfpenny, Lady Godiva, (D&H 242b); Wales, Anglesey penny, Pary's Mine, (D&H 4-85); Scotland, Perthshire halfpenny, David Peters, (D&H 10); Ireland, Dublin, halfpenny, Parkers, (D&H 352b). *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$160

2222

Shropshire, Coalbrook Dale halfpenny, Iron Bridge (D&H 10); Somersetshire, Bath halfpenny, John Howard, (D&H 36c); Somersetshire, Bridgewater halfpenny, Post Office (D&H 86); Somersetshire, Bath farthing, tea chest (D&H 112a). *Extremely fine*. (4)

\$100

2223

George III - Elizabeth II, various silver and copper issues including double florins, 1887 (S.3923), groat 1854 (S.3913), maundy penny, 1727 (S.3657), halfpenny, 1806, farthing, 1860 (some red), half farthings, 1843, 1844 and third farthing 1835, all in 2x2 holders. *Fine - good extremely fine*. (15)

\$150

2224

George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776), and pennies, 1797 (S.3777) (2); **George V**, penny, 1912H (S.4052); **Elizabeth II**, crowns, 1953, 1960, 1965 (16), 1972 (2), 1977 (5), 1980 (3), 1981 (4) (S.4136, 4143, 4144 [16], 4226 [2], 4227 [5], 4228 [3], 4229 [4]) (32); five pounds, 2000 (S.4553); also fantasy crowns featuring Queen Victoria old head on obverse and Chinese junk on reverse with legend 'Completion Of The Central Mint' and 'Shakghai (sic) China/1930' (2). *The first coin with several edge nicks and bumps, otherwise good - uncirculated*. (39)

\$60

2225

George III - Elizabeth II, 1806-2005, mixed quantities of assorted farthings - florin, in 2x2 holders, together with some world coins. *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 500)

\$100



2226*

George IV, crown, 1821 secundo (S.3805). *Uneven toning, extremely fine/good extremely fine*.

\$2,000



2227*

George IV, crown, 1822 tertio (S.3805). *Uneven toning on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$3,500

In a slab by NGC on MS62.



2228*

George IV, crown, 1822 tertio (S.3805). *Rim nicks and surface marks, otherwise toned, good very fine*.

\$700

2229

George IV, crown, 1822 secundo (S.3805). *Polished, otherwise fine*.

\$120



2230*

George IV, halfcrown, laureate head left, reverse, garnished shield, 1821 (S.3807). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,200



2231*

George IV, halfcrown, crowned shield in Garter, 1823 (S.3808). *Golden highlights, good extremely fine and rare in this condition*.

\$2,000



2232*

George IV, halfcrown, bare head left, 1826 (S.3809). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$800



2233*

George IV, shilling, garnished shield, 1821 (S.3810).
Attractive peripheral toning in parts, uncirculated,
\$1,000



2234*

George IV, shilling, crowned shield in Garter, 1825 (S.3811).
Reverse evenly toned, nearly uncirculated.
\$1,100



2235*

George IV, shilling, bare head left, 1825 (S.3812). *Dark tone with gold highlights on the obverse, nearly uncirculated and most attractive.*
\$1,000



2236*

George IV, shilling, bare left head, 1826 (S.3812). *Blue grey toning, nearly uncirculated.*
\$750



2237*

George IV, sixpence, crowned garnished shield, 1821 (S.3813). *Peripheral toning, nearly uncirculated.*
\$600



2238*

George IV, sixpence, laureate head, 1821 (S.3813).
Attractively toned, good extremely fine.
\$150



2239*

George IV, sixpence, crowned shield in Garter, 1825 (S.3814).
Brilliant, uncirculated.
\$1,000



2240*

George IV, sixpence, crowned shield in Garter, 1825 (S.3814).
Toned, nearly uncirculated.
\$850



2241*

George IV, sixpence, bare head left, 1826 (S.3815). *Deeply toned, possibly a specimen from the proof sets, virtually uncirculated.*
\$1,000



2242*

George IV, Maundy set, 1823 (S.3816). *Toned, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*
\$500



2243*

George IV, Maundy set, 1824 (S.3816). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$500



2248*

George IV, second issue, copper penny 1826 (S.3823) plain saltire. *Brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB



2244*

George IV, first issue, copper farthing, 1821 (S.3822). *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2249*

George IV, second issue, copper penny 1826 (S.3823), plain saltire. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250



2245*

George IV, first issue, copper farthing, 1821 (S.3822). *Grey brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2250*

George IV, second issue, copper halfpenny, 1826 (S.3824), two incuse lines on saltire. *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*

\$300



2246*

George IV, first issue, copper farthing, 1822 (S.3822), leaf ribs raised. *Good extremely fine.*

\$120



2251*

George IV, second issue, copper halfpenny, 1826 (S.3824), two incuse lines on saltire. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



2247*

George IV, first issue, copper farthing, 1825 (S.3822), leaf ribs raised. *Medium brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$180



2252*

George IV, second issue, copper farthing, 1826 (S.3825). *Die break to tip of neck, red and brown uncirculated.*

\$300



2253*

George IV, second issue, copper farthing, 1826 (S.3825). *Traces of original mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$70



2254*

George IV, copper half farthing, 1828 (S.3826), helmet intrudes legend. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$700



2255*

George IV, copper third farthing, 1827 (S.3827). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



part

2256*

George IV, sixpence, bare head left, 1826 (S.3815); Queen Victoria, young head, shilling, 1872 die no 137 (S.3906A). *Toned nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

Ninth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

Great Britain Silver and Bronze



2257*
William IV, halfcrown, 1834 (S.3834). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2258*
William IV, shilling, 1834 (S.3835). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



2259*
William IV, shilling, 1834 (S.3835). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



2260*
William IV, sixpence, 1831 (S.3836). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



2261*
William IV, groat, 1836 (S.3837). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



2262*
William IV, groat, 1836 (S.3837). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



2263*
William IV, three halfpence, 1835/4 (S.3839). *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350



2264*
William IV, penny, 1834 (S.3845). *Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



2265*
William IV, halfpenny, 1831 (S.3847). *Chocolate brown patina, like the proofs, extremely fine.*

\$450



2266*
William IV, farthing, 1834 (S.3848), incuse line or saltire. *Considerable mint bloom iridescence, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$450



2267*
William IV, farthing, 1837 (S.3848). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2268*

William IV, third farthing, 1835 (S.3850). *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$350

2269

William III - Elizabeth II, 1834 - 1966, mostly silver issues and includes crowns, 1890, 1892; double florin, 1889; halfcrowns, 1834, 1881, 1887, 1888, 1900, 1902, 1928, 1932, 1966; florins, 1881 Gothic issue, 1887 (2); shillings, 1868, 1888, 1889, 1900, 1903, 1917, 1953; sixpences, 1879, 1942; threepence, 1897; penny, 1901 and halfpenny, 1954 (both with much mint red); half farthing, 1844; one third farthing, 1884. *Very good - uncirculated.* (29)

\$250

Outstanding Young Head Crown



2270*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1844, star stops viii (S.3882). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



2271*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1844 star stops viii (S.3882). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,500



2272*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1844, cinquefoil stops viii (S.3882). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$750



2273*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1845 (S.3882). *Good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$500

Choice Gothic Crown



2274*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847 (S.3883). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated, relatively unmarked, rare in this condition.*

\$11,000



2275*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1842 (S.3888). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$500



2276*
Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1845 (S.3888).
Light grey and gold toning, good extremely fine and rare thus.

\$1,200



2280*
Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1875 (S.3889).
Original mint bloom, toned, good extremely fine.

\$300



2277*
Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1846 (S.3888).
Dark grey tone on obverse, some original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,800



2281*
Queen Victoria, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Toned, nearly uncirculated and well struck obverse.*

\$800



2278*
Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1874 (S.3889).
Lightly toned on highpoints, otherwise extremely fine or better.

\$750



2282*
Queen Victoria, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Extremely fine.*

\$500



2283*
Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1852 (S.3891). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200



2279*
Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1874 (S.3889); Gothic florin, 1883 (S.3909); shilling, 1879 (S.3907). *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine; good very fine. (3)*

\$400



2284*
Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1864 die no 60 (S.3892).
Lightly toned, extremely fine.

\$750

Choice Gothic Florin



2285*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1871 die no 8 (S.3893). *Toned uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,800

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



2286*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1871 die no 35 (S.3893). *Toned very fine.*

\$180



2287*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1878 die no 38 (S.3895). *Blue and golden brown toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



2288*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1883 (S.3900). *Good very fine.*

\$200



2289*

Queen Victoria, young head, shilling, 1856 (S.3904). *Reverse brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



2290*

Queen Victoria, young head, shilling, 1864 die no 54 (S.3905). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$400



2291*

Queen Victoria, young head, shilling, 1865 die no 53 (S.3905). *Obverse minor surface marks, otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$800



2292*

Queen Victoria, young head, shilling, 1870 die no 12 (S.3906A). *Surface mark, otherwise toned with golden highlights, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2293*

Queen Victoria, young head, shilling, 1874 die no 10 (S.3906A). *Base of crown softly struck, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$80



2294*

Queen Victoria, young head, shilling, 1884 (S.3907). *Horizontal hairline across head, uneven dark toning, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200



2295*

Queen Victoria, young head, sixpence, 1858 (S.3908). *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$250



2296*

Queen Victoria, young head, sixpence, 1865, die no 6 (S.3909). *Extremely fine.*

\$350



2297*

Queen Victoria, young head, sixpence, 1867, die no 11 (S.3909). *Good very fine.*

\$120



2298*

Queen Victoria, young head, sixpence, 1868, die no 14 (S.3910). *Frosty mint bloom, virtually uncirculated.*

\$800



2299*

Queen Victoria, young head, sixpence, 1877 (S.3911). *Golden brown toning, slightest friction, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$750



2300*

Queen Victoria, young head, sixpence, 1887 (S.3912). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$450



2301*

Queen Victoria, young head, groat, 1840 (S.3913). *Iridescent mint bloom, choice uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$300



2302*

Queen Victoria, young head, threepence, 1886 (S.3914D). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$200



2303*

Queen Victoria, young head, twopence, 1838 (S.3914E); three-halfpence, 1839 (S.3915). *Extremely fine; uncirculated. (2)*

\$200



2304*

Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy set, 1838 (S.3916). *Toned, extremely fine. (4)*

\$300



2305*

Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy set, 1843 (S.3916). *Toned, the penny extremely fine, others good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$450



2309*

Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy set, 1869 (S.3916). *Toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$350



part

2306*

Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy sets, 1845 and 1850 (S.3916). *First set extremely fine; second toned, good extremely fine.* (8)

\$700



part

2310*

Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy sets, 1872 and 1873 (S.3916). *Good extremely fine or better, only the second set toned.* (8)

\$700



2307*

Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy set, 1855 (S.3916). *Most attractively toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$600



2311*

Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy set, 1874 (S.3916). *Toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$450



2308*

Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy set, 1865 (S.3916). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$300



part

2312*

Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy sets, 1876, 1877 and 1880 (S.3916). *Mostly toned, good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$800



2313*

Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy set, 1883 (S.3916).
Nearly uncirculated. (4)

\$350



2317*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1889 (S.3921).
Iridescent toning, good extremely fine.

\$300



part

2314*

Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy sets, 1885 and 1886
(S.3916). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$600



2318*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1889 (S.3921).
Extremely fine.

\$100



2315*

Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy set, 1886 (S.3916).
Toned, uncirculated. (4)

\$350



2319*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1889 (S.3921).
Good very fine.

\$200



2316*

Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy set, 1887 (S.3916).
Toned, nearly uncirculated. (4)

\$350



2320*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1887, Roman
I (S.3922). *Semi-iridescent tone, underlying brilliance, nearly
uncirculated.*

\$320



2321*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1887, Roman I (S.3922). *Iridescent tone on reverse, good extremely fine.*
 \$250



2325*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, halfcrown, 1887 (S.3924). *Uncirculated.*
 \$200



2322*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1887, Roman I (S.3922). *Good very fine/good extremely fine.*
 \$150



2326*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, halfcrown, 1887 (S.3924). *Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$150



2327*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, halfcrown, 1891 (S.3924). *Extremely fine.*
 \$150



2323*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1887 Arabic 1 (S.3923). *Uncirculated.*
 \$350



2328*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, florin, 1887 (S.3925). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*
 \$120



2324*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1887, Arabic 1 (S.3923). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$320



2329*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, shilling, 1887 (S.3926). *Choice uncirculated.*
 \$100



2330*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, larger head shilling, 1890 (S.3927). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300



2331*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, larger head shillings, 1890 and 1891 (S.3927). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$350



2332*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, larger head shilling, 1891 (S.3927). *Gold iridescence, uncirculated.*

\$350



2333*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sixpences, 1887 (S.3928) and 1889 (S.3929). *Attractive light golden highlights toning, uncirculated. (2)*

\$250



2334*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, groat, 1888 (S.3930). *Spotted and uneven dark toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



2335*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, threepence, 1887 (S.3931); old head, Maundy threepence, 1897 (S.3942). *Uncirculated; proof-like uncirculated. (2)*

\$120



part

2336*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown to threepence, 1887 (S.3921, 3923-6, 3928, 3931). *Uneven blue and silver toning, housed in a modern specimen set case for the gold and silver coins. Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (7)*

\$350

Private purchase from Jaggards 24/2/93 with their invoice.



part

2337*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown to threepence, 1887 (S.3921, 3-6, 9, 31). *The shilling, very fine, others extremely fine or better, some toning.* (7)

\$350

Ex C.S.Hodgson Collection.



2338*

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1893 LVI (S.3937). *Attractive olive gold toned mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,100



2339*

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1900 LXIII, (S.3937). *Good extremely fine.*

\$550



2340*

Queen Victoria, old head, halfcrown, 1901 (S.3938). *Attractive mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400



2341*

Queen Victoria, old head, florin, 1893 (S.3939). *Golden brown toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$180



2342*

Queen Victoria, old head, florin, 1897 (S.3939). *Brushed otherwise, good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$100



2343*

Queen Victoria, old head, shilling, 1900 (S.3940A). *Polished obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$90



2344*

Queen Victoria, old head, sixpence, 1901 (S.3941). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



part

2345*

Queen Victoria, old head, Maundy sets, 1893-1897 (S.3943). *Good extremely fine - toned uncirculated.* (20)

\$1,200

2346

Queen Victoria, old head, Maundy set, 1898 (S.3943). *Dull, dark toning, good extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



part

2347*

Queen Victoria, old head, Maundy sets, 1898-1901 (S.3943). *Good extremely fine - toned choice uncirculated.* (16)

\$1,000



2348*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1858, no ww on truncation (S.3948). *Full original mint bloom, red uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000



2349*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1854 (S.3949). *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$300



2350*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper farthing, 1838 (S.3950). *Attractive red purple tone, uncirculated.*

\$400



2351*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper farthing, 1839 (S.3950). *Uneven tone on obverse, attractive blue red tone overall, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$250



2352*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper half-farthing, 1844 (S.3951). *Red uncirculated.*

\$150



2353*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper third-farthing, 1844 (S.3952), large G in REG. *Red brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800



2354*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper quarter-farthing, 1853 (S.3953). *Carbon spot on reverse, even brown patina, extremely fine or better and rare thus.*

\$400



2355*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze penny, 1860, beaded border (S.3954, obv. I, rev. B). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



2359*

Queen Victoria, bronze penny, bun head, 1876H (dies 8/K, S.3955). *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 1811).



2356*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze penny, 1860, toothed borders (S.3954; obv. 2, rev. D). *Reverse die break at 9.30, red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2360*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze halfpenny, 1860, beaded border (S.3956). *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$300



2357*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze penny, 1860, toothed border (S.3954; obv. 6, rev. D). *Attractive lilac red uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,800



2361*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze halfpenny, 1862 (S.3956). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$400



2358*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze pennies, 1889 and 1890 (S.3954). *Brown patina, extremely fine; brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$400



2362*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze halfpenny, 1887 (S.3956). *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$280



2363*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze farthing, 1862 (S.3958). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$300



2364*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze farthing, 1860, beaded border (S.3958). *Dull red, uncirculated.*

\$150



2365*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze farthing, 1886 (S.3958). *Brown and red, extremely fine or better.*

\$50



2366*

Queen Victoria, bronze third-farthing, 1868 (S.3960). *Red brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$180



part

2367*

Queen Victoria, old head, bronze penny and halfpenny, 1901 (S.3961,2); farthings, 1896 (S.3963) and 1898 (S.3964). *Red uncirculated, last two toned, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

2368

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887; Elizabeth II, crown, 1953; Canada dollar, 1958; Australia silver ten dollars, 1982. *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

2369

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, shilling, 1887 (S.3926), Old head, sixpence, 1900 (S.3941), young head copper, half farthing, 1844 (S.3951); Edward VII, penny, 1909 (S.3990), some mint red; To Hanover, 1837 token in brass; advertising token for Alabastine Co British Ltd, Oval Station, London, in white metal; commemorative of the Future King and Queen of Great Britain & Ireland, 1888, in gilt (13mm); God is Light, N.P.O. 42 Ann St Belfast, in bronze (22mm); also, Scotland, Lanarkshire, Parish of Lesmahagow, estd 1806, Keep The Feast token in white metal. *The advertising token holed, good, the rest fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$60

2370

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, 1896-1967, pennies, mixes quantities of assorted dates, with duplication. *Housed in a brown album, poor - good fine.* (approx 478)

\$100

2371

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, pennies (4.5kg) and halfpennies (1.6kg), mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (6.1kg)

\$60



2372*

Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2373*

Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



2374*

Edward VII, halfcrown and florin, 1903 (S.3980, 1). *Nearly very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$500

2375

Edward VII, halfcrown, 1905 (S.3980). *Evenly worn, only very good but rare.*

\$150



2376*

Edward VII, halfcrown, 1909 (S.3980). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500



2377*

Edward VII, florin, 1903 (S.3981). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



2378*

Edward VII, matte proof shilling, 1902; sixpence and threepence, 1902 (S.3982-4). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$350



part

2379*

Edward VII, threepence, 1905 (S.3984); penny, 1910 (S.3990); halfpennies, 1910 (S.3991) and 1902 low tide (S.3991A); farthing, 1908 (S.3992) and third-farthing, 1902 (S.3993). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$300



part

2380*

Edward VII, Maundy sets, 1902-1906 (S.3985). *Toned uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (20)

\$1,200



2381*

Edward VII, penny, 1902 low tide (S.3990A). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$450



2382*

Edward VII, halfpenny, 1902 low tide (S.3991A). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$700



lot 2383 part



part

2383*

George V, first to fourth coinages, halfcrowns, 1916, 1918 (S.4011); 1920 (S.4021), 1921, 1923 (S.4021A), 1927 (S.4032), 1929 (S.4037). *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (7)*

\$500



part

2384*

George V, first to fourth coinages florins, 1914 (S.4012), 1923 (S.4022A), 1935 (S.4038); shillings, 1911 (S.4013), 1922, 1924 (S.4023A), 1926 (S.4033), 1936 (S.4039). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. (8)*

\$600



part

2385*

George V, first to fourth coinages, sixpences, 1911 (S.4014), 1922 (S.4024), 1925 (S.4025), 1926 (S.4034), 1928 (S.4040); threepence, 1916 (S.4015), 1921 (S.4026), 1926 (S.4035), 1930 (S.4042). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$380



2386*

George V, second coinage, sixpence, 1924 (S.4024). *Attractive peripheral tone, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



2387*

George V, second coinage, threepence, 1921 (S.4026). *Struck off centre by twenty percent resulting in large cupped lip half way around rim, toned extremely fine.*

\$100



2388*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1928 (S.4036). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



2389*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1930 (S.4036). *Toned good very fine.*

\$650



2390*

George V, fourth coinage, halfcrown, 1932 (S.4037). *Uncirculated.*

\$80



2391*

George V, Jubilee proof silver crown, 1935 (S.4050). *FDC and rare.*

\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as PF64 ultra cameo.



2392*

George V, Jubilee crown, 1935. *Specimen in a card case, uncirculated.*

\$100



part

2393*

George V, bronze pennies, 1917 (S.4051), 1927 (S.4054A), 1929 (S.4055); halfpennies, 1924 (S.4056), 1927 (S.4057), 1929 (S.4058); farthings, 1913 (S.4059), 1919 (S.4060), 1936 (S.4061); third-farthing, 1913 (S.4062). *Good extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (10)

\$500

2394

George V, farthings, 1931 (S.4061). *Many with mint bloom, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (50)

\$80

2395

George V - Elizabeth II, mostly cased crowns and mint sets with four Whitman press-in albums, two Festival of Britain crowns in boxes of issue. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 150)

\$100

2396

George V - George VI, crowns, 1935 Jubilee (S.4048), 1937 Coronation (S.4078) and 1951 Festival of Britain (S.4111). *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

2397

George VI, halfcrowns, 1937, 1948, 1950 (S.4080, 4101, 4106); florins, 1940, 1948, 1951 (S.4081, 4102, 4107); shillings, English and Scottish, 1945 both, 1948 both, 1949 English, 1951 Scottish (S.4082, 3, 4103, 4, 8, 9). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (12)

\$350

2398

George VI, sixpences, 1946, 1948 (S.4084, 4105); nickel brass threepence, 1937, 1952 (S.4112, 3); pennies, 1938, 1950 (S.4114, 7); halfpennies, 1948, 1952 (S.4115, 8); farthings, 1948, 1949 (S.4116, 9). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$150



part

2399*

George VI, sixpence, 1952 (S.4110); silver threepences, 1942, 1943, 1944 (S.4085). *Uncirculated, the first and last scarce.* (4)

\$500

2400

George VI, coins of World War II, half crowns to farthings 1939 to 1945, arranged in an eight tray cabinet with history cards for each coin, by Danbury Mint, incomplete. *Very good - very fine.* (62)

\$100

2401

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1937, 1937 proof, 1950, 1951 proof, 1953, 1961, 1970 proof (S.4050, 4106, 4157, 4145). *Extremely fine - FDC.* (7)

\$900

2402

George VI - Elizabeth II, nickel brass threepences, 1937-1967, missing 1949, all in 2x2 holders described in two sheets. *Fine - uncirculated.* (33)

\$40

2403

Elizabeth II, proof set, crown to farthing, 1953 (S.PS.19). *With case of issue, FDC.* (10)

\$250

Ex S.J.Green Collection, most ex Noble Numismatics (Sale 104).

2404

Elizabeth II, proof set, crown to farthing, 1953 (S.PS.19). *With case of issue, FDC.* (10)

\$240

Ex S.J.Green Collection, most ex Noble Numismatics (Sale 104).

2405

Elizabeth II, crowns, 1960, 1965 (S.4143, 4); shillings, 1965 (S.4147, 8); farthing, 1955 (S.4159); decimal, two pence, 1998 (S.4316); fifty pence, 1973 (S.4224, currency and proof), 1992/3 (S.4352), 1998 (S.4612). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$50

2406

Elizabeth II, proof commemorative collection, 1981 (seven of nine coin set), missing gold five pounds and sovereign (S.PS 32). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$50

2407

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint mint sets, 1982-2001 (S.US1-23). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (23)

\$500

2408

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint mint sets, 2002-2009 (S.US24-7, 29, 32, 35, 36, 38, 39). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (10)
\$300

2409

Elizabeth II, specimen five pounds, 1997 (S.4304), 2000 (S.4552); coronation pre decimal set of ten, 1953 (S.20); combined 12 coin set, 1966/71; silver Jubilee set of seven, 1977 (US.27). *Uncirculated.* (5)
\$200

2410

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1998, 2000; mint sets, 1966/67 (by Phillips), 1985; commemorative carded crowns, 1997 (2), 2000; commemorative five pounds, 1997, 2000; silver commemorative medallions, 1997, 2000; Betrothal medal, 1981; replica Henry VIII medal with replica Elizabeth I crown, replica Celtic staters (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (14)
\$100



2411*

Scotland, Robert III, (1390-1406), heavy coinage, 1390-1403, silver groat, Edinburgh Mint, three large pellets at cusps of tressure of seven arcs, (2.77g), (S.5164). *Toned, good very fine.*
\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their ticket.



2412*

Scotland, Mary, (1542-1567), first period, 1542-58, bawbee, Edinburgh, voided saltire cross (S.5433). *Edge chipped, otherwise nearly very fine.*
\$50



2413*

Ireland, Henry III, (1216-1272) penny, class 1b, Dublin, RICARD ON DIVE (S.6236). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*
\$250

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



2414*

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland coinage, 1804-13, silver ten pence, 1805 (S.6617). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*
\$80

Ex John Jackson Collection.



2415*

Ireland, Irish Free State, florin, 1935 (S.6626). *Reverse toned, uncirculated and scarce thus.*
\$380

Ex John Jackson Collection.



part

2416*

Ireland, Irish Free State, halfcrowns, 1928 and 1934 (S.6625). *Toned good extremely fine; good fine.* (2)
\$80

Ex John Jackson Collection.

2417

Ireland, Irish Free State, sixpences, 1928, 1934 (S.6629). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)
\$80

Ex John Jackson Collection.

2418

Ireland, Irish Free State, pennies, 1928 (2), 1935 (S.6630); halfpennies, 1928, 1937 (S.6631); farthing, 1928 (S.6632). *Three 1928 red nearly uncirculated, others very fine - extremely fine.* (7)
\$80

Ex John Jackson Collection.



2419*

Ireland, Eire, halfcrown, 1943 (S.6633). *Very good and rare.*

\$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2420

Ireland, pennies, 1928, 1942, 1949, 1952, 1964; halfpennies, 1942, 1943, 1949, 1953, 1964; farthings, 1930, 1939, 1959, 1966; Guernsey, one doubles, 1902H, 1903H, 1933; Jersey, twelfth of a shilling, 1877H, 1923, one twenty sixth of a shilling, 1871, one twenty fourth of a shilling, 1909, 1926. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$240

Ex S.J.Green Collection, many from Pacific Rim, Numisbid.

Three in slabs by PCGS.

2421

Ireland, Eire, decimal issues, one pound 1990, fifty pence 1970, 1971, 1971 proof, 1975-8, 1981 (2); twenty pence, 1974-8, 1994-6; ten pence, 1969, 1971, 1971 proof, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1980 (2), 1993, 1995; five pence, 1969, 1971, 1974-6, 1978, 1980 (2), 1996; two pence, 1971, 1971 proof, 1975-6, 1978, 1980 (2), 1990, 1996; penny, 1971, 1971 proof, 1974-6, 1978, 1980 (2); halfpenny, 1971, 1971 proof, 1975-6, 1978, 1980 (2). *Nearly extremely fine - FDC.* (57)

\$80

Ex John Jackson Collection.

2422

Ireland, Patina retrospective crown, size patterns, c1999, young head Queen Victoria, undated white metal (silver colour)(128); aluminium bronze (gold colour)(3) and George III sixty shillings, 1808 in silver white metal. *Each in 2x2 plastic flips, nearly FDC-FDC.* (132)

\$300

Ex John Jackson Collection.



lot 2423 part

2423*

Guernsey, eight doubles, 1914H, 1934H (S.7214A); four doubles, 1830 (S.7201), 1889H (2)(S.7207), 1920H (S.7215A); one doubles, 1830 (S.7202), 1899H (S.7209) and 1902H (S.7213). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$300



part

2424*

Guernsey, checks, International Red Cross parcel check; Caves de Bordeaux, A.Bulteau 1/2d; no value (1d?) gilt (cf M.9174), Bertin Feuillerat (29mm) gilt holed, another copper, silvered (29.5mm). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$180

Ex Alexander Collection, second from Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2027), third from Status Sale 255 (lot 7949).



2425*

British Trade Dollar, 1895, B raised (KM.20). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



2426*

Anne, Accession, (1702) in bronze (36mm) by J.Croker (MI, ii 227/1; Eimer 388). *Spotted on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from London Coins 2012.



2427*

Anne, Accession in bronze (36mm) by J.Croker (MI, ii, 228/3; Eimer 389). *Traces of red, good extremely fine.*

\$300



2428*

French Fleet Defeated off Cape Finistere, 1747, in silver (43mm) (MH 345; Eimer 616), by T.Pingo, obverse, bust of Lord Anson left being crowned by Victory with her foot on the prow of a galley, reverse, Victory holding a wreath and trident and standing upon a sea monster, six laurel wreaths around with the names of the principal officers of Anson's ship, Centurion, on her world circumnavigation 1740-1744 (type with Campbell). *Nicely toned, a few very minor edge nicks and a few marks in Anson's hair; otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

With research.



part

2429*

George II, battles and military leaders, 1758 in bronze (39mm); George III fifty years, Frogmore in white metal (48mm); Death 1820 in white metal (44mm) by Westwood; William IV, Accession 1830 white metal (38mm) (BHM 1418); Laudatory medal for Charles Roach Smith, Numismatist, 1858 in bronze (38mm) (BHM 2636) by W.J.Taylor, London. *Nearly very fine - good extremely fine. (5)*

\$170



2430*

Battle of the Nile, Davison's Nile Medal, 1798, in bronze (47mm) by Kuchler, (BHM 447; Eimer 890), with incuse edge inscription, 'A Tribute of Regard From Alexr Davison Esqr St.James's Square'. *With some surface marks and small edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

Issued in bronze to crew of ships who saw service in Lord Nelson's victory of the Nile, 1 August 1798.

2431

Robert Banks, Lord Hawkesbury, Secretary of State, 1803, in bronze (49mm) by Hancock, obverse, bust facing left, reverse, Britannia and Mercury (BHM 548, Eimer 947). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

2432

Death of Joseph Priestley, 1804, in white metal (56mm), by Halliday, obverse, bust facing left, reverse, extensive legend (BHM 563). *Good very fine.*

\$50

Joseph Priestley, nonconformist theologian and chemist, most famous as the discoverer of oxygen.



2433*

Lord Nelson Victories, three medals from a set of four issued about 1810, in white metal (20mm), includes Boukir 1798, Copenhagen 1801, Trafalgar 1805 (BHM.454, 511, 591) (missing BHM 437 for St Vincent), obverse, uniformed bust of Lord Nelson left and legend, 'England Expects Every Man Will Do His Duty', reverse, details of battle, medals in a small, contemporary screw top wooden cylinder. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



2434*

Snuff box, circular, in blackened tin, late 19th century (55mm dia, 24mm ht) top of lid embossed with uniformed bust of Admiral Lord Nelson left, bottom of box embossed within open wreath 'Conqueror/at/Aboukir/1 Augt 1798/ Copenhagen/2 April 1801/Trafalgar/21 Oct 1808/where he/gloriously/fell', side of box with Greek key design. *Very fine.*

\$250

After the death of Admiral Nelson, trinkets for gentlemen were produced as a way for men to demonstrate their admiration and respect for Nelson.

2435

Chronology of Kings of England, circa 1820, in white metal (44mm) by Ingram, listing all rulers up to George IV; Miles distant from London, circa 1820, in white metal (44mm) by Ingram, listing towns, universities and bathing places. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$60



2436*

John Rennie, 1821 memorial, uniface in bronze (65mm) by Bain, struck out of a collar (Eimer 1152; BHM 1164). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2437*

Coronation of William IV, 1831, in silver (33mm) (BHM 1475; Eimer 1251), by W.Wyon, obverse, bust of William IV right, reverse, bust right of diademed Adelaide Queen Consort. *A few small nicks on reverse, cleaned otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120



2438*

William IV, Queen Adelaide, coronation in silver (33mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 1475; Eimer 1257). *Porous, pitted surface, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

2439

Various events, William IV, to Edward VIII, plus silver (58mm) of Sir Francis Chichester 1966-67 by P.Vinze; Battle of Jutland 1911 in bronze (45mm) by Spink; Guernsey, Death of Albert 1863 in white metal (38mm). *Fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$200



2440*

Scotland, Cambuslang, Blantyre, and Rutherglen Agricultural Society, 1862, in silver (50mm), by M&A (Muirhead & Arthur), hallmarked for Glasgow 1861, plain disc with elaborate frame surround with scroll and loop suspension, obverse inscribed, 'Presented/By/John Clark Forrest,/Dechmont/President Of The/Cambuslang, Blantyre,/and Rutherglen/Agricultural Society/Season 1862', reverse inscribed, 'To/The Exhibitor Of/the best animal of the cow kind/age considered/Won By/Andrew Wallace./West Burn.' *A few small bumps where the disc has been fitted into frame, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200



2441*

Scotland, The Caithness Agricultural Society, 1867, in silver (49mm), by Jamieson, Aberdeen, reverse inscribed, 'James Henderson Esq/Of Bilbster/For/Best Short Horned Bull/From 2 To 8 Years Old/1867.' *Hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Bilbster is a small rural area in the Caithness District in the Highlands region of Scotland.

2442

International Exhibition, May 1st 1862 in white metal (41mm), WWI Victory medal '2 Lieut BM Benjamin R.F.C.' New York medalet and France Old Orleans Mint 1838-1909. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$50

2443

Naval Interest, Shipwrecked Mariners Society, 1872, in white metal (32mm), bust of Nelson; Visit of Fleet to Sunderland, HMS Devastation, in bronze (31mm), (BHM 2988); British and Foreign Sailors Society, 1888, in white metal (38mm); British and Foreign Sailors Society, HMS Bacchante, in white metal (38mm); Navy League Founded, 1895, in bronze (25mm); HMS Vengeance Launched at Barrow, 1899, in white metal (36mm); Naval and Military Exhibition, 1901, in white metal (38mm), (BHM 3734); Britain Rules the Waves, undated, in bronze (34mm); Bombardment of Scarborough by German Fleet, 1914, in aluminium (19mm), (BHM 4111). *Very fine or better.* (9)

\$160



2444*

Scotland, Altrincham Agricultural Society, 1873, in silver (47mm), by Ottley, Birm(ingham)., reverse inscribed, 'Awarded/to/ Joseph Faulkner/Bowden/For Horse Shoes/1873'. *Some scratches and edge bumps, otherwise very fine.*

\$80



2445*

Scotland, Central Banffshire Farmers' Club, 1876, in silver (49mm), by J.Moore, with brooch pin fitted to reverse and also loop suspension ring at back top edge, reverse inscribed, 'Central Banffshire/Farmers' Club/for/Best Shorthorned Bull/belonging to a Tenant paying/under £150 rental./from/J.Gedder Brown Esq./1876.' *Surface marks and small rim bumps and edge nicks, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



2446*

The British Dairy Farmers' Association, Founded 1876 (issued 1909), in silver (47.5mm), by J.A. Restall, hallmarked for Birmingham 1909, edge inscribed, 'Awarded To W.A. Veen For Best Faverolle, Dairy Show, 1909.' In J.A. Restall case of issue dated 1909, uncirculated.

\$130

2447

Volunteer Movement 21st Anniversary, 1881, in bronze (63mm) (BHM 3104; Eimer 1682), obverse, crowned, veiled and draped facing bust of Queen Victoria, the letters, 'VR' in the field, reverse, a standing warrior protects the kneeling figures of Anglia, Hibernia and Scotia in defence of their mother Kingdom. *Obverse with a few small scratches, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



2448*

(West Lancashire), bird society medal, 1890, in silver (38.5mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, 'Special Prize/Won by/Wm Huyton/Ormskirk/1890'. *Nicely toned, good very fine.*

\$70

2449

Coronation and Jubilee medals, issues for Queen Victoria (with scratches), Edward VII, George V, Edward VIII and the Silver Jubilee of Elizabeth II, also some other medals including Charles Dickens, uniface in bronze (38mm); M.C.C. Centenary 1987, in bronze (45mm); Anglo-Japanese Numismatic Society memorial medal for Emperor Hirohito in cupro nickel (38mm) (2); and Glasgow Exhibition, 1901, in bronze (24mm), with suspension loop; two others in poor condition; and an Institute For The Crippled And Disabled Good Luck medal, undated, in gilt (29mm), with suspension loop. *Poor - extremely fine.* (15)

\$60



2450*

Lord Nelson, 19th century miniature portrait in oil on ivory, in an oval gold frame (40x49mm; tests as at least 14ct; tot wt 23.3g), with glass cover and suspension ring at top back edge. *Very fine.*

\$500

2451

Lord Nelson's Flagship Foudroyant, 1897, stuck in copper (37mm), with metal recovered from Lord Nelson's flagship after breaking up (BHM 3613; Eimer 1813), on descriptive card; Admiral Lord Nelson, undated, bronze plaque (60x75mm), uniface with uniformed bust of Nelson in relief to left; Battle of Trafalgar, issued 2005, in gilt (31mm), in City of Exeter 2005 plastic case; vintage voided cast brass horse martingale (75x90mm), featuring image of Lord Nelson and date 1805; Battle of Trafalgar Bicentenary presentation pack, includes Gibraltar one crown, 2005, and a genuine piece of oak from Nelson's flagship HMS Victory; 2 of hearts playing card featuring coloured rescue scene from Trafalgar and Nelson's flagship; Carreras cigarette card from a series of 25 Famous Men, No.9 Lord Nelson; soft cover booklet from Men of Courage Series, Horatio Nelson by L. Edna Walter, 1953, 48pp with b&w images. *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$70



part

2452*

Lord Nelson's Flagship Foudroyant, 1897, stuck in copper (37mm), with metal recovered from Lord Nelson's flagship after breaking up (BHM 3613; Eimer 1813); Centenary of the Battle of Trafalgar, 1905, in white metal (32mm) (BHM.3923), being a reduced size version of the medal designed for Mathew Boulton in 1805; Foudroyant, undated, made from copper bolt of Nelson's flagship (16.5mm), with suspension loop; B.F.S.S. (British & Foreign Sailors' Society), Nelson Centenary, 1905, made from copper from HMS Victory (16.5mm) (4, two with Victory obverse, and two with George V Patron obverse), all with suspension loop; another with a similar Victory 1905 design but with the port broadside of Victory, this is within an elaborate cross design (32x33mm), with suspension loop, in a scarce original British & Foreign Sailors' Society Souvenir box. *The first with some oxidation toned areas and the second with edge bumps and nicks, otherwise fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$60

2453

National Rifle Association, undated (late 19th century), in silver (38mm), by Fenwick, obverse, bust of Victoria facing left, reverse, kneeling figure with rifle; Prize medal, 19th Century, in bronze (48mm), obverse, Britannia and lion, reverse, wreath; Society of King Charles the Martyr, 19th Century?, in bronze (32mm), obverse, bust of Charles, reverse, Crown; National Emergency (Great Strike), 1926, in bronze (51mm), (BHM 4210); Ireland, Opening of Northern Parliament, Belfast, 1921, in bronze (33mm), with edge loop. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

2454

Balloon School Royal Engineers, 1907, in bronze (32mm), by Fenwick, a dirigible flying over a town, (BHM 3697, R); British Aluminium, first lot produced, 1896, in aluminium (38mm), (BHM 3498, RR); The Rights of Scotland, 1901, in white metal (45mm), obverse, Scottish Flag, reverse, EDWARD I OF BRITAIN FALSELY STYLED EDWARD VII, (BHM 3736). *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$80



2455*

Handcrafted award fob, in gold (9ct, 8.8g, 30x40mm shield shape), obverse inscribed 'Presented/to/R.Purvis/by/C.Hall/ Sep 16th/1912' on centre shield overlay, reverse 'From the/ Silksworth/Colliery Inn/Leek Show/For Best Leek/in Show'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

2456

United Kingdom, 1948, fireman's cap badge, Shropshire, in metal, lug on reverse; United Kingdom, 1948, army fireman's cap badge, Shropshire, in metal, lug on reverse; United Kingdom, fire service, army fire service, lapel badge, in metal, nickel plated, lugs on reverse; United Kingdom, fire service, works department, lapel badge, in metal, nickel plated, clip on reverse; United Kingdom, fire service, fireman's cap badge, Suffolk and Ipswich, in metal, nickel plated, lugs on reverse; United Kingdom, fire service, fireman's cap badge, Lincolnshire fire brigade, in metal, nickel plated, enamelled centre. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$40



2457*

Yorkshire Agricultural Society, Instituted 1837 (issued 1953), in silver (55mm), by FC (Frank Cobb & Co), hallmarked for Birmingham 1951, reverse inscribed, 'Great Yorkshire Show. 1953. Champion Scotch Blackface Sheep. Exhibited By J.Inglis'. *In case by Ogden's, hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120



2458*

Winston Churchill, 1874-1965, in 22 carat gold (39mm)(48.87g) by Spink and Son Ltd (Eimer 2104b). *In case of issue with certificate 417, FDC.*

\$3,000

2459

The Mountbatten Medallic History of Great Britain and the Sea, set of one hundred proof sterling silver medals (44mm; 37.8g each) (tot wt 3.788kg), issued by John Pinches Medallists Ltd 1974. *In four hardbound volumes, FDC.* (100)

\$1,500



part

2460*

Great Britain, Bicentenary of the Death of Captain Cook, undated (1979), in silver (51mm; 65.88g), by Imago of Surrey, England, edge impressed HJF and hallmarked, obverse, uniformed bust of Cook left, with globe beside him and map of his Pacific exploration route highlighted, reverse, Cook's ship, Endeavour and on shore a group of natives, two in a canoe, a kangaroo and fruits, at side of ship's sails, 'Captain Cook/Trust' (K.111A); another pair of identical medals (38mm), one in silver (35g) and one in bronze. *All with some toned areas, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

2461

RSPCA Life Saving Medal in bronze, with 'For Humanity' ribbon brooch suspender, edge inscribed, 'Specimen'. *Extremely fine.*

\$40

2462

RAOB (Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes), Imperial Lodge, Chief Primo jewel in gilt silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to Primo: J.Lee by the Imperial Lodge 577/Morcambre/Apl.18/1912', in case by maker, 'H.Slingsby & Son, Nuneaton'; Imperial Lodge, Attendance jewel in silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/By/Primo: Speight/To Bro: Lee/for Attendance/1910', in case by maker, 'H.Slingsby & Son, Nuneaton'; Knight of Merit jewel in gilt, unnamed, with KOM silver and enamel emblem affixed to ribbon and bottom and top suspender bars inscribed, '1st Deg 18.2.62' and '2nd Deg 2.3.64'; Pride of China Lodge, Roll of Honour jewel in gilt and enamel, with metal emblem affixed to ribbon and inscribed, '1st Deg.4-12-69/2nd Deg.6-9-71/3rd Deg.26-11-74', reverse of jewel inscribed, 'Bro./Harry H.Knight/Pride of China/Lodge No.8304/Exalted/22-3-80'; vintage miniature cup shaped candle holder. *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$150

2463

Masonic jewels, includes Rose Croix 30th Degree collarette jewel with a black and white neck cord; another identical but with a black neck ribbon; Order of Sacred Monitor, Supreme Rulers Conclave No.123, Past Supreme Ruler's jewel in gilt and enamel; another identical but in gilt silver and enamel with hallmark for London 1953; Mark Master Mason Lodge Officer's collar jewel in white metal (possibly silver), reverse inscribed, 'No.54/Presented By/C.A.Jorgenson J.O/6.10.21', no ribbon. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$60

WORLD BANKNOTES

2464

Austria, notgeld, a variety of notes from various regions and in a multitude of denominations. *In an album with collector's typed list, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$180

2465

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, 1998, five thousand riels, ten thousand riels, twenty thousand riels, fifty thousand riels and one hundred thousand riels (P.46s, 47s, 48s, 49s, 50s). First four notes overprinted with "specimen" in red, last perforated. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

In PMG holders graded as gem uncirculated, 66 (4), 67.

2466

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, 2001, five thousand riels, ten thousand riels, fifty thousand riels (P.55s, 56s, 57s) all with "specimen" overprinted in red; one hundred thousand riels, 2012 (P.62s). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

In PMG holders graded as superb gem uncirculated 67; 68; 67; 65.



part

2467*

Canada, Bank of Canada, from 1954 and later, one (2), two, five, ten and twenty dollars (P.74a, 84a, 76b, 77b, 79a, b, 85c (pair), 86b, 92b, 94b, 97d, 88d, 101a, 103a). *The 79a only very good, 101a extremely fine, others uncirculated.* (15)

\$680

Ex I.Laing Collection.



2468*

China, Ch'ing dynasty, 1853 issue, light blue print, 1000 cash, Yr 6 (1855)(P.A2). *Corner torn off, otherwise very good.*

\$500



2469*

China, Ch'ing dynasty, 1500 cash note, 1853 issue, Yr 7 (1857) (P.A3, illustrated on p212). *Good fine.*

\$500

2470

China, Qing (Ching) Dynasty, Hsien Feng (1851-1861), blue and red seals paper note, five thousand cash (P.A5d, S/M#T6). *Fine.*

\$100



2471*

China, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars local currency Shanghai 1st July 1909, 179683 (P.S357), imprint Bradbury Wilkinson and Co LTD Engravers London. *Heavy centre fold, inked Banker's numbers and characters on back, very good and scarce.*

\$400

2472

China, Bank of China, five yuan (1937) (P.81); The Central Bank of China, five yuan (1936) (217a), ten yuan (1936) (P.218a). Also, bank money bags, various Australian banks (approx 30). *Fine - good very fine.* (approx 33)

\$50

2473

China, an assortment of one, two and five jao, 1980 (P.881-883). Also a mint block of low denomination notes (unknown Asian country). *Fine - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$80

2474

China, ten yuan, (2005) (P.904) L2D0257801/900, pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (100)

\$80



2475*

China, Szechuan-Shensi Soviet Government, Labourers and Farmers Bank, 3 Ch'uan (1933), chopped (or overprint) in Chinese 'Labourers and Farmers coin, no discount allowed, market circulation exchange on face value' (P.S3219). *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Sold with typed descriptive note c1935 in English.



2476*

China, Taiwan, five hundred cash, official silver note, Yr.21 (1895) (Pr.1903a). *Good very fine.*

\$500



part

2477*

Confederate States of America, Richmond Virginia, twenty dollars, September 2, 1861 (P.33), ten dollars, December 2nd 1862 (P.52a); one hundred dollars, November 29 1862 (P.45); five dollars, April 6th 1863, December, 1863 overprint (P.59), five to twenty and fifty dollars, February 17th 1864 (P.67-70). *Two cut cancelled, fair - very fine.* (8)

\$300



part

2478*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st October 1965; ten shillings, 1st October 1965; one pound, 1st January 1967. (P.51-3d). *Nearly fine; good very fine; fine.* (3)

\$150

2479

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, ten dollars (1974) A/47 55573 (P.74c). *Very fine.*

\$60

2480

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1992) C005005 (P.95a) repeating trio of digits. *Nearly very fine.*

\$30



2481*

French Oceania, Chamber of Commerce, fifty centimes, 29 December 1919 Series C, 119292 (P.2). *Pin holes, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

2482

French Pacific, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, New Hebrides, one hundred francs (P.18); Tahiti, one hundred francs, ND (1969) (P.23); Noumea, five hundred francs; French Pacific Territories, five hundred francs ND (1992) (P.1), one thousand francs, ND (1996) (P.2), five thousand francs, ND (1996) (P.3), ten thousand francs, ND (1985). Also, a selection of Australian stamps relating to the 1954 Antarctic expedition (10). *Fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$300

2483

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, one pound, 4th August 1988, L594310 (P.20e). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$60



2484*

Great Britain, Treasury notes, 1914-15 issues, John Bradbury, ten shillings H1/12 No 14364 (P.348); one pound W/87 No 30430 (P.349). *Top left corner off second, otherwise nearly very fine.* (2)

\$250

Ex I.Laing Collection.



2485*

Great Britain, Treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury (1915) Y/10 No 080687 overprint in Turkish Arabic script for the Dardanelles Campaign in World War I (P.348b). *Pin hole, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$700

Ex J.Cox Collection, from the Rare Coin Company with their ticket.



\$3,800

2487*

\$180

2488

\$80

2489

\$200

\$200

\$200

\$200

\$100

\$100

\$100

2496*

\$100



2497*

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st July 1959, 6J 722947 (P.324Ab). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

\$40

2498

Japanese Invasion Money (JIM), a selection of types and prefixes from the Philippines, mostly 10 pesos, and some 5 and 2 x 100 pesos notes. *Very good - extremely fine.* (386)

\$360

2499

Kenya, Central Bank, twenty shillings, 1st July, 1971 A/43 142144 (P.8b); **Mali**, Banque de la Republique du Mali, 22 September, 1960 T852972 (P.6a). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$160



2500*

Mauritius, Mauritius Commercial Bank, ten dollars, 2/3/1840, No.3377 (P.S125); fifty dollars, 16/1/1840, No.975, cancelled stamped twice (P.S126). *Good very fine; fine.* (2)

\$300



2501*

New Caledonia, Treasury of Noumea, fifty centimes, 14 November 1918, 13850 (P.30). *Very good.*

\$100

2502

Pakistan, Government of Pakistan, prize bonds, 1976 -1996, three of each, five, ten, fifty, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand rupees. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$100



2503*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina (1977), SAA 000000 (P.4s2). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2504*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, ten kina, undated (1985) (P.7) NBV 162061/70 ten consecutive. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105, lot 2621.

2505

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen ten kina, undated (1988) (P.9as) PNG 000000, specimen Nos 0230-298. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (69)

\$150

2506

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen ten kina, undated (1988) (P.9as) PNG 000000, specimen Nos 0301-400. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (100)

\$180

2507

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, 1989 HTT 000000, SPECIMEN in red on front right, specimen Nos 1301-1400 (P.11s). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$200

2508

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, 1989, HTT 000000 SPECIMEN in red on front right, specimen Nos 1601-1700 (P.11s). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$200

2509

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen five kina, undated (2002), AA02 000000, SPECIMEN diagonally in red both sides (P.13es). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$150

2510

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen five kina, HCE 000000 (1993-95) SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.14s). *Uncirculated*. (84)

\$150

2511

Papua New Guinea, Silver Jubilee of Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen ten kina, undated (1988) (P.17s) AA 000000, SPECIMEN in red bottom right corner, specimen Nos 0067-0199. *Uncirculated*. (133)

\$200

2512

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, 2007 (P.31s). Specimen Nos 0801-0900. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (100)

\$200

2513

Philippines, fifty piso, CD 1000000; hundred piso, BM 1000000; BE 000001; five hundred piso, AM 1000000 (P.171-3c), one million number note and number one note. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$160



2514*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, five pounds, Salisbury, 1st July, 1966, J/4 989452 (P.29a). *Crisp nearly uncirculated*.

\$300



2515*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, five pounds, Salisbury, 1st July, 1966, J/4 989422 (P.29a). *Crisp original, traces of handling, otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$300



2516*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, five pounds, J/4 989454/8 (P.29a), five consecutive notes. *Crisp, signs of handling, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,500



2517*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, five pounds, Salisbury, 1st July, 1966, J/4 989433/6 (P.29a) four consecutive notes. *Crisp originals with signs of handling, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,200

2518

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 1st July, 1966, J/4 989431/2, 7/8, 441/3 (P.29a), seven notes in sequence. *Edge damage to some, otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$900

2519

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, five pounds, Salisbury, 1st July, 1966, J/4 989471/6 (P.29), six consecutive notes. *Crisp but heavier signs of handling, nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$800



2520*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, five pounds, Salisbury 1st July 1966, J/4 663131 (P.29a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

2521

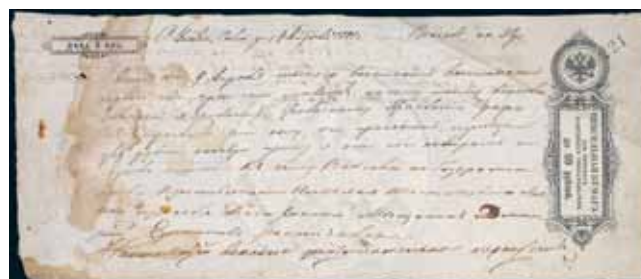
Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, five pounds, Salisbury, 1st July, 1966, prefixes J/3, J/5 (3) (P.29a). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200

2522

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, five pounds, Salisbury, 1st July, 1966, prefixes J/3 (2), J/4 (10), J/5 (3). *Very good - good fine.* (15)

\$400



part

2524*

Russia, album of Bonds and Bills of Exchange, 9 Aug 1881 (mostly handwritten, with research), 1916 Government bonds for 3 billion (2); White Russia, debenture bonds issues (P.5126-9), Siberia and Urals, Bills of Exchange 1918 (P.5507, 8, 10, 11, 12), debenture (P.5821-5), 1919 issues (P.5840-5), State credit notes 1920 (P.5870)(2). *Fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$350

Ex G.Mihailuk Collection.

part

2523*

Russia, issues 1898 of State credit notes (P.1-15) stamp currency (P.16-23) (total 13 plus a block of four earlier stamps) (70 plus cover mailed to Wanganui), small change notes (P.24-31)(11); 1918 issues (P.86, 7), token notes 1914-1916 set of nine and four others, all in Paper Money Collection album, includes Finland (P.19). *Fine - extremely fine.* (191)

\$500

Ex G.Mihailuk Collection.



2525*

Russia, album of bonds, Siberia and the Urals, Treasury token currency, (P.5826 (3), 827 (2), 828 (2), 834 (13), 835 (16), 836 (2), 837 (8), 838 (9), 839 (4)); Government Bank, two hundred roubles bond with coupons (5 with coupons), with cut coupons (3) (P.8882 (8), P.8885, P.89616 (Central Siberia)), Kroanoyarak Territory Exchange checks (P.8966 (3), 969, 970 (3)); East Siberia, (P.81181, S1216, S1224B, L, D), Transcaucasian, Batum, 25 rouble token (P.8742), Ukraine Government Bank bearer cheque (cf S361 six to identify), set of Farmers Depot 5, 10, 20 (2) and 40 (P.81233-6). *Very good - extremely fine.* (103)

\$800

Ex G.Mihailuk Collection.

2526*

Russia, album of bonds, token cheques, of Soviet Russia, 1922-4 (36), overprinted issues (2), Siberia and Urals (P.8977 (2), 8, 983). *Poor - extremely fine.* (63)

\$400

Ex G.Mihailuk Collection.



2527*

Southern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia Currency Board, George VI, five pounds, 1st October 1945, C/7 053, 404 (P.11c). *Crisp, centre fold, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$750



lot 2536 part



part

2528*

South Vietnam, Republic, two hundred dong (1955) (P.14a) and (1970) (P.27a); ten dong (1955). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

2529

Spain, Civil War issues, all dated 1937, Alcaniz, twenty five centimos and fifty centimos, one peseta; Totana, twenty five centimos and one peseta; also, Germany, Die Volksbank Neustadt, cheque for 20,000,000,000 mark; India, Hundi, two annas, dated 31.1.1954; Nicaragua, Banco Central De Nicaragua, two hundred thousand mil cordobas, upside down overprint (1990), on a one thousand mil cordobas, 1985 (P.162). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$60

2530

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Muhammad VI, British Military Counterfeit, ten livres, 1918 (AH 1334) (P.110x) A.022114. *Good very fine.*

\$60

2531

United States, fractional currency, ten cents, 17.7.1862 (P.98c), another issued, 1863 (P.115a); twenty five cents 3.3.1863 (P.118d); Silver Certificates, one dollar, 1935E (P.41602e)(2); two dollars, 1975 pair. *Very good - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

2532

World banknotes, an accumulation of assorted issues, including Afghanistan, Austria, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Finland, Greece, Japan, Slovenia, Sweden, Surinam, also funny money. *Poor - uncirculated.* (400)

\$150

2533

World banknotes, including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Costa Rica, Mexico, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (214)

\$200

2534

World banknotes, Australia, five shillings uniface vignette, Nos 4047, 4249; Adelaide casino currency, one two and five dollars; New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, millennium ten dollars, 2000, NZ 00396490 in folder of issue; Thomas Cook Travellers cheques specimen sample booklet; also, Man in Flight medalet collection, by Shell, sixteen medalets in press-in board; USA State Quarters, incomplete set (14), in press-in board by ANS. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

2535

World banknotes, Australia (decimals)(13); Greece (11), Bulgaria, Chile, USA, Peru. *Very good - uncirculated.* (34)

\$100

2536

World banknotes, including Australia, ten shillings (1961) (R.17) (3); one pound (1961) HI/53, HK/06, HK/65 (R.34b(2), 34bL); five pounds (1961) TC/02, TD/00, TD/05 (R.50) (3); one dollar (1972) (R.78) (7); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), LBV (5), LLA, LNB, LNJ, LPS (R.89) (9); ten dollars (1988) (3) in folders (Mc\$10GF1); Canada, Denmark, twenty and one hundred kroner (P.49c, 51a); Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, ten pounds (P.379e); India, Indonesia, Italy, South Korea, ten thousand won (P.49); Mexico, New Zealand, two dollars (P.164b) (4); Singapore, Scotland, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, USA, Venezuela. *Housed in a blue stamp album, fair - uncirculated.* (108)

\$350

2537

World banknotes, including Austria, Hungary, Lebanon, Mozambique, Papua New Guinea, South Vietnam, Vietnam, Yugoslavia. *Housed in a green album, good - nearly uncirculated.* (90)

\$100

2538

World banknotes, including Belarus, Burundi, Burma, Myanmar, Samoa, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Yugoslavia, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe. *Housed in three albums, good - uncirculated.* (212)

\$150

2539

World banknotes, includes issues from Belgium, Egypt, Germany, Hungary (21), Indonesia (11), Italy (2), Malaysia, Papua New Guinea (4), Somalia, Switzerland, Tahiti, Thailand (2), USA, all Federal Reserve Notes (one dollars [21], five dollars [3], ten dollars) (25), also Silver Certificate one dollar, Series 1957B and United States Note two dollars, Series 1963A. *One Indonesian note poor, otherwise very good - good very fine.* (74)

\$140

2540

World banknotes, including Brunei, Germany, Great Britain, Guyana, Jamaica, Kenya, Papua New Guinea, Zambia. *The majority of banknotes are German, poor - uncirculated.* (218)

\$170

2541

World banknotes, including Burma, Cambodia, India, Laos, Myanmar, Poland. *Poor - uncirculated.* (240)

\$130

2542

World banknotes, including Canada, China, Egypt, France, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Libya, Taiwan, USA. *Poor - uncirculated.* (415)

\$170

- 2543
World banknotes, Canada, ten dollars, fifty dollars (P.102, 98); Fiji, ten, twenty and fifty dollars (P.106-108); Papua New Guinea, twenty kina (P.36) (10), one hundred kina (P.43) (4); Singapore, five dollars (P.47), ten dollars (P.11, 40), twenty dollars (P.12), twenty five dollars (P.4), fifty dollars (P.30). *Good fine - uncirculated.* (25)
\$400
- 2544
World banknotes, Ceylon ten and fifty cents, 1st February 1942 (P.43, 45), one rupee, 1st February 1941 (P.34); China, Japanese Occupation, two hundred yuan, 1943 (P.J24B). *Good - very good.* (4)
\$40
- 2545
World, Ceylon, The Government of Ceylon, Colombo, 1st September 1927, two rupees H/70 95889 (P.21a); Great Britain, British Armed Forces special vouchers, 2nd Series, (1948), one pound AA/8 837195/6 (2), (1958), five pounds EE/1 384595/6 (2) (P.M22a [2], 23 [2]) (4); 3rd Series, (1956), one pound E/1 822695/6 (P.M29) (2); 4th Series, (1962), one pound K/2 328495/6 (P.M36a) (2); 6th Series, (1972), five new pence (2), ten new pence DD/10 002495/6 (2), fifty new pence B/1 353995/6 (2) (P.M44 [2], 45 [2], 46 [2]) (6), all numbered special vouchers are consecutive pairs; also Philippines, Iloilo emergency currency five pesos, 1941 (P.S307A). *The first with pin holes and a few foxing spots, otherwise fine, the special vouchers uncirculated, the last very poor.* (16)
\$70
- 2546
World banknotes, including Ceylon, Hong Kong, Hungary, Japan, Philippines, Thailand. *Poor - very fine.* (253)
\$180
- 2547
World banknotes, includes, Cuba, one hundred pesos, 1959, Specimen (P.93s1); Lithuania, ten centauru, one, two five, ten, and fifty litaurai, 1991; Russia, USSR, five kopecks, 1965. *Uncirculated.* (8)
\$100
- 2548
World banknotes, assorted issues including Great Britain, ten shillings (P.368c)(3), (P.373a,b); Japan, Hong Kong, Malaysia, New Zealand, one pound (P.159d)(3), one dollar (P.169d)(2), (P.169c)(3); Nigeria, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Trinidad & Tobago, Zambia. *Poor - extremely fine.* (128)
\$150
- 2549
World banknotes, an assortment in two albums, includes Great Britain, J.S. Forde, ten shillings (P.373), one pound, K.O. Peppiat five pounds, G.M. Gill (P.378) (Unc), a small variety of British Armed Forces vouchers; French Pacific Territories, five hundred and one thousand francs (1992) (P.1,2) (Unc); New Zealand one and two dollars (P.172, 173); Northern Ireland, one pound (1977), A.S.J. O'Neill (P.61b) (Unc); other album contains a variety of Eastern European, Balkan and Baltic nations banknotes from the later half of the twentieth century, all extremely fine - uncirculated. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 150)
\$250
- 2550
World banknotes, an accumulation including India, Indonesia, Netherlands Indies, Pakistan, South Vietnam, Vietnam. *Poor - uncirculated.* (261)
\$120
- 2551
World banknotes, an assortment, includes, Ireland, one pound and five pounds (2) (P.70d, 71e, 75b); Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds (P.119b) (uncirculated); Clydsdale Bank PLC, five pounds (P.208c) (uncirculated); The Royal Bank of Scotland Ltd, one pound (P.337) (nearly very fine), The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, five pounds (p.346); also European pre Euro banknotes from various countries, a selection of Middle Eastern and South East Asian banknotes. *In an album, good very fine - uncirculated.* (61)
\$150
- 2552
World Banknotes, mostly Russia, 1915-1917, plus bonds, 1922-1927, a few China, Fiji, and Australian petrol ration tickets (12), 2 Gallons NSW (blue, 10, black, 2). *Poor - very fine.* (70)
\$150
- 2553
World banknotes, an assortment of countries and denominations from South East Asia, South Asia and Mid Eastern nations. *Mostly uncirculated.* (101)
\$300
- 2554
World banknotes, an assortment, a variety of countries from Asia, Africa, Europe, North and South America, various denominations. *In four albums, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 220)
\$200
- 2555
Banknotes from Around the World, Collector Series of Specimen banknotes, issued by the Franklin Mint in conjunction with Thomas De La Rue and Company London, includes Bahrain, Botswana, Dominican Republic, one to one thousand pesos oro, undated (1974) (P.CS1, 99-106); Ghana, Gibraltar, one pound - twenty pounds, 1975 (P.CS1, 20a, 21a, 22, 23a); Ireland, Jersey, one pound - twenty pounds, undated (1978) (P.CS1); Malta, one - ten liri, undated, (1979) (P.CS1); Mauritius, five pounds - fifty rupees, undated (1978) (P.CS1); Swaziland, Tonga. *Housed in a brown album, uncirculated.* (73)
\$850

Tenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

New Zealand Banknotes



2556*

Bank of New Zealand, second issue, uniface black and white proofs of the front and back, twenty pounds, Nelson, pencilled 29th January 1862 (P.S181; L.441; Robb D22). *Fine or better. (2)*

\$500

Ex Keith Austin Collection.



2557*

Bank of New Zealand, second issue, uniface black and white printer's proof, ten pounds, Invercargill, pencilled To this from Wellington 31st July/62 (P.5183; L.443; Robb D52). *Repairs (with photocopy of before), otherwise slight staining good fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Keith Austin Collection.



2558*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, 1st day of October 1926, A 942,686, straight bank name, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (C.D911a; P.S232a). *Creases, folds and damage to the margins, trimmed at left with inked number on back, otherwise very good.*

\$480



2559*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington 1st October 1929, No A397,373, arched bank name, black serial numbers (Robb.D841d; L.469; P.S235). *Very fine.*

\$2,800



2560*

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, ten pounds, Wellington 1 October 1927, No.097219, curved bank name, black serial numbers, uniform issue (L.471, P.S237). *Light creases and corner fold bottom left corner, otherwise good very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,500



2561*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, number letter, OA 821178, first prefix of type (158b). *Extremely fine*.

\$280

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 103 (lot 2743).

2562
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, number letter, OJ 407294, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), number letter, 8J 345301 (Robb.R.215, 217b; L.618, 628; P.158b, d). *Fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$80

Ex David Hope Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 4166).



2563*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson, 1955-56, one pound, J/3 895581 (P.159b). *Uncirculated*.

\$200

2564
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, letter number AO 761975 (Robb.R.243; L.623; P.160b). *Good extremely fine*.

\$280

Ex Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95B (lot 2771).



2565*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-1956), five pounds, letter number, A5 106288 (P.160b). *Very fine*.

\$100

2566
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, JL 464453 (P.160d) (good extremely fine); Papua New Guinea, two kina, 1995 (P.15), twentieth anniversary, special issue in folder (3). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

2567
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, ten shillings, R.N. Fleming (P.158c) (2); one pound, R.N. Fleming (P.159c) (2). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$150

2568
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 9B 045815/6 consecutive pair (Robb.R.217b; L.628; P.158d). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$180

Ex Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95B (lot 2756).

2569
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N. Fleming, 1967-1968, one dollar, OA 000035 (P.163a), first serial prefix; D.L. Wilks, 19689975, twenty dollars, BK 221543/4 (P.167b), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$200



2570*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L. Wilks signature (1968-1975), one dollar star replacement note, OC 005094* (P.163b). *Bright colour to note with folds and creases, small yellow mark on front of note, also light ink spot on back, fine*.

\$1,500



2571*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks, 1968-1975, two dollars, OAO 092704* (P.164b). *Crisp, nearly extremely fine and rare prefix.*

\$1,500



2575*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-1977) ten dollars, 99C 104256* (P.166c) star note. *Good very fine.*

\$200



2572*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L. Wilks, (1968-1975), twenty dollars, YJ 001142/3* (P.167b star) consecutive pair of star notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

2573

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, star replacement notes, D.L.Wilks, two dollars, 9Y0 (P.164b); R.L.Knight, two dollars, 9Y1 (P.164c); H.R.Hardie, two dollars 9Y2, 9Y3 (3) (P.164 d); one dollar, type II, AA 005209, 14, 21, 27/8, 37 (P.169a) (6); five dollars, type II, JA 00681/2, 4/8, 93/4 (P.171a); D.T.Brash, five dollars, ZZ 026275/6 (P.177c). *First and second extremely fine, others uncirculated.* (23)

\$400

2574

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, star replacement notes, one dollar R.L. Knight (1975-77) Y91 497925* (EF), H.R. Hardie (1977-81) AA 115099* (EF); five dollars, H.R. Hardie (1977-81) 991619084* (EF); also one dollars, R.L. Knight and H.R.Hardie; two dollars, D.L. Wilks (1968-75); ten dollars, D.T Brash (2000) millennium commemorative. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

2576

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-1989) ten dollars, NB 915012*; NB 916410/2* (P.172b) single and trio of star notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$350



2577*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T. Russell (1985-1989), one hundred dollars, YAD 300155 (Robb.472; P.175b). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

2578

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T. Russell, (1985-89), one hundred dollars, three letters, YAD 658438 (Robb.472; P.175b). *A 2mm tear in bottom margin, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$180

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



2579*

Lachlan & Waterloo Mills Company, ten Spanish dollars, Sydney 18 (MVR p.43, fig.42), specimen reprint c1888 original issue 1822-5. *Thin, piece out of lower left corner, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

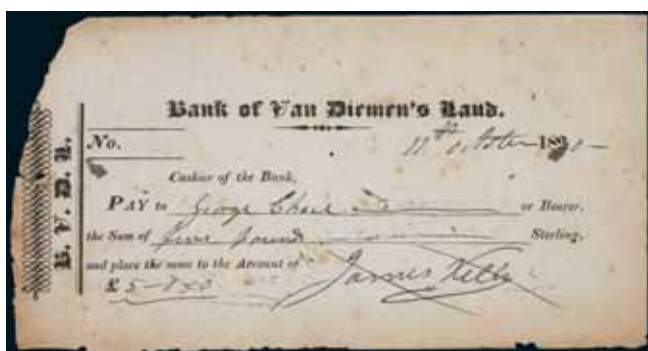
\$1,000



2580*

Lachlan & Waterloo Mills' Company, twenty Spanish dollars 18. (MVR fig.41, p.42). Originals issued 1822-5, this unissued proof was printed in c1888 from the original plates engraved by Samuel Clayton. *Slight thin, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200



2581*

Bank of Van Diemen's Land, cheque, 11th October 1826 for five pounds signed by James Kelly. *Top left corner torn, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$70



2582*

(Van Diemen's Land), Bill of Exchange for five hundred pounds sterling, second of exchange, to The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, London, from (Hobart Town), 22nd May 1838, No 8119, payable to Mr John Dunn Esq., signed by A. Moodie. *Thin toned paper, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$650



2583*

Bank of Australia, Lottery Ticket, issued in Sydney Oct. 19, 1848, and drawn on Jan 1, 1849, No. 3209, in the Equitable Plan of Partition of the properties of the Bank of Australia, made out to William Henry Breton per J. Blaxland, signed by four Directors and printed on 'SYDNEY BANKING COMPANY' watermarked paper, imprint on lower right of 'H.C. Jervis Sc.', endorsed on the back by 'J. Blaxland'. *Centre hole and thirteen other holes, many folds and creases, nearly fine, very rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77, (Lot 2779), Sale 57 (Lot 3332) and Sale 56 (lot 3053).

The Bank of Australia was established by John Macarthur and business associates on 8th June 1826. After a healthy start the bank failed on 2nd March 1843. The liquidation of the Bank of Australia resulted in the remaining assets of the bank being disposed of by lottery. Plans for a second lottery in April, 1849 were objected to by the government and it did not take place.



2584*

Messrs. George Lloyd and Company, one pound, Sydney 1st August 1854, No.10176, imprint "H.C. Jervis, Engraver and Printer, Pitt Street, Sydney", issued at Lloyd's Rooms, City Mart, George St., Sydney, signature of George A. Lloyd lower right, entd. by J[ohn] Jones?, (Marks, p.145 and opposite plate). *Creases, missing almost complete left border, extensive irregular edges, folds and minor tears, otherwise good - very good and extremely rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 3263).

This is a recently discovered example of this interesting note with an account of the issue by Percy J. Marks "The History of Paper Currency in Australia" in The Royal Australian Historical Society, Journal and Proceedings, 1919 Vol.V Part III pp.105-151, particularly on p.145 where he notes...'Messrs. George Lloyd and Company, of the City Mart, George street, issued a pound note dated 1854, engraved by H.C. Jervis. It is after the style of the Australian Bank NotesIt has several symbolical designs, (vignettes). The founder of this firm, Mr. George Alfred Lloyd was born in London in 1815, and came to Sydney in 1834. He opened a business establishment at Hinton, on the Hunter River, but in 1840 came to Sydney and set up business as an auctioneer. He entered Parliament, and was the first Postmaster-General in the Parkes Ministry, and afterwards held other portfolios. In 1887 he was appointed a Member of the Legislative Council; and died in 1897.'

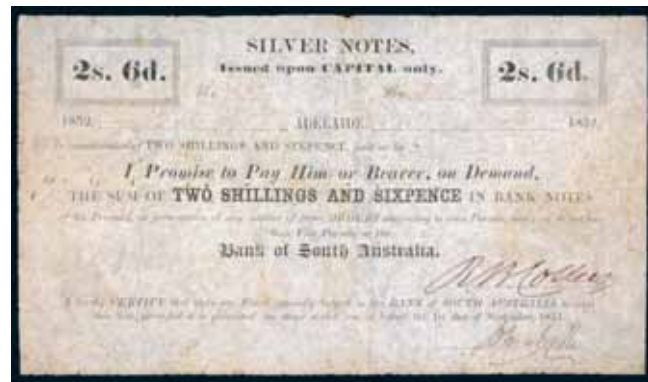


2585*

The Patent Copper Company, Adelaide, five shillings sterling, London, 1st MAY 1850, printer's proof of proposed note issue printed on card, (This note illustrated Vort Ronald.. Shiplaster..p.76). *Some foxing, otherwise very fine and possibly unique.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2895) and previously Sale 61 (lot 4787).



2586*

R.B. Colley, Adelaide, two shillings and sixpence, currency note, November 3, 1852 (1852 printed), no. 502, on uncertain watermarked paper, signed by R.B. Colley, and on behalf of the Bank of South Australia D. Melville (?), stating on front 'Silver Notes, Issued upon Capital only, In consideration of TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE paid me by I Promise to Pay Him or Bearer, on Demand, the sum of TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE in Bank Notes of this Province, on presentation of any number of these Orders amounting to even Pounds, here; or to not less than Five Pounds at the Bank of South Australia.' A further endorsement follows from the bank and signed, black on white (Vort Ronald p.20, Fig. 24, illustrates a similar example, type illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.33). *Some folds and creases, minor discolouration on front and back, otherwise good fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1621) from the Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, and previously from Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 2685).

This silver note was designed to fill the gap between the low denomination notes like the Temple Tavern twopence and the gold pound. The wording on this note is different from most earlier notes by indicating that it is not a note without backing but issued upon Capital only. The base of the note further certifies that there are funds lodged in the Bank of South Australia to meet this note, provided it is presented on or before the 1st day of September 1854. Not much is known of Richard Bowen Colley except that he was born in England in 1820 and died at Glenelg in 1875. He reached Adelaide in 1848 and was mayor of Glenelg in 1856. By profession he appears to have been an accountant and was auditor of the Corporation of the City of Adelaide for some years. The 'Silver Notes' that Colley issued were for 2/6, 5/- and 10/- and were issued between September and December 1852 to a value of £5,000. Another interesting historical note issued in a year and place important to Australian numismatics.



2587*

Temple Tavern, Adelaide, Twopence, currency note, August 10, 1852 (printed date), no. 267, on unwatermarked paper, signed by E.Solomon, stating on front 'I Promise to pay the bearer, on demand, the sum of TWOPENCE in cash here, Or, if required, any number of these Notes amounting to even Pounds, in Bank Notes of this Province', Dark blue on light blue, (this note illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster ..p.109). *Four major folds and several minor folds, some discolouration on back, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1620) from the Dr.Alan Nicholson Collection.

The issue is very similar to the E.J.F.Crawford issue for the Hindmarsh Hotel for five shillings (see illustration p.52, Australian Numismatic Journal, 1976). An interesting historical note issued in a year and place important to Australian numismatics.



2588*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, black and white proofs of one and five pounds, no domicile, pencilled from this and from this 13th Novr/62, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, patent Hardened Steel Plate (MVR type 1b). *Corner repairs, otherwise very fine and rare with photocopies of before repaired state. (2)*

\$300

Ex Keith Austin Collection.



2589*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, black and white uniface proof, five pounds, Brisbane (MVR type 1b), stamped SPECIMEN. *Stains, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

Ex Keith Austin Collection.



lot 2590 next page

2590*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, black and white uniface proofs of Sydney five pounds; another but for West Maitland, stamped SPECIMEN, another but for ten pounds Grafton/New South Wales, stamped SPECIMEN (all three MVR type 1b). *Last two with repairs and staining, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$600

Ex Keith Austin Collection.



2591*

The Australian Joint Stock Bank Limited, Sydney (New South Wales), printer's proof of back on paper, black and white, one pound, Sydney, June 27th 1893 pencilled below, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, Ltd. London, (MVR fig.48, type 4b). *Toned, with minor discolouration, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$420



2592*

The Bank of Australasia, black and white uniface proofs, five pounds, Ipswich, Moreton Bay or Sydney, pencilled from this 28th July 1863 (MVR type 1c). *Inked calculations on the back, nearly very fine and very rare issue before Queensland was formed in 1859.*

\$500

Ex Keith Austin Collection.



2593*

The Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white proof, five pounds, Ipswich or Brisbane, 11th August 1863 (MVR type 2a). *Repairs, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Keith Austin Collection.



2594*

The Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white proofs, fifty pounds, Hobart Town, pencilled September 14th 1863 (MVR type 2a); ten pounds, Hobart 13th Sept. 1888, pencilled Nov 6th 1888, three punch hole cancellation (MVR type 2c). *Water stain on first, second mount marks on back and on card with cut corners, otherwise very fine or better.* (2)

\$500

Ex Keith Austin Collection.



2595*
The Bank of Australasia, black and white uniface proofs, one, twenty and fifty pounds, Launceston or at Hobart Town (MVR type 2a), first pencilled To This May 4th 1868, second Augt 31st 1863, third Sept 12th 1863. *Some staining, otherwise very fine or better.* (3)

\$600

Ex Keith Austin Collection.



2596*

Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, 18- (c1858), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, specimen stamped in Directors reserve, '19th May 1854' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 7c). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$900



2597*

Bank of New South Wales, specimen twenty pounds, Melbourne, Victoria dated 18-, perforated specimen of Skipper and East in manager reserve (MVR 7). *Guillotined close to margin on the right, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,800

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company.



2598*

Bank of New South Wales, uniface specimen one pound Sydney 19, perforated specimen C Skipper and East (MVR 7f). *Good very fine.*

\$1,500



2599*

Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, Sydney 18--, A/A 274515 (MVR 7c). *Flattened of folds, rust stains, two holes, paper cracks, five pin holes, nearly fine.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company.



2600*

The City Bank, black and white printer's proof on card, one pound, Sydney 26th January 1865 (MVR 1), imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co., Engravers, London, blue ink stamped specimen with three punch hole cancellation. *Extremely fine or better and very rare.*

\$1,500



2601*

The Colonial Bank of Australasia, black and white printer's proof on card, one pound, Melbourne, 30th June 1872, imprint W.K. & A.R. Johnston, Edinburgh (MVR3a), four punch hole cancellation. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000



2602*

The Colonial Bank of Australasia, printer's proof one pound, Melbourne, 30th June 1872, third issue, imprint W. & A.K. Johnson, Edinburgh (MVR 3a), on board. *As issued uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000



lot 2603 part



2603*

The Commercial Bank of Tasmania Limited, black and white uniface proofs of one and five pounds, Launceston, 1st January 18 pencilled To This 15th Jan'y/83 (MVR 2c). *Signature panels cut cancelled, otherwise very fine or better.* (2)

\$600

Ex Keith Austin Collection.



2605*

The Federal Bank of Australia Limited, specimen twenty pounds on cardboard, Melbourne, 1st June 18-, printed on front only, number not noted on note, imprint of Sands & McDougall, engravers, Melbourne (type illustrated Vort Ronald p.163, Fig.174). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000



2604*

English, Scottish and Australian Chartered Bank, black and white uniface proofs on card of the centre of the backs (of one pound), pencilled 15th Dec /86 on both, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co, London. *One toned, glue marks on back in four corners, very fine or better.* (2)

\$150

Ex Keith Austin Collection.



2606*

Government of New South Wales, (Sydney), Treasury note, one pound, uniface, undated (c1893), No.23409, imprint of 'Sydney: Charles Potter, Government Printer' (MVR fig196, p186). *Folds and creases, pin hole top left corner, good fine and extremely rare.*

\$9,000

Due to a banking crisis in 1893, all banks in Sydney closed their doors with the exception of the Union Bank, The Bank of Australasia, the Bank of New South Wales and the City Bank of Sydney. As the banknotes from all the failed banking institutions had no value and emergency notes issued could not be trusted there resulted in a total loss of confidence by the public in banknotes. The Government of New South Wales stepped in and issued Treasury Notes (backed by the Government) as an emergency issue. Only one pound notes were issued although other denominations were projected to be printed. The act for the note issue was repealed in April 1894. Numbers 1 (Cancelled, and formerly in Mitchell Library but stolen 1978, now recovered and returned), 4, 5 and 8, are known low numbers, other higher numbers such as this one are also known. Percy Marks commented that in June 1917 Treasury Note No.1 the first issued was presented to the Treasury for payment and it was presented to the Mitchell Library by the Minister. As a method of control to prevent forgery the signatures are in different coloured ink, blue and green (the later colour was very limited and used generally in Government circles only).

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 129) and Caldwell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 118B (lot 4245).



2607*

The National Bank of Australasia Limited, specimen one pound, Melbourne, 1st June 1895, 200001/225000; specimen five pounds, Melbourne, undated, top left margin O/2969 March 1913, printer's inked note, Y 400001/Y 500000; specimen ten pounds, Melbourne, 1st January 1906, top left printer's inked note, 1st Feb 1906, 025001/027500, each note in set with long left margin and each perforated specimen, by Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers & C. London (MVR 4M). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$11,000

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company.



2608*

The Oriental Banking Corporation, one pound, Sydney, 2nd February 1874 524292 (MVR type 10), imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London. *Old paper tape repair on back to hold vertical centre fold separation, otherwise fine and rare, sold with a Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Sydney 1st October 1872 A/A 666404 (MVR 7), right hand half only, otherwise very good*. (2)

\$750

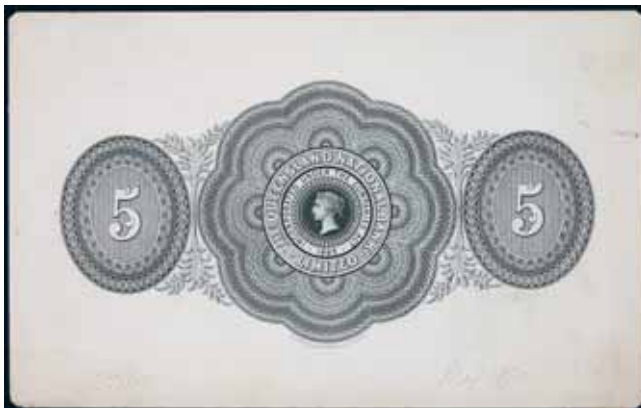
Discovered concealed in a cigar box in an estate belonging to a bank employee.



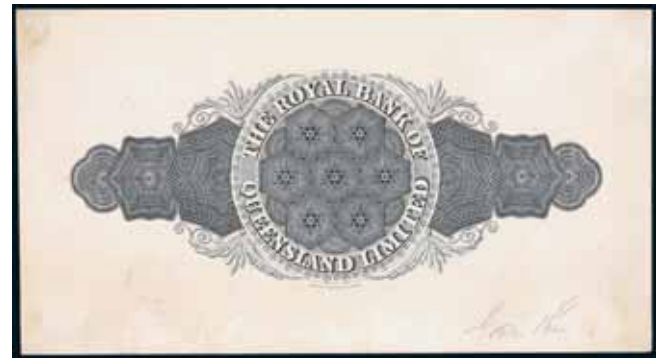
2609*
The Queensland National Bank Limited, black and white uniface proofs, five and ten pounds, Brisbane 1st January 1873 (MVR.1a). *Repairs, otherwise good fine.* (2)

\$400

Ex Keith Austin Collection.



lot 2610 part



part

2610*

The Queensland National Bank Limited, black and white proofs of the backs of one pound, (2nd plate) December 1875 in pencil; five pounds (2nd plate) May 1876, another From only pencilled, The Royal Bank of Queensland Limited pencilled From this black and white proof of back, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co, London. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine and very rare.* (4)

\$600

Ex Keith Austin Collection.



2611*

Queensland Government, Queensland Treasury note, five pounds, uniface black and white printer's proof (MVR.1), Brisbane 2nd January 1899. "To this Jan 5th 1899" written in pencil on lower right. *Trimmed, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2612

Queensland Government, black and white uniface proof, five pounds, Brisbane 2nd June 1893, cut cancelled, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co, London (MVR.1). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Keith Austin Collection.



2613*
South Australian Banking Company, uniface specimen, twenty pounds, Adelaide - imprint Batho and Bingley Lombard Street London. *On thick paper or card, printed c1847, good extremely fine and extremely rare, unlisted by M. Vort Ronald, see page 100.*

\$5,000



2614*
The River Don Trading Coy Limited, twenty five shillings, River Don, Tasmania, black and white calabash No 3822 c Nov 3 1887, payable at Bank of Van Diemen's Land, Launceston (MVR page 87, **this note**). *Has been cleaned, limp paper but full note, very good and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2909).



2615*
Thomas Edwards, ten pounds, Adelaide 1861, skit or advertising note of the engraver Thomas Edwards of Melbourne and Adelaide (**this note** illustrated in Vort-Ronald Miscellaneous p37). *Tear in top right corner and pin hole, otherwise very fine and very rare, a most curious piece.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2905).



2616*
Adelaide Royal Bank, fifty pounds, Adelaide 1861, imprint Boot & Clements 7 Mark Lane London advertising note (see MVR page 9 of Pedigrees). *Tears, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$480



2617*
The Eagle Tobacco Company Ltd., 237 Clarence Street Sydney, good for sixpence no.1295, Sultan Navy Cut Tobacco, written in crayon "Paid Cash 12/3/96", with outer legend on all four margins, (**this note** illustrated Vort Ronald Miscellaneous .. p.35). *Pin and spike holes, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2911).

The Eagle Tobacco Company Limited, tobacco and cigar merchants, manufacturers and importers, operated out of premises at 237-239 Clarence Street and at 376 Kent Street, Sydney. It came into being in 1892 incorporating the late Saywell's Tobacco Co Ltd. The Saywell family traded as retail tobacconists and importers and wholesalers from the early 1870s in central Sydney in a number of premises. A Frederick Eagle also traded in central Sydney in a number of premises. A Frederick Eagle also traded as tobacconist. Perhaps this company represented a merger of the two interests. The Eagle Tobacco Company went into liquidation in 1898.



2618*

Lane Brothers, Bank of Good Value, West Maitland, New South Wales, Discount note, issued at Cheapside West Maitland, one shilling coupon as a discount for every one pound worth of goods purchased by bearer, dated 1893 (sic, from shilling dated 1893 but error type for this date), no watermark, green on white with brown band/brown and green on white (**this note** illustrated in Vort-Ronald Miscellaneous p43). *Many pin holes, several creases, otherwise good fine and very rare, possibly unique.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 260 part) and Dr Alan Nicholson Collection Pt II (lot 603) and Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2841).

2619

M. Goulston, Practical Tailor, 8 Queen Victoria Market Buildings, George Street, near Market Street, Sydney, New South Wales, advertising note after the design of a Bank of New South Wales one hundred pounds note. Central legend states 'BANQUE DE LA MODE. On demand I promise to give Bearer full value in Clothing for ONE HUNDRED POUNDS Sterling. SYDNEY laid out with me, June 3rd 1898', Entd. Geo B Mason - M Goulston, proprietor. Additional details about the firm are printed on the back, Printed by P. Offer, Printer, 41 Queen Victoria Markets, Sydney, on watermarked paper, No.485142, (similar note illustrated Vort Ronald..Miscellaneous..p.42). *Green on white paper, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$300

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



2620*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915) No. M 628766 C (R.2e). *Crisp and original paper, some discolouring, otherwise good very fine and rare thus.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 681) and Caldwell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 118B (lot 4276).



2621*

Ten shillings, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) A/48 771100 (R.6). *Flattened, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Caldwell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 118B (lot 4281).



2622*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/6 066776 (R.7). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Bruce Smart Collection, sealed in a PMG holder as 40EF EPQ.



2623*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/4 616085 (R.7). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, three small holes, good fine.*

\$300



2624*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/32 966851 (R.7). *Very good.*

\$200

2625

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.7, 12-15, 17 (2)). *Fair - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150



2626*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/37 785728 (R.8a), *thick signature. Limp paper, otherwise good fine and very scarce.*

\$700

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 535) and Sale 24A (lot 443).



lot 2627

2627*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), B/41 038072/3 (R.8b), *thin signature, consecutive pair. Creases and folds, good fine - very fine.* (2)

\$2,000



2628*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/42 156048 (R.8b) *thin signature. Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,800

Ex J.Cox Collection from Greg McDonald with his ticket holder.



2629*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/33 705436 (R.10). *Flattened of folds and creases, 2mm tear front right side, nearly very fine.*

\$500



2630*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/51 417388 (R.10). *Good fine.*

\$300

2631

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/28 331048 (R.10). *Flattened, slightly trimmed, 1mm tear top edge and small tears on lower edge, good fine.*

\$250



2632*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/18 638249 (R.11). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Jagdards c2010.

2633

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/51 524086 (R.11). *Three vertical folds, small stains in front right side margin, very fine.*

\$250

2634

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.12, 13, 14, 17). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

2635

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1961), (R.12, 14 (2), 17 (3), 17s AE/98 75776*). *Very good - extremely fine.* (7)

\$250

2636

Ten shillings, Armitage/Macfarlane (1942), G/19 639896 (R.13); Coombs/Watt (1949), A/12 658133 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/36 799896 (R.15). *Very fine; good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$300



2637*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952), B/21 040471/3 (R.15), three consecutive notes. *Crisp, virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

2638

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/47 622411 (R.15). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

2639

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952), B/28, B/29 (R.15)(2), (1954), AD/63, AE/49 (R.16)(2), (1961), AF/57, AH/00, 16, 23, 36 (R.17)(5). *Fifth nearly fine, sixth and seventh with tone spots, otherwise very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$250

2640

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954), AC/52 175219 (R.16). *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

2641

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/11 227747/50; AD/82 093198 (R.16) four consecutive notes and a single. *Centre bends, otherwise crisp originals, good extremely fine.* (5)

\$150



2642*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/81 566285/90 (R.16) six consecutive notes. *Centre folds, otherwise crisp originals, good extremely fine.* (6)

\$200



2643*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/90 928055/7 (R.17), three consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)
\$230

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.

2644

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/60 224396 (R.17). *Crisp note, two creases front top to side, extremely fine*.
\$100

2645

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/65 512918 (R.12); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/23 014669, A/28 195248 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/95 491485/7 (R.17) consecutive run of three notes; one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P/99 915579 (R.30a); Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/57 695675 (R.33); (1961) HK/03 450989, HK/58 648665 (R.34b); ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/20 432763 (R.59). *Good - very fine*. (11)
\$120

2646

Ten shillings, Sheehan / McFarlane (1939) to ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.12, 16, 26, 28, 29(2), 30a(2), 30b(2), 31(2), 32(2), 33(2), 34b, 45, 46(5), 47(3), 48(2), 60). *Fair - very fine*. (30)
\$600

2647

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/49 033498 (R.13); one pound (1942) H/92 429716, K/37 540447 (R.30). *The first note trimmed, second note with tears in top and bottom margins, very good - good fine*. (2)
\$150

2648

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/33 115436 (R.14); one pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/73 207706 (R.31). *Very fine; extremely fine*. (2)
\$200

2649

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.14, 46, 50, 63). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)
\$200

2650

Ten shillings, one pound and five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15, 32 pair X/39 526647/8, 48). *Flat, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)
\$300



part

2651*

Ten shillings to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1953-1961) (R.17 AH/02 pair, 33 HC/87 pair, 34b HI/96, 49 TA/45, 50 TC/02, 62 WA/06 pair). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (9)
\$750

2652

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.16) (VF), (1961) (R.17) (2) (gVF); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.34a) (nVF), (1961) (R.34b) (2) (F, VF); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.50) (F); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.63) (gF). *Fine - good very fine*. (8)
\$250



part

2653*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/52 381258 (R.16); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/81 448546 (R.33), (1961) HJ/47 827380 (R.34b); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/52 490903 (R.50); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/14 726355 (R.62) (nUnc). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)
\$400

2654

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/21 749875 (R.17); one pound (1961) HJ/53 662799 (R.34b); five pounds (1961) TC/96 371786 (R.50); ten pounds (1954) WA/07 860289 (R.62), (1960) WA/33 944115 (R.63). *Good - very fine*. (5)
\$250

2655

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/27 951147, AF/38 413969, AG/06 852340, AG/29 776382, AG/60 950591, AG/34 413520 (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/02 883925, HD/58 325389, HF/46 727918 (R.33); (1961) HH/16 110627, HH/21 220205 (R.34a), HJ/14 381894, HJ/16 154739, HJ/37 755350 (R.34b). Fine - nearly extremely fine. (R.14)

\$200



2656*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on The Commercial Bank of Tasmania Limited, one pound, Launceston, January 1910, C 250557, superscribed number A 522447 (R.S33(b)). Heavy folds, tears along top, limp paper badly worn and faded, bottom left corner off and rejoined, fair; excessively rare, only two others known, none in public collections.

\$3,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 538) and Caldwell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 118B (lot 4259).



2657*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No 303833 S (R.18d). Good very fine and very rare in this condition.

\$4,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald.



lot 2658

2658*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/15 482793 (R.23a) with imprint. Toned, semi-limp paper, otherwise very fine or better and rare thus.

\$1,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.

2659

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/61 907484 (R.24). Flattened of folds and creases, slightly trimmed, good fine.

\$250

2660

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) to Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.25, 27, 30a and 30b). Nearly fine; good fine; nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine. (4)

\$250



2661*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/8 523245 (R.26). Crisp, nearly uncirculated.

\$1,500



2662*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/15 209072 (R.26). Slightly toned paper, semi-crisp, nearly uncirculated.

\$1,200



2663*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), K/15 460483/4 (R.26) consecutive pair. Nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$1,500



2664*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/16 771507 (R.26).
Crisp, extremely fine.

\$400



2665*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/17 630741 (R.26).
Good very fine.

\$400



2666*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/22 439028
(R.26). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$300

2667

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) to Coombs/Wilson
(1961) (R.26, 29, 31, 32, 34b). *Very good - good extremely
fine. (5)*

\$250



2668*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932), K/87 185584 (R.27b),
thin signature. *Flat, very fine or better.*

\$500



2669*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/70 244921 (R.28)
consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Jaggards c2010.



2670*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/8 798710 (R.28).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$800



2671*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), N/6 849701 (R.28).
Centre fold, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$350



2672*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/26 101147 (R.28).
Good very fine.

\$350



2675*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/96 926780/1
(R.29) consecutive pair. Nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$1,000



2673*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/59 138027 (R.28).
Very fine.

\$150



2676*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/51 620228 (R.29).
Good extremely fine.

\$180



2674*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938), O/28 364982/3
(R.29), consecutive pair. Uncirculated. (2)

\$1,200



2677*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), J/51 790342/3
(R.30a), consecutive pair. Nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3234).



2678*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), J/25 339085/7 (R.30b), three consecutive notes. *Centre folds, otherwise extremely fine.* (3)

\$400

2679

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), H/0 174342 (R.30a). *Crisp, extremely fine or better.*

\$100

2680

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), J/64 524902 (R.30b). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

2681

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/43 726555 (R.38); Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/57 518173 (R.34b). *First note with folds and creases, 2mm tear in bottom margin, good fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2682

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/95 273128 (R.31). *Good very fine.*

\$60

2683

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/96 025941 (R.31). *Good very fine.*

\$60

2684

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/96 273349, W/10 129479 (R.31). *Very fine.* (2)

\$80



2685*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952), W/97 561067/8 (R.32), consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



2686*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953), HD/81 038496/7 (R.33), consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2687

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33); (1961) pair and two singles (R.34b). *One with ink smudges, extremely fine or better.* (5)

\$150

2688

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) prefixes HA/68, HA/20, HB/39, HD/72 (2); (1961) HI/09 pair, HI/65 (R.34). *Centre folds, otherwise crisp originals, good extremely fine.* (8)

\$300

2689

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953), HD/12 866853; another HD/29; (1961) HH/27, HI/15, HI/43, HI/94, HJ/16, HJ/21, HJ/98, HK/18, HK/29, HK/35, HK/57, HK/60 (R.34a, b). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (15)

\$200



2690*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HJ/86 783745/6 (R.34b), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$240



2692*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HK/50 116089/90 (R.34a), consecutive pair. *Faint tone spots, flattened, some folds, good very fine*. (2)

\$160

Ex John Wilson Collection.

2693

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HJ/97, HK/28, HK/44 (R.34b). *Extremely fine or better*. (3)

\$120

2694

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/25 405638 (R.26); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/40 183153 (R.63). *Fine; nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

Both notes in separate folders issued by Downie's.

2695

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/14 835337 (R.26); Coombs/Wilson (1953) prefixes HA/03; HB/33, 57, 90; HD/94, 99 (R.33), also New Zealand five pounds Hanna (1940) 3/W 683605. *Fair - fine*. (8)

\$100

2696

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.29, 30a, 31 (2), 32); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WP/21 (R.62), (1960), WA/34 (R.63). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (7)

\$200

2697

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953), HE/72 036702 (R.33); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WA/03 494310, (1960), WA/47 928267 (R.62, 63) (2). *All with some foxing, the last with a small nick at top edge, otherwise very good - good very fine*. (3)

\$100



2691*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/33 907167/74 (R.34) eight consecutive notes. *Centre folds, otherwise crisp originals, good extremely fine*. (8)

\$400

2698

One, five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954-1961) (R.346, 50, 62, WA/00 first prefix), one dollar (R.78 (5)).
Fair - nearly uncirculated. (8)

\$100



2701*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924), Q/3 216743 (R.38a).
Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$12,000

Ex John Wilson Collection, from Downies Sale, June 1995 (lot 400), IAG January 1996 (lot 150), Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 3360).

2699*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914), V 768493 (R.36bL), last serial prefix. *Very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$12,000

Ex John Wilson Collection, from Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49B (lot 1758).



2702*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924), Q/4 746270 (R.38a) black signature. *Repaired tear; otherwise good fine.*

\$650



2700*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 684941 E (R.37b).
Limp paper; trimmed on left side, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$1,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald earlier ex Status Sale April 1997 (lot 420).

2703*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927), Q/9 129183 (R.39).
Very fine.

\$220

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 176).



2704*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/8 654625 (R.40F), first prefix. *Good fine*.

\$1,000



2708*

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/33 268656 (R.45). *Extremely fine or better*.

\$900



2705*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/21 419573 (R.42). *Flattened and trimmed, very fine*.

\$400



2709*

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/32 631596 (R.45). *Crisp note, three vertical folds, very fine*.

\$200



2706*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/13 991830 (R.44b) white face of King. *Good very fine*.

\$2,000



2710*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941), R/54 445281 (R.46). *Light centre fold, crisp extremely fine or better*.

\$200

In a holder by PMG as 35 choice very fine.



2707*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/16 572384 (R.44b), white face. *Very fine*.

\$650

2711

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/59 899207/9 (R.46) Coombs/Watt (1949) S/1 895022; S/14 024111 (R.47). *Crisp good very fine; very fine; nearly very fine*. (3)

\$200



2712*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/4 402136/7 (R.47) consecutive pair. *Centre bends otherwise crisp originals, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



2715*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/16 227029/31 (R.47) three consecutive notes. *Centre folds, otherwise crisp originals, good extremely fine.* (3)

\$450



2713*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/19 321286/7 (R.47) consecutive pair. *Centre folds, otherwise crisp originals, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



2716*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949), R/90 927122 (R.47). *Centre fold, otherwise crisp extremely fine.*

\$200



2714*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/17 749821/3 (R.47) three consecutive notes. *Centre bends, otherwise crisp originals, good extremely fine.* (3)

\$450



2718*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/55 886193 (R.48). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



2719*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/38 612210/2 (R.48) three consecutive notes. *Centre bends or folds, otherwise crisp originals, good extremely fine.* (3)

\$450



2720*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/38 844405/7 (R.48) three consecutive notes. *Centre bends, otherwise crisp originals, good extremely fine.* (3)

\$450

2721

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), TA/48 151583 (R.49), (1960) TB/63 171209, TC/47 910550 (R.50). *Marks on back of first, otherwise extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

2722

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/00 599046 (R.49F) first prefix note; (1960) TD/03 302200 (R.50). *First note flattened of folds and creases, slightly trimmed, very fine.* (2)

\$150



2723*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), TB/97 142652 (R.50). *Flat, nearly uncirculated.*

\$180

2724

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/57 031483 (R.64); ten pounds (1943) V/12 173200 (R.59). *The first note with pin holes, small hole right side margin and rust stain on back, second note with two small holes, good fine.* (2)

\$150

2725

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.48, 49, 63). *Fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

2726

Five pounds, Coombs / Wilson (1952) to ten dollars Fraser/ Evans (1993) (R. 48, 50, 60, 78, 89, 89 folder, 310 folder, 313 two note folder. *Fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150



2727*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), U/3 266189 (R.55). *Centre fold tears, corners worn, limp paper; very good.*

\$800



2728*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/3 031528 (R.57L) last serial prefix. *Crisp note, flattened of folds, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2729*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 588069 (R.58).
Crisp original uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$3,000



2732*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/31 477442/3 (R.63), consecutive pair. Flat, originals, nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$400



2730*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940), V/3 495510 (R.58).
Vertical folds, otherwise crisp original very fine or better.

\$350



2733*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/53 158353 (R.63).
Flat, nearly uncirculated.

\$300



2731*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 464959 (R.59). Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,200

2734

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952), V/23 (R.61), (1954) WA/16 (R.62), ten shillings, (1952) (R.15), one dollar, (R.75, 76a (2), 78, 89 pair, 310 ex folder, five dollars folder McD. LF1). Fair - uncirculated. (11)

\$100

Ex J.Cox Collection, from the Rare Coin Company with their ticket, earlier Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 2878).

WAR RELATED ISSUES



2735*

World War II, Internment Camp Hay, Camp Seven Bank, sixpence, Hay, 1st March 1941, Epstein/Stahl, C 39962 (MVR P.47); (listed in Bulluss; recorded by Mike Sondheim). *Watermarked paper lower right, flat practically uncirculated.*

\$4,800



2736*

World War II, Internment Camp Hay, Camp Seven Bank, one shilling, Hay, 1st March 1941 D 22820, Robinow/Stahl (MVR p.58). *Uncirculated and rare especially in this condition.*

\$7,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2788 part).



2737*

World War II, Internment Camp Hay, The Camp Seven Bank, one shilling, Hay, 1st March 1941, Robinow/Stahl, D22793 (not in Bulluss). *Light rust tone mark, otherwise good extremely fine and original.*

\$3,000

This note from descendants of Placido (Peter) Sura, an Italian interned for six months. He was released after a legal intervention. He was a baker in Bronte Road for over forty years.



2738*

World War II, Internment Camp Hay, Camp Seven Bank, two shillings, Hay, 1st March 1941, Robinow/Stahl, E39962 (MVR P.61, listed in Bulluss, recorded by Mike Sondheim) serial number matches the sixpence. *Paper clip rust spot left margin, otherwise practically uncirculated.*

\$5,800

2739

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, Seven Year series, large size, one pound, B 740137, issued 23 Oct 1940, payable 23 Oct 1947, E 141783, issued 2 Oct 1941, payable 2 Oct 1948, BA 582310 issued 28 May 1942, payable 28 May 1949, BA 582351, issued 30 June 1942, payable 30 June 1949, BA 582428, issued 10 Aug 1942, payable 10 Aug 1949, all issued at the Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Innisfail, QLD. *With folds and light foxing, two with name handwritten on back, good very fine. (5)*

\$120



part

2740*

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, Seven Year series, large size, one pound, B 743985, issued 3 Jan 1940, payable 2 Jan 1947, B 743888, issued 28 Feb 1941, payable 28 Feb 1948, C 722851, issued 9 June 1941, payable 9 June 1948, E 141641, issued 10 July 1941, payable 10 July 1948, F 957800, issued 18 Feb 1942, payable 18 Feb 1949, the first to fourth issued at the Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Innisfail, QLD, the last at the Commercial Banking Corporation Limited, Innisfail, with label 'By holding this certificate until maturity you are giving valuable help to the nations's war effort' in red, affixed to front of each certificate (MVR WD1a). *With folds and light foxing, four with name handwritten on back, good very fine. (5)*

\$120

SPECIMEN BANKNOTES



2741*

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984), specimen pair No.0048, ZAA 000000 (McD.DS28), in a folder and sold with presentation letter signed by R.A.Johnston, Governor of the Reserve Bank, 9 April, 1984, presented to (Geoff) G.W.Allan, Note Printing Branch. *Uncirculated and very rare.* (2)

\$10,000

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company.



2742*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type one specimen note, FAA 000000 (R.71SPA) overprinted with a small oval stamp 'SPECIMEN' in red. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,850

STAR NOTES



2743*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/4 86939* (R.15s). *Crisp paper, flat, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 294) and Caldwell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 118B (lot 4424).



2744*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/4 33459* (R.15s). *Fine.*

\$400



2745*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/92 51056* (R.16sL). *Uncirculated and very rare in this grade.*
 \$9,000



2746*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/96 84554* (R.16s). *Good extremely fine and very rare thus.*
 \$4,500

Ex Caldwell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 118B (lot 4425).



2747*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AE/99 57483* (R.17s). *One tiny rust spot on back border, otherwise crisp, flat, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$2,500



2748*
One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949), I/6 96946* (R.31s). *Top edge tear, very good.*
 \$200



2749*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/4 86620* (R.32s). *Small stained area on front, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*
 \$2,600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 112 (lot 4918).



2750*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953), HA/93 76929* (R.33s). *Good very fine.*
 \$1,000



2751*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HE/83 22901* (R.34bs). *Good very fine, original.*
 \$750



2752*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/80 02234* (R.34bs), first serial prefix star note. *Cleaned of edge staining, flattened, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



2753*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HE/89 29081* (R.34bs). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



2754*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967), ZAG 55322/3* (R.72S), consecutive pair. *Flat, nearly uncirculated and very rare. (2)*

\$10,000



2755*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967), ZAG 04461* (R.72S). *Flat, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000



2756*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAJ 10962* (R.73s). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,600



2757*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969), ZAL 84191* (R.73S). *Flat, extremely fine or better.*

\$1,500



2758*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZFF 92281* (R.81s). *Flat, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500



2759*

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967), ZFH 23816* (R.82s), first serial prefix star note. *Flat, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$5,000



2763*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967), ZSE 75371* (R.302sL), last serial prefix. *Flat, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,000



2760*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968), ZFN 38319* (R.83s). *Flat, extremely fine.*

\$2,500



2764

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967), ZSD 89194* (R.302s). *Very good.*

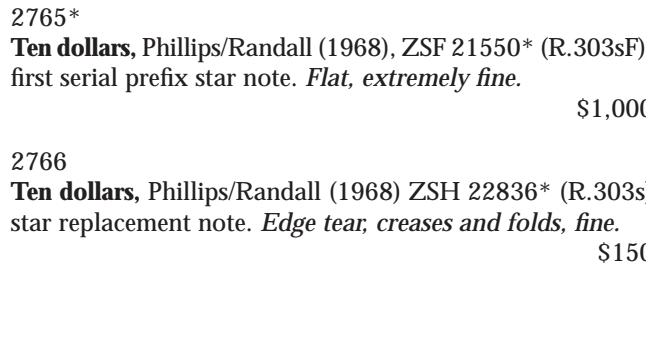
\$200



2761*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 50234* (R.202sF) first serial prefix star note. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000



2765*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968), ZSF 21550* (R.303sF), first serial prefix star note. *Flat, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

2766

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 22836* (R.303s) star replacement note. *Edge tear, creases and folds, fine.*

\$150

DECIMAL ISSUES



2762*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZSB 16698* (R.301s). *Crisp, flat, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



2767*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 952350 (R.71) first serial prefix. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Obtained from the Bank of NSW Sydney on 13/2/66.



2768*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 400021/2 (R71F) consecutive pair of first prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,000

2769

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) AYR 644674/6 (R.78) run of three consecutive notes; five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) QDS 692521/30 (R.209) run of ten consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (13)

\$100

2770

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS runs of six and ten (R.78L), last serial prefix, also single DLU, DVZ. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (18)

\$200

2771

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKQ 063/3360/458, missing 91 (R.78), ninety eight consecutive notes with a break. *Nearly uncirculated*. (98)

\$200

2772

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 810822/921 (R.78L), original pack of one hundred consecutive last prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$1,000

2773

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982), DLL 864416/500; DLN 864001/15, (R.78), one hundred consecutive notes in two different runs of 85 and 15. *Slight tone spots, otherwise uncirculated*. (100)

\$200

2774

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982), DLU 787860/960 (934 missing) (R.78) one hundred consecutive notes with one break. *Some light toning, otherwise uncirculated*. (100)

\$200

2775

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLA, B, C, D, E prefixes for identical serials, 590567/667 (666 missing on DLA and DLE) five packs of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (500)

\$1,250

2776

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJY 633887/988 (R.78) a run of 99 consecutive notes, missing 956, 962. *In original pack, uncirculated*. (99)

\$250

2777

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKZ 590567/667 (R.78), one hundred consecutive notes, missing 666, same numbers as lot 2775. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$250

2778

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLC 063110/38, 45/54, 58/77, 86/226 (R.78), one hundred notes in sequence in broken runs. *Nearly uncirculated*. (100)

\$250

2779

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAF 399540 (R.71); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FJV 02740 (R.81); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SBV 326035 (R.301); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAD 631204 (R.401). *First note minor corner fold otherwise all notes nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

2780

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71), Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.72), Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.75), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77); Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (5); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (3); five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209), Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212) (4), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) (6), Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (R.219). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (26)

\$150

2781

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.71 pair, 77 pair, 78 pair, three pairs, same serials different prefixes, 81 pair, 84 pair, 87 pair, 88 pair, 89 pair, 203 pair, 214, 214i, 218 pairs, 302 pair, 404 pair, 415i). *Mostly uncirculated*. (33)

\$500

2782

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), a collection in a Lindner note album (R.71, 72, 73, 74 pair, 75 pair, 76a pair, 76b pair, 77 pair, 78 pair, 81 pair, 82 pair, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87 pair, 88 pair, 89 pair; 202-6, 207 pair, 208 pair, 301 pair, 302 303, 304, 305, 306, 307a pair, 401-8, 415 pair, 505-506a, 507, 508 pair, 521 (2), Lowe/Fraser (2018), 608 pair, 609). *Fine - uncirculated*. (74)

\$1,400

2783

One dollar, two dollars and ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968-9), (R.73, 83 run of five, 303 (5)); Phillip/Wheeler (1972, 1974), (R.74 (2), 75, 84 pair). *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$250

2784

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to ten dollars Fraser/Cole (1995) (R.75(4), 77, 78 different prefixes and broken consecutive runs of 16, 10, 14, 30, 44, (DLA) 85, 85, 88, 89(3), 305, 306, 309 (5), 313a(2), 310b(12). *Fine - uncirculated*. (249)

\$600

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection

- 2785
One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1972) CJC 804620/29 (R.74) consecutive run of ten notes; ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SBG 612219/20 (R.301) consecutive pair. *Fine - good extremely fine*. (12)
\$120
- 2786
One dollar to ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976), (R.76c, run of seven, 86b pair, 206a pair and 306b pair). *Uncirculated*. (13)
\$300
- 2787
One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), (R.76c (2 pairs of singles), 77, 78 (5), 81 (2), 89 (trio, five pairs, 38 singles), 209a (3), 303, 401 (2)). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (74)
\$350
- 2788
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.77 (3), 78 (20 in runs of five), R.86 (2), 89 (10), 209, 309, 310b, 311 (2), 411 (2), 513, 609), also R.49 and New Zealand one dollar, R.L.Knight, all in binder album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (46)
\$300
- 2789
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982), DQJ 898214 (R.78F), first serial prefix; fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 542213 (R.515L), last serial prefix. *Centre fold, nearly uncirculated; uncirculated*. (2)
\$200
- 2790
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (VF); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (VF); five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209), Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (R.219); twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.412), Fraser/Evans (1994) CG 94253566/7 two consecutive notes and two individuals. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (9)
\$150
- 2791
One - twenty dollars, various issues from 1968 onwards, mostly well circulated, includes one dollars (38, with a few consecutive pairs of Johnston/Stone), two dollars (21, with a consecutive pair of Johnston/Fraser), five dollars (4), ten dollars (6), twenty dollars (2), also Bicentennial ten dollar folder (McD \$10 GF1); also a few pre-decimal issues, Armitage/McFarlane - Coombs/Wilson, includes ten shillings (2), one pound (4); Telstra collectable phone cards (11); funny money issues (14); Brisbane City Council weekly transport ticket for Adult 5/-, and a Souvenir Ticket used on last day of tram operations 13th April 1969; New Zealand decimal banknotes, one, two, five, ten (2) and twenty dollars; world notes, mainly military or inflation period issues, some USA military payment certificates and allied military currency for use in Germany as well as a notgeld fifty pfennig for the German Commune Schobull, and a few other German issues 1910-1923. *Stored in a small blue photo album, poor - uncirculated*. (124)
\$220
- 2792
Two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KEV 471105/55 (R.88), forty consecutive notes missing 116. *Nearly uncirculated*. (50)
\$200
- 2793
Two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KEX 471209/309 (R.88), one hundred consecutive notes with 225 missing. *Nearly uncirculated*. (100)
\$400
- 2794
Two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KFE 588317/416 (R.88) one hundred consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (100)
\$400
- 2795
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), LKS 194438/500; 194001/37 (R.89), an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes in runs of 63 and 37. *Uncirculated*. (100)
\$300
- 2796
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LJC 875476/500 a run of twenty five consecutive notes, LJD 875001/74 a run of seventy five consecutive notes. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (100)
\$300
- 2797
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLU run of five; LNG run of four; (R.89)(9); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), AA05 100972 (R.310). *Uncirculated*. (10)
\$40
- 2798
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.81, 82, 83 (2), 88, 301 (2), 303). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (8)
\$60
- 2799
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.81 (9), 82 (17), 83 (10), 84 (6), 202 (2), 203 (3), 204, 207 (front washed?), 208, 301 (5 including one SAA first prefix), 302 (4), 303, (8), 304 (14). *Fair - fine*. (81)
\$400
- 2800
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (2); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 00411631/40 (R.214) run of ten consecutive notes; five dollars (2001) AA 01149941/52 (R.219) run of ten consecutive notes; ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AA 93118360/1 (R.316) two consecutive notes; twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) BI 94253510/1 (R.416) two consecutive notes. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (27)
\$300
- 2801
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.81, 82, 84 (2), 87 (2), 88 (3), pair of cheque forms, Bank of New South Wales, Inverell; Irish twenty pounds, 1st July 1997; Peru, 100 intis, 1987 (2). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (13)
\$100

2802

Five dollars, Coombs/ Randall (1967) NAP 210752/3 (R.202) consecutive pair. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$50

2803

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAT 414433, NCG 880114, NAU 238709 (R.202). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

2804

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) NGQ 904920 (R.203); Knight/Wheeler (1976) NVX 865731 (R.206c); Knight/Stone (1979) NXV 747796 (R.207). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150



2805*

Five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NKG 801936 (R.204L) last prefix note. *Uncirculated*.

\$200

2806

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) QAN 526470/3 (R.209) run of four consecutive notes; Fraser/Cole (1995) QPC 657334/7 (R.203) run of four consecutive notes, QLU 482482/3 two consecutive notes, QPE 481926, QPC 657099, two singles. *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$100

2807

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), QKU 204267/366 (R.213), original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$1,200

2808

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992), AA 50 928437/8 (R.214i), consecutive pair, pale green serials. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$80

2809

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 37 001506/9 run of four consecutive notes (McDTF) (notes removed from folder, AA 33 001588, BA 93 450804/8 run of five consecutive notes; Fraser/Evans (1995) BF 95 605796/200 (R.217a) run of five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$100

2810

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (R.219) EC 01 869603/32 a run of thirty consecutive notes in bundles of ten each with original wrapper, EE 01 869568/77 run of ten consecutive notes in original wrapper, EC 01 869593/602 run of ten consecutive notes in original wrapper. *Uncirculated*. (50)

\$350

2811

Five dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2002), CM06 631028/37 (R.220d), ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$80

Private purchase from Downies with their ticket.

2812

Five dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2002), BF 06 630512/21, 31/4; CA 06 630671/80; CB 06 630629 31/4, 6; CM 06 631001/10, 14/23 (R.220d), plus two worn singles (R.221b, 222b). *Except for the last two, uncirculated*. (42)

\$270

Consecutive runs from Downies with their tickets (4).

2813

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) to fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.209a, 212, 213 (2), 313a, b, 322d/323, two generations pack, 507). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$200

2814

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut vertical pair (Mc \$5 U 5); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.415); also, Bermuda, honorary card for the ANA convention, 1985, featuring the back of a Bermuda dollar, 1970; Kuwait, Central Bank of Kuwait, commemorative one dinar, 1993, in folder of issue with certificates of authenticity by note printing Australia (P.CS1), Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T. Brash (1990), Treaty of Waitangi issue, ten dollars (P.176) uncut vertical pairs AAA 080768/083768. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$120

2815

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212), Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 00606580/2 (R.214F) run of three consecutive notes, Fraser/Evans (1993) BA 93449523/5 (R.216F) run of three consecutive notes, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.216) (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310b), Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.312) (2), Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.316a). *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$200

2816

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QKY 791670/9 (R.213) consecutive run of ten notes; ten dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2006) BM 06 262198/9 (R.320c) consecutive pair; fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2010) DA 10 702600/03 (R.521d) consecutive run of four notes. *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$350

2817

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 03 (R.214, run of 23 and single), Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310b two pairs one apart). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (28)

\$250

2818

Five dollars and ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) CG 93 856717/56 (R.215), forty consecutive notes, CJ 93 426187/90 (R.315), four consecutive. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (44)

\$300

2819

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) BA 95 201726/30 (R.217a); ten dollars (1993) FL 93 277640/4 (R.316a); fifty dollars (1995) NJ 95 639528 (R.516); one hundred dollars (1996) FC 96 348437/40 (R.516b), includes consecutive runs of four and five notes. *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$750

2820

Five dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2002) BA 02 018011/2 (R.220aF) first signature prefix; MacFarlane/Evans (2001) JD 01 807432/3 (R.219L) last type signature prefix; ten dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2002) AA 02 173072/3 (R.320aF) first signature prefix; twenty dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2002) AA 02 059613/4 (R.420aF) first signature prefix. *A group of consecutive pairs of notes, uncirculated*. (8)

\$150



2821*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 422165 (R.301F) first serial prefix. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

2822

Ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974), TCB 654829/34 (R.305) six consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$450

Each note in a PCGS slab as 50, 55, 55, 55, 55, 58, about uncirculated.

2823

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 23 012172 (R.310L) last serial prefix of dated issue. *Uncirculated*.

\$150



2824*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), AB 10 966545 (R.310a), first serial prefix first release. *Striped OVD, good extremely fine*.

\$100

2825

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), AB 21 967225/6 (R.310a) pair, AB 20 961739/41 (R.310a), trio first release. *Nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$200



2826*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 57 744655 last prefix (R.310bL). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$800

2827

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), AB 57 (last prefix), AB 10 (first prefixes) (7), (R.310b), other prefixes (6), (R.310b). *Good - good extremely fine*. (14)

\$200

2828

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310b) AB 25 949930/9 a run of ten consecutive notes plus eight non sequential notes. *Uncirculated*. (18)

\$250

2829

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313) MRR 610786/7 consecutive pair, MQT 995729/30, MRN 996480 consecutive pair and single; Macfarlane/Evans (1996) (R.318) CB 93 100158, CB 93 100163/5, CB 93 100346/9, single, run of three and run of four notes. *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$200



part

2830*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993), AA 93 869903 (R.316aF), JK 93 680842/3 (R.316a) pair; all wet ink transfers, front to back. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

2831

Ten dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2002), CF 06 945178/87; 971621/30, 678/87, DB 06 979938 (R.320c) three runs of ten consecutive notes and a single. *Uncirculated*. (31)

\$400

Private purchase from Downies with their tickets.

2832

Ten dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2002), CF 06 971611/20, 31/60, 68/77; CF 06 945168/77 (R.320C), ten and thirty consecutive notes in sequence and ten consecutive notes in another sequence. *Uncirculated*. (50)

\$650

Private purchase from Downies with their tickets. (5)

2833

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SBV 783296/7 (R.301) two consecutive notes, Phillips/Randall (1968) SQF 744252/4 three consecutive notes (R.303), Knight/Wheeler (1976) TTK 360971/2 two consecutive notes (R.306a); twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) VFL 705147/8 two consecutive notes (R.407), Johnston/Fraser (1985) VRV 655475/6 two consecutive notes (R.409). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (11)

\$300

2834

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), Bicentennial commemorative polymer note (R.310) five consecutive AA 20 prefix; five and ten dollars low numbered folder 1994, consecutive pair; first polymer one hundred dollars, AA 96 005641. *All in folder of issue, uncirculated*. (10)

\$250

2835

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), polymer commemorative, in folder (3), window brochure folder; low numbered note set, 1998; uncut block of four five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993), ADK overprint; fine one and two dollars note/coin sets (2 of each), five dollars, next generation and two generations packs, also R.13, 16, 30a, 34b in window holders. *Fair - uncirculated*. (17)

\$300

2836

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), polymer commemorative, folders (R.310) AA/00 first prefix, AA/22 consecutive pair, AA/13 (2); (R.310b) second release prefixes AB/10-14 (2), 17-20, 25 and 32; two dollars folder 1988, (R.88, 89) (2), five dollars (R.209 (2), R.224), two old cheques and predecimal (R.14, 33 (2), 34). *Poor - uncirculated*. (50)

\$250

2837

Ten dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.312) Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 612861/3 (R.313a) run of three consecutive notes plus two individual, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.316a); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) AAA 000563/5 run of three, AAA 997762 run of three (R.413i). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$350

2838

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAN 904159/60 (R.401), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

2839

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), XAN 913291/300 ten consecutive (R.401). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$500

2840

Twenty dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.401 (4), 403 (7 including XEU last prefix), 404 (XGE (11) other prefixes (5)). *Nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (28)

\$800

2841

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 104652 (R.402). *Nearly fine*.

\$150



2842*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBS 048629 (R.402). *Very good*.

\$150

2843

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) AAA 999606/7 (R.413i) consecutive pair, Fraser/Evans (1993) AAA 004539/40 (R.415i) consecutive pair; fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans FAA 998894, WZZ 999398 (R515aF, 515bL). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

2844

Twenty dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2002) AM 06 412543/52 (R.420d), ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$250

Private purchase from Downies with their ticket.

2845

Twenty dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2002), AI 06 412901/10; AJ 06 412845/54, AM 06 412 566/75 (R.420d), three runs of ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (30)

\$750

Private purchase from Downies with their tickets.

2846

Twenty dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2002), AJ 06 412858/61, 883/922 (R.420d), ten and forty consecutive notes in sequence. *Uncirculated*. (50)

\$1,300

Private purchase from Downies with their tickets (5).

2847

Twenty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007), first prefix notes AA 07 (R.421aF), AA 08 (R.421bF); Stevens/Parkinson (2013) AA 13 (R.422aF), DA 13 (422aL), first prefix. *Extremely fine*. (4)

\$80

2848

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.409a(3), 409bF EJY first prefix (EF), 412, 508,509a(4), 509b(2), 511(2), 512(2), 513(2), 515(4), 609, 612F, 612(3), 613(5), 613L). *Nearly fine - extremely fine*. (33)

\$2,200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection

2849

Fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1973) YBB 446020/1 two consecutive notes (R.506), Johnston/Fraser (1985) YUT 763553/4 two consecutive notes (R.509). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$300

2850

Fifty dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2003), FA 06 714794/5; 8/9 (R.520d), two consecutive pairs in a broken run. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$250

2851

Fifty dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2003) GA 06 714838/47 (R.520d), ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$650

Private purchase from Downies.

2852

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003), FE 06 714761/80 (R.520d), twenty consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$1,250

Private purchase from Downies with their tickets.

2853

Fifty dollars, Stevens/Fraser (2016) DA 16370671, DA 16370725, DA 16370737 (R.523L) last prefix. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$220



2854*

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984), ZAA 236682 (R.608), first serial prefix. *Crisp, nearly uncirculated*.

\$200

2855

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984), ZAA 993031 (R.608). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated*.

\$200



2856*

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 196727 (R.608), first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$200

2857

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 174375 (R.608F), ZBD 956075 (R.608) the first banknote is a first prefix note. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

2858

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZDQ 622100, ZFF 496359, ZGV 297000, ZGX 444615 (R.612). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$500

2859

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.612), Fraser/Cole (1991), (R.613). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$250

2860

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZHN 170712 (R.613), ZLD 092752 (R.613L) last prefix note. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

2861

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 812054/55 (R.616F) consecutive pair of first signature notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$350

2862

One hundred dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1998), AJ 99 568002/21 (R.618b), twenty consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$2,500

Private purchase from Downies with their tickets.

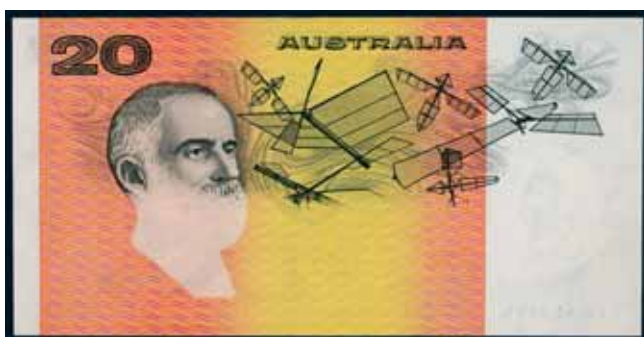
2863

One hundred dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1998) AJ 99 568022/31 (R.618b), ten consecutive notes, also a single AJ 99 568494 (R.618b). *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$1,300

The run of ten from Downies with their ticket.

ERROR NOTES



2864*

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) VEK 126128 (R.407b) missing lower half of intaglio print on the back. *Extremely fine*.

\$400



2865*

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), LGP 508072 (R.89), missing left serial number. *Virtually uncirculated*.

\$250



2866*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), VYR 450068 (R.409a). *Lower right long corner flap with traffic lights, nearly uncirculated and rare thus*.

\$500

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

2867

Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collections, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). *In folders and slip cards of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (2)*

\$150

2868

Elizabeth II, Note and Coin Collection, 1997, Macfarlane/Evans, matching note numbers ZZ 97 999278, five cents - two dollar coins, collection number 722/1000 (McD N/R PT 6). *In dark blue album, uncirculated*.

\$300

2869

Elizabeth II, Note and Coin Collection, 1998, Macfarlane/Evans, matching note numbers ZZ 98 999511, five cents - two dollar coins, collection number 489/1000 (McD N/R PT 7). *In red album, uncirculated*.

\$300

2870

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (Mc \$2GF 1a) (6); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (Mc \$5F/LF 1, 2) (two of each); five dollars, Mafarlne/Evans (2001) (Mc \$5 GF 9) (10). *In folders of issue, uncirculated. (20)*

\$300

2871

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (Mc\$5F/LF2) first and last folders (4); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1993) (Mc\$10F/LF2) first and last folders (3); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) (Mc\$20/LF2) first and last folders (3). *Uncirculated. (10)*

\$150

2872

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) (McDYF) (2), 1995 (McDYF) (4); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) (Mc \$50 PT 3); one hundred dollars (1996) (Mc \$100 PT 3) (4). *Uncirculated. (11)*

\$1,200

2873

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1995) two note portfolio (Mc SPT 1) (2); ten dollars. Fraser/Evans (1993) Eminent Women note and stamp pack (Mc N/APT 3); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) Lawrence Hargrave Centenary commemorative note and stamp pack (Mc M/APT 6). *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$150

2874

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) deluxe low number folder; five dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1995) (Mc \$5 PT 1) original and recoloured two note portfolio (2); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1993) (Mc\$10F/LF1) first and last folders (3). *Uncirculated. (6)*

\$200

2875

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996), 30 years of Decimal Currency commemorative folder, note and stamp pack (2); twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) Emergency Services commemorative folder, note and stamp pack (Mc N/A PT 14); banknote vignette, five shillings. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

2876

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans and Macfarlane/Evans (1996) signatures folder (Mc \$5GF 1); ten dollars (1993) (Mc \$10F/LF var) (2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) (Mc \$20GF 1b). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

2877

Five dollars - fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) (Mc DYF 11, 13, 15, 17), four folder set. *Uncirculated*.

\$200

2878

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans 1997, Hong Kong Handover Folder, consecutive pair HK 97 959556/557 (McD \$5GF4) (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser and Macfarlane/Evans 1998, 10 Years of Polymer Notes, premium folder red serials (McD \$10GF5); twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) Emergency Services, red serials ES 97 000480 and gutter pane of stamps with matching number, portfolio number 480 (McD N/A PT14); twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans, Maritime Heritage, 1999, black serials MH 99 000183 and half sheet of stamps with matching number, portfolio no. 183 (McD N/APT18); twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans 1998 block of four black serials (McD \$20U13); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1997) Centenary Portfolio, last prefix ADK 630133 (McD N/RPT4). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (7)

\$380

2879

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (Mc \$5 GF 9) (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (Mc \$10GF 1) (4); Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1997) (Mc N/R PT 4) note and coin folder; twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003), note and Tuvalu, one ounce silver dollar ingot folder. *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (8)

\$150

2880

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (Mc \$10 GF 1) collector folders, includes two consecutive serials AA 15 075493/4. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

2881

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 23 063174/5 consecutive pair of last prefix (Mc \$10GF 3) (2); Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1993), MRR 637830/1, AA 93 007510/1 consecutive run of notes in two note folders (Mc \$10 PT 1) (2). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

2882

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA23 054217 (R.310, McD GF3) last serial prefix of the first issue; also Great Britain, Elizabeth II notes J.S. Forde ten shillings and five pounds (P.373c, 375b), J.B. Page one pound (pair) and five pounds (P.377a, 378a), G.M. Gill five pounds run of four consecutive and twenty pounds (P.380c, 384a); also Macquarie Mint commemoratives (6) including Cook Islands; Bradman .585 fine **gold** (0.5g) and Falkland Islands Liberation crown 1982. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (18)

\$350

Ex John Jackson Collection

2883

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) (Mc \$20GF 1d) Eightieth Anniversary issue. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$200

2884

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (Mc \$10F/LF 1, 2) (six of each). *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$400

2885

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1993) (Mc\$10F/LF2) first and last folders (3), Fraser/Evans (1995) deluxe folder; ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) deluxe folders (3); twenty dollars, Fraser/Eavans (1995) deluxe folders (2). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$200

2886

Ten dollars, First and Last Folders, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993 AA 93 006616/8, 008942 and Fraser/Cole (1993) last paper issue MRR 656662/4, 635890, two note deluxe folders, consecutive trio and single (McD \$10 F/LF1). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$250

2887

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) (Mc \$20 F/LF 2). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$250

2888

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) (McDYF). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$350

2889

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Lord Howard Florey commemorative note and stamp pack (Mc N/APT 8). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

2890

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1996) two note portfolio (Mc \$100 PT 3). *Uncirculated*.

\$350

2891

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1996) two note portfolio (Mc \$100 PT3). *Uncirculated*.

\$350

- 2892
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) block of four notes (Mc\$5 U 4); 1996, Fraser/Evans (1996) block of four (Mc \$5 U 15) (2), vertical pair (2) (Mc \$5 U 17, 18) one of each. *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$250
- 2893
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) vertical pair, twenty fifth anniversary commemorative (Mc \$5 U 5 a); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) note and stamp pack (Mc N/APT 6); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) two note portfolio (Mc \$20 PT3). *Uncirculated*. (3)
\$250
- 2894
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (Mc \$5 U 8) uncut vertical pairs, twenty fifth anniversary commemorative. *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (4)
\$100
- 2895
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (Mc \$5 U 6) uncut horizontal pairs (3); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (Mc \$10U) uncut vertical pairs (2). *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$100
- 2896
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) 25th Anniversary, NAA Coin Fair issues, uncut horizontal pairs (4); vertical pairs (4); blocks of four (4) all in folders; five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut vertical pair, QED, QEE 00728; uncut block of four, QDK, QDL, QDU, QDV 000179; ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut vertical pair, MGK, MGL 600710, these not in folders; together with Cook Islands, undated (1992), three dollars, uncut block of four, BBB 042165, 043165, 042665, 043665. *All presented in a Note Printing Australia Uncut Australian Notes album, uncirculated*.
\$350
- 2897
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) uncut vertical pairs (Mc \$5 U 16c, U 18d [2]); ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) uncut vertical pairs (Mc \$10 U 21 22 [2]). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (6)
\$150
- 2898
Ten dollars, Johnson/Fraser (1988) uncut half sheet (R.310) plus, 10 singles in folders. Also stamps mostly First Day Covers for 1982 Commonwealth Games, Hong Kong issues, all in one carton, the half sheet in its mailing tube. *Uncirculated*. (lot)
\$400
- 2899
Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), NAA Coin Fair Issue, block of four, Sydney (McD \$10 U10). *In folder of issue, uncirculated*.
\$60
- 2900
Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut vertical pairs (Mc \$10U 5a) with certificates from the Hobart International Coin, Banknote and Medal Fair. *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$150
- 2901
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) (Mc \$20 U 4) uncut vertical pairs. *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (3)
\$300
- 2902
Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) uncut vertical pairs (Mc \$20 U 14, 15[2]). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (3)
\$200
- 2903
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993), red serials E000211/ F000211, uncut vertical pair. *Uncirculated*.
\$200
- 2904
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) uncut vertical pairs (Mc \$50 U 9e, Mc \$50 U 8f [2]). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (3)
\$400
- 2905
Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) uncut vertical pairs (Mc \$50 U 15, 16[2]). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (3)
\$500
- 2906
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1995) uncut vertical pair (Mc \$100 U 3) black serials. *In folders of issue, uncirculated*.
\$300
- 2907
One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2000) uncut vertical pair (Mc \$100 U 13). *Uncirculated*.
\$300

Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS

2908

Gaul, Massalia (as a Colony founded by Phokaia), silver obol, (c.121 - 82 B.C.) (0.64 g, 0.73 g), obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, De La Tour 681). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$80

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum, 30.10.2007 and ANC, PBS, 4.3.2009.



2909*

Italy, Campania, Cumae, (c.420-380 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (6.92 g), obv. head of female (nymph) to right, with distinctive die crack before forehead, rev. mussel hinge to left, corn-grain above, KYMAION around, (cf.S.290, Rutter Group 16, No.158 [obv. die 120, rev. die 145], BMC 30 [same dies], SNG ANS 243 [same dies]). *Fine/good fine and very scarce*.

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from M.R.Roberts, August 2007.

Most examples from this mint of this period are worn coins. Rutter records ten examples only from this die combination. Cumae (modern Cuma) was the first Greek colony on the mainland of Italy (Magna Graecia) according to Strabo. It is an ancient city located (19 km) west of Naples. Cumae founded a number of colonies and grew to be an important regional power. It repulsed Etruscan and Umbrian attacks, but fell in the late 5th cent. BC to the Samnites. Cumae supported Rome in the second century BC and adopted Roman culture which lead ultimately to its inhabitants becoming Roman citizens.



2910*

Italy, Campania, Hyria, (c.400-395 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (6.91 g), obv. head of crested helmeted Athena to left, with owl and wreath on helmet, rev. man-headed bull to right, above YDINAI reversed, (cf.S.294, Rutter Group 8, No. 38 [obv. die 26, rev. die 32], SNG Fitz. 61-62 same dies]). *Fine and rare*.

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from M.R.Roberts, 25.2.2006.



2911*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis, (420-400 B.C.), silver nomos, (7.42 g), obv. head of Athena to right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with a [wreath], rev. Man-headed bull standing right, [NEOΠΟΛΙΤΕΣ], (S.296, Rutter 49 (O29/R46); HN Italy 554. *Fine*.

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, bought from CRC PBS 16.3.1995.



2912*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.340-240 B.C.), silver stater or didrachm, (7.32 g), obv. head of nymph to right, bunch of grapes behind, rev. man headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right above, below monogram of ΠΑ, below exergue [NEOΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ], (cf.S.307, Sambon 438, SNG Munich 234 [same dies], BMC 47 [p.98]). *Unusual almost full flan, toned, nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Romanorum 21.10.2008.



2913*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.340-300 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.19 g), obv. head of nymph to right, Artemis with two torches behind neck, [ΑΠΤΕΜ] below neck, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right, below N reversed, below exergue [NEOΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ], (cf.S.307, Sambon 460b, SNG ANS 340, SNG Milan 108). *Toned, nearly very fine*.

\$150

Ex M.R.Roberts 1996.



2914*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.340-240 B.C.), silver stater or didrachm, (6.83 g), obv. head of nymph to right, club behind, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right above, below Θ, in exergue [NEOΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ], (cf.S.307, Sambon 480, cf.SNG ANS 375-378). Toned, off centred on the reverse, otherwise good fine and a scarce symbol). *Hoard patination, porosity and edge cut, otherwise fine.*

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from ANC early c.2005, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 77, (lot 3087) and the George Tuck Pittman, USA, Collection.



2915*

Italy, Campania, Nola, (c.385-380 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, Group II, (6.87 g), obv. female head to right, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, Nike crowning it above, legend in exergue NOΛΑΙΟ[s]*, (S.311, Rutter Group II, No.18 [obv. die 8, reverse die 12], SNG Ash 158 [same dies]). *Toned, off centred, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Downies Auction 19.10, 2000.



2916*

Italy, Campania, Phistelia, (c.405-400 B.C.), silver nomos or didrachm. (6.88 g), obv. female head facing slightly right, rev. man-headed bull standing left, in exergue, dolphin left, above ΙΣΤΛΥΣ, (S.315, Rutter 6 [obv. PO4, rev.PR6], SNG ANS 563-5 [same obv. die], HN Italy 611). *Toned, fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, bought 1.7.1999.



2917*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum, (c.480-470 B.C.), silver nomos (8.06 g), obv. Taras on dolphin left, scallop shell below, around retrograde T APAΣ, rev. wheel with four spokes within circular incuse, (S.223, Fischer-Bossert 86 (dies V44, R58) = Vlasto 84, SNG Fitz. 227, HN Italy 833. *Fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling, 30.12.2008.

Fischer-Bossert reported a total of 36 known examples from these dies.



2918*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum, (c.470-450 B.C.), silver litra (0.71 g), obv. shell within a linear circle border, rev. female head to right no border, (S.332, Vlasto 1154, HN Italy 840). *Nearly very fine, toned, slightly off centre on obverse.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum 3.6.2012.



2919*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum, (c.470-450 B.C.), silver litra (0.66 g), obv. cockle shell within linear circle, rev. female head left, (S.332, cf.Vlasto 1158, HN Italy 840). *Nearly very fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Spink, Australia in the 1980s.



2920*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (380-355 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, Θ, Fischer-Bossert Group 38, (7.84 g), obv. naked horseman at full gallop on horse to right, below Θ, rev. Phalanthos riding dolphin left, arm extended, below [TA]PAΣ, (cf.S.337, Fischer-Bossert 575 [obv.V232, rev. R439], VI.467 [same dies]). *Attractive brightness, very fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Status Auction 3.11.2005.



2921*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (380-355 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, HE group, Fischer-Bossert Group 36, (7.73 g), obv. naked horseman on standing horse to right, below ΓΗ, herm to right facing horse, rev. Phalanthos riding dolphin left, arm extended holding oenochoe in his extended left hand, below ΤΑΡΑΣ, (cf.S.341, Fischer-Bossert 564 [obv. V228, rev.R429], BMC 104, cf.VI.408 [similar dies]). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from M.R.Roberts in the 1980s.



2924*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.480 B.C.), silver stater, (7.56 g), obv. six grain ear of corn, META upwards on left, rev. six grain ear of corn, incuse, (cf.S.238, Noe 203, McClean 894, cf.SNG ANS 237, cf.SNG Cop. 1165, cf.SNG Lockett 369). *Very fine, very rare set of dies known by the McClean example.*

\$500

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Spink, Australia in the 1980s.



2922*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum, (c.302-280 B.C.), plated silver nomos (5.87 g), obv. nude horseman on horse galloping right, blundered inscription, HYKΩΛΑΜΟ below, rev. Taras astride dolphin left, holding kantharos and distaff, (Greek "Z")OP and gazelle below. ΓΑ ΓΑΣ, (S.-, Vlasto 705 [**This Coin**]; cf.HN Italy 970-971, cf.HGC 819). *Very fine, piece out of edge, uneven patination and unique.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Richard Welling, 29.10.2008, previously from the M.P. Vlasto Collection (weight in error recorded as 8.83 g and should be 5.87 g, also previously from the Ars Classica Sale XII Geneva (Lucerne), 18 October 1926 (lot 259) where it is recorded and illustrated correctly as 5.87 g.

Described by Vlasto in Ravel as "a curious and very fine ancient forgery)



2925*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.520 B.C.), silver stater, (7.93 g) on broad thin flan, obv. ear of corn in high relief, to right MET, circled border with dots, rev. ear of corn incuse, lined incused border, (cf.S.235, Noe [NN&M 32] Class V, No.117, SNG Lloyd 303 [same dies]). *Cut on edge of obverse, weak in places, very fine and rare, only two reported from these dies.*

\$400

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Status Sale 246, 16.5.2008.



2923*

Italy, Lucania, Heraclea, silver diobol, (432-380 B.C.), (1.12 g), obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. lion walking to right, HE reversed above, (S.386, BMC 1, SNG ANS 6-7). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum 2.3.2011.



2926*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.480 B.C.), silver stater, (7.06 g), obv. six grain ear of corn, traces of [META], rev. six grain ear of corn, incuse, (cf.S.238, Noe 155ff, Class IX, SNG ANS 229-232, HN Italy 1482). *Light weight, with surface oxidation around edge on obverse, fine/very fine.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, bought from M.R. Roberts 17.8.2006.



2927*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.480 B.C.), silver stater, (6.44 g), obv. six grain ear of corn, META upwards and some letters upside down on right, rev. six grain ear of corn, incuse, (cf.S.238, Noe 236, BMC 22, SNG Cop.1171, SNG Lockett 371). *Very fine, of light weight, rare.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum February 1998.



2931*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.340-330 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.62 g), obv. female head to left with hair bound up behind in a sphendone, rev. seven grain barley ear, leaf to right, META to left, legend or thymiaterion to right, (cf.S.410, cf.No. 435 and 136). *Toned, nearly very fine and a possibly unpublished type.*

\$150

Ex M.R.Roberts 1996.



2928*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.470-440 B.C.), silver diobol (0.98 g), obv. ear of barley with four grains without any ethnic, rev. incuse barley grain, flanked by annulets in relief, (S.240, Noe 300, HN Italy 1488 [diobol]). *Very fine, toned.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum, 3.6.2012.



2932*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.330-300 B.C.), silver diobol (0.63 g), obv. head of Apollo Karneios to left, rev. barley ear with leaf to right, tripod on leaf, (cf.S.419, cf.Johnston F6.2, HGC 1079); Metapontion. (c.330-290 B.C.), silver triobol (1.11 g), obv. wreathed head of Demeter to right, rev. six-grained barley ear with leaf to right, plow above leaf, META upwards on left, (S.420, Johnston F2, SNG ANS 525-526, HN Italy 1594, HGC 1073). *Very fine; second fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, both acquired from Romanorum December 2008 and 22.10.2009.

2929*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.340-330 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.77 g), obv. female head to right with hair bound up behind, K behind head, rev. seven grain ear barley leaf to right, META to left downwards, ivy leaf to right, (cf.S.410, Noe 514 [same dies], SNG ANS 384 [same dies], SNG Lockett 401 [same dies], SNG Munich 979 [same dies]). *Die flaw on reverse, nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum 16.10.2008.



2933*

Italy, Lucania, Poseidonia, (c.480-450 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (8.01 g), obv. Poseidon, naked but for chlamys over shoulder, advancing to right brandishing trident, [ΠΙΟΜΕΣ] reversed downwards, all within dotted circles rev. bull walking to left, all within incuse circle, above ΠΙΟΜΕΣ (retrograde), (cf.S.424, HN 1114, BMC 22, SNG ANS 657, SNG Cop.1283, SNG Munich 1058). *Very fine, short on obverse flan, very scarce.*

\$300

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling 15.8.2009.



2930*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.340-330 B.C.), silver momos, stater or didrachm (7.64 g), obv. female head left, rev. barley ear (M)ETA to left, mouse on leaf to right (cf S.410, Noe 472, same reverse die, SNG ANS 358). *Toned, good fine and very scarce type.*

\$500



2934*

Italy, Lucania, Sybaris, (c.550-510 B.C.), silver obol (0.34 g), obv. bull standing left, head reverted, [VM] below in exergue, rev. large M[V] monogram, pellets at corners. (S.248, SNG ANS 854, HN Italy 1739); another (c.550-510 B.C.), silver third nomos (1.65 g), obv. bull standing left, head right, [VM] in exergue, rev. incuse of obverse, (S.247, SNG Cop. 1392, HN Italy 1736). *Very good to fine, first clipped down, second worn.* (2)

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, first ex Romanorum 16.10.2012, second acquired 12.9.1997.



2935*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (425 - 400 B.C.), silver nomos or stater (7.78 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, helmet is decorated with wreath, rev. bull standing to left, Γ below, in exergue, fish to right, (cf.S.436, HN Italy 1759, SNG ANS 879 (similar dies)). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare as such.*

\$900

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from H. Larkin in the 1960s.



2936*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (c.350-281 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.23 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, shield object before, rev. bull butting to right, Nike flying above to right, symbol behind, in exergue ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ, (cf.S.447, cf.SNG Cop.1463, cf.McClean 1309). *Original coin very fine but with porosity, surface scratches, otherwise fine.*

\$120

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Monetaurium Sydney, 21.3.2006.



2937*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (425 - 400 B.C.), silver sixth stater or triobol, (1.15 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, rev. bull butting to left, in exergue, ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ and a tunny fish to right, plain exergual line, (S.438, BMC 21, SNG Munich 1178). *Extremely fine and very rare as such.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from H. Larkin in the 1960s.



2938*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (425 - 400 B.C.), silver sixth stater or triobol, (1.19 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, rev. bull butting to left, in exergue, ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ in exergue a tunny fish to right, plain exergual line, (S.438, BMC 21, SNG Munich 1178). *Surface roughness, otherwise fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum 24.6.2008.



2939*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (c.350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.41 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ, tunny fish below in exergue, with exergual line, (cf.S.442, SNG ANS 1008 [same obv. die]). *Nearly very fine and a scarce type.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics with ticket.



2940*

Italy, Lucania, Velia, (c.400-365 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.26 g), Period V, workshop of the Theta group, obv. head of Athena to left, wearing crested Athenian helmet with griffin, Θ behind, rev. lion walking to right, ΥΕΛΙΩΝ in exergue, Φ above lion, (cf.S.454, Williams 263,IB [these dies, Obv.151, rev.203], SNG ANS1294). *Toned, interesting minor obverse flaw on eye noted by Williams, otherwise fine, good metal and a scarce mint.*

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, bought 11.2.2006.



2941*

Italy, Lucania, Velia, (c.350/340-320/310 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.25 g), Period VI, Kleudoros workshop, obv. head of Athena to left, wearing crested Phrygian helmet, ornamented with female centaur, rev. lion standing to left devouring meat, A below, in exergue traces of YEΛHTΩN, (cf.S.454, Williams 361 [same dies, dies of obv.185, rev.256], SNG Cop.1566 [same dies], BMC 80 [same dies]). *Nearly fine, a scarce mint.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum, February 2008.



2942*

Italy, Lucania, Velia, silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (305/304 - 293/290 B.C.), Period VII Philiston Group, (7.21 g), obv. Athena to left, wearing crested Attic helmet, decorated with a dolphin, vizor with dots, [AE] monogram before, Φ on neck-guard, rev. Lion walking to right, below in exergue traces of [YEΛ]HTΩN, above Φ, trident, (cf.S.454, Williams 501 [p.122, Pl.XXXVIII, notes one specimen only with this die combination], SNG Ash. 1371 [same dies], de Luynes 639 [same obverse die], BMC 100 [same obverse die], Pozzi 263 [same reverse die], Foggia Hoard 156 [same obverse die], SNG Lockett 561 [same reverse die]), dotted border. *Porous, edge cuts, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Richard Welling, 6.1.2009, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3057).



part

2943*

Italy, Bruttium, The Brettii, (214-211 B.C.), AE double didrachm, fourth coinage, (14.87 g), obv. helmeted head of bearded Ares to left, two pellets behind, rev. BPETTIΩN to right, Nike standing left, holding palm and crowning trophy, hook between, (S.-, HN Italy 1977, Scheu bronze 8) (illustrated); Brettian League, (215-205 B.C.), AE 26, (14.75 g), obv. Ares head to left, rev. BPETTIΩN to left, Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, boar in field to right, (S.-, Scheu 68 [Num.Chron. 1961]); Republic, Anonymous, (c.260 B.C.), AE litra, Rome mint, (5.29 g), obv. Corinthian

helmeted head of Minerva to left, rev. horse's head to right with bridle, ROMANO behind, (S.592, Cr.17/1a, Syd.3.); Republic, Anonymous, (c.211-206 B.C.), AE triens (4 unciae), (6.84 g), obv. head of Minerva right in Corinthian helmet, four pellets above, rev. prow to right, above ROMA, below four pellets, (S.911, Cr.56/4, Syd.143b, BMC 245). *Toning, poor - nearly very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$200

In collector's packets with descriptions.



2944*

Italy, Bruttium, Kroton (Croton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (8.02 g), obv. tripod, crane to right, ΘΠΟ to right upwards, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG Cop. 1759-1760, SNG Munich 1428, Gale 15, SNG ANS 267). *Very fine/good very fine and has a die break on the obverse.*

\$400

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, Richard Wellings, 15.8.2009.



2945*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (7.89 g), obv. tripod, crane on right to left, [QPO] upwards on left, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG ANS 269, Gale 16, SNG Cop. 1751, SNG Munich 1426). *Fine/ very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling 15.8.2008.



2946*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (7.17 g), obv. tripod, crane on right to left, QPO upwards on left, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG ANS 269, Gale 17, SNG ANS 270, cf.SNG Cop.1751, cf.SNG Munich 1426). *Off centred, light weight, good fine/ very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum February 2008.



2947*

Italy, Bruttium, Kroton (Croton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (7.50 g), obv. tripod, crane to left, QPO to right downwards, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG Cop. 1759-1760, SNG Lockett 603, Gale 12, SNG ANS 260). *Good fine/very fine and in places weakly struck on the obverse.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection and Spink, Australia c.1980s.



2948*

Italy, Bruttium, Kaulonia, (c.500-480 B.C.), silver third nomos (2.56 g), obv. Apollo advancing right, holding branch, small daimon running right on Apollo's left arm, to right, stag standing right, head reverted, KAV to left upwards, rev. incuse of obverse, but no daimon, KAV downwards to right, (S.253, Noe, Caulonia, 203, SNG ANS 16, SNG Cop. 1702, HN Italy 2039). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, bought from M.R. Roberts 25.2.2006.



2949*

Italy, Bruttium, Kaulonia, (c.475-425 B.C.), silver nomos 20mm, (7.83 g), obv. Apollo advancing right, holding branch aloft in right hand, small daimon running left on extended left arm, upwards KAVΛ to left, to right, stag standing right, head reverted, rev. stag standing right, retrograde KAVΛ above, bough with three laurel branches to right, (S.462, Noe, Caulonia, Group F, 93 [same dies], HN Italy 2046, all from the same dies SNG Cop. 730-732, SNG Lockett 586, SNG Fitz 731 [same dies]). *Good fine/good very fine, lightly toned.*

\$400

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling 27.6.2007.

2950

Italy, Bruttium, Kaulonia, (c.475-425 B.C.), silver third nomos, (2.17 g), obv. Apollo advancing right, holding branch, to right, stag standing right, head reverted, KAV left upwards, rev. stag standing right; laurel branch before, KAV above reversed, (S.464, Noe, Caulonia 212, SNG ANS 217, HN Italy 2047); together with a cast copy of a Lucania, Poseidonia, (5.32 g), obv. Poseidon advancing right, wielding trident overhead, rev. bull standing left on exergual line, ethic retrograde above, (cf.S.424). *Fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, first from Romanorum 10.6.2009, second from M.R.Roberts 10.2.2000.



2951*

Italy, Bruttium, Kaulonia, silver stater, 475-425 B.C., (Kraay chronology), Group E (Noe), (7.90 g), obv. Apollo naked walking to right, before him a small stag standing to right, looking back, KAV behind downwards, rev. stag standing to right, (cf.S.462, HN Italy 2044, cf.Luynes 688, Noe 66 [same dies]). *Struck from a rusty obverse die, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Status Sale 232 26.5.2006.



2952*

Italy, Bruttium, Kaulonia, silver stater, 475-425 B.C., (Kraay chronology), Group J (Noe), (7.10 g), obv. Apollo naked walking to right, before him a small stag standing to right, looking back, rev. stag standing to right, around [KAV]ΛONI ATAM, (cf.S.463, SNG Fitz 730, HN Italy 2052, Noe 163 [same dies]). *Struck from a rusty obverse die, very good/fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Anda Fair 5.8.2005.



part

2953*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (430-420 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (6.92 g), obv. tripod-lebes with three handles to left, QPO upwards, dotted border, rev. tripod-lebes, legs ending in lion paws, dotted border, (cf.S.466, SNG Australia I = Gale 29, 1051, SNG ANS 315, McClean 1676); another a fourree (plated) stater or nomos example (c.500-460 B.C.), (5.92 g), obv. tripod, crane to left, QPO to right, rev. tripod, incuse, (cf.S.256, cf.SNG Cop. 1759-1760, cf.Gale 15, cf.SNG ANS 267). *First coin with surface roughness, reverse corrosion, otherwise fine and scarce, second coin many scratches fair: (2)*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum 5.2.2010, and Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 5008) for the first coin, the second coin bought from ANC 3.12.2009.

Important Rhegian Tetradrachm



2954*

Italy, Bruttium, Rhegion, (c.415/0-387 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.94 g), obv. facing lion's head, rev. head of Apollo to right, wearing laurel wreath, olive sprig behind, PHINON to right, (S.501, Herzfelder 89 [same dies], HN Italy 2496, SNG ANS 660, SNG Lloyd 698, Weber 1119). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics private sale. Previously J.P.Morgan Collection and Strozzi Sale 1907, lot 1253.



2955*

Italy, Bruttium, Terina, (c.420-400 B.C.), silver nomos (stater), Group D (Holloway & Jenkins), (7.71 g), obv. head of the nymph Terina to right around TEPINAION, rev. winged Victory, seated to left on plinth, holding wreath in right hand, left hand resting on plinth, (cf.S.507, Regling, Terina 69, Holloway & Jenkins 65 (same dies as illustration = BMC 24), HN Italy 2618, BMC 24, Boston MFA 217 = Warren 184, Hunterian 15 (all from the same dies). *Very fine, toned, of fine style.*

\$1,000

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from ANDA Fair 5.8.2005.

A similar example from the same dies was in the CNG Sale 100 (7.10.2015, lot 1259) which realised a hammer of \$2000US.



part

2956

Italy and Sicily, assorted AE issues from Rhegion, (7.82 g), (350-270 B.C.), obv. lion scalp facing, rev. laureate head of Apollo to right, (S.684, BMC 50); Gela, (2.97 g), (339-310 B.C.), obv. Herakles bearded head left, rev. bearded head of Gela, horned to left, (S.1097, BMC 75); Syracuse, AE litra, (25.68 g), (344-336 B.C.), obv. Athena helmeted head to left, rev. starfish between two dolphins, (S.1189, BMC 287); another AE trias (7.07 g), obv. similar, rev. hippocamp left with curled wing, (S.1193, BMC 289). *Mostly fine a few better: (4)*

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired various dealers 1906-1909.



2957*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigento), (c.500-480 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group IV, (8.61 g), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to right, A.A before, KR ibehind reversed, rev. crab within circular incuse field, below male head right, (S.709A, cf.Jenkins Pl.37, 9, HGC 2 99, SNG Cop.29 [Pl.1]. SNG ANS 959 [same dies], Boston 229). *Good silver with dark grey patina, off centred on the reverse, otherwise very fine/good very fine and a very rare variety.*

\$400

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Harry Larkin in the 1960s.

This issue is very rare with the ethnic arranged this way on the obverse, a similar example in Gemini Auction II (lot 18) 11 January 2006 realised \$2200 US.



2958*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigento), (c.520-500 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group I, (8.17 g), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AKRA[C] A[NTOS] around, rev. crab on plain broad flan, (cf.S.708, SNG Cop.21 [Pl.1 same dies]. SNG Ash. 1651 [similar dies], SNG ANS 912 [similar dies]). *Fine/good fine and rare, the earliest type.*

\$250

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, M.R.Roberts 18.12.2007, and Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 3100).



2959*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigentum), (c.483-474 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group IV, (8.38 g), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AK behind, RA in front, rev. crab within circular incuse field, (cf.S.709, Gela group IV, Pl.37, 17 [same obverse die], SNG ANS 961 [same obverse die], SNG Ash. 1661). *Toned, of good silver, very good/ fine.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum, December 2008.



2960*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigentum), (c.472-420 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.59 g), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AKRAC downwards behind eagle ANTOΣ upwards before eagle, rev. crab on plain broad flan, (S.741, BMC 59, SNG ANS 969 [same obverse die], SNG Lockett 690). *Weakness and porosity both sides, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Harry Larkin in the 1960s.

2961

Sicily, Akragas, (472-420 B.C.), silver litra, (0.61 g), obv. eagle with closed wings to left, AK RA, rev crab, (S.746, BMC 50); others AE 21, trias, (425-406 B.C.), (6.71, 6.96 g), obv. eagle to right holding hare in talons, [AKPA] behind eagle, rev. crab, three dots below, with a crayfish below dots, (S.1023, Calciati I p.181 No.54/3, SNG ANS 1041, cf.SNG Morcom 523); another, Akragas issue under Punic occupation, (c.405-392 B.C.), countermarked on a hemilitron (27 mm, 15.27 g), uncertain undertype, countermark head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress, within circular incuse, (S.1026, Westermarck, p. 166, CNS 92 CM, BMC 117). *Mostly fine and porous, last scarce.* (4)

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection.



lot 2962

2962*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigentum), (c.413-406 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.69 g), obv. eagle with spread wings standing right, on dead hare, rev. crab, tunny fish below, (S.751, SNG ANS 1011); another (1.92 g), obv. eagle to left, clutching dead hare in its talons, rev. Crab with tunny fish below to left, (S.751, SNG ANS 1002). *Fine and porous, both scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, first from M.R.Roberts 25.2.2006, second from Romanorum 16.3.2009.



2963*

Sicily, Akragas, (c.450 B.C.), cast AE trias, cone shape, (12.61 g), obv. eagle standing to left, rev. crab, underside three dots, (cf.S.1020, SNG ANS 1015-7, BMC p.23, 3-4). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Aitna Coins, 9 May 2009.

2964

Sicily, Akragas, (c.450 B.C.), cast AE trias, cone shape, (13.01 g), obv. eagle standing to left, rev. crab, underside four dots, (cf.S.1020, CNS 1, BMC p.23, 1-2). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex I.S.Wright, 1996.

2965

Sicily, Akragas, (c.450 B.C.), cast AE hexas, cone shape, (6.23 g), obv. eagle standing to left, rev. crab, underside two dots, (cf.S.1020, SNG Cop 63, CNS 7). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150



2966*

Sicily, Gela, (c.490-480 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.61 g), obv. naked horseman to right wearing crested helmet, galloping right brandishing spear held high in his hand, rev. man headed bull to right with long beard, to right and below 'Γ E L A', (S.713, Jenkins Group Ic, 69 (obv 21, rev. 32), SNG Cop.256 [same dies], cf.Hirmer [Pl.42]). *Lightly toned, off centred and minor surface pitting on the obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, purchased from Len Barton, antique and coin dealer, Paddington in the 1960s.



2967*

Sicily, Gela, (c.430-425 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.16 g), obv. slow quadriga driven left by male charioteer holding reins, wreath above, rev. forepart of man-headed bull to right with short beard, weakly above ΓΕΛΑΣ, long-necked bird below, (cf. S.795, Jenkins 400, obv. 83, rev. 169 [notes nine examples known of these dies], SNG Cop 267). *Has porosity in fields, surface scratches, but from a distinctive pair of dies, nearly very fine and a scarce die combination.*

\$400

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling 20.7.2006 and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3453).



2970*

Sicily, Himera, (c.530-483/2 B.C.), silver drachm (5.66 g), obv. cock advancing right, within a border of heavy dots, rev. incuse square with mill-sail pattern, enclosed within segmented linear border, (S.715, Kraay 24 (O15/R17) unlisted die combination, Rizzo -, cf. SNG ANS 137-138). *Very fine, toned, very rare dies listed by Kraay.*

\$600

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Harry Larkin, Sydney coin dealer in 1960s.



2971*

Sicily, Himera, (c.440-430/25 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.75 g), obv. The nymph Himera, holding kentron and reins, driving slow quadriga left, above, Nike flying right, crowning her with open wreath, in exergue, cock standing left within exergue, [I]MEP-AION below, rev. Himera standing facing, head left, holding patera over altar to left, to upper right, barley grain, to lower right, satyr bathing in fountain with lion-headed spout, (cf. S.813, Arnold-Biucchi, Monetazione, QT XVII [1988], Group III, 15 [Q4/H12], Gutmann & Schwabacher 10; HGC 2, -, Boston MFA 254 [same dies], de Luynes 976 [same dies], Rizzo pl. XXI, 12 [same dies]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Downies, Sydney, c.1992.



2969*

Sicily, Gela, (c.425-420 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.26 g), obv. Nike driving slow quadriga right, holding reins, large wreath above, rev. forepart of man-headed bull to right, olive spray behind, above ΓΕΛΑΣ, (S.799, Jenkins, Gela 396.3 [obv. 82, rev. 165, **this coin** illustrated]). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Harry Larkin c.1960s, previously from the J.Hirsch Auction Sale 19 11.11.1907, lot 146) and Ratto, Milan List of 1912 (item 398).

Situated on the southern coast of Sicily, Gela was founded in 688 BC by Cretans and Rhodians. It rose to become the most influential state on the island. In 485 its ruler Gelon seized Syracuse and transferred his capital there, taking with him many of the leading citizens. His brother Hieron, later tyrant of Syracuse, was left in charge of Gela. Tetradrachm issues at Gela probably began circa 480 BC, shortly thereafter becoming the principal denomination of the Geloan coinage, and remaining so down to the time of the destruction of the city by Carthaginian invaders in 405 BC. The ultimate design of the tetradrachms displayed a racing chariot, borrowed from the Syracusan coinage, and the forepart of a man-headed bull. The rather brutal half-length figure of the man-headed bull swimming right is based on the 'father of all rivers', Achelous, and is clearly identified by the ethnic Gelas as the personification of the river Gelas rushing to its mouth, where the city Gela stood. It was defined by Virgil (Aen. 3, 702) as 'immanisque Gela fluvii cognomina dicta.'



2972*

Sicily, Himera, as Thermae Himerensis, (c.350 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.96 g), obv. fast quadriga driven left by charioteer, holding reins and kentron, above, Nike flying right to crown him, below horses, signature [KAH], in exergue, altar, rev. head of nymph of Himera right, wearing barley wreath, earring and necklace, hair caught up behind in sakkos, around, three dolphins, above ΘEPMITAN, (S.-, Jenkins SNR 50-5a, Jameson 1896 [this coin], Hirsch 1911 XXX 359 [this coin]. *Attractive toning, areas of flat striking, very fine and extremely rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics with ticket and research.



2973*

Sicily, Himera, as Thermae Himerensis, (c.350 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.51 g), obv. fast quadriga driven left by charioteer, holding reins and kentron, above, Nike flying right to crown him, below horses, signature [KAH], in exergue, [ΘEPMI]TAN, rev. head of Tanit (Kore-Persephone) right, wearing barley wreath, earring and necklace, hair caught up behind in sakkos, around, three dolphins, (S.-, Jenkins SNR 50-72, Jenkins Punic Sicily I, Thermai 6 and pl. 22, 6, Zeitschrift für Numismatik (ZfN) 42 (1935) plate IX - 1). *Attractive iridescent toning, nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$8,000

Ex NAC Auction R, May 2007, lot 1070.



2974*

Sicily, Katane, (c.450-405 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.14 g), obv. Charioteer driving slow quadriga right, rev. laureate head of Apollo to right, around KATANAION, (S.767, SNG ANS 1240 [same dies], Rizzo pl.X, 17 [same dies]). *Very fine, double struck on the obverse.*

\$1,000

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from KJC, 10.6.2005.



2975*

Sicily, Leontini, (c.425 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.06 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to left, dotted border, rev. head of lion to left, around three barley grains and olive leaf behind, around AEONTINON, (cf.S.833, SNG ANS 256-7 same dies). *Obverse porosity on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Downie's 29.4.1999.



2976*

Sicily, Leontinoi, (c.425 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.83 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. head of lion to right, around four barley or corn grains, around AEO [N]T IN ON, (cf.S.832, Rizzo plate XXIII, 21, SNG ANS 237, SNG Cop.347, SNG Delepierre 570, Boehinger 52 [same obverse die]). *Nearly very fine, rare die combination.*

\$500

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from M.R.Roberts, August 2008



2977*

Sicily, Messana, (455-451 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.04 g), obv. biga of mules driven to right by seated male charioteer, Nike flying above, in exergue bay leaf with fruit, rev. MESSA NION (some letters reversed), hare running to right, branch below, (cf.S.843, Caltabiano 361 [obv.die 162, rev. die 152, 11 specimens known], SNG ANS 341). *Nearly very fine, porous surface and rare.*

\$300

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling, July 2006.



2978*

Sicily, Messana, (425-421 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.19 g), obv. ΜΕΣΣΑΝΑ retrograde, biga of mules driven right by charioteer, wearing long chiton and holding reins in both hands and kentron in right hand, in exergue, two dolphins swimming snout to snout, rev. ΜΕΣΣΑΝΙΟΝ, hare leaping right, below a dolphin to right, (cf.S.851-2, Boston 292 [this obverse die], SNG ANS 363 [this obverse die]. Caltabiano 533). *Well centred, good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Harry Larkin in the 1960s.

2979

Sicily, Panormos, silver litra, (c.400 B.C.), obv. horned head of a river god to left, rev. forepart of a bearded man-headed bull to right, (S.884. HGC 2, 1046, Jenkins, Punic, p. 75, 13 [Pl.24, 13], SNG ANS 549); another similar (0.59 g); Sicily, Syracuse, Dionysios I (405-367 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.78 g), obv. charioteer driving fast quadriga right, above, Nike flying left, crowning charioteer, rev. head of Arethusa left, hair in sphendone, two dolphins around, (S.946, cf.Boehringer, Pl.II, 18 (Litra), HGC 2, 1367; Sicily, Kamarina, AE onkia (1.40 g), c.410-405 B.C.), obv. head of Athena left in crested helmet, rev. owl facing left, lizard in claw, KAM to right, dot in exergue, (cf.S.1063, H.554, CNS III, p.67 Nos.36-37). *The silver fractions generally porous, very good - nearly fine, the onkia nearly very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, Panormos silver from M.R.Roberts 4.3.2006, Syracuse similar from M.R.Roberts 25.2.2006, the onkia from Romanorum, 5.11.2010.



2980*

Sicily, Segesta, (c.475/470-455/450 B.C.), silver didrachm (7.72 g), obv. Hound standing right sniffing ground, rev. ΣΑΓΕΣ ΤΑΖΙΒ, archaic-styled head of the nymph Segesta right, wearing single band in hair, (S.896. Hurter 44 [Plate 4, obv. V14, R23, This Coin]). *Fine-nearly very fine, only known example from these dies.*

\$400

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from M.R.Roberts, 10.2.2000.

2981

Sicily, Segesta, (c.430-420 B.C.), silver litra (0.65 g), Hurter Group II, obv. facing head of the nymph Segesta, around ΣΕΓΕΣΤΑΖΙΒ, rev. Hound standing left; wheel above, (S.898, Hurter K5 (Plate 24, 5), SNG Cop 581, Weber 1508). *Nearly very fine, minor porosity and horn silver on edge, very rare.*

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum 26.10.2010.

2982

Sicily, Selinus, silver didrachm, 520-500 B.C., (7.57 g), obv. selinon leaf with four pellets around, rev. incuse square divided into ten triangles (S.730, ANS MN 33, Pl. 1 No.10 [same dies]). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Colonial Coin Centre (Peter Brooks), Brisbane, 5.11.1993.



2983*

Sicily, Syracuse, under early tyrannies, (circa 500-485 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.17 g), obv. SVRA above with charioteer driving slow quadriga to right, holding reins in both hands, rev. Head of Arethusa left in incuse circle in center of quadripartite incuse square, (S.735, Boehringer series II, cf.23E (dies V-R/13), cf.SNG ANS 4, cf.SNG Lloyd 1277, cf.Basel 423 (same rev. die), cf.Traite, I 2248). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85, lot 1418, the R.A.Climpson Collection. Previously Dr. Busso Peus Nachf., November 3, 2004 (lot 225, illustrated).

2984

Sicily, Syracuse, (485-479 B.C.), silver obol, (0.53 g), obv. Artemis-Arethusa head to right, diadem of beads, hair turned back, dotted border, rev. wheel of four spokes, (S.917, Boehringer 362, SNG Cop. 632). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from M.R.Roberts, 25.2.2006.



2985*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm, (17.35 g), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟ ΣΙΩΝ around to right with some letters reversed, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 329 (obverse 162/reverse 230 these dies)). *Lightly toned, good very fine and a rare die combination.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99, lot 3314 and previously Spink & Son with ticket. Boehringer notes one known example from these dies.



2988*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm, (17.43 g), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟ ΣΙΩΝ around to right, larger head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.915, Randazzo hoard same reverse die as 448 (a new reverse), Boehringer (obverse 125/reverse -)). *Lightly toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Harry Larkin in the 1960s.



2986*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm, (17.32 g), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟ ΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 151 same dies (obverse 66/reverse 104 dies, 6 reported from the same dies, Pozzi 557, Randazzo 321)). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from M.R.Roberts 6.7.2007.



2989*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm, (16.95 g), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟ ΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf. S.914, Boehringer 332 same dies (obverse 164/reverse 232 dies, 9 others reported from the same dies)). *Lightly toned, Very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Harry Larkin in the 1960s.



2987*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.474-450 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.59 g), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying left crowning charioteer, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟ ΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, wearing sphendone, four dolphins around, (cf.S.933 Boehringer 723/720 as unpublished mule [same dies obverse 356/reverse 491]). *Off centred obverse, ragged edge, slightly porous obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, ANDA Coin Fair, 5.8.2005, from Noble Numismatics, Sale 75 (lot 1741) coming from the collection of M.Silton of the USA.



2990*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm, (16.23 g), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟ ΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 306-308/302-303 same dies (obverse 147/reverse 210 dies, unlisted die combination, none reported from the same dies)). *Lightly toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum 12.6.2008.



2994*

Sicily, Syracuse, (474-450 B.C.), silver litra, (0.68 g), obv. head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, Σ V R A, dotted border, rev. cuttle-fish, (S.929, cf.Boehrer 453). *Grey tone and very fine.*

\$80

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from M.R.Roberts, 4.3.2006.



2995*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.450-440 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.12 g), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer holding kentron in right hand and reins in both hands, Nike flying right crowning horses, ketos to right in exergue, rev. Σ Y P A K O Σ I O N around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair rolled and tucked under diadem, wearing necklace, four dolphins clockwise around, (cf.S.914, Boehrer 532 [obverse 273/reverse 373 these dies], Pozzi [lot 577 same dies]). *Attractive, very fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling October 2006.



2996*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.450-439 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.23 g), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning charioteer, rev. Σ Y P A K O Σ I O N around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair bound with cord wound around four times forming an elongated coiffure, four dolphins around, (cf.S.933, Boehrer 670 [V.338/R.457]). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, Richard Welling, 26.6.2006.
Boehrer records 31 examples from these dies.



2997*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.445 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.69 g), obv. quadriga to right, Nike flying above crowning horses, rev. head of Artemis-Arethusa to right with hair waved all over, bound with ampyx and diadem, enclosed in net, around four dolphins, (cf.S.931, Boehrer 641, [V.326/R.441], McClean 2685-6 [same dies]). *Toned, weak on both sides, porous, very good and rare.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from M.R.Roberts, 23.4.2000.

2991*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.480-475 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.59 g), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying left crowning horse, rev. Σ Y P A K O Σ I O N around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.913, Boehrer 331 same dies [obverse 163, reverse 231 dies]), Randazzo 499-503 [same dies]). *Nearly very fine/fine, rare.*

\$400

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling 10.8.2007.



2992*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm, (16.66 g), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. Σ Y P A K O Σ I O N traces around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehrer 183 same dies [obverse 81/reverse 126 dies]), Weber 1557 [same dies]). *Lightly toned, nearly fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling July 2006.



2993*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm, (15.98 g), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. Σ Y P A K O Σ I O N traces around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, cf.Boehrer 221 similar dies). *Lightly toned, scratched and porous, broken dies, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Downie's 3.12.2008.



lot 2994



2998*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.445 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.48 g), obv. quadriga to right, Nike flying above crowning horses, rev. head of Artemis-Arethusa to right with hair waved all over, bound with ampyx and diadem, enclosed in net, around four dolphins, traces of Σ Υ Π Α Κ Ο Σ Ι Ο Ν around, (cf.S.931, Boeh. 564 [V.285/R379] 19 noted, Virzi 214). *Corroded and worn, very good.*

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Downies 17.8.2006.

Important Tetradrachm by Eukleidas



2999*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.405-400 B.C.), silver tetradrachm by Eukleidas, (17.09 g), obv. galloping quadriga driven to left by male charioteer holding reins and kentron in left hand and raising right hand in field above, Nike flying right crowning rider, in exergue grain ear, rev. traces of Σ Υ Π Α Κ Ο Σ Ι Ο Ν around but partially off the flan, head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, hair tied by ampys in front and sphendone ornamented with stars, four dolphins around, (cf.S.955, Jameson 833 [p.181, Pl.XLII, This Coin], Tudeer 75b [Jameson] = 75c (Martinetti Collection No. 766) [This Coin obv.27, rev.46], Rizzo Pl.47, No.20 [p.221, This Coin], Hirsch Sale sale 32, 14-5/11/1912, Pl. XIII, [lot 340 same dies, incorrectly numbered 240]). *Extremely fine and very rare, with an old cabinet tone and impressive pedigree, as well as being struck from dies of the finest style on a large flan, having a magnificent representation of Arethusa in the finest classical style.*

\$30,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86, lot 3280. Previously Classical Numismatic group Auction sale 45, March 18, 1998 (lot 116), also from the Munzen und Medaillen Auction Sales 54, 16th October 1978 (lot 119) and Sale 53, 19th November 1977 (lot 40), Ex the Jameson Collection (No.833) acquired from Martinetti Collection sold Sambon & Canessa, Auction Sale 16-17 November 1907 (lot 766, illustrated). The following is a comment that was appended below from the example of the same dies sold by NAC (Switzerland) in their Auction Sale 40 of May 16, 2007 (lot 242). It realised 60,000 SFr. "This superb tetradrachm of Syracuse offers us a coupling of dies of enchanting beauty. The artistic quality of its reverse is absolutely sublime and surely the work of a master-engraver who, even if he did not sign his works, he was in no way inferior to those who were wont to put their signatures on their dies. We believe that to him should be ascribed some of the best made Arethusa heads, and namely Tudeer nos. 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, 52. Among these, in our opinion the masterpieces are nos. 42, 43 and 47 that, for their enchanting beauty, stand out from the others and represent the highest achievement in the coinage of classical time. Also the obverse die is well done where the engraver not only succeeds with consummate skill in conveying the motion of the quadriga, but also gives us an unusual representation of the charioteer who faces the spectators and, with his right hand raised, seems to turn to the public to celebrate his victory after having overcome the meta. The scene, so far unpublished, is altogether rendered with uncommon plasticity and harmony." Unsigned dies probably by the artist Eukleidas one of the great master engravers of Greek coinage. Tudeer notes 6 specimens from these dies.

Finest Style Syracuse Tetradrachm



3000*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.405-393 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.29 g), obv. galloping quadriga driven to left by male charioteer holding goad, Nike flying right crowning rider, in exergue dolphin left, dotted border, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around but off flan, head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, hair tied in sphendone, wearing earring and necklace, four dolphins around, (cf.S.955, BMC 195, cf.Tudeer 99 [dies, obv.34, rev.68], cf.SNG ANS 298 [same dies], Boston 443 [same dies], cf.Hirsch Sale sale 32, 14-5/11/1912, Pl. XIV, [lots 363-8]). *Exceptional head of Arethusa with details of flowing hair in the finest classical style, full depiction of four horses on obverse, distinctive crescent shaped striking mark to left of head, attractive deep toning, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$12,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96, lot 4968.

Compare with similar piece offered at the Gemini VII auction, January 9, 2011, that realised US\$24,000. Both pieces display the distinctive crescent shaped striking mark and similar dies, however this piece includes the heads of all four horses on the obverse.



3001*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Agathokles, (317-285 B.C.), AE 21, (8.97 g), obv. head of young male (Herakles) to right, rev. lion prowling to right, club above, javelin in exergue, dotted border, (S.1201, BMC 391, Calciati 150 [p.287], SNG ANS 732). *Brown green patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex CNG Sale 58, lot 10 with ticket.



3002*

Cimmerian Bosporos, Thrace, Black Sea Area, Pantikapaion Mint, (c.325-310 B.C.), AE 20, (6.31 g), obv. bearded head of Pan to right, wearing wreath of ivy leaves, rev. Griffin forepart to left, sturgeon below, ΠΑΝ around, (S.1700, BMC 20, SNG BMC Black Sea 869ff, SNG Cop.30, McDonald, Bosporus 69). *Dark dark brown patina, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Forum Ancient Coins, USA with ticket and description.



3003*

Skythia, Olbia, (c.310-280 B.C.), AE 24, (10.47 g), obv. head of river god Borysthenes to left, rev. axe and bowcase [I]K to left, (S.-, Anokhin 312 [same obverse die as illustration], Frolova & Abramzon Group 43, 955-959, SNG Black Sea 467-8 correction (control mark on reverse). *Very fine with olive green-brown patina with an area of flat strike.*

\$100

Ex CNG eSale 354 (lot 27).



3004*

Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.72 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left upright, right inverted, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, above [I]ΣΤΡΙΑ, Γ above tail of the dolphin, (cf.S.1669, SNG BMC 230-231, AMNG Pick 427). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired 11.2.2006.



3005*

Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.49 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left upright, right inverted, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, above ΙΣΤΡ[ΙΗ], (cf.S.1670, AMNG Pick 453). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum 11.8.2009.



3006*

Thrace, (Moesia Inferior), Maricanopolis, Macrinus and Diadumenian, (A.D. 217-218, AE 27, (12.24 g), obv. bare head of Diadumenian right facing laureate head of Macrinus left around Κ Μ ΟΠΠΙΕΛ ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟC / ΑΥ Κ ΟΠΠΙΕΛΑ / CΕVΗ ΜΑΚΡ / ΙΝΟC, rev. Asklepios leaning on serpent entwined staff within tetrastyle temple, around VΠ ΠΟΝΤΙΑΝ-ΟV ΜΑΡΚΙΑΝ / ΟΠΟΛΕΙΤΩ / Ν, (S.-, Varbanov 1287, AMNG 783). *Green patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Ancient Coin Arts 2011.



3007*

Thrace, Abdera, (365/360-350/45 B.C.), silver drachm (hemidrachm Sear), (2.14 g), obv. Griffin springing to left with both forelegs raised, above ΑΒΔ and below ΗΠΙΤΞΕΩΝ, rev. around ΕΠΙ ΟΜ ΗΡΟΥ, within linear square laureate head of Apollo to right, shallow incuse square, (cf.S.1549, May [Coinage of Abdera] 546); Thrace, Byzantion, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.31 g), obv. cow standing to left, on dolphin to left, foreleg raised, above ΠΥ, rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.1579, SNG BMC Black Sea 21ff. [siglos], SNG Cop. 476). *Fine; very fine.* (2).

\$160

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, first from M.R.Roberts, 25.2.2006; second Petersham Show, 31.7.2005.



3008*

Thrace, Abdera, (c.450-425 B.C.), silver obol (0.57 g), obv. griffin seated left, raising forepaw, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1338, May, Abdera 190-6 var. (unlisted dies), HGC 3, 1152); another Abdera, (c.411/0-386/5 B.C.), silver triobol (1.60 g), obv. griffin seated to left, right forepaw raised, [laurel-leaf below raised forepaw]. rev. bull head within incuse square. (cf.S.1531, HGC 3.2, 1150. May, Abdera, 399 (A279/RP325, SNG Cop.314). *Last a very rare variety with a dark grey patina, first toned, some porosity, very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, both from Romanorum, 28.10.2009 and 3.12.09.



3009*

Thrace, Apollonia Pontika, (c.480/78-450 B.C.), silver drachm, 15mm, (3.37 g), Light Thraco-Macedonian standard, obv. anchor, crawfish and A flanking, rev. facing gorgoneion within incuse circle, early style, (S.1655, BMC 15, Topalov, Apollonia 41, HGC 3, 1323). *Old cabinet tone, a few scratches and marks under tone.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum 28.10.2009.



3010*

Thrace, Apollonia Pontika, (400-350 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.88 g), obv. laureate head of Gorgoneion facing with curls, rev. anchor, A to left, crayfish to right of anchor, (S.1657, SNG BMC 161 (similar dies), BMC (Mysia) 11-12). *Attractive, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling, 4.8.2006.



3011*

Thrace, Byzantion, (357-340 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.54 g), obv. cow standing to left, on dolphin to left, foreleg raised, above VIIY, rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.1582, SNG BMC Black Sea 36-41 [Pl.II]); another, (c.387/6-340 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (1.90 g), obv. forepart of bull left, monogram above, rev. ornamental trident, (S.1583, Schonert-Geiss, Byzantion 750-850 (uncertain dies), SNG BM Black Sea 12, SNG Cop. 484-5). *Mostly very fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Romanorum 22.10.2009 for both coins.



3012*

Thrace, Maroneia, (c.189 - 145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.46 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead, rev. Dionysos naked standing to left, holding grapes and two narthex wands, to right ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ, to left ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below ΜΑΡΙΩΝΙΤΩΝ, monograms to left and right below, (cf.S.1635, Schonert-Geiss 1196 [V64/R200], cf.Hunter 20). *Large flan, a few light scratches, otherwise good very fine and scarce*.

\$700

Ex CNG Auction 272, lot 28.

3013

Thrace, Mesembria, (450-350 B.C.), silver diobol (1.23 g), obv. crested helmet facing, rev. ΜΕΣΑ in four quarters of a radiate wheel, (S.1673, SNG BMC 268-271, BMC 2-3); Thrace, Cherronesos, (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.36 g), obv. forepart of lion to right looking back, rev. dot and bunch of grapes in opposite quarter, (cf.S.1604, BMC 11). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, first from Downie's Melbourne, 15.3.2001; second Downie's 31.8.2005.



3014*

Thrace, Olbia, (5th century B.C.), AE dolphin 27x12, (2.67 g), ob v. dolphin, rev. dolphin, (S.1684, SNG BM 368, BMC 19, SNG Morcombe 334). *Dark green patina, very fine and scarce*.

\$80

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling, 4.08.2006.



3015*

Black Sea Region, Kolchis, (c.5th-4th century B.C.), base silver hemidrachm, (2.10 g), obv. female head to right of archaistic style within dotted border, rev. bull's head right within linear circle, (S.3628, SNG BMC 1013-1019, BMC 1-5). *Nearly very fine*.

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3390) and Romanorum 3.6.2012.

3016

Black Sea Region, Kolchis, (c.5th-4th century B.C.), base silver hemidrachm, (1.59 g), obv. female head to right of archaistic style within dotted border, rev. bull's head right within linear circle, (S.3628, SNG BMC 1013-1019, BMC 1-5). *Fine*.

\$60

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, previously from Downies list 167 30.11.2005.



3017*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.510-490 B.C.), silver stater, (9.22 g), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, showing thumb and one finger, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1357, Asyut Hoard 102-108, cf.BMC 24, Kraay 519, SNG Cop. 1008, ACNAC Dewing 1313). *Toned, very fine and very scarce*.

\$400

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling, 13.9.2009.



3018*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.510-490 B.C.), silver stater, (8.66 g), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, showing thumb and one finger, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1357, Asyut Hoard 102-108, cf.BMC 24, Kraay 519, SNG Cop. 1008, ACNAC Dewing 1313). *Toned, fine and scarce*.

\$300

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling, June 2007.



3019*

Thrace, Island off, Thasos, (c.early 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (8.50 g), obv. naked ithyphallic satyr (classical style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1746, Asyut Hoard -, BMC 24, McClean 4197, SNG Cop. 1010, ACNAC Dewing 1322). *Toned, very fine with good facial and hand detail, very scarce.*

\$400

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling, 5.6.2009.



3020*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.510-490 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.77 g), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in a kneeling running attitude carrying off protesting nymph, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1358, BMC 12, McClean 4200 [Pl.151, 24]). *Nearly very fine with good facial detail, very scarce.*

\$300

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum, 11.08.2009.



3021*

Thrace, Island off, Thasos, (c.early 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (8.16 g), obv. naked ithyphallic satyr (classical style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1746, Asyut Hoard -, BMC 24, McClean 4197, SNG Cop. 1010, ACNAC Dewing 1322). *Good fine with fair facial and hand detail, very scarce.*

\$300

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling, 15.8.2008.



3022*

Thrace, Island off, Thasos, (c.early 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (8.77 g), obv. naked ithyphallic satyr (classical style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1746, Asyut Hoard -, BMC 24, McClean 4197, SNG Cop. 1010, ACNAC Dewing 1322). *Several edge cracks, fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Downies, 28.2.2003.

3023

Kings of Thrace, Seuthes III, (c.323-316 B.C.), AE 15mm, (2.79 g), obv. eagle standing right, rev. legend in wreath of grain ears, (S.-, SNG BM Black Sea -; SNG Stancomb 292; Youroukova 97); Thrace, Olbia, (5th century B.C.), AE dolphin 26x9 mm, (1.35 g), obv. dolphin, rev. dolphin, (S.1684, SNG BM 368, BMC 19, SNG Morcombe 337); Ionia, Ephesos, (350-288 B.C.), AE 14, (2.06 g), obv. bee with open wings dividing E - Φ, rev. stag kneeling to left, head to right, astragalos to right, to left the magistrate's partial name YANOΗ, (S.4402); another Magnesia ad Maeandrum, (c.mid 4th-3rd century B.C.), AE 14 (1.83 g), obv. armed cavalryman, wearing helmet, holding couched lance in his right hand and with his cloak flowing back from his shoulders, riding horse prancing to right, rev. ΜΑΓΝ /ΔΙΑΓΟΝΑ, bull butting left, (cf.S.4480). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, mostly acquired from Romanorum in 2007 and 2009.

3024

Macedon, Aigai (Aegae), (500-480 B.C.), silver trihemiobol or one eighth stater, (0.91 g), obv. goat kneeling to right, looking back, dot above and in front, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1293, cf.BMC 4, SNG Cop. 31); Eubolia, Histaia, (3rd-2nd century B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.05 g), obv. head of nymph Histaia to right, wreathed with vine, hair rolled, rev. nymph Histaia seated to right on galley, around ΙΣ ΤΙΑΕΩΝ, (cf.S.2496, cf.BMC 93); Sicily, Syracuse, after Timoleon, (336-317 B.C.), AE 17, (4.83 g), obv. laureate Apollo head left, in front ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, rev. Pegasus flying to left, (S.-, Calciati 85 p.199); Parthia, Orodes II, (c.A.D. 130-147), billon drachm, (3.81 g), obv. facing bust with tiara, in right field an anchor with crossbar and crescent above, rev. field filled with dashes, (S.5905, BMC 19-58 [p.262-265], Laffaille 604). *Toning, fine - very fine, scarce.* (4)

\$200



part

3025*

Macedon, Aigai, (c.510-480 B.C.), silver trihemiobol (0.87 g), obv. goat kneeling to right, head reverted, pellet in field, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1293 SNG ANS 62, 64, cf.SNG Berry 10-11) (illustrated); another Akanthos, silver tetrobol, (470-390 B.C.), (2.33 g), obv. forepart of bull kneeling left, looking back, above uncertain symbol, dotted border, rev. shallow quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.1369, cf.SNG ANS 40, cf,AMNG III/2, 35, pl. VII, 13 corr.). *First coin very fine, second coin nearly fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum 3.12.2009 (both coins).



part

3026*

Macedon, Akanthos, silver tetrobol, (470-390 B.C.), (2.14 g), obv. forepart of bull kneeling left, looking back, above A, dotted border, rev. shallow quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.1369, SNG ANS 47, AMNG III/2, 35, pl. VII, 13 corr. [symbol on obv.]); another (2.36 g), obv. forepart of bull kneeling left, looking back, above ΠΕ dotted border, rev. shallow quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.1369, SNG ANS 46, SNG Ash 2214, AMNG 34). *First coin illustrated, bright, very fine and very scarce, second with surface pitting and roughness very good- fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, first from Romanorum 3.12/2009, second bought 10.4.1995.



3027*

Macedon, Amphipolis (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.91 g), First Meris, obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between monogram AP above, all within oak wreath, to left of which a thunderbolt, (S.1386, BMC 2 [p.7], SNG Cop. 1310, SNG Ash. 3290-2). *Full flan, attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex Leo and Paula Gorelkin Collection, CNG eSale 318 (lot 108). with ticket.



3028*

Macedon, Chalkidian League, (c.427-421 B.C.), silver tetrobol, 13mm, (2.50 g), Olynthos, issued 383/2 B.C., obv. laureate head of Apollo to left, dotted border, rev. X ΑΛ ΚΙ Δ ΕΩΝ around, kithara with seven strings, all within very shallow incuse square, (S.1422, cf.Robinson & Clement Group C, 34 [cf.A29/P20, same reverse die], SNG ANS 518 [similar dies]). *With an attractive head of Apollo of excellent Classical style, good very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Stephen Cole, 5.8.2005.



3029*

Macedon, Eion, (c.5th century B.C.), silver trihemibol (0.91 g), obv. goose standing to right, head reverted, lizard in field above, H below, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1295, SNG ANS 291 var. SNG Cop. 179, cf.CNG E Sale 395 [lot 41]). *Off centred obverse, very fine, very scarce.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection and from M.R. Roberts, 7.3.2013.



3030*

Macedon, Lete, silver stater, c.530-480 B.C., (this issue c.500 B.C.), (9.81 g), obv. nude, ithyphallic satyr standing right, grasping the right arm and stroking the chin of a nymph who stands before him, trying to move away to the right and raising her left hand in protest, rev. diagonally quartered incuse square, (S.1298 [Sear illustrated a very similar coin from the same reverse die], SNG ANS 954-963 [Pl.36, close to 960]. Svoronos pl. VIII, 6, No.16 [p.81], SNG Lockett 1325-7 [Pl.XXV], SNG Cop. 187 [Pl.5], SNG Ash. 2270-1 [Pl.XLII], ACNAC Dewing 1022, BMC 4-7 [p.77]). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Harry Larkin, Sydney, coin dealer in the 1960s.

Better than the example in our sale 110 (lot 2674) that realised \$1680.



3031*

Macedon, Lete, silver trihemibol or eighth stater, (late 6th - early 5th century B.C.), (1.09 g), obv. naked satyr running to right, rev. crude four part incuse square of very archaic form, (cf.S.1302, cf.SNG Berry 33, cf.SNG Cop. 191-4). *Fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Harry Larkin, Sydney, coin dealer in the 1960s.



3032*

Macedon, Lete, silver trihemibol or eighth stater, (late 6th - early 5th century B.C.), (1.09 g), obv. naked satyr running to right, rev. four part incuse square of very archaic form, (S.1302, SNG Berry 33, SNG Cop. 191-4). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum October 2009.



3033*

Macedon, Mende, (465-424 B.C., but c.450 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.27 g), obv. Dionysos reclining to left on the back of an ass standing right, he holds a kantharos in right hand, before him a crow perched on a vine branch, rev. [M]END[A]I[ON] around linear square within which a vine with five bunches of grapes on vine, (S.1407 Gaebler, Die Antiken Munzen Nord-Griechenlands Vol.III [AMNG] No.21, Pl. XV, 29 [different dies], Noe [NN&M 27] No. 20-34, Plate III similar dies). *Good very fine/fine with rough reverse, very rare, an unpublished die combination.*

\$800

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling 26/6/2006.

Mende was famous in the ancient world as an exporter of wine, and presumably made her fine series of these silver tetradrachms from the surplus of her trade. The designs refer to the trade, the grape vine and bunches occupy the centre of the reverse, while Dionysos, the god of wine, reclines on his sacred animal, the ass and contemplates the cup of wine from which he has drunk. The significance of the crow on the reverse is mysterious as the crow is not associated with Dionysos in mythology. The date of c.450 B.C. is based on earlier coins being those only present in the Asyut hoard and a similar die being used that was overstruck on a coin of Gela c.450-440 B.C.



3034*

Macedon, Neapolis, (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.71 g), obv. Gorgon's head facing, with tongue protruding, rev. young female head (Artemis Parthenos) to right, head bound with cord, NEOI around, (S.1417, SNG ANS 438, SNG Ash. 2324, BMC 17-22). *Charming coin, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from H. Larkin in the 1960s.



3035*

Macedon, Skione, (c.424 B.C.), silver tetrobol, 12mm, (1.96 g), obv. Male head right, rev. helmet left, within incuse square, Σ K I A, around, (S.-, SNG ANS -, Klein -, CNG 227 [lot 45, similar]; Macedon, Kingdom of, Perdikkas II, (451-413 B.C.), silver tetrobol, first series issued 451/0-447/6 B.C., (1.95 g), obv. horse prancing to right, within dotted border, rev. crested helmet to right in incuse square within linear border, (S.1487, SNG ANS 37-41, SNG Berry 68). *Porous fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, first from M.R.Roberts 13.3.2012, second from Downies, 15.3.2001.



3036*

Macedon, Terone, (500-480 B.C.), silver tetrobol or sixth stater, (2.03 g), obv. bunch of grapes on oinochoe to right in dotted circle, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.1291, Hardwick Pl.29, 6, SNG ANS 748). *Porous surface, very fine/fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection and from M.R.Roberts 25.2.2006.



3037*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Amyntas III, (389-383 and 381-369 B.C.), AE 16, issued Period II 381-369 B.C., (3.52 g), obv. Herakles to right in lion skin, dotted border, rev. eagle to right devouring serpent, above AMYNTA, (S.1512, SNG Cop.517-8, SNG Greece 5, 323, BMC 17-22). *Dark green patina, very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Dave Allen, Sydney, 29.4.1999.

3038

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.48 g), Amphipolis mint, issued c.348/7-342 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, rev. naked youth or small man, on horseback to right, rose below, above traces of ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6683, cf.Le Rider 220), silver fifth staters (2), posthumous issue of Amphipolis mint issued 323-315 B.C., (2.45 g), obv. head of Apollo to right, hair bound with tainia, rev. naked youth on horse prancing to right, uncertain symbol below horse; another (2.59 g), holed, AN monogram below horse (coin holed), (S.6689, Le Rider Pl.44, 12-18 for second coin); another AE 17, (6.72 g), uncertain Macedonian mint, obv. head of Apollo to right hair bound with tainia, rev. naked youth on horse prancing left, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ above, with spear head below, (cf.S.6696, SNG ANS 853, SNG Greece II 359) (illustrated). *First two silver coins very porous nearly fine, third coin holed otherwise very fine, last coin nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from ANC, 31.11.2005; Romanorum 3.12.2009; CRC 16.12.1991, last coin from Romanorum 5/12/2007.



3039*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.40 g), Mesembria mint, issued c.125-100 B.C., Bak- Magistrate, obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, BAΣIΛEΩΣ to right, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to left, BAK above Corinthian helmet, below throne ΘΕΣ, (cf. S.6713, Price 1119, Karayotov "Chronology of Mesembria tetradrachms" No.270). *Large flan, attractively toned, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex CNG 272, lot 31.



3040*

Macedon, Kingdom of Alexander III, (325-320 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.92 g), Susa mint, obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to right and below ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ BAΣIΛEΩΣ, monograms to left and under throne, dotted border (cf.S.6749, Price 3829, M.-, specimen in Hersh). *Bright surfaces, porous reverse surface otherwise fine.*

\$120

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Richard Welling 25.3.2009.



3041*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip III Arrhidaios, (323-317 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.18 g), Pella mint, issued under Antipater or Polyperchon, 323-318/7 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Corinthian helmet on left to left, dotted border, (cf.S.6749, Price 212, M.191, SNG Ash. 3164). *Bright surfaces, nearly extremely fine and well struck.*

\$500

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Richard Welling 15.8.2008.

3042

Macedon, Alexander III - Philip III, c.324/3-320 B.C. silver drachm (4.21 g), in the name and types of Alexander III, Arados mint, struck under Menes or Laomedon, obv. head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated left, Σ in left field, AP (civic) monogram below throne, (S.6730, Price 3317, Duyrat Group IV, Series 4); another similar, (4.11 g), Lampsacus mint, issued 328-323 B.C., rev with Demeter in left field and symbol below throne, (Price 1356, SNG Cop.881); another (3.77 g), uncertain mint and porous. *Toned, first very fine, others fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, first two acquired from Romanorum on 11.8.2009, last from M.R.Roberts early 1980s.

Choice Demetrios Poliorketes Tetradrachm



3043*

Kings of Macedon, Demetrios I Poliorketes, (306-283 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Pella Mint, (struck c.294-293 B.C.), (17.16 g), obv. Nike standing left on prow of galley left, blowing trumpet and cradling stylis, rev. BA-ΣΙΑΕΩ-Σ below, ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ to right, Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, throwing trident, chlamys over left arm, monogram to left, dolphin above star to right, (cf.S.6762, Newell 68 [obv die LVII], SNG Alpha Bank -, SNG Munich 1042 var [no dolphin, same obv die], SNG Saroglos -). *Attractive iridescent toning, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$15,000

Ex Triton XI, lot 128, the Dr. Lamar Payne Collection. Previously Triton VIII, lot 181, with tickets.



3044*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Demetrios Poliorketes, (294 - Autumn 288 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.82 g), Amphipolis mint, c.290-8 B.C., obv. diademed and horned head of Demetrios to right, rev. Poseidon standing to left, holding trident, right foot on rock, [B]ΑΣΙΑΕΩ[Σ] to right, to left traces of ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, monogram in far left field, (cf.S.6764, Newell 121). *Bright, some surface roughness, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75, lot 1763.



3045*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Antigonos Gonatas, silver tetradrachm, 271-239 B.C., Amphipolis Mint, issued 274/1-260/255 B.C., (17.07 g), obv. horned Pan's head to left, with logobolon on shoulder, all within Macedonian shield, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing to left, with thunderbolt and shield, Macedonian helmet in field to left, HP monogram on inner right, to right ΒΑΣΙΑΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ, (S.6783, Panagopoulou 79-80 variety [obv.024/rev.-[unlisted reverse die], SNG Cop. 1200 [same obverse die], Touratsoglou 24 [same obverse die], AMNG III/2). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,200

Ex CNG Triton XVII (lot 174) coming from the RAJ Collection and purchased from Fred Shore in 2001.



3046*

Thessaly, Larissa, (400-360 B.C.), silver drachm (5.48 g), obv. naked youth restraining bull to left with dotted border, rev. horse prancing to right with long rein hanging, ΛAPI above, ΣAIA below, within incuse square, (S.2111, BCD 372.5 [Triton XV] for similar dies, Lorber, Thessalian 52; BCD Thessaly II 174; HGC 4, 420). *Slightly rough surface on reverse otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from H. Larkin, in the 1960s.



3049*

Thessaly, Larissa (under Macedonian domination), (365-356 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.14 g), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to right, rev. horse grazing to right, above ΛAPII , (cf.S.2124, cf.Thessaly II 281, cf.Lorber 1992 3.2b [This Coin], HGC 4, 430). *Very fine with obverse flan flaw.*

\$300

Ex BCD Collection, previously from Sotheby's New York, 9th December 1993 (lot 119 part), from the Athena Fund.



3047*

Thessaly, Larissa, (c.440-400 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.94 g), obv. youth running to right wrestling bull to right, dotted border, rev. bridled horse galloping right, $\Lambda\text{AP I}\Sigma\text{A}$ above and below, all within incuse square, (cf.S.2111, Lorber, Thessalian 44 [same dies as illustration], BCD Thessaly II 372.3 [same rev. die], HGC 4, 418). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from ANC PBS, 30.11.2005.



3050*

Thessaly, Larissa, (350-325 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.58 g), obv. head of nymph Larissa three-quarter facing to left, wearing pendant earring and plain necklace, hair floating loosely with ampyx in front, rev. horse crouching right preparing to roll, above $\Lambda\text{API}\Sigma$ in exergue $\text{AI}\Omega\text{N}$, (S.2120, SNG Cop. 121, BMC 57). *Porous surface and heavily cleaned, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from JPW ANDA show Sydney March 2005.



3048*

Thessaly, Larissa (under Macedonian domination), (350-325 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.16 g), obv. facing head three-quarter to left of nymph Larissa, within dotted border, rev. horse grazing to right, with head down eating, above ΛAPI , plain exergue, (S.2120, Lorber, head type 25, No.79.2(a), (this coin illustrated p.281), Pozzi 1222 [same dies]). *Slightly off centre on the obverse with full flan on reverse, of finest style, extremely fine, scarce with an excellent pedigree.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53, lot 2085. Previously NFA Sale Sept. 9, 1993 (lot 172) and the featured illustrated example in Cathy Lorber's important work on this coinage.

3051

Thessaly, The Perrhaebi, (480-400 B.C.), silver trihemiobol, (1.07 g), obv. horseman walking to left, wearing kausia and chlamys and carrying two spears, with dotted outer border, rev. Athene or Thetis seated to left on chair with back, clad in long chiton and himation, holding helmet, around $\text{E} [\Pi] / \text{P A}$ (letters reversed or on side), all within later style incuse square, (S.2170, BMC 2-3, Weber 2888, SNG Cop. 193-4); together with a cast copy (6.72 g), of a stater of Thasos, obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (classical style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square. *Fine, second coin a cast copy. (2)*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, first coin from Romanorum 9.3.2012, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 5065) and CNG Esale 213, July 1, 2009 (lot 565 part).

3052

Thessaly, Pharsalos, silver triobol, 440-425 B.C., (2.95 g), obv. Athena head to right in close fitting helmet, rev. horse's head to right in incuse square, $\Phi \text{ AP}$ downwards on right of horse, (cf.S.2187, Lavva 32, cf.BCD Thessaly II 664.1 (similar dies), HGC 4, 630 SNG Ash.3913). *Banker's stamp on obverse, otherwise fine/ nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling 18.9.2009.



3053*

Thessaly, Pharsalos, (440-425 B.C.), silver triobol or hemidrachm, (2.95 g), obv. Athena head to right in close fitting helmet, T/Θ behind neck, rev. horse's head to right in incuse square, Φ AP to right, (cf.S.2192, Lavva 147 [same dies obv.69, rev. 81, 15 known], McClean 4679 [same obverse die]). *Good fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Tony Byrne, Canberra, 15.8.2009.



3056*

Akarnania, Anaktorion (Colony of Corinth), (c.350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.52 g), obv. Pegasos flying to left, AN monogram below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, KΛE before, AN monogram and bucranium with fillets behind, (cf.S.2250, Calciati 71, SNG Cop. 293, BMC 49-53 [p.119]). *Bright, very fine and well struck.*

\$300

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Richard Welling 21.5.2009.



3054*

Illyro-Paeonian Region, Damastion, (c.380-365/360 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (13.59 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to left, rev. on both sides of a tripod ΔAM[ΑΣ-Τ]ΙΝΩΝ, [legs ending in lion's feet], (S.1935, May, Damastion Group V, [unlisted dies], SNG Cop.555). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Richard Welling 15.8.2008.



3057*

Akarnania, Leukas (Colony of Corinth), (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (8.05 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to right, Λ below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with caduceus and Λ behind head, (cf.S.2274, Calciati 95 [p.416], BMC 57, SNG Cop.346). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum 13.6.2008, previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4474) and Glendinings, London, April 8, 1992 (lot 19 part).

Prospero Collection Korkyra Stater



3055*

Island off Epeiros, Korkyra, (c.400 B.C.), silver stater, (11.13 g), obv. cow standing left, head turned to lick calf that is suckling to right, rev. K-O-P retrograde, double stellate pattern within square linear frame, within a linear circle and shallow incuse circle, (S.2004, BMC 66ff, SNG Lockett [this coin]). *Attractive old cabinet toning, extremely fine and rare.*

\$7,000

Ex Prospero Collection, The New York Sale Auction XXVII, lot 346. Previously R.C.Lockett Collection, Greek Part II, Glendining & Co, London, 13 February 1958, lot 1512. Also private purchase from Spink, London, 19 November 1985.



3058*

Akarnania, Leukas (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.37 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, [Λ] below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with stylis (mast and yard arm) and Λ behind head, (cf.S.2282, Calciati 133 [p.428], cf.BMC 97-102, cf.SNG Cop.357). *Nearly very fine and a scarce variant.*

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from M.R.Roberts 25.2.2006.



3059*

Central Greece, Phocis, silver triobols, (c.356-346 B.C.), (2.60 and 2.61 g), Williams Period V, obv. bull's head facing, rev. fine head of Apollo to right with wreath, [O K Φ I] traces around, (S.2353, McClean 5491, BMC 78-83, cf. Williams 368-405). *Nearly fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, both acquired from M.R. Roberts 3.6.2006 and 8.10.2009.



3060*

Central Greece, Phocis, (457-446 B.C.), silver triobol, (2.81 g), obv. bull's head facing, rev. archaic head of Artemis to right in incuse square, [Φ]OK[I] around, (S.2348, Williams 23, [obv.18, rev.17], McClean 5470). Lightly toned. *nearly very fine and rare*.

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Harry Larkin, Sydney in the 1960s.



3061*

Central Greece, Phocis, (457-446 B.C.), silver triobol, (2.76 g), obv. bull's head facing, rev. archaic head of Artemis to right in incuse square, [Φ]OK[I] around, (S.2350, cf. Williams 199, BMC 29). Lightly toned. *fine, scarce*.

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Downies, Melbourne 31.8.2005.



3062*

Boiotia, Thebes, (425-395 B.C.), silver stater, (10.96 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora in incuse circle, with grape bunch on vine near left handle, across field on each side Θ E, (cf. S.2389, BCD 396, cf. Myron Hoard 222-245 [Pl. B, 29-30 [similar dies]]). *Toned, irregular shape, some hoard corrosion, otherwise fine or better*.

\$250

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from M.R. Roberts 17.2.2006.



3063*

Boiotia, Thebes, (425-395 B.C.), silver stater, (11.60 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora in incuse circle, with ivy leaf hanging outwards from left handle, across field on each side Θ I, [should be E on right side], (cf. S.2389, cf. BCD 389, cf. Traite 247, [Pl. CC, 16], cf. Myron Hoard 222-245 [Pl. B, 26]). *Toned, fine and an unlisted variety*.

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Romanorum 18.10.2009.



3064*

Boiotia, Thebes, (379-368 B.C.), Ptoi. magistrate, silver stater, (11.99 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora in incuse concave circle, across field on each side Π T O I, (cf. S.2398, BCD 522, Hepworth 84, Myron Hoard 222-245 [Pl. E, same reverse die], BMC 160 corrected p.84, SNG Cop. 349). *Toned, irregular shape, off centred obverse, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce*.

\$300

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Romanorum 16.10.2008.



3065*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, probably struck at Thebes, (395-340 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.65 g), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. amphora with letter B O I on either side, above a club, all within an incuse square, (cf. S.2396, BCD Boiotia 32, Head 'Boeotia' p.54, HGC 4 1165 SNG Cop. 170-1). *Toned, very fine and scarce*.

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Richard Welling in June 2007.



3066*

Boeotia, Federal Coinage, (c.220s B.C.), AE 17 (3.67 g), obv. head of Demeter or Kore three-quarter face right, wearing grain wreath, rev. Poseidon, naked, standing left, resting right foot on rock and leaning on trident, to right, BOIWTWN downward, (S.2413, HGC 4, 1182, BCD Boiotia 102 SNG Cop. 384, BMC p. 41, 81, pl. VI, 8). Overstruck on AE of Antigonos Gonatas of the type SNG Cop. 1214-1221). *Very fine, green patina, rare*.

\$100

Ex BCD Collection with ticket.



part

3067*

Euboia, Chalkis, (338-308 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.59 g), obv. head of Hera to right, with hair rolled, rev. eagle flying to right carrying snake in talons and beak, (cf.S.2482, Picard Emission 3, cf.Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 122], SNG Cop. -); Peloponnesos, Sikyon, (330/320-280's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.79 g), obv. chimaera to left, ΣΙ below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, rev. dove flying to left, Ι over tail, (cf.S.2774, BCD 288.3 [LHS 96], BMC 114-117) (illustrated); Mysia, Pergamon, (330-284 B.C.), silver diobol, (1.35 g), obv. head of young Herakles to right, clad in lion skin, rev. cultus-statue of Athena facing, brandishing spear and holding a shield, from which hangs a fillet, to left traces of ΠΕΡΓΑΜ, (S.3942, BMC 9-10 [p.111]). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, second acquired from M.R.Roberts 4.3.06, others 2007 and 2009 from trade.



3068*

Attica, Athens, (c.454-404 B.C.), silver triobol (2.03 g), obv. helmeted crested head of Athena right, rev. owl standing facing between olive sprays, Α Θ Ε around, (cf.S.2529, Kroll 12, SNG Cop.44, SNG Munich 108, HGC 4, 1461, Svoronos pl.13, 33). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from M.R.Roberts, 3.6.2006.



3069*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.17 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *About as struck, good extremely fine.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85, lot 3123. With ticket from Noble Numismatics.



3070*

Attica, Athens, (c.449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.01 g), obv. Athena helmeted head to right, rev. owl standing to left, olive twig and crescent behind, ΔΘΕ to right (S.2526). *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$3,000



3071*

Attica, Athens, (c.449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.22 g), obv. Athena helmeted head to right, rev. owl standing to left, olive twig and crescent behind ΔΘΕ to right (S.2526). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$2,500



3072*

Attica, Athens, (c.430 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.08 g), obv. Athena helmeted head to right, rev. owl standing to left, ΑΘΕ (S.2526, BMC 62, Kraay [CofAA] Pl.III, 2, SNG Cop. 32). *Toned, extremely fine slightly off centred on reverse.*

\$1,500

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Status Auction 232, 25.5.2006 (\$1850).



3073*

Attica, Athens, (c.449-413 B.C.) silver tetradrachm (17.16 g), obv. Athena helmeted head to right, rev. owl standing to left, olive twig and crescent behind, ΔΘΕ to right (S.2526). *Centred left on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500



3074*

Attica, Athens, (c.449-413 B.C.) silver tetradrachm (17.15g), obv. Athena helmeted head to right, rev. owl standing to left, olive twig and crescent behind ΔΘΕ to the right (S2526). *Nearly very fine, slight dark adhesions.*

\$1,000



3075*

Attica, Athens, (c.449-404 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.07 g), obv. Athena helmeted head to right, rev. owl standing to left, ΑΘΕ (S.2526, BMC 62, Kraay [CofAA] Pl.III, 2, SNG Cop. 32). *Toned, good very fine, short on flan on both sides.*

\$800

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling, 10.8.2007.



3076*

Attica, Athens, (c.449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.98 g), obv. Athena helmeted head to right, rev. owl standing to left, ΑΘΕ (S.2526, BMC 62, Kraay [CofAA] Pl.III, 2, SNG Cop. 32). *Toned, extremely fine, edge cuts on obverse, lacquered on reverse.*

\$600

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from H. Larkin, 1960s.



3077*

Attica, Athens, (c.449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.04 g), obv. Athena helmeted head to right, rev. owl standing to left, ΑΘΕ (S.2526, BMC 62, Kraay [CofAA] Pl.III, 2, SNG Cop. 32). *Toned, good very fine, edge cut on reverse.*

\$600

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from KJC, 10.6.2005.



3078*

Attica, Athens, (c.449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.69 g), obv. Athena helmeted head to right, rev. owl standing to left, ΑΘΕ (S.2526, BMC 62, Kraay [CofAA] Pl.III, 2, SNG Cop. 32). *Toned, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$300

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from M.R.Roberts 3.6.2006.



3079*

Attica, Athens, (c.449-413 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.21 g), obv. head of Athena to right, wearing crested helmet, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig behind, ΑΘΕ before, (S.2527, BMC 74, Kroll 10; HGC 4, 1631). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from M.R.Roberts, 10.12.2009.



3080*

Attica, Athens, (c449-413BC) silver drachm (4.25g), obv. head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig behind ΑΘΕ to right (S.2527, BMC 74, SNG Cop 41-43). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$3,000



3081*

Attica, Athens, (c.449-430 B.C.), silver triobol, 11mm, (1.98 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, rev. owl standing facing between olive sprays, Α Θ Ε around, (S.2529, Kroll 12, SNG Cop.44, BMC 92). *Good fine, lightly toned.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum, 9.3.2012.



3082*

Attica, Athens, (c.449-430 B.C.), silver triobol, 11mm, (1.97 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, rev. owl standing facing between olive sprays, Α Θ Ε around, (S.2529, Kroll 12, SNG Cop.44, BMC 92). *Very good, lightly toned.*

\$80

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from M.R.Roberts, 16.2.2010.



3083*

Attica, Athens, (c449-413BC), silver hemidrachm (1.95g), obv. head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig behind AΘE to right (S.2528). *Toned, good very fine/very fine.*

\$700



3084*

Athens, silver tetradrachm, 393-300BC (17.28g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right head facing, olive twig and crescent behind, AΘE to right all in incuse square (S.2557). *Attractive dark grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Salamanca Coins, Hobart.



3085*

Attica, Athens, (350-300 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.99 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2537, cf.Kroll 15, BMC 144, Kraay [Coins of Ancient Athens] Pl IV, 5, SNG Cop. 65). *Toned, dumpy flan, extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired 22.8.2009.



3086*

Attica, Athens, (393-300 B.C., but c. 350-300 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.18 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE all in incuse square, (S.2537, cf.Kroll 15, BMC 144, Kraay (Coins of Ancient Athens) Pl. IV, 5, SNG Cop. 65). *Nice grey tone, countermark on cheek, nearly extremely fine.*

\$380

Ex Noble Numismatics with ticket, previously from Edward J. Waddell Ltd, Mail bid Sale January 24, 2004 (lot 95 part).



3087*

Attica, Athens, (350-300 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.95 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2537, cf.Kroll 15, BMC 144, Kraay [Coins of Ancient Athens] Pl IV, 5, SNG Cop. 65). *Toned, dumpy flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Richard Welling 18.9.2009.



3088*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.49 g), issued 141-140 B.C., (Thompson date), but probably 109-108 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, within dotted border, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, quiver and bow to right, I on amphora, legend across A ΘE, to left ΔA MΘN, to right in three rows ΣΩΣΙ/ KPA/THΣ and below KΛEI/ΔAMO, in exergue ΠIE, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 276g [same dies] = ANS [E.T.Newell Collection]). *Slightly off centre on obverse, toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Superior Stamp and Coin Company sale in New York December 5, 1997 (lot 1429 part).



3089*

Attica, Islands off, Aegina (Aigina), (c.525-480 B.C.), silver stater (12.09 g), obv. sea turtle, head in profile, with thick collar and row of dots down its back, rev. incuse square with mill-sail pattern, (S.1851, Meadows, Aegina, Group IIb, Milbank pl I, 11, Asyut Group IIb, No.466, HGC 6, 429, cf.SNG Cop.501, cf.Dewing 1657, cf.Rosen 216). *Good very fine*

\$500

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling, 18.9.2009.



3090*

Attica, Islands off, Aegina (Aigina), (c.525-480 B.C.), silver stater (12.50 g), obv. sea turtle, head in profile, with thick collar and trace [row of dots] down its back, rev. incuse square with mill-sail pattern, (S.1851, Meadows, Aegina, Group IIb, Milbank pl I, 11, Asyut Group IIb, No.466, HGC 6, 429, cf.SNG Cop.501, cf.Dewing 1657, cf.Rosen 216). *Good fine.*

\$300

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling, 18.9.2009.



3094*

Attica, Aegina, (445-431 B.C.), silver stater, (12.41 g), obv. land tortoise with segmented shell, rev. incuse square of large "skew" design, (S.2600, BMC 149, SNG Delepierre 1774ff, SNG Cop. 516-7). *Toned, nearly full flan, very fine, cut on reverse, scarce in this condition.*

\$400

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling July 2006.



3091*

Attica, Aegina, (500-480 B.C.), silver stater, (11.95 g), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle, rev. "windmill" [four sunken segments, wedge shaped], (S.1854, Asyut Group IVb "heavy collar" cf.500-506 particularly 502, cf.SNG Delepierre 1509). *Well centred on obverse, fine - very fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Spink Australia in the 1980s.



3095*

Peloponnesos, Corinthia, Corinth, (c.500-450 B.C.), silver stater (8.22 g), obv. Pegasos flying to right, Q below, rev. helmeted head of Athena right within incuse square, (cf. S.2615, Calciati 69; Ravel 205, BCD Corinth 22, cf.SNG Cop. 7). *Nearly very fine, lightly toned, scarce.*

\$400

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling 15.8.2008.



3092*

Attica, Aegina, (525/20-500 B.C.), silver stater, (12.08 g), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, countermark on back of turtle, rev. small incuse square, of 'small skew' design with five sunken triangle compartments, (S.1858, Asyut Group III-IV, 'Small skew' cf.464, SNG Cop. 501, cf.Selinus hoard 99-100). *Off centred reverse punch, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum April 2008, originally from Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4491).



3096*

Peloponnesos, Corinthia, Corinth, (c.500-450 B.C.), silver stater (8.27 g), obv. Pegasos flying to right, Q below, rev. helmeted head of Athena right within incuse square, (cf. S.2615, Calciati 69, Ravel 207, cf.BCD Corinth 22, cf.SNG Cop. 7). *Fine/nearly very fine, rough surface, on obverse.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Colonial Coins, Brisbane, Sale 26.



3093*

Attica, Aegina, (445-431 B.C.), silver stater, (12.36 g), obv. land tortoise with segmented shell, rev. incuse square of large "skew" design, (S.2600, BMC 149, SNG Delepierre 1774ff, SNG Cop. 516-7). *Bright, nearly full flan, good very fine, very scarce in this condition.*

\$500

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from M.R.Roberts 6.7.2007.



3097*

Corinthia, Corinth, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater, (8.56 g), obv. Pegasos flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing plain Corinthian helmet, N and bucranium behind, (cf.S.2626, Pegasi 382, Calciati 382 [p.249], Ravel 1064). *Slightly double struck on the obverse, a very sharp and attractive reverse, otherwise extremely fine and a rare symbol.*

\$500



3098*

Corinthia, Corinth, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater, (8.15 g), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, crotalus behind, A and Λ to left and below, (cf.S.2629, Calciati 406 [p.256], Ravel 1044, cf.BMC 243). *Light uneven tone, well centred, some obverse surface roughness, otherwise, very fine.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Edlins c.2005, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3298).



3099*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Argos, silver triobol, (480's - 460's B.C.), (2.89g), obv. forepart of wolf to left, legs parallel to body, four dots at back of neck, rev. A, cross bar horizontal, in shallow incuse square, in upper part two relatively shallow square incuses in the upper part, one dot below the crossbar, (cf.S.2786, BCD 1016. [p.253, LHS 96], Traite I, 1200 variety, BMC 9 variety [p.136]). *Good fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling 14.8.2010.



3100*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Argos, silver hemidrachm, or Attic triobol, after 320's-270's B.C. (2.62 g), obv. forepart of wolf at bay to left, rev. A with A and P either side at top with crescent below all within shallow incuse square, (cf.Sear 2794, BCD 1094 [p.269, LHS 96], BMC 60 [p.141], SNG Cop. 29 [Pl.1], Mycenae Pl.9, 19). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection and from Glendinings March 7, 1990 (Lot 512 part), together with Noble Numismatics ticket.



3101*

Kephallenia, Pale, island near Elis, (c.430-370 B.C.), silver tetrobol (3.60 g), obv. bare head of the hero Kephalos to left, Π A in field, rev. naked Kephalos seated on rock to left, to left upwards [K]EΦAΛO[Σ], (S.2935, BMC 8-10, cf.Dorotheum November 18, 2015 [lot 733]). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from H. Larkin in the 1960s. 15.8.2008.



3102*

Crete, Knossos, (2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 27, (10.38 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, [thunderbolt] before, rev. eagle standing right with spread wings, (S.-, Svoronos 142, SNG Cop.388-9), *Green patina, edge split, rare.*

\$100

Ex CNG eSale 315 (lot 49) and the Dr.Georgios I. Michael Collection.



3103*

Paphlagonia, Sinope, (480-450 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.21 g), obv. head of eagle to left of crude style, dolphin to left below, rev. quadripartite incuse square, alternative depressions deeper with granulated surfaces and pellet, (S.3688, BMC 3, SNG Black Sea 1359-1366). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling, 14.8.2010. 15.10.1993.



3104*

Paphlagonia, Sinope, (330-300 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.97 g), obv. head of nymph to left wearing earring and necklace, aplustre before, dotted border, rev. sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons all to left, magistrate ΦΟΡΜ below eagle wing, ΣΙΝΩ below, (cf.S.3696, cf.SNG BMC 1489 [this magistrate no aplustre], SNG Stancomb -, HGC 7, 391 var. (unlisted magistrate) and 399 var. (same magistrate, but no aphlaston). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Richard Welling 29.10.2008.



3105*

Bithynia, Herakleia Pontica, Timotheos and Dionysios (c.345-337 B.C.), silver didrachm or stater, (9.69 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to left, wreathed with ivy, thyrsos over right shoulder, rev. naked Herakles standing to left, erecting trophy against which rests club, ΤΙΜΟΘΕ[ΟΥ], to left, [Δ]ΙΟΝΥΣΙΟΥ[Y] (S.3778, BMC 21-22 [p.142], SNG BMC 1605-8, SNG von Aulock 363). *Lightly toned, good fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Downie's Sydney, August 1993.



3106*

Bithynia, Kalchedon, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.02 g), obv. bull standing to left, on corn-ear, above KAΛX rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.3738, SNG BM Black Sea 112ff. [siglos], SNG von Aulock 482). *Good very fine*.

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Downies 19.6.1998.



3107*

Mysia, Kyzikos (Cyzicus), (480-450 B.C.), silver obol, (0.76 g), obv. forepart of running boar to left, tunny fish upwards behind, rev. head of roaring lion all within incuse square, K reversed above forehead, (S.3848, BMC 121, Von Fritze II 15, SNG BN 380-4); another silver hemiobol, (0.39 g), obv. forepart of running boar to left, tunny fish upwards behind, rev. head of roaring lion all within incuse square, K reversed above forehead, (cf.S.3850, BMC 119, cf.SNG Von Aulock 1213). *Good very fine*.

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, first coin from Richard Welling 22.3.2010, second coin from Romanorum, 30.10.2007.



3108*

Mysia, Kyzikos (Cyzicus), silver trihemibol, (c.480-450 B.C.), (1.09 g), obv. forepart of a running boar to left, tunny fish behind, rev. head of roaring lion to left within incuse square, (S.3846, BMC 108-113); Ionia, Kolophon, (525-490 B.C.), silver quarter obol, (0.26g) obv. facing head of Apollo, long hair square base, rev. incuse square with monogram of TE, (S.4342, Weber 5807, Milne 2 (NNM 96, 1941, p.32), Imhoof Blumer vii, 3, BMC 1). *Toned, very fine and rare*. (2)

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, first coin from L. Nugent, 1974-5 Coin Fair, Melbourne, second coin from Romanorum 26.10.2010.

3109

Mysia, Lampsakos, (c.390-330 B.C.), silver trihemibol, (1.01 g), obv. Janiform female head wearing tainia and earring, rev. Athena head right in Corinthian helmet, ivy leaf behind, (S.3893, BMC 43); Aeolis, Elaia, (c. 300 B.C.), civic issue, AE 10, (1.49 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena left, rev. barley corn within olive wreath, E Λ in field, (Babelon Trait, 2089, Mionnet Supp. VI, 176); Phoenicia, Sidon, 'Abd'astart I, (372-362/1 B.C.), plated silver sixteenth shekel, (0.69 g), obv. war galley travelling to left, above Phoenician letter 9, rev. bearded deity about to slay a lion, O between, all within incuse square, (S.5936, cf.BMC 37-44 [p.147], cf.Betlyon 27 [p.12]). *Fine - very fine, second coin with attempted piercing on reverse, third plated*. (3)

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from various dealers.



3110*

Mysia, Parion, silver drachm, (c.5th century B.C.), (3.32 g), obv. facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue, rev. linear pattern within incuse square, (S.3917, SNG France 1343, Asyut 612, SNG Cop. 256). *Off centred obverse, otherwise very fine*.

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Downies, 15.10.1993.



3111*

Lesbos, Mytilene, (late 6th century B.C.), billon tenth or sixth stater, (1.30 g), obv. two boars' heads face to face, rev. incuse square of rough form, (cf.S.3488, BMC 15, SNG Cop. 287, cf.ACNA Rosen 542). *Toned, good fine and very scarce*.

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Australian Numismatic Gallery, Sale 177, 11.7.2007.



3112*

Troas, Islands off Troas, Tenedos, (Early-mid 5th century B.C.), silver obol, (0.63 g), obv. janiform female and male heads, rev. labrys within incuse square, (cf.S.4151, SNG Arikanturk -, SNG Ash. -, HGC 6, 381); another Assos, (5th century B.C.), silver hemiobol (0.41 g), obv. griffin to right, rev. lion's head right within incuse square, around ΑΣΣ Ο Σ, (cf.S.4044, SNG Munich -, BMC Troas -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, Traite pl. CLXIII, 26 var. [spacing of ethnic], Rosen 528 var. [same]). *Toned, some porosity, struck with worn dies, fine, both rare*. (2)

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, both from M.R.Roberts on 12.8.2010.



3113*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.450-415 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.15 g), obv. bee with tendrils and curved wings, across E Φ, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.4360, Karwiese Series VI, 2A, No.22, 25, SNG Kayhan 122, SNG Berry 1052). *Good very fine, toned and off centred on reverse, rare.*

\$300

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum in August 2007.



3114*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.480-450 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.23 g), obv. bee with tendrils, [EΦ] ΕΣ[Ι] Ο [Ν] around, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.4361, BMC 12-13, SNG Cop. 210, SNG Turkey 140, Traite 1867); a similar second example (3.16 g), again with traces of ethnic. *Both slightly off centred, nearly very fine and rare. (2)*

\$250

Ex George Mihailuk Collection from Richard Welling 10.8.2007 for the first coin and M.R.Roberts 20.9.2007 for the second coin.



3115*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.late 6th century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.21 g), obv. bee with coiled tendrils (volutes), no ethnic, dotted border, rev. crude incuse square, with a trace of a quadripartite line, another (3.44g), (cf.S.3516, BMC -, cf.SNG Von Aulock 1824, Karwiese Group VI Series 1B-15 and 4 (p.174-5 and Plate 3], SNG Turkey 114, SNG Sweden I, 461, Traite -); another, (c.546 - 500 B.C.), silver quarter obol or 1/48th stater, (0.18 g), obv. bee, curved wings, E and Φ with dotted border, rev. eagle head to right with full ethnic E Φ, (S.-, BMC 24, Karwiese Group IV, types II and V, SNG Cop. 211, SNG Turkey 126-9, 134, cf.Traite 1871). *Very fine and fine, both rare. (2)*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, first from Romanorum 22.5.1998, second from M.R.Roberts, 3.11.2007.



3116*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.450-415 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.16 g), obv. bee with tendrils and curved wings, across E Φ, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.4360, Karwiese Series VI, 2A, No.22, 25, SNG Kayhan 122, SNG Berry 1052). *Very fine, slightly off centred on reverse, rare.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling. 20.7.2006.



3117*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.33 g), Class I Kinns, issue 370-360 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΠΟΔΑΛΕΙΡΙΟΣ, (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class I [obv.147], SNG Cop. 235, examples in the Pixodarus Hoard). *Well centred, porous, fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Dave Allen 9.9.1993.



3118*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver diobol, (1.18 g), obv. bee with straight wings, dotted border, rev. E Φ above two stags' heads confronted, (S.4375, SNG Cop. 242-3, SNG Kayhan Turkey 194-207, cf.Traite 1886). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Richard Welling 18.9.2009.



3119*

Ionian, Erythrai, (c.480-450 B.C.), silver drachm (4.58 g), obv. Erythros standing left beside horse, astragalos below, rev. rosette in incuse square, around in corners E P Θ Y, (S.4416, SNG Munchen 295 var., SNG Cop.558 var., SNG von Aulock 1944 var.); another Klazomenai, (c.499-494 B.C.), silver diobol (0.87 g), obv. forepart of winged boar right, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.3503, SNG Munich 451, SNG Kayhan 334, SNG Cop.6). *Fine - good fine, toned, both scarce. (2)*

\$250

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, first from Richard Welling 13.5.2007, the second from Downies 25.10.1993.



3120*

Ionía, Klazomenai, (c.499-494 B.C.), silver diobol (1.06 g), obv. forepart of winged boar right, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.3503, SNG Munich 451, SNG Kayhan 334, SNG Cop.6). *Good fine, toned.*

\$120

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling, 10.8.2007.



3121*

Ionía, Miletus, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.13 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right off flan, head to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14-33, SNG Cop. 951); another (1.08 g), obv. forepart of lion to left, head to right, (S.3533, BMC 34). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from M.R.Roberts, 3.11.07 and and second coin from Harry Larkin, Sydney coin dealer 1960s.



3122*

Ionía, Miletus, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.13 g), obv. forepart of lion to right, head to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14-33, SNG Cop. 951). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Harry Larkin, Sydney coin dealer 1960s.



3123*

Ionía, Phokaia, (c.520-500 B.C.), silver trihemioiobol or diobol, (1.34 g), obv. female head (nymph) helmeted to left, rev. crude incuse square, (S.-, SNG Von Aulock 1813-5, Traite XIII, 18, ACNAC Rosen 596-7). *Tight flan, good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection both from Richard Welling, 14.8.2010.

Choice Smyrna Tetradrachm



3124*

Ionía, Smyrna, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.73 g), obv. turreted head of Kybele to right, rev. IMYP over NAIQN over KMPARW monogram below, all within oak wreath, (cf.S.4556, BMC 4 [p.237], SNG von Aulock 2162). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatcs Sale 89, lot 3868 and previously Sale 48 (lot 2703).



3125*

Ionian, Teos, (540-520 B.C.), silver didrachm, (11.76 g), obv. Griffin seated to right with raised foreleg, on a dotted base line, rev. quadripartite incuse square of rough form, (cf. S.3512, Balcer [SNR 1968, Vol.47], Group I No.2 similar obv. die A2, rev. die P-). *Obverse off slightly off centred, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex George Mihailuk Collection bought CCM, 11.02.2006.



3129*

Ionian, Teos, (c. 500-475 B.C.), silver stater (11.75 g). obv. Griffin seated right, raising forepaw, two olive leaves before, around retrograde T H I, line border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf. S.4576, Balcer group XLV [same dies obv. A94, rev. 126], examples in ANS and Paris). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling 7.7.2006, from CNG eSale 93 (lot 45) coming from the Dr. Garth R. Drewry Collection.



3126*

Ionian, Teos, (c. 520-500 B.C.), silver trihemioiobol, (1.35 g), obv. griffin seated to right, swan before, crude incuse square, (cf. S.3511 cf. Balcer 110-122 [different symbols]); **Ionian**, Phokaia, (c. 520-500 B.C.), silver trihemioiobol or diobol, (1.10 g), obv. female head (nymph) helmeted to left, rev. crude incuse square, (S.-, SNG Von Aulock 1813-5, Traite XIII, 18, ACNAC Rosen 596-7). *Second with rough surface, otherwise fine - very fine, first very rare and apparently unpublished. (2)*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection both from M.R. Roberts 16.2.2010 for the first coin and 25.1.2006 for the second coin.



3127*

Ionian, Teos, (540-478 B.C.), silver tetartemorium, (0.26 g), obv. Griffin head to right, rev. incuse square of rough form, (S.-, Balcer [SNR 1968, Vol.47], Group XXXIII cf. No. 80 obv. die A.80, rev. die P110, cf. ACNAC Rosen 603-4). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$80

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum, April 2010.



3128*

Ionian, Teos, (c. 510-500 B.C.), silver stater (11.82 g). obv. Griffin seated right, raising forepaw, heron before, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.3512, Balcer group X [similar die obv. A18], SNG Copenhagen 1437). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling 13.11.2009.



3130*

Ionian, Teos, (c. 500-460 B.C.), silver obol, (0.74 g), obv. griffin seated to right, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf. S.4580, Balcer 69, SNG Cop.-, Klein 473). *Toned, very fine surfaces slightly granular.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum, 5.11.2010.



3131*

Ionian, Teos, (c. 440-420 B.C.), silver stater (12.11 g). obv. Griffin seated right, raising forepaw, panther head in right field, around T H I O N, line border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.4577, Balcer group LIV [same dies obv. A103, rev. 135], BMC 19). *Good very fine, weak in places, rare.*

\$500

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling 10.8.2007, from CNG eSale 164 (lot 75) and earlier CNG eSale 63 (lot 507).

Teos was founded at an early date by colonists from Orchomenos, followed by later settlers from elsewhere in Boeotia and Athenians. Perhaps this mixture of components led to their adoption of the griffin as a civic symbol, a creature of both land and air. The griffin was also most appropriate as a coin type, a mythical beast who protected the gold deposits in the land of the Arimaspi in the far north and those of distant India. The fine silver coinage of Teos was just as secure. The griffin followed the Teians when they abandoned their city to found a new colony at Abdera in Thrace,



3132*

Ionian Islands, Chios, (478-431 B.C.), silver drachm (didrachm Sear), (7.82 g), obv. Sphinx seated to left, amphora before, grapes above, on circular raised shield, rev. quadripartite incuse square punch, (S.4594, Mavrogordato 24, HGC 6, 1121, BMC 6-11). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex George Mihailuk Collection from Richard Welling 4.8.2006.



3133*

Ionian Islands, Chios, (478-431 B.C.), silver drachm, (7.81 g), obv. Sphinx seated to left, [amphora before off flan], rev. quadripartite incuse square punch, (S.4593, Baldwin 57, BMC 2-4, SNG Cop.1546). *Toned, off centred obverse, very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex George Mihailuk Collection and H. Larkin, Sydney in the 1960s.



3134*

Ionian Islands, Chios, (c. 400-380 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.65 g), obv. Sphinx seated to left, amphora before, E behind, rev. quadripartite incuse square, each square granulated, (S.4602, Mavrogordato 41, Baldwin p.85, SNG Cop.-, cf.BMC 24-26 [p.330]). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, Romanorum 10.8.2007, previously from Edward Waddell, USA, List 63 (item 4) and Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1452) and 79 (lot 3231).



3135*

Ionian Islands, Samos, (510-500 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.06 g), obv. forepart of winged boar to right, rev. lion head facing within incuse square with dotted border, (S.3525 BMC 47 [p.354]. cf.Asyut Hoard No.645, Barron Class B [p.172-3]). *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex George Mihailuk Collection from Australian Numismatic Gallery, 22.5.1998.

Choice Carian Tetradrachm



3136*

Caria, Alabanda, silver tetradrachm, issued 167-166 B.C., (16.85 g). obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. above ΑΛΑΒΑΝΔΕΩΝ, Pegasos springing to right, Α below, (S.4762, Waggoner 'Kraay-Morkholm Essays' Series 4, p.289, [LXVI, 11 same obverse die], Boehringer, Chron. p.189, 9; SNG Helsinki 5, SNG Copenhagen -, SNG von Aulock 8050). *Slightly off centred strike, otherwise nearly extremely fine, with a light iridescent tone and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81, lot 3273. Previously the John F. Sullivan Collection, sold in CNG Auction 70, September 21, 2005 (lot 288).



3137*

Caria, Kindya, (c.500 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (Samian standard), (2.09 g), obv. head of ketos (sea monster) to left, rev. stellate pattern, within latticed frame in incuse square, (S.-, Kagan & Kritt Num. Chron. 1995 No.1, SNG Finland 920, SNG Turkey 810, Asyut 687, SNG von Aulock 2340, ACNAC Rosen 617); Caria, uncertain mint, (early 5th century B.C.), silver hemiobol, (0.57g), obv. forepart of lion facing, rev. scorpion, tail within incuse square to right, (S.-, SNG Berry II 1047 [Asia Minor uncertain but probably Caria], SNG Von Aulock 7803, ACNAC Rosen 402 [This Coin, p.27, Pl.16], SNG Keckman 917 [Caria]). *Extremely fine, very fine and both rare.* (2)

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum, 14.12.08, from Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 3872) and Forvm Ancient coins, USA. The second coin from Romanorum 24.2.2009 from Noble Numismatics Sale 83, (lot 3283), from William B. Porter Collection and Jonathan P. Rosen Collection (402).



3138*

Caria, Mylasa, (c.170-130 B.C.), silver drachm (2.20 g), struck on Rhodian standard, obv. facing head of Helios, to lower left, eagle standing right, rev. rose with buds to left and right; Ξ-A/M-A in two lines flanking rose, (cf.S.5088, Ashton, Mylasa 180 [A58/P128], Akarca 7, 1 [letters]); Mysia, Parion, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver three-quarter drachm, (2.29 g), obv. bull standing to left, looking back, above [Π A], below P I, laurel branch below, rev. gorgoneion facing, (cf.S.3922, SNG Dewing 2204, BMC 23 [p.96], SNG France 1375-6); Bithynia, Kios, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.49 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, rev. prow of galley to left ornamented with a star, magistrate name ΠΠΟΞ ΕΝΟΞ above and below, (cf.S.3757, SNG Ashmolean. 360-1, HGC 553). *Fine - nearly very fine, first scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, first acquired from Tony Byrne 15.3.2009, second from Edlins 9.7.2005, third from ANC 3.12.2008.



3139*

Caria, uncertain mint, (early 5th century B.C.), silver hemiobol, (0.55 g), obv. forepart of lion facing, rev. scorpion, tail within incuse square to right, (S.-, SNG Berry II 1047 [Asia Minor uncertain but probably Caria], SNG Von Aulock 7803, ACNAC Rosen 403, SNG Finland 917 [Caria]). *Fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex M.R.Roberts 1996.



3140*

Caria, uncertain, (Mid 5th century B.C.), silver obol (0.70 g), obv. head and foreleg of lion to left, rev. eagle flying left within incuse square, (S.-, S. Hurter, "Lions and lionesses, eagles and a few heads: a new uncertain mint in Caria" in Essays Hersh, Group I, 10 (this coin), SNG Kayhan 981-2 var. [eagle right]). *Very fine, toned and very rare.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling 14.8.2010.



3141*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (360-late 340's B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.51 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left E and a bunch of grapes attached to branch, above [ΡΟΔΙΟΝ] all within incuse square, (S.5037, BMC 27-9 [p.233], SNG Finland 436-440 [similar dies], Ashton 98). *Hoard patination, otherwise fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from H. Larkin in the 1960s.

Attractive King Croesus Half Stater



3142*

Lydia, Sardeis, time of King Croesus or later, (c. 550-500 B.C.), silver half stater or siglos, (5.33 g), obv. confronting foreparts of lion, facing right, and bull facing left, rev. two incuse punches of unequal size, side by side, (S.3420, BMC 41, Traite pl.10, 9, SNG von Aulock 2877, I. Carradice, Coinage of the Persian Empire BAR Inter. Ser. 343, [1987], Pl.XI, 9). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85, lot 1456, the R.A.Climpson Collection. Previously Sale 66 (lot 3364). Also Frank Sternberg, Zurich Auction Sale X, November 25-26, 1980 (lot 147).



3143*

Lydia, Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Croesus or later, (c.550-520 B.C.), silver half stater or siglos, (5.29 g), obv. confronting foreparts of lion, facing right, and bull facing left, rev. two incuse punches of unequal size, side by side, (S.3420, BMC 41, Traite pl.10, 9, SNG von Aulock 2877, I. Carradice, Coinage of the Persian Empire BAR Inter. Ser. 343, [1987], Pl.10, 3). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling 21.5.2007. 2005.



3144*

Lydia, Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Croesus or later, (c.550-520 B.C.), silver half stater or siglos, (5.30 g), obv. confronting foreparts of lion, facing right, and bull facing left, rev. two incuse punches of unequal size, side by side, (S.3420, BMC 41, Traite pl.10, 9, SNG von Aulock 2877, I. Carradice, Coinage of the Persian Empire BAR Inter. Ser. 343, [1987], Pl.10, 3). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from ANDA Show August 2005.



3145*

Lydia, Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Croesus or later, (c.550-520 B.C.), silver sixth stater or siglos, (1.67 g), Sardes mint, obv. confronting foreparts of lion, facing right, and bull facing left, rev. two incuse punches of unequal size, side by side, (cfS.3421, Berk 25, SNG Ash 773, I. Carradice, Coinage of the Persian Empire BAR Inter. Ser. 343, [1987], -). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling, ANDA Show 4.8.2006.



3146*

Lycia, Dynasts of Lycia, uncertain Dynast, (c.500-475 B.C.), silver stater (9.07 g), obv. forepart of boar to left, rev. crossed lines in incuse punch, (S.3577, Falghera 19, Demirler 21, SNG von Aulock 4049-4050). *Good very fine, light grey tone, rare.*

\$500

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling 4.8.2006.



3147*

Lycia, Dynast of Lycia, attributed to Khinakha, (c.500-460 B.C.), silver stater, (9.88g), Xanthos mint?, obv. Pegasos to right on round shield, Lycian 'kh' below, rev. triskeles monogram within dotted incuse circle with dot and Lycian monogram, (S.-, cf.SNG Von Aulock 4090 [same obverse die], cf.ACNAC Rosen 719 [attributes it to Khinakha based on an obverse letter 'Kh' or 'Khin'], Babelon Traite Pl.XCV No.5, cf.SNG Berry 1172 [same obverse die], Giessener Munzhandlung Sale 90, lot 405 [same dies]). *Very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from M.R.Roberts 3.6.2006, from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3374).

Xanthos has been suggested as the likely mint for this and related issues (See G.K. Jenkins, 'Recent acquisitions of Greek Coins by the British Museum', NC 1959, p.33). However the question is unresolved since this stater and all the related pieces in the SNG Berry, ACNAC Rosen and SNG Von Aulock all fall clearly into the heavy weight classification. Thus Morkholm has in 'The Classification of Lycian coins before Alexander the Great' (JNG 1964, pp 65ff), assembled evidence indicating that Xanthos was the home of the light standard and the heavy standard circulated in Central Lycia. That standard cannot be identified with any in use outside Lycia. The letter on the obverse represents a 'kh', the initial letter of the dynast's name. The triskeles on the reverse is a solar symbol and a distinctive Lycian emblem connected with the national deity, Apollo.



3148*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (330/25-300/250 B.C.), silver stater, (10.46 g), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, E between, dotted border, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles over club before, behind ΕΣΤΦΑΙΥ, O below, all within dotted circle, (S.5399, SNG France 124, SNG Cop 238, SNG Von Aulock 4574). *Attractively toned, slight flan flaw on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

Ex Heritage Signature Sale 3064, Chicago 2018, #30173.

In a slab by NGC graded Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5.



3149*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.28 g), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, reversed KI between, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind [ΕΣ]ΤΦΕΔΙΗΥΣ, all within square dotted square, (S.5398, Tekin Series 4, SNG France 104 var (KI not retrograde) CNG eSale 258 lot 198). *Toned, very fine a rare variety.*

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Len Barton, Antique dealer Paddington in the 1960s.



3150*

Pamphylia, Side, (375-333 B.C.), silver stater, (10.57 g), obv. Athena standing to left holding wreath bearing Nike in right hand and spear and shield and left hand, pomegranate before, rev. naked Apollo standing to the left wearing skirt, pouring libation from patera on to lighted altar, holding long laurel branch, Pamphylian legend and eagle standing behind, (S.5436, SNG France 3, 651, BMC 17 [p.146, Pl.XXVI, 9]). *Toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Status postal auction No.242, 26.10.2007.



3151*

Cilicia, Kelenderis, silver stater, c.450 B.C., (10.88 g), obv. naked rider with whip in his left hand seated sideways on horse prancing to left from which he is about to dismount, A below, dotted border, rev. goat kneeling to left, looking back, above KEA, dotted exergue line, (S.5527, SNG France 47 [same dies], cf.SNG Levante 18, cf.BMC 5). *Good very fine, with attractive medium grey patina, rare.*

\$500

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling. 9.10.2007.



lot 3152

3152*

Cappadocia, Caesarea, Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver didrachm, (6.65 g), issued 161-166, obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Marcus Aurelius to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚΤΗ ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟΧ ΧΕΒ, rev. Mt. Argaeus surmounted by Helios, globe in right hand sceptre in left, around ΥΠΙΑΤΟC Γ, (S.1661, BMC 169, Syd. 325-6, Metcalf 129f, SNG von Aulock 6432). *Has been cleaned, very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Aegean Numismatics 2010.



part

3153*

Cappadocia, Caesarea, Lucius Verus, silver didrachm, (A.D. 161-169), (7.02 g), obv. bare head of Lucius Verus to right, rev. Mt.Argaeus, nude figure at top, (S.1865, BMC 194, Syd. 352, Metcalf 131a); Moesia Inferior, Nikopolis ad Istrum, Geta (A.D. 209-212), AE 24, (8.23 g), obv. bare headed, draped bust of Geta right, rev. Herakles standing left, wrestling the Nemean lion, (S.-, Varbanov 3267 [this coin]) (illustrated). *Cleaned, nearly very fine and rare. (2)*

\$150

Second coin ex Ancient Coins USA 2007.



3154*

Cilicia, Uncertain 4th century BC. Silver obol (0.57 g), obv. head of female facing slightly left, wearing stephane, rose to left, rev. head of Satrap left, wearing cap, (S.-, SNG France -, SNG Levante -, Winzer 18.1 (Mazaaios), Babelon, Perses p. XLVII, fig. 12, CNG eSale 73, lot 413, realised \$380US). *Toned, very fine and extremely rare.*

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from ANC 4.3.2009.



3155*

Cilicia, Satrap of Cilicia, Datames, (378-362 B.C.), silver stater, (10.24 g), Tarsos mint, issued 369/8-361/0 B.C., obv. Baal of Tarsus seated to right with head facing, holding eagle-tipped sceptre over right shoulder and ear of corn and bunch of grapes in left hand, thymiaterion in background, "Baal tarz" in Aramaic behind, crenellated wall around as border, rev. the sky-god Ana pointing towards Datames (named "Tdnmm" in Aramaic), thymiaterion between them, all within shrine, (S.5646, ANS MN 31, 1986 Moysey, p.53 type 5, SNG Cop.300, SNG France 294). *Bright, off-centred on obverse, a few surface scratches otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Status postal auction No.228 3.11.2005.



3156*

Cilicia, Satrap of Cilicia, Datames, (384-361/0 B.C.) silver stater, (9.87 g), Tarsos mint, obv. female head three-quarter face to left, wearing sphendone and necklace, rev. male head to right (Ares?), bearded wearing crested Athenian helmet, before Aramaic legend "Trdmw" = Datames, (S.5644, BMC 28 without countermark, SNG Levante 79, SNG France 3, 259). *Polished, slightly off centred reverse, with surface scratches, porosity and surface roughness, some hoard patination, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from H.Larkin in the 1960s. In 379 B.C. Pharnabazos, satrap in Bithynia was given the task of reconquering Egypt for the Persian Empire. Datames, satrap of Cappadocia was later appointed to assist him. To finance this undertaking large quantities of silver staters were struck at Tarsos. He was left in sole command of this campaign after Pharnabazos death in 374 B.C. A few years later he became involved in the revolt of the satraps against the Persian king. The obverse of this coin is derived from Kimon's Arethusa on the coinage of Syracuse.



3157*

Cyprus, Kition, Baalmelek II (c.425-400 BC, son of Azbaal), silver sixth stater (1.58 g), obv. naked Heracles advancing to right, rev. stag to right attacked by lion, above King's name in Aramaic letters, (cf.S.5727, BMC 44). *Nearly fine, porous surface, rare.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Spink Australia in c.1980.



3158*

Cyprus, Salamis, Euelthon (or successors), (c.530/15-500 B.C.), silver sixth stater (1.62 g), obv. ram recumbent to left, legend above, rev. Blank, (S.3589, BMC 7 [p.47], SNG Cop.32). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection and from Downies 9.7.1993.



3159*

Mesopotamia, Rhasaena, Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), AE 25, (12.85 g), obv. radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. founder, holding scepter, plowing right with pair of yoked oxen, above, eagle standing facing on palm, head left, holding wreath in beak, in exergue, river-god swimming right, (S.-, BMC 16, Castelin 95, SNG Copenhagen 250). *Toned, good fine and rare.*

\$160

Ex Italo Vecchi.



3160*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch, Augustus, (B.C. 27 - 14 A.D.), AE 20, (9.84 g), dated year 27 of the Actian Era, 5-4 B.C., obv. around ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΩ ΑΡΞΙΕΡΕΙ, laureate head of Augustus to right, rev. around ΑΡΞΙΕ-ΡΑΤΙΚΟΝ ΑΝΤΙΟ-ΞΕΙΣ ΖΚ, five line legend in wreath of an archer (S.109, BMC 135-136, SGI 109, RPC 4251). *Attractive dark patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously CNG Sale 75, lot 838 with ticket.



3161*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver tetradrachm, (14.03 g), issued 110-111, obv. Trajan laureate head r., ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙ C ΝΕΡ ΤΡΑΙΑΝ Ο CCEB ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ, legend around, rev. ΔΗΜΑΡΧ [ΞΞ ΙΕ ΥΠΙΑΤ] Ε, eagle standing facing on club, wings spread, head to left, (cf.S.1077, Wruck 158). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3397).



3162*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus I Soter, (281-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.65 g), Antioch on the Orontes, obv. diademed head of Antiochus I right, dotted border, rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Apollo seated left on omphalos, examining arrow held in right hand and resting left hand on grounded bow, ΠΑΟ monogram in outer left field, ΧΑ monogram in outer right field, (S.6866, SC 335.6 [but without the erasures] cf.CSE 2, 108 = Antioche de Syrie pl. 3, A [same obverse die]. Rare and of attractive style. *Off centred on obverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3343) previously from Freeman & Sear Mail Bid Sale 15 June 27, 2008 (lot 152).

Antioche de Syrie (a corpus) lists only two specimens of this emission. In his commentary, Le Rider questions its attribution to Antioch but does not exclude the possibility of an Antiochene origin.



3163*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrios I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.70 g), Antioch mint, issued year 162-155/4 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrios to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left in two lines ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, monogram ΗΠΙ below throne, (S.7014, HGC 795f, SC 1638.2d, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1258, SMA Newell 84, BMC 34). *Attractively toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$700

Ex CNG Auction 268, lot 134.



3164*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.79 g), Tyre mint, dated SE 182, issued 131-0 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus VII to right, rev. eagle standing to left with closed wings on prow of galley, palm branch behind, Tyre monogram above club to left, year to right ΒΠΠ, other letters in field, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, (cf.S.7094, SC.2109.10c, HGC 1074, DCA 198). *Light porosity, otherwise attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$700

Ex CNG Auction 269, lot 162.



3165*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VIII, (121-96 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.02 g), Antioch Mint, second reign, issued 112-111/0 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VIII to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus Uranius with crescent above standing to left, holding star and sceptre, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to left monogram over A, small K to inner right, (cf.S.7143, SC 2302.1e, HGC 1197e). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$700



3166*

Phoenicia, Arados, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (10.52 g), obv. laureate head of bearded deity to right, rev. war galley travelling to right on three lines of waves, above Phoenician letter "ma", (S.5971, BMC 18-26 [p.4-5], Betylon 10 [p.86, Pl.6,7]). *Toned, off centred both sides, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Richard Welling 15.8.2009



3167*

Phoenicia, Arados, uncertain king, (c.380-351/0 B.C.), silver obol (0.62 g), obv. laureate head of Ba'al-Arwad right, rev. galley right over waves, (S.5973, Betylon 13, HGC 10, 46); Samaria, under Mazaeus, (c.375-333 B.C.), silver obol or 1/8th shekel (0.68 g), obv. galley to left, rev. Persian king slaying lion, (cf.S.5940, Meshorer & Qedar 96). *Very fine; second nearly very fine, a crude strike, and a little porous.* (2)

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, both acquired from ANC, 4.3.2009 and 3.12.2008.



3168*

Phoenicia, Arados, Gerashtart 348-339 B.C., undated issue of this period, silver stater, (10.32 g), obv. head of marine deity (Ba'al-Arwadurel) to right with wreath, profile eye, rev. galley on waves to right below, above in Phoenician 'MA', (cf.S.5971, Betylon 26 [Gir'astart 339/8-332 B.C.], HGC 10, 35 [p.14, R1], BMC 58). *Very fine and rare. Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Romanorum in February 2008.



3169*

Philistia (Palestine), Gaza (Azah), (c.mid 5th century-333 B.C.), silver drachm (4.05 g), obv. male head right, rev. forepart of horse right in dotted square within incuse square, Aramic letter (Gaza) upper left, (S.6062, BMC 14, Gitler & Tal VI.2D, HGC 10, 548). *Toned, very fine or better and rare.*

\$500

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Sydney Antique dealer of 1960s.



part

3170*

Palestine, Judaea, Hasmonean king Mattathias Antigonus, (40-37 B.C.), AE 24, copper eight prutah, (14.73 g), obv. double cornucopiae, Hebrew inscription, "Mattatayah the high priest and Council of the Jews", rev. wreath with partial inscription within [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ], (S.6103, H.481, Meshorer 36f); AE 11, prutah, (1.45 g), rev. crossed cornucopiae with ribbons and ear of barley between horns, (S.6105, H.483). *Light toning, good fine and rare. (2)*

\$120

Ex Amphora Coins with collector's packets.



3171*

Palestine, Judaea, King Herod I (The Great), (37 - 4 B.C.), issue of year 3 = 37 B.C., copper eight prutah, AE 25, (10.03 g), obv. tripod with ceremonial bowl, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΗΠΙΩΔΟΥ, date ΛΓ to left TP monogram to right, rev. helmet flanked with palm branches and star, (S.5523, H.1169, HGC 10, 40, AJC II, No.1 [p.235], Meshorer 44). *Soil patination a dusty-green patina, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex CNG eSale 324 (lot 205) with ticket.

The helmet on the reverse has been the subject of much comment. Initially called by Madden in 1864 a vessel, others like Kindler in 1974 refer to it as a thymaterion (an incense burner). Meshorer and Hendin in more recent times called it a helmet. Its confirmation as a helmet was shown by Hendin in the Israel Numismatic Journal Vol.11 1990-1 in which a superb specimen clearly showed a wreathed helmet with a large leaf as a central device. Thus the object is a soldier's helmet with a wreath, cheek pieces and straps. Leaves on helmets were a suitable symbol and design motif at this time as Herod I did not depict human images on any of his coins.



part

3172*

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), struck RY 17, 30 A.D., copper prutah, (1.68 g), obv. lituus surrounded by partial Greek inscription, ΤΙΒΕΡΙΟΥ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ, rev. LIZ date within wreath, (cf.S.5623, H.649, Meshorer 333) (illustrated); another prutah, obv. three bound ears of barley, partial legend around, ΙΟΥΔΑΙΑ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ, rev. libation ladle (simpulum) traces of legend and date around, partial legend ΤΙΒΕΡΙΟΥ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ, date LIS (year 16 = A.D.29), (S.5622, H. 1341, [648, 113], AJC II Supplement V, No.21, Meshorer 229). *Toned, some encrustation, otherwise fine and rare. (2)*

\$120

Ex M.R.Roberts with collector's packets.



3173*

Palestine, Judaea, Second Revolt or Bar Kokhba War, (A.D. 132-135), medium bronze coinage, type B, third coinage period, AE 26, (7.18 g), undated issue of year 3 struck A.D. 134-5, obv. legend 'For the Freedom of Jerusalem' vine leaf, all within a border of dots, rev. palm tree of seven branches, below Hebrew legend 'Shim'on', (S.5687, AJC 76 [p.275, Pl.27], H.1437 [736]). *Green toning, fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex I.S.Wright 1995 with packet.



3174*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.02 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. small bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer seated right on throne, four line inscription, (S.7370, Sellwood 26.1, Shore 77). *Light toning, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150



3175*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.97 g), Rhagae mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard with wart, star before, crescent over star behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΠΡ, anchor with line above behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.10, Shore 262). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex CNG Auction 272, lot 175 with tickets.



3176*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy III Euergetes, (246-222 B.C.), AE 42, (64.79 g), Alexandria mint, obv. head of Zeus-Ammon right, wearing tainia, rev. Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopia to left, monogram between legs, ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ around, (S.7814, Sv.964, BMC 87-88, SNG Cop.171-2). *Has been cleaned, some surface pitting, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Downies Auction 258, lot 1190.



3177*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (222-205/4 B.C.), AE 44, drachm, (73.46 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopiae to left, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΣΕ, dotted border, (S.7841, Sv.992, SNG Cop. 205). *Has been cleaned, now retoning, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex CNG Auction 306, lot 204.



3178*

Persia - Lydia, Achaemenid Empire, Persian Imperial Coinage, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.50 g), issued 500-485 B.C., obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15); another similar plated (5.12 g). *Both lightly toned, very fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, first acquired from Richard Welling 7.1.2009, second from ANC on the 4.3.2009.



3179*

Kingdom of, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.) or later ruler, silver siglos, (5.26 g), issued 500-485 B.C., obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15). *Toned, very fine.*

\$160

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling, 25.9.2007.



3180*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Darius I to Xerxes I, (c.485 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.38 g), issued 500-485 B.C., struck at Sardis, Lydia, obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, BMC 19, Carradice Type IIIa, Plate XI, 14-15). *Very fine, attempted piercing on obverse.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from M.R.Roberts in 1980s.

3181

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.) or later ruler, silver sigloi, (5.51 g, 5.39 g), issued 500-470 B.C., obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15). *Good fine; very good.* (2)

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, first from Romanorum August 2008; second from ANDA fair, 30.3.2007.



3182*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.) or later ruler, silver siglos, (5.49 g), issued 500-485 B.C., obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling, 15.8.2009.



3183*

Persia - Lydia, Achaemenid Empire, Persian Imperial Coinage, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.60 g), issued 500-485 B.C., obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15). *Very fine.*

\$120

Ex George Mihailuk Collection.



3184*

Persia - Lydia, Achaemenid Empire, Persian Imperial Coinage, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.54 g), issued 500-485 B.C., obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15). *Good fine.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection.



3185*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.59 g), issued 500-485 B.C., obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15). *Toned, good fine - nearly fine.*

\$100



3186*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Xerxes, (485-470 B.C.), Struck in Lydia, silver siglos, (5.50g), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right holding spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Bab. Pl.86, 18-19, BMC 175-177, Carradice type IIIb). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum 10.4.2010.



3187*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes II and III, (375-340 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardeis, silver siglos, (5.43, 5.53 g), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, Bab. Pl.86, 18-19, BMC 175-177, Carradice type IV, Group C). *Fine - nearly very fine, scarce, small flans as usual.* (2)

\$150

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, acquired from Romanorum February 2008, second coin from Richard Welling in 2007.



part

3188*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes II and III, (375-340 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardeis, silver siglos, (5.27 g), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, with tree countermark, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, Bab. Pl.86, 18-19, BMC 175-177, Carradice type IV, Group C) (illustrated); together with a broken Thasos, trihemiobol, (S.1755). *Very fine, fair.* (2)

\$100

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, first from M.R.Roberts in the 1980s, second similar November 2005.

3189

Ancient AE issues of Judaea, mostly prutahs and minors, (1st century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), including Alexander Jannaeus; John Hyrcanus II; Herod I; Valerius Gratus; Agrippa I; 1st Jewish Revolt, various types. *Toned, poor - good fine.* (9)

\$150

In collector's packets with descriptions.



3190*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.12 g), Tyre mint (Phoenicia), obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front club, and monogram TYP, around *BASILEWS PTOLEMAIOU*, (cf. S.7773, Sv. 644, SNG Cop. 482-3). *Struck on a compact flan very fine or better.*

\$250

Ex Sphinx Numismatics, 2011.



3191*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy V Epiphanes (205-180 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.90 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7856, Sv. 1231, SNG Cop. 244-5, Pitchfork -). *Attractively toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$200



3192*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VIII Euergetes, (145-116 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 26 = 145-144 B.C., (13.58 g), obv. diademed head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LKC, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf. S.7908, Sv. 1438 (8 noted, Pl. XLIX, 11], Mionnet VI, 12, 107, Hunter 7 [p.932], BMC 125 [p.98], Paphos Hoard 12-13). *Has been cleaned, very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Ancient Art Jerusalem, 2011.



3193*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.83 g), Alexandria mint, issued year 3 = 79-78 B.C., obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on a thunderbolt, to left around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to the left ΛΓ, to the right ΠΑ, (S.7945, SNG Cop. 379, Sv. 1850). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$140



part

3194*

Egypt, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachm, year 12 = A.D. 65-66, (12.83 and 12.72 g), obv. radiate bust of Nero right, rev. Alexandria bust right, wearing elephant skin head-dress LIB before, (S.2004, Koln 172, BMC 163); another, (12.20 g), rev. laureate and draped bust of Zeus Olympios right, (S.-, Koln 191, Emmett 135, RPC 5297); another, (14.23 g), Poppaea bust right, (S.2002, Koln 168-9, RPC 5280, Dattari 197-8); another, (13.36 g), rev. eagle standing to left, holding palm, (S.-, BMC 165, Milne 228ff., Koln 163-6); another, (12.68 g), rev. laureate head of Tiberius right, (S.2008, Milne 256, Koln 187, RPC 5295); Galba, (68-69 A.D.), (12.29 g), rev. helmeted and cuirassed bust of Roma right, holding spear and shield, (Milne 325, RPC 5330); another, (13.27 g), rev. laureate, draped, and veiled bust right of Eirene, caduceus behind right shoulder, simpulum before, (Emmett 171.2, RPC 5343); Vitellius, (A.D. 69), (12.98 g), rev. Nike flying left holding wreath and palm, (Milne 372, RPC 5372). *Toning, good - nearly very fine, the Vitellius rare.* (9)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3195*

Arab-Byzantine, Umayyad Caliphate, (c.685-692), AE fals, 18mm, (3.99, 3.75, 3.30, 3.38, 3.63 g), Hims (Emesa) mint. obv. crowned facing imperial bust, holding globus cruciger, K/AΛ/O/N (= "good") to left, bi-hims to right rev. large m, star between annulets above, E/M/I-C/H/C across each side, in exergue 'tayyib' (= "good"), (last illustrated), (SICA 1, 544 var. [star after bi-hims], Album 3524, Wilkes 133 [\$125 US]). *Mostly very fine several with earthen patina.* (5)

\$150

Ex Tom Cederlind stock, all in priced Noble Numismatics packet descriptions.

3196

Kings of Axum, Ousanas I, (early 320s-mid 340s A.D.), silver AR one, 14.5mm, (1.14g), obv. draped bust right, wearing head-cloth., rev. draped bust right, wearing head-cloth, (Hahn, Aksumite 25, Munro-Hay type 32-33, BMC Axum 45, SACAM 88); another Ezanas, (c.330-360 A.D.), silver 12mm, (0.34 g), obv. bust right, wearing headcloth, crescent above, rev. bust right, wearing headcloth, within circle, crescent above, (Hahn, Aksumite 18-9, Munro-Hay Type 39, BMC Axum 53). *First with gold spot area, some oxidation, second slightly chipped, both fine or better.* (2)

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.

3197

Ancient Greek silver and AE issues, (2nd - 1st century B.C.), all Ptolemy VIII - Cleopatra VII, various mints and denominations. *Toning, nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (11)

\$250

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3198

Ancient Greek silver issues including Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.78 g), Kolophon mint, struck 299-296 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, rev. Zeus enthroned to left supporting eagle, to left forepart of lion and torch, (S.6811, Price L22, M.18, Thompson 122); Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater, (5.29 g), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, (S.2233, BMC 27); Syria, Kingdom of, Alexander I Balas, (150-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.71 g), Antioch on the Orontes mint, obv. diademed head of Alexander I to right, rev. Zeus seated left, (cf.S.7035, HGC 887a, SC 1785.1m); Antiochos VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.89 g), rev. Nike, (SC 2078.1, HGC 1080c, SNG Israel 1994). *Toning, fine - nearly very fine, some rare.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. In packets from Noble Numismatics.

3199

Ancient Greek silver, Lucania, Thourioi, (c.350-300 B.C.), sixth-stater, obv. Athena head right, rev. bull right, (cf.S.449, SNG ANS 1170); Selinus, (490-466 B.C.), obol, obv. leaf, rev. leaf, (S.732, BMC 2.20); Metapontum, (330-300 B.C.), diobol, obv. female head right, rev. barley ear, (S.412, BMC 1.68); Poseidonia, (480-400 B.C.), sixth stater, obv. Poseidon, rev. bull, (cf.S.426, Grose 109). *Toning, nearly fine - good fine or better, scarce.* (4)

\$150

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3200

Ancient Greek large AE issues, (3rd - 2nd century B.C.), all Ptolemy III - Ptolemy VI, various mints and denominations, mostly obv. head of Zeus. *Toning, fine - good fine.* (8)

\$250

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3201

Ancient Greek AE issues, various cities and types including, Syracuse, Carthage, Lucania Metapontum, Kamarina, Alasia. *Toning, nearly fine - fine or better.* (9)

\$200

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3202

Ancient Greek AE issues, (early 3rd century B.C.), all Ptolemy I - Ptolemy III, various mints and denominations. *Toning, nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$150

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3203

Ancient Greek AE issues, (late 3rd century - early 2nd century B.C.), all Ptolemy IV - Ptolemy VI, various mints and denominations. *Toning, nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$150

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3204

Ancient Greek silver issues including, Dynasts of Lycia, Uvug, (450-425 B.C.), half obol, obv. forepart of winged human-headed bull right, rev. head of Sphinx right, (cf. S.5195, BMC 17.78); Phoenicia, Byblos, king Ainel, (c.333 B.C.), one-eighth shekel, obv. galley, rev. lion attacking bull, (S.6014, BMC 10); Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (4th century B.C.), obol, obv. kantharos, rev. kantharos, (cf.S.357 [?30], cf.SNG ANS 1553). *Toning, fine, scarce.* (3)

\$100

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3205

Ancient Greek and Roman provincial AE issues including Akarnania, Oiniadai, AE 21, rev. river god Achelous, (S.2298, BCD Akarnania 351.8 [this coin]); Sicily, Syracuse, Hiketas, AE 21, rev. eagle, (S.1212, HGC 1448); Sinope, Paphlagonia, AE 22, rev. eagle, (S.3711, SNG Cop 303-304); Thessaly, Augustus, Sosandros strategos, AE 19, rev. Athena, (S.-, BCD 914.1, RPC 1425) (2); Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Marcianopolis, Elagabalus, AE 25, rev. Abundantia or Annona standing holding corn ears and cornucopia, (Varbanov 1567, SNG Cop 223); AE 21, rev. S C within wreath, (S.-, SNG Cop 245, BMC 426). *Toning, nearly fine - fine, some rare.* (7)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. In packets from Noble Numismatics.



part

3206*

Ancient Greek and Roman AE, including, Troas, Gergis, (c.4th century B.C.), AE 16, (3.91 g), obv. female head facing, rev. Sphinx seated to right, (S.4099, BMC 5) (illustrated); Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-42, (22.46 g), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, rev. Spes draped advancing to left, PRO countermark to left on obverse and another to the right, (S.1853, BMC 132, RIC 99, cf.C.85, CBN 165); Bithynia, Nicaea, Septimius Severus, (AD 193-211), AE 11, (2.32 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. Demeter standing left, holding long torch and grain ears, (Waddington 336); Achaea, Patrae, Caracalla, (AD 198-217), AE12, (2.74 g), obv. laureate, bust right, rev. Hermes seated left, hand on ram and holding caduceus, (S.2498, BCD Peloponnesus 576.1). *Toned, poor - nearly very fine, some rare.* (4)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 113A, lot 5035 (part).

3207

Ancient AE issues of Syria, Seleucid Kings, (3rd - 2nd century B.C.), from Antiochos I to Alexander II Zebina, various denominations. *Toning, nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$100

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3208

Ancient Greek silver and AE issues, mostly Macedon, including Alexander III, silver didrachm; Philip II AE 18; Antigonos Gonatas AE 20; Perseus AE 19; Pergamon AE 18. *Toning, fine - nearly very fine.* (7)

\$200

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3209

Ancient silver and bronze issues including, Artuqids of Mardin, Najm al-Din Alpi, (A.H. 547-572) (A.D. 1152-1176), copper dirham, pictorial type, no mint or date, obv. facing male heads (Gemini), rev. facing female head (Virgo), in name of al-Mustanjid on right side of obverse, (A.1827.5, M.1030, S/S 30.1, Edham 37, BMC 383); Seljuqs of Rum, Ghiyath al din Kaykhusraw II ibn Kayqubad, (A.H. 634-644) (A.D. 1236-1245), silver dirham, Sivas mint A.H. 639 = A.D. 1241-2, obv. lion to right with sun above, rev. three lined inscription, in name of Caliph Al-Mustansir, (A.1218, M.983, BMC 197d [Vol.IX]); Parthia, Kingdom of, Vardanes I, (c.A.D. 40-45), silver drachm, Ecbatana mint, rev. archer seated right on throne, (S.5788, Sellwood 64.31, Shore 353); Sasanian, Khusru II (A.D. 590 - 627), silver drachms, (S.61, Gobl 209). *Toning, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. In packets from Noble Numismatics.



part

3210*

Ancient and world silver and AE issues, including, Sasanian, Khusru II drachm, Abbasid dirhems (3), deniers of Cologne, Regensburg, others (2), China, Sung Dynasty, ten cash coins (3). *Toning, poor - nearly extremely fine.* (11)

\$200

In collector's packets with descriptions.

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

Attractive Lysimachos Stater



3211*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.) gold stater (8.45 g), Kalchedon Mint, posthumous issue c.215-210 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing the horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left holding Nike, Δ under arm on left, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ to right ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ to left, bull butting to left in exergue (cf S.6813). *Good very fine*.

\$6,000



3212*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos (323-281 B.C.) gold stater (8.51 g), uncertain mint, probably Byzantium, posthumous issue c.200 B.C., obv. head of Alexander the Great to right wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, lions head to left, trident in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ (cf S.6813). *Very fine*.

\$2,500

Very similar to lot 4073 in Sale 114A.

Trident in exergue was used as, Seyrig suggests, for Byzantium 205-195BC. Lion's head symbol unlisted.



3213*

Ionia, uncertain, (c.625-600 B.C.), electrum twenty-fourth stater, (0.64 g) of the Milesian standard, geometric type, obv. raised counterclockwise swastika pattern, rev. quadripartite square punch, (cf.S.3465, Traite I 237, SNG Kayhan 702, SNG von Aulock 1778-9, Boston MFA 1782, Rosen 365). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex CNG Auction 88, lot 358.



3214*

Ionia, uncertain, (c.600-550 B.C.), electrum twenty-fourth stater (0.63 g) of the Milesian standard, obv. smooth globular surface, rev. incuse square punch, (S.-, SNG Kayhan 678, Rosen 324). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Gorny & Mosch Auction 207S, lot 894.



3215*

Ionia, uncertain, (c.600-550 B.C.), electrum twenty-fourth stater (0.59 g) of the Lydo-Milesian standard, obv. head of lion right, in linear form, rev. incuse square punch, (cf.S.3465, Weidauer 122-3, Traite -, SNG Kayhan 708-10, Elektron I 30-2). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Roma Numismatics IV, lot 1608.



3216*

Ionia, uncertain, (c.600-550 B.C.), electrum twenty-fourth stater (0.60 g) of the Lydo-Milesian standard, obv. head of lion facing, rev. incuse square punch, (S.-, Weidauer 162-4 (hemihektai), Traite I -, cf.Elektron I 19 (trite), cf.Rosen 267 (hekte), cf.SNG Kayhan 712 (hemihekte), SNG von Aulock 1801 (hemihekte)). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Gitbud & Naumann E-Auction 21, lot 248. With ticket.



3217*

Ionia, uncertain, (c.600-550 B.C.), electrum twenty-fourth stater, figural type, (0.56 g), obv. lion's paw in dotted form, rev. incuse punch, (S.-, Weidauer -, SNG Kayhan 724, Rosen 283-4). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex CNG Auction 281, lot 116.



3218*

Ionia, uncertain, (c.600-550 B.C.), electrum forty-eighth stater, (0.33 g) of the Milesian standard, obv. floral design resembling palmette or fleur-de-lis, rev. incuse square punch, (cf.S.3465, Weidauer -, Traite -, SNG Kayhan -, Elektron I 65-66, cf.Linzalone 1142, cf.BMC 14.5,21). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex CNG Auction 277, lot 67.



3219*

Ionia, Miletos, (c.600-546 B.C.), electrum hemihekte (twelfth stater), (1.18 g), obv. head of lion to right, rev. incuse stellate pattern, (S.-, Hilbert Phase 1, SNG Kayhan 446). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Roma Numismatics E-Auction 7, lot 552.



3220*

Ionian, Islands off, Samos, (c.600-570 B.C.), electrum myshemihekte or twenty-fourth stater, (0.69 g), Samian-Euboeic standard, obv. rough obverse with globule and irregular markings, rev. incuse square punch, (S.-, Konuk, Electrum type 1, unlisted dies (but cf. O19 for a similar obv.), Barron pl XXX -, SNG Kayhan 633, HGC 6, 1173. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex CNG 94, lot 615. Previously the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Purchased privately from NumisArt.



3221*

Ionian, Phokaia, (c.625-522 B.C.), electrum forty-eighth stater, (0.30 g), obv. head of seal to left, rev. incuse square, (cf.S.3450, Bodenstedt 2.2, Head 87, ATEC 187). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Roma Numismatics E-sale 23, lot 147. With ticket.



3222*

Lydia, uncertain king, issued before 561 B.C. and probably c.575 B.C., electrum trite or third stater, (4.69 g) of Lydian-Milesian (Phoenician standard), probably issued at Sardis, obv. head of roaring lion to right, knob with three rays on forehead, rev. double incuse punch, (S.3398, BMC 7 [p.2], Weidauer [Essays to Robinson] Class XVI, SNG Cop. 449-451, ACNAC Rosen 231, ACNAC Dewing 2421-3). *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4313).



3223*

Lydia, uncertain king, (issued before 561 B.C. and probably c.575 B.C.), electrum myshemihekte or twenty fourth stater, (0.59 g), probably issued at Sardis, obv. head of roaring lion to right, rev. incuse punch containing pellets, (S.3403, BMC Lydia [p.4] no 21, G.1061). *Very fine and rare*.

\$300

Ex Roma Numismatics E-sale 29, lot 194. With ticket.



3224*

Lydia, Kings of, Alyattes, (c.610-550 B.C.), electrum hemihekte or twelfth stater, (1.16 g), Sardes mint, obv. head of roaring lion right, "sun" with no rays on forehead, rev. incuse square punch, (S.3402, Weidauer Group XVI, 90, SNG Ashmolean 757). *Very fine and rare*.

\$500

Ex CNG Auction 288, lot 247.

Very Rare Croesus Stater



3225*

Lydia, Sardes, time of King Croesus, (c.561-546 B.C.), gold light stater, (8.03 g), obv. confronting foreparts of lion, facing right, and bull facing left, rev. two incuse punches of unequal size, side by side, (S.3415, Traite pl.10,2, SNG von Aulock 2875, I. Carradice, Coinage of the Persian Empire BAR Inter. Ser. 343, [1987], Pl.10, 6). *Extremely fine with some mint bloom, very rare*.

\$15,000

Ex Gemini Auction III, lot 203. With tickets.



3226*

Caria, Mylasa, (c.mid-6th century B.C.), electrum forty-eighth stater, (0.27 g), Lydo-Milesian standard, figural type, obv. lion's paw, rev. scorpion, (S.-, Weidauer 168, Traite I -, SNG Kayhan -, Boston MFA -, Rosen 302, Elektron I 39 (all uncertain). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex CNG Auction 94, lot 645. From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Gemini IX (9 January 2012), lot 142.

Pentadrachm of Ptolemy II



3227*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, (285-246 B.C.), gold pentadrachm, issued 285-266 B.C., (17.84 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front monogram over shield, behind AI monogram, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7757, Sv. 551 [p.83, Pl.XIV, 5], cf.BMC 3 [p.46, tetradrachm]). *Attractive nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89A, lot 3747. Svoronos knew of only one example of this variety.



3228*

Zeugitana, Carthage (c.300 B.C.) electrum stater (7.51 g), obv. Head of Tanit left, crowned with ear of corn, rev. free horse standing right four dots on exergue line (cf S.6456, Jenkins group 300). *Good very fine*.

\$1,500

Private purchase from B.Ahlstrom, Stockholm.

Rare Issue of Hannibal



3229*

Zeugitana, Carthage, Coinage of Hannibal, (c.216-211 B.C.), electrum three eighths shekel or gold three quarter Phoenician drachm, (2.75 g), obv. janiform head of pseudo-quadrigatus type of female heads with corn wreath, rev. Jupiter with thunderbolt and sceptre standing in a galloping quadriga to right driven by Nike, below horses a rectangular base, (cf.S.6487, Jenkins Group XVI cf.487-493 [p.121, Pl.24], SNG Munich 1760, BMC 145-149 [Roman Republic], Robinson, Second pl.V,3 (Capua), SNG Cop. 357, SNG ANS 146 (Capua), HN Italy 2013). *Good very fine and very scarce*.

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 112, lot 3771.

An issue struck by Hannibal, this coinage was previously attributed to Capua in Campania, but has been conclusively reattributed to the Carthaginians in Bruttium under Hannibal (see M.H. Crawford, "Provenances, Attributions, and Chronology of Some Early Italian Coinages," CH IX (2002), p. 274, and HN Italy). While it is likely that this issue was minted in Bruttium by the Carthaginians, there is a possibility that these coins were struck in Carthage and transported to South Italy for Hannibal's use (see G.K. Jenkins, Studi per Laura Breglia, Parte I, Generalia-Numismatica Greca. Bollettino di Numismatica, Supplemento al No. 4. [Rome, 1987], pp. 223-4).

Mark Antony Portrait Rarity in Gold



3230*

Mark Antony and Octavian, (Summer 40 B.C.), gold aureus, Corcyra Mint?, (8.02 g), obv. bare head of Mark Antony to right, lituus behind, ANT. IMP. III. VIR. R.P.C. around, rev. prow of galley to right, twelve pointed star above, CN. DOMIT. AHENOBARBUS. IMP, around, (S.1461, Cr.521/1, C.9, BMCRR East 111, Sear Imperators 257, Calico 82, Sydenham 1178). *Surface dullness, otherwise very fine or better and of the highest rarity.*

\$40,000

Ex Numismatik Lanz, Sale 163, lot 268.

Only four specimens of this type are known.

Gnaeus Domitius Ahenobarbus was a prominent naval commander who conducted a war against Sextus Pompey before being allied to Mark Antony in 40 B.C. (It is at this time that the aureus was struck). This action offended Octavian but resulted in Ahenobarbus attaining the consulship in 32 B.C. He fled Rome when the rift between Octavian and Antony occurred but defected to Octavian's side when he was unable to convince Antony to leave Cleopatra.



3231*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 71, (6.70 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG P M, rev. Neptune standing to left, holding acrostolium and sceptre, foot on globe, NEP RED around, (S.-, Calico 653a, BMC 54, RIC 44, C.272). *Light scratch on reverse at two o'clock, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$8,000

Ex NAC Auction 111, lot 358. Previously Gorny & Mosch 207, lot 604 and Gorny & Mosch 219, lot 382.



3232*

Matidia, niece of Trajan, Augusta (A.D. 112-119), gold aureus, issued 112, Rome mint, (7.11 g), obv. diademed and draped bust of Matidia right, around MATIDIA AVG DIVAE MARCIANAE F, rev. Matidia standing facing, head left, resting hands on the heads of two children standing at her feet, around PIETAS AVGVST, (S.3377, RIC Trajan 759, C.9, Calico 1157). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Sincona Auction 51, lot 2089. Previously Hirsch Auction 279-280, lot 2412.



3233*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 155-156, (7.19 g), obv. bare headed draped and cuirassed bust of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII FIL, rev. around TR POT VIII COS II, Roma standing left holding Victory in right hand and cradling a parazonium in the left arm, (cf.S.4769, RIC 464a, Calico 1950a). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$14,000



3234*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 159-160, (7.20 g), obv. bare headed draped bust of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAES AVG PII F, rev. around TR POT XIII COS II, Mars walking right, holding spear and trophy, (S.4773, RIC 481b, Calico 1973, BMC 994). *Well struck and well centred, extremely fine and rare.*

\$12,500

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket. Ex Goldberg 91, lot 2023 and Goldberg 80, lot 3498. Previously Gemini XI, lot 448. Also Numismatik Lanz Auction 150, lot 311 (incorrectly weighed as 6.44 g).



3235*

Faustina Junior, as Augusta, (A.D. 147-175), gold aureus (6.67 g), Rome mint, struck under Marcus Aurelius, c.A.D. 161), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to left of Faustina, hair waved and fastened in bun on back of head, rev. DIANA LVCIF, Diana Lucifera, wearing crescent on head, draped, standing left, holding transverse, lighted torch in both hands, (S.5237, RIC III 673 (same rev. die), MIR 18, 7-2/20a, pl. 4 (same obv. die), Calico 2051 (same rev. die), BMC 86 (Aurelius and Verus), Biaggi 926 (same rev. die). *Nearly extremely fine with underlying lustre, some marks on edge, rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Triton XIX, lot 573.

Severan Dynasty Triple Portrait Rarity in Gold



3236*

Septimius Severus with Caracalla and Geta, as Caesar, (A.D. 193-211), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 201, (7.53 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG P M TR P VIII, rev. around AETERNIT IMPERI, confronted busts of Caracalla, on left, laureate, draped and cuirassed, and Geta, on right, bare headed, draped and cuirassed, (S.6513, RIC 174, BMC 254, C.486, Calico 2602 same dies). *Struck on a full flan, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated and a very rare issue.*

\$35,000

Ex The New York Sale XL, lot 1239. Previously NAC 78, lot 1025.

See description listed at the New York Sale - "This beautiful and rare coin belongs to the dynastic series issued by Septimius Severus as a sign that after years of civil war, the Empire would again enjoy stability. The succession was made secure by his two sons, Caracalla and Geta, who were trained as his successors and are depicted on the reverse. The legend surrounding their portraits, which refers to "everlasting [Roman] rule" leaves no doubt about Severan dynastic pretensions. Unfortunately, the stability that Severus wished to present was largely a sham as a terrible sibling rivalry existed between Caracalla and Geta. Despite their father's best efforts to heal the rift between the brothers, the gulf only widened over time, and after his death in AD 211 his sons did not last a year sharing power before Caracalla murdered Geta, destroying the dynastic image that Septimius Severus had crafted.



3237*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 206, (7.14 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XIII COS III P P, Severus in military attire on horseback prancing right, holding couched spear, (S.6225, RIC 202, C.479). *Lightly toned, some edge filing, struck on a full flan, extremely fine and rare.*

\$12,000

Ex Sincona 51, lot 2069. Previously Nimizmatik Lank 163, lot 357.

Practically Mint State Aureus of Septimius Severus



3238*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 207, (7.31 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII, rev. around P M TR P V COS II P P, Pax enthroned left, holding olive branch in outstretched right hand and cradling long scepter in left arm, (S.6220, RIC 88b, C.443, Calico 2500). *Well struck, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$20,000

Ex Numismatik Lanz Auction 163, lot 354.



3239*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), gold aureus, issued 213, Rome mint, (7.11 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Securitas enthroned right, resting head on right hand, holding scepter in left, altar at feet, around SECVRITATI PERPETVAE, (S.6748, RIC 229a, BMCRE 101, Calico 2813, C. 575). *Finely centered on generous flan, a splendid mature portrait in the finest style of the period, with mint bloom, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$18,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 113, lot 4806.

Securitas is sitting here in a relaxed, almost provocatively casual attitude on her throne, with her hand placed in a peace gesture to the head. The message being 'There is no danger', and this security is of course the relevance of the reverse that Caracalla provides.



3240*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), gold aureus, issued 214, Rome mint, (6.89 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Pluto seated left, wearing polos on head, holding sceptre and placing hand over the three-headed dog, Cerberus to left, around P M TR P XVII IMP III COS III P P, (S., RIC 242, BMCRE 96 same dies, Calico 2717, C.253). *Very mild smoothing at edge, struck on a broad flan, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$25,000

Ex CNG Triton XXI, lot 793 and previously CNG Auction 106, lot 790.

Mint State Severus Alexander



3241*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), gold aureus, issued 230, Rome mint, (5.83 g), obv. laureate head to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP SEV ALE XAND AVG, rev. P M TR P VIII COS III P P, Romulus, bareheaded walking to right, holding spear and trophy, (S.7833, RIC 103, BMC 620, C.561). *About as struck, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$20,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 112, lot 3719 and previously Noble Numismatics Sale 69, lot 1697.



3242*

Herennia Etruscilla Wife of Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), gold aureus, Rome mint, (4.60 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right, around HER ETRUSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left, drawing veil from face and holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9489, RIC 59A, C.18, Calico 3308). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$15,000

In a slab by NGC as Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5.

High Grade Diocletian



3243*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), gold aureus, issued 284, Antioch Mint, (4.63 g), obv. laureate draped bust of Diocletian to right, around IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing right holding wreath and palm, mintmark SMA in exergue, O in field, (S.12584, Cal. 4570, RIC 320, C.272). *Light marks in obverse field to right of bust, otherwise good extremely fine with mint bloom and rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Numismatik Lanz Auction 163, lot 455.

Very Rare Maximianus



3244*

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305, 306-8, 310), gold aureus, issued 303-4, Nicomedia mint, (5.30 g), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around MAXIMIA NVS AVGVSTVS, rev. within wreath in four lines, XX/ MAXI/ MIAN/ I AVG/ SMN, (S.13079, Cal. 4768, RIC 14, C.704). *As struck, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 112, lot 3723 and previously Noble Numismatics Sale 76, lot 3086.



3245*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued as Caesar 347-355, (4.49 g), obv. draped and cuirassed bust of Julian to right, around D N IVLIANV S NOB CAES, rev. Roma and Constantinopolis seated enthroned facing, each support between them a shield inscribed with six pointed star, around legend GLORIA REI PVBLICAE, in exergue star SMANZ, (cf. S.4057, RIC 167 [R3], C.22). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and a very rare variety.*

\$3,000



3246*

Anastasius I, (491-518), gold solidus, issue of 491-498, Constantinople mint, 3rd Officina, (4.18 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarter face to right, holding spear and shield, around DN ANASTA SIVS PP AVC, rev. Victory standing left holding long cross, around VICTORIA AVCCCT exergue CONOB, star in right field, (S.3, DOC 3c, T.71, R.-). *Holed, minor field scratches, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400



3247*

Justin II, (A.D.565-578), gold solidus, Thessalonica mint, (4.37 g), obv. bust of Justin II facing, with diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, and holding globe surmounted by Victory, d N I VSTI NVS PP AVI around, rev. Constantinople seated looking right, with helmet tunic and mantle, on right shoulder aegis, left hand holds a spear, cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVGGG, CONOB in exergue, (S.345, DOC -, BMC 7, MIBE 16, SB 346D). *Struck on a broad flan, graffiti in upper reverse field, extremely fine or better.*

\$600



3250*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.38 g), issued A.D. 607-610, 10th Officina, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around DN FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVGU E, (S.620, DOC 10e, MIBE 9, BMC 10-11, R.1181, Berk, Harlan J., "Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World, 383-1453", No.102b). *Wavy flan, very fine or better.*

\$500



3248*

Justin II, (A.D.565-578), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.52 g), issued 565-567, 3rd officina, obv. bust of Justin II facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, and holding globe surmounted by Victory, D N I VSTI NVS PP AVI around, rev. Constantinople seated looking right, with helmet tunic and mantle, on right shoulder aegis, left hand holds a spear, cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVGGG Γ, CONOB in exergue, star in left field, (S.346, DOC 5c, MIBE 1). *Very broad flan, nearly full mint bloom, extremely fine, minor flan flaw on reverse.*

\$500

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3213).



3251*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 613-616, (4.39 g), Officina E, obv. facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys and crown, around dd NN hERACLIVS ET hERA CONST PP AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, N in right field, around VICTORIA AVGU E, (S.741B, DOC -, BMC -, T.-, R.-). *Light scratches in reverse field, otherwise struck on a full flan, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics stock with their ticket 3814.



3249*

Phocas, (602-610), gold Solidus (4.27 g), Constantinople mint, 2nd officina, struck 603-607, obv. D N FOCAS PRP AVI, crowned and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield decorated with soldier on horseback riding right, rev. VICTORIA AVG' B, Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and long staff terminating in staurogram, in exergue CONOB. (S.618, DOC 5b, MIB 7). *Large flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics stock with their ticket 13815.



3252*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 616-625, (4.45 g), 10th officina, obv. facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys and crown, around dd NN hERACLIVS ET hERA CONST PP, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGU I, (S.738, DOC [13i variety], MIB 11). *Die flaw on reverse, otherwise struck on a full flan, nearly extremely fine, a rare officina.*

\$600



3253*

Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 626-629, (4.46 g), 7th Officina, obv. facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys and crown, cross above, around dd NN hERACLIVS ET hERA CONST PP, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUSZ, (S.743, DOC 20g var., MIB 21). *Broad flan, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3215).



3256*

Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, with Romanus I and Christopher, (913-959), gold nomismata, (4.44 g), Constantinople mint, struck AD 924-931, obv. IhS XPS REX REGNANTIUM* around, Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, rev. half-length crowned facing busts of Romanus, wearing loros, and Christopher, wearing chlamys, holding long patriarchal cross between them, around ROMAN ET XPISTOF O AVGG B, (S.1745, DOC 7.6, F eg 7). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$900

Ex CNG Electronic Auction Sale 238, August 11, 2010 (Lot 644) with their ticket.



3254*

Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas, (610-641), gold solidus (4.45 g), Constantinople mint, 5th officina, struck circa 639-641, obv. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger, rev. VICTORIA AVGVG around, cross potent on three steps, monogram to left, CoNOB in exergue. (S.769, DOC 43d, MIB 50). *Extremely fine with light scratches on the reverse, rare.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics stock with their ticket 13816.



3257*

Michael VII, (A.D.1071-1078), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.26 g), obv. bearded Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +MIXAHL BACIL A, around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum without pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1869, DOC 1, BMC 1, R.-). *Good bust of bearded Christ, heavy obverse scratches, otherwise good very fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



3255*

Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine, (610-641), gold solidus, 13mm, (4.55 g), Carthage mint, Dated IY 4 (AD 630/1), obv. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, cross above, traces of legend around, rev. Cross potent set on two steps, VICTORIA AGGV Δ, (date), in exergue CONOB. (S.867, DOC 222, MIB 84b3). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$700

Ex CNG Mail bid Sale 94, 18th September 2013 (lot 1374).



3258*

John II, (1118-1143), electrum aspron trachy (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.45 g), obv. Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, IC XC to left and to right, rev. facing full length figures of John to left and St. George to right holding sword, both holding between them the patriarchal cross on three steps, portions of ethnic each side, (S.1942, Hendy Pl.10, 3-4; BMC 44-48, R.2098). *Superb portrait of Christ, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$750



3259*

Manuel I, (1143-1180), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.33 g), obv. Christ bust facing, beardless wearing nimbus, IC XC over to left +KERO, to right HΘEI, rev. facing figure of Manuel standing wearing crown, holding patriarchal cross to right 'manus Dei' legend to left ΜΑ/ΝΩ/ΥΗΛΛ/ΕΧ/ΠΙΟ /ΤΗ to right Π/ΟΡ/Φ/ΥΡ/ΟΓΕ/ΝΗ/Τ/Ω, (S.1956, Hendy Pl.12, 1-11, BMC 1-13, R.2111-4). *Brilliant, extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics
Sale 74 (lot 4367).

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

REPUBLIC

3260

Republic, Anonymous, (c.235-230 B.C.), AE half litra, (1.42 g), obv. head of Roma right wearing Phrygian helmet, rev. dog walking to right with left foreleg raised, ROMA in exergue, (S.598, Cr.26/4, Syd.22, BMC 44). *Deep green patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$60



3261*

Republic, Anonymous (Semilibral) Series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE uncia, (12.58 g), obv. radiate facing bust of Sol draped, rev. crescent above two stars and dot below, ROMA below, (S.614, Cr.39/4, Syd.96). *Bronze patina, good fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex CNG Auction 218, lot 396.

3262

Ancient Roman AE issues including Anonymous uncia, (217-215 B.C.), (17.69 g), obv. Roma in helmet left, (S.615, Cr.38/6); triens, (c.211-206 B.C.), Rome Mint, (10.75 g), obv. head of Minerva right, rev. prow to right, (cf.S.911, Cr.144/3); quadrans, (135 B.C.), L.Trebanius, (3.80 g), obv. Hercules head right, rev. prow, (S.1147, Cr.241/4). *Toning, fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150

In collector's packets with full descriptions.

3263

Republic, Anonymous, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver victoriatii, uncertain mints, obv. laureate head of Jupiter to right, border of dots, rev. Victory to right, crowning trophy, in exergue ROMA, line border, (cf.S.49, Cr.53/1, 97/1c, 121/1). *Toning, good fine and very scarce.* (3)

\$150

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3264

AE As types, (c.211-154 GB.C.), all obv. Janus, rev. prow, (S.627, Cr.56/2, S.698, Cr.173/1, S.700, Cr.186/1, S.718, Cr.201/2). *Some toning, nearly fine.* (4)

\$250

In collector's packets with full descriptions.



3265*

Republic, Anonymous Issue, (211-206 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.69 g), Rome mint, obv. Roma head to right X behind, rev. Dioscuri riding to right, crescent above, ROMA in linear frame below, (S.39, Cr.57/2, Syd.265). *Struck off centre on reverse, extremely fine and scare.*

\$150

Ex Harlan Berk 2010.



3266*

Anonymous Issue, silver denarius, issued 207 B.C., Rome Mint, (3.75 g), obv. head of Roma right, X behind, border of dots, rev. Dioscuri right, cornucopiae below, in linear frame, ROMA, line border (S.54, RSC 20f, Cr.60/1). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Harlan Berk 2010.



3267*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.211-208 B.C.), AE sextans, Light Victory series, (3.29 g), obv. Mercury head to right in winged petasus two pellets above, rev. prow to right, above ROMA, Victory flying right above, below two pellets, (S.1252, Cr.61/6, Syd.148d). *Has been cleaned, now toning, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Roma Numismatics 2013 Auction, lot 1095, the Andrew McCabe Collection.



part

3268*

Anonymous Issue, silver denarius, issued after 211 B.C. (211-208 B.C.?), Sicilian Mint, (4.09 g), obv. head of Roma right, X behind, border of dots, rev. Dioscuri right in linear frame, ROMA, line border (cf.S.38, cf.RSC 5, Cr.68/1b) (illustrated); another, Rome Mint, (3.66 g), (Cr.55/1); another, (3.56 g), (Cr.152/1c). *Toning, nearly fine - very fine, the first coin a rare type.* (3)

\$180

First coin ex George Wendel 2010. Second coin ex Roma Numismatics 2011. Third coin ex Sphinx Numismatics 2010.



3269

Republic, Anonymous, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver victoriatus, (2.90 g), Luceria Mint, obv. laureate head of Jupiter to right, border of dots, rev. Victory to right, crowning trophy, T in field, in exergue ROMA, line border, (S.36g, Cr.98A/1b, Syd. 132, RSC 36f). *Toned, has been cleaned, struck off centre on obverse, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



3270*

Anonymous Series, (209-208 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.24 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, staff or sceptre below horses, (S.20bb, Cr.106/3, Syd.158). *Sharply struck, lightly toned with a superb portrait, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Numismatik Lanz 2001.



3271*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.206-195 B.C.), AE as, Rostrum Tridens series, (27.88 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, above Rostrum tridens and I, below ROMA, (S.660, Cr.114/2, Syd.245). *Has been cleaned and retoning, good fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Roma Numismatics 2013 Auction, lot 1124, the Andrew McCabe Collection. Previously CNG 61, lot 1155, the Tony Hardy Collection.

3272*

Republic, Anonymous, silver denarii, (206-158 B.C.), uncertain mint in southeast Italy, obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, X behind, border of dots, rev. the Dioscuri galloping right, ROMA below, (cf.S.39, Cr.130/1a, 167/1, 182/1). *Toning, nearly very fine and very scarce.* (3)

\$200

In collector's packets with descriptions.



3273*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.189-180 B.C.), AE as, reduced Sextantal standard, (25.03 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, above Victory flying right and I, below [ROMA], (S.676, Cr.145/1, Syd.293). *Irridescent patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex CNG Auction 191, lot 184.

3274

Roman Republic AE As issues including, M.Titinius, (189-179 B.C.), (41.54 g), obv. Janus, rev. prow, (S.679, Cr.150/1); Q.Opimius, (169-157 B.C.), (22.43 g), (S.701, Cr.190/1); VAL series, (169-157 B.B.), (20.20 g), (S.710, Cr.191/1); TA series, (169-157 B.C.), (31.72 g), (S.707, Cr.192/1). *Toning, nearly fine - fine and scarce.* (4)

\$250

In collector's packets with descriptions.



3275*

Anonymous Issue, silver denarius, issued after 211 B.C. (211-208 B.C.?), Rome Mint, (3.55 g), obv. head of Roma right, X behind, border of dots, rev. Dioscuri right, MA monogram below, in linear frame, ROMA, line border (S.41, RSC 32e, Cr.172/1). *Toned good very fine.*

\$100

Ex John Watson 1997.



3276*

A. Caecilius, (169-158 B.C.), AE as, Rome mint, (24.83 g), obv. Janus head, I above, rev. prow to right, A.CAE monogram above, [R]OM[A] in exergue, I to right, (S.695, Cr.174/2, Syd.355). *Has been cleaned now retoning, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex CNG 2007.

3277

Republic, AE As types, (c.169-148 B.C.), all obv. Janus, rev. prow, (S.709, Cr.193/1; S.689, Cr.195/1; S.696, Cr.179/1; S.724, Cr.215/2). *Some toning, fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$200

In collector's packets with full descriptions.



3278*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.169-158 B.C.), AE as, (15.47 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, butterfly on vine branch above, I to right, (S.690, Cr.184/1a, Syd.296). *Has been cleaned, now retoning with iridescent colour, good fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Ancient Imports 2007.

3279*

Republic, Anonymous, silver denarii, (157-156 B.C.), uncertain mint, (3.89 and 3.97 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, X behind, border of dots, rev. the Dioscuri galloping right, ROMA below, (cf.S.39, Cr.197/1, 198/1). *Toning, very fine and very scarce.* (2)

\$150

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3280

Roman Republic AE As, including, C.Scribonius, (154 B.C.), (17.27 g), (S.718, Cr.201/2); C.Maianus, (154 B.C.), (20.44 g), (S.718, Cr.203/2); Safra, (150 B.C.), (23.76 g), (S.722, Cr.206/2); C.Junius.c.f, (149 B.C.), (S.723, Cr.210/2). *Toning, good - fine and scarce.* (4)

\$150

In collector's packets with descriptions.



part

3281*

Spurius Afranius, (c.150 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. head of Roma to right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, SAFRA below horses, ROMA in exergue, (S.85, Cr.206/1, Syd, 388) (illustrated); Anonymous Series, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver victoriat, (2.97 g), uncertain mint (Southeast Italy), obv. laureate head of Jupiter to right, border of dots, rev. Victory to right, crowning trophy, spearhead upright between, in exergue ROMA, (S.50, Cr.83/1a, Syd. 223, RSC 24m). *Good fine - nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

First coin ex I.S.Wright 1996. Second coin Lucernae Spain 2011.



part

3282*

Decimus Flavius, (150 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.07 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Diana in biga surmounted by crescent to right, FLAVS below, [RO]MA in exergue, (S.86, Cr.207/1, Syd.391, RSC Decimia 1) (illustrated); another, L. Saufeius, (152 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.64 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, L.SAVF monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.83, Cr.204/1, Syd.384); another, C. Renius, (138 B.C.), Rome mint, obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind, rev. Juno Caprotina in a biga of goats to right, C.REN[I] below, ROM[A] in exergue, (S.108, Cr.231/1, Syd.432). *Toning, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$180



part

3283*

L. Antestius Gragulus, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, GRAG behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.115, Cr.238/1, Syd.451, RSC Antestia 9); M. Baebius Q.F.Tampilus, (137 B.C.), silver denarius (fourree), Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. Roma head left, X below chin, TAMPIL behind, rev. Apollo in quadriga to right, ROMA below, [M.B]AEBI.Q.F in exergue, (S.113, Cr.236/1a, Syd.489, RSC Baebia 12); C. Allius Bala, (c.92 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. diademed head of female deity (Diana?) to right, BALA behind, A below chin, rev. Diana in biga of stags to right, within wreath, plough below, C.ALLI in exergue, (S.221, Cr.336/1b, Syd.595, RSC Aelia 4) (illustrated). *Toned, very fine - good very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$200

With collector's packets and descriptions.



3284*

L. Antestius Gragus, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.86 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, GRAG behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.ANTES (ANTE as a monogram) below, ROMA in exergue, (S.115, Cr.238/1, Syd.451, RSC Antestia 9). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$100

3285

Ancient Roman AE issues including, C.Curiatius f. Trigeminus, semis, (135 B.C.), (7.00 g), (S.867, Cr.240/2); M.Marcus Mn f., quadrans, (134 B.C.), (7.71 g), (S.1151, Cr.245/3); M.Fabrinius, (132 B.C.), (3.83 g), (S.1157, Cr.251/3); Anonymous, (91 B.C.), 2.60 g), (S.1194, Cr.339/4a); another, (3.40 g), (S.1194, Cr.339/4b); another, (3.31 g), (S.1203, Cr.350B/3); Anonymous, semis, (86 B.C.), (7.65 g), (S.908, Cr.350B/1). *Toning, fine - good fine and scarce issues.* (7)

\$200

In collector's packets with descriptions.



3286*

Q. Fabius Maximus, (127 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, ROMA behind, Q.MAX before, rev. cornucopiae upon thunderbolt, all within wreath, (S.141, Cr.265/1, Syd.478, B.Fabia 5). *Has been cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex VCoins 2009.



3287*

Anonymous Issue, (c.115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind, ROMA below, rev. Roma seated right, wolf and twins before, two birds in field, (S.164, Cr.287/1, Syd.530, RSC. 176). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Biscaglia, Rome, 2009.



3288*

M. Cippius, M.F., (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.92 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M. CIPI M.F. before, X behind, Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd. 546, RSC Cipia 1). *Toned, struck on a compact flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Apollo Numismatics 2006.



3289*

C. Fonteius, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.87 g), obv. Janus head, * to right, rev. galley with pilot and three rowers, C.FONT ligated above, ROMA in exergue, (S.167, Cr.290/1, Syd.555, RSC Fonteia 1). *Has been cleaned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex CNG Auction 256, lot 271.



3290*

Man. Aemilius Lepidus, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.86 g), obv. Roma laureate and diademed head to right, ROMA before, * behind, rev. equestrian statue on triumphal arch, LEP between arches, MN. AEMILIO around, (S.168, Cr.291/1, Syd.554, RSC Aemilia 7). *Attractive old toning, very fine - good very fine and very scarce.*

\$160



3291*

C. Sulpicius C.f. Galba, (106 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.93 g), obv. laureate heads of the Dei Penates, cojoined to the left D.P.P. before, border of dots, rev. two soldiers swearing oath over sow, letter F above, C. SV LP(ligated) ICI. C. F, in exergue, border of dots, serrated edge, (S.189, C.312/1, BMC 1323, RSC Sulpicia 1 [p.90], RBW 1155). *Toned, some original mint bloom, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$350

The moneyer is doubtless a son of C. Sulpicius Galba a moneyer about 120 B.C. and exiled in 109 B.C., and a brother of Ser. Sulpicius C.f.Galba on the consilium of Pompeius Strabo at Asculum. The coin alludes to Lavinium, the birthplace of this gens, where Aeneas is said to have brought the Penates from Troy. The RBW Collection example very similar realised 1200 Sfr.



3292*

M. Lucilius Rufus, (c.101 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.80 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, PV behind, all within laurel wreath, rev. Victory in biga to right, RVF above, M.LVCILI in exergue, (S.202, Cr.324/1, Syd.599, RSC Lucilia 1). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex M.R.Roberts 1996.



3296*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.73 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, three dots behind, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding torch, L.PISO FRVGI/ROMA, I above, dot below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, Syd.656b, B.Calpurnia 12aa). *Struck off centre on obverse, good very fine, very scarce sub type.*

\$100

Ex Rusty Romans 2010.



3293*

P. Vettius Sabinus, (c.99 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (1.76 g), obv. Jupiter head to right, F and dot behind, rev. Victory crowning trophy, P. SABIN in field, Q in exergue, F and dot to right, (S.211, Cr.331/1, Syd.587). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 102, lot 4300.



3297*

Republic, L. Calpurnius Piso L.f.L.n Frugi, (90 B.C.), AE as, (13.88 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, rev. prow to right, above victory standing right, L.PISO above, below FRVGI, (S.741, Cr.340/4, Syd.677). *Has been cleaned and retoning, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Lucernae Spain 2010.



3294*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.12 g), obv. Apollo head to right with fillet, three dots behind, dotted border, rev. L. PISO FR[VGI], across below a naked horseman with palm, galloping to right, AP monogram above, (S.235, Cr.340/1, Syd.663-670, RSC Calpurnia 11). *Toned, off centred reverse, very fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Auction Sale 71 (lot 4275).



3298*

M. Porcius Cato, (89 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (2.20 g), obv. female bust to right, M.CATO behind, symbol below, rev. Victory seated right, holding patera, VICTRIX in exergue, (S.248, Cr.343/2, Syd.597, B.Porcia 7). *Toned, struck slightly off centre, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex I.S.Wright 1996.



3295*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.76 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, head of Ibex behind, three dots before, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding torch, L.PISO FRVGI, A B below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, Syd.656b, B.Calpurnia 12aa). *Struck off centre, nearly extremely fine, very scarce sub type.*

\$120

Ex Rusty Romans 2010.



3299*

L. Titurius L.F. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.65 g), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, palm and A.P V before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, L.TITVRI in exergue, (S.250, Cr.344/1c, Syd.698b, B.Tituria 3). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex CGB Paris 2007.

3300

Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.64 g), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) with large head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, B.i, 226); L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, dotted border, rev. Victory to right, (S.236, B.Calpurnia 13b, Cr.340/2e, Syd.672, B. Calpurnia 13b); M. Porcius Cato, (89 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, obv. female bust to right, M.CATO behind, rev. Victory seated right, (S.248, Cr.343/2, Syd.597, B.Porcia 7). *Toning, fine - good fine and scarce.* (3)

\$120

In collector's packets with descriptions.



part

3301*

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 g), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and symbol behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, L. IVLI. BURSIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1a, Syd.728, RSC Julia 5) (illustrated); P. Galba, (c.69 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.56 g), obv. Vesta veiled head to right, S.C. behind, rev. knife, simpulum and ornamented axe, AED CVR in field, P.GALB in exergue, (S.345, Cr.406/1, Syd.839, B.Sulpicia 7). *Fine - very fine. (2) Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92, lot 5235 (part).*

\$140



3302*

C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.79 g), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, CXXXXV behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, B.Norbana 2). *Has been cleaned, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Windsor Antiquities UK 2010.



3303*

L. Marcius Censorinus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.55 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, dotted border, rev. Satyr Marsyas, standing left, with wine skin on shoulder, behind him a column surmounted by figure at top, L.CENSOR before, (S.281, Cr.363/1d, Syd.737, RSC Marcia 24). *Toned, lightly pitted surface, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$150

Dr C. Haymes Collection.



3304*

L. Marcius Censorinus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.00 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, dotted border, rev. Satyr Marsyas, standing left, with wine skin on shoulder, behind him a column surmounted by figure at top, L.CENSOR before, (S.281, Cr.363/1d, Syd.737, RSC Marcia 24). *Banker's mark on cheek, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4446) and from Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3734).

The satyr Marsyas challenged the god Apollo to a contest of music. He lost and was flayed alive in a cave for his hubris.

3305

L. Manlius Torquatus for L.Sulla Imp., (82 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Sulla, (3.84 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, dotted border, rev. Sulla in walking quadriga to right with Victory flying above crowning him, (S.286, C.367/5, Syd 757a, BMC 11 (East), RSC Manlia 5); A. Postumius A.F.SP.N. Albinus, (c.81 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, obv. Diana bust draped to right, bow and quiver on shoulder, bucranium above, rev. togate figure on rock standing before a lighted altar sprinkling sacrificial ox about to be sacrificed, (S.296, Cr.372/1, Syd.745, RSC Postumia 7). *Toning, very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$200

In collector's packets with descriptions.



3306*

L. Manlius Torquatus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Sulla, (3.80 g), obv. small Roma helmeted head to right, L.MANLI before, PRO Q behind, rev. Sulla in slow quadriga to right, crowned by Victory above, L.SVLLA IM in exergue, (S.286, Cr.367/5, Syd.757, B.Manlia 4). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine, very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97, lot 3376.



3307*

L. Papius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 g), obv. Juno Sospita head to right, wearing goat's skin, symbol behind (tripod), rev. Gryphon prancing to right, torch below, L PAPI in exergue, (S.311, Cr.384/1 [symbol 20], Syd.773, RSC Papia 1). *Serrated, slightly off centre, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex I.S.Wright 2007.



3308*

C. Hosidius C.f. Geta, (68 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.97 g), obv. bust of Diana, draped to right, bow and quiver at her shoulder, GETA before, III VIR behind, rev. wild boar of Calydon to right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog, C HOSIDI CF in exergue, (S.346, Cr.407/2, Syd.903, B.Hosidia 1). *Beautiful old toning, well centred, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 99 (lot 3488), previously from Spink & Son with their ticket.

Diana sent the Calydonian boar to ravage the lands of Aetolia in revenge for the neglect shown to her by King Oeneus.



3309*

C. Hosidius C.F. Geta, (68 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. bust of Diana, draped to right, bow and quiver at her shoulder, GETA before, III VIR behind, rev. wild boar of Calydon to right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog, [C HO]SIDI CF in exergue, (S.346, Cr.407/2, Syd.903, B.Hosidia 1). *Toning, areas of flat strike, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$150

Ex CNG Auction 239, lot 468. Previously CNG Auction 45, lot 1721.



3310*

Republic, C. Piso L. f Frugi, (c.67 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.03 g), obv. head of Apollo to right with fillet, sickle behind, rev. naked horseman galloping to right, holding palm branch, below, C PISO L.F. FRV[G], symbol trident above, (S.291, Cr. 408, Syd. 851). *Lightly toned, very fine or better.*

\$140

Ex CNG Auction 118, lot 156.



3311*

L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus, (62 BC), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.77g), obv. Concord head veiled to right, wearing diadem, around PAVLLVS LEPIDVS CONCORDIA, rev. TER above trophy, L. Aemilius Paullus on right, Perseus of Macedon and his two sons as prisoners on left, PAVLLVS in exergue, (S.366, Cr.415/1, Syd.926, RSC Aemilia 10). *Delightful red and gold patination, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$400

The moneyer was the elder brother of the later triumvir M. Aemilius Lepidus.



3312*

M. Aemilius Scaurus and P. Plautius Hypsaeus, (c.58 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. king Aretas kneeling beside camel to right, M.SCAVR and AED CVR above, [RE]X ARET[AS] in exergue, EX to left, SC to right, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to left, P.HYPSAE / AED CVR above, CAPTV on right, C.HYPSAE COS/ PREIVER in exergue, scorpion below horses, (S.379, Cr.422/1b, Syd.913, RSC Aemilia 8). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex I.S.Wright 1996.



3313*

M. Aemilius Scaurus and P. Plautius Hypsaeus, (c.58 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.14 g), obv. king Aretas kneeling beside camel to right, M.SCAVR / AED CVR above, [E]X to left, S[C] to right, [R]EX ARETAS in exergue, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to left, P.HYPSAE / AED CVR above, CAPTVM on right, C.HYPSAE COS/ PREIVE in exergue, (S.427, Cr.422/1b, Syd.913, B.Aemilia 8). *Areas of flat striking, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3314*

Q. Caepio Brutus better known as M. Junius Brutus (c.54 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.35 g), obv. head of Liberty to right, with LIBERTAS behind, rev. The consul L. Junius Brutus walking to left, between two lictors preceded by an accensus, BRVTVS in exergue, (S.397, Cr.433/1, Syd.906, RSC Junia 31). *Toned, surface porosity, very fine or better.*

\$200

Private purchase 1997.



3315*

L. Plautius Plancus, (47 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.74 g), obv. Mask of Medusa facing with dishevelled hair and serpents at the side of her face, L. PLAVTIVS below, rev. Aurora flying to right conducting the four horses of the Sun, below P[LANCV.], with border of dots, (S.429, C.453/1a-b,d-e, BMC 4004, RSC Plautia 1 [p.75]). *Reverse off centre, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3644) and also coming from an old Hungarian collection.

The moneyer was a brother of L. Munatius but was adopted into the Plautia gens. Ovid relates that during the censorship of C. Plautius and Ap. Claudius Caecus in 312 B.C., the latter quarrelled with the Tibicenes who retired to the Tibur. As the people resented their loss, Plautius caused them to be placed in wagons and conveyed back to Rome early in the morning and in order that they should not be recognised their faces were covered with masks. The chariot of Aurora is an allusion to their early arrival and the mask to the concealment of their faces.



3316*

Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.49 g), obv. Corinthian helmet to right with crest, with owl standing on top, RVFVS behind, rev. Aegis of Minerva with head of Medusa in centre, MN CORDIVS behind, (S.441, Cr.463/2, Syd.978, RSC Cordia 4). *Struck off centre, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Georg Wendel 2007.



3317*

T. Carisius, (c.46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.79 g), obv. bust of Victory to right, border of dots, SC behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, in exergue, T. CARIS[I], (S.449, Cr.464/4, Syd.986, RSC Carisia 2); **Cn. Plancius**, (c.55 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.49 g), obv. Diana Planciana to right wearing petasus, [CN PLANCIVS] AED CVR S. C. around, rev. Cretan goat to right, bow and quiver behind, (S.396, Cr.432/1, Syd.933, B. Plancia 1). *Toned, nearly very fine - good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

3318

Gnaeus Pompey Junior, (c.46-5 B.C.), AE As, Corduba mint (Corduba), (17.03 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow of galley to right, CN MAG above, IMP below, I before, (S.1386, Cr.471/1, RPC 486); **Sextus Pompey**, (c.43-36 B.C.), AE as, Sicilian mint, (17.03 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, [MAGN] above, rev. prow to right, [PIVS] above, IMP below, (S.1394, Cr.479/1, Sear Imperators 336, Syd.1044a, BMC 95, Vagi 32). *Dark patina, fine and rare.* (2)

\$150

In collector's packets with full descriptions.



3319*

P. Clodius M.F. Turrinus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.75 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, lyre behind, dotted border, rev. Diana Lucifera standing facing holding two long torches, bow and quiver at shoulder, P CLODIVS before M.F. on left, (S.492, Sear Imperators 184, Cr.494/23, Syd.1117). *Red patination and toned, slightly off centre, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



3320*

L. Livineius Regulus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.50 g), obv. bare head of Praetor Regulus to right, REGVLVS PR around, rev. curule chair with two fasces, one on each side, above REGVLVS F and PRAEF VR in exergue, (S.490, Cr.494/31, Syd.1113, Sear Imperators 180, RSC Livineia 8). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased in 2001.



3321*

P. Clodius M.F. Turrinus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.92 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, lyre behind, dotted border, rev. Diana Lucifera standing facing holding two long torches, bow and quiver at shoulder, P CLODIVS before M.F. on left, (S.492, Sear Imperial 184, Cr.494/23, Syd.1117). *Attractive light toning, struck on a full flan, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$200



3322*

Mark Antony and Octavian, (41 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, obv. bare head of Mark Antony to right, around legend M AN[T IMP] AVG III VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P, rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around CAESAR IMP PON[T III VI]R R [P C], (S.1504, Cr.517/2, Syd.1181). *Grey patination, banker's marks and scratches on reverse field, otherwise very good and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Heritage Auctions #232003, lot 63137.
In a slab by NGC graded VG.



3323*

Octavian, (36 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Octavian, (3.86 g), obv. bare head of Octavian bearded to right, IMP CAESAR DIVI F III VIR ITER R P C around, rev. around COS ITER ET TER DESIG, Julius Caesar in temple of four columns, frontal inscribed DIVO IVL, altar on left, (S.1545, C.540/2, Syd 1338, BMC Africa 33, RSC Julia 139). *Traces of red and gold patination, lightly toned, well centred, very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$500



3324*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.70 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XXIII below, (S.1479, Cr.544/36, Syd.1243, C. Mark Antony 57). *Attractively toned, slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise very fine or better and a very rare legion.*

\$700

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.

The highest numbered legion in Antony's forces and a very rare issue.



3325*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.80 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG [III VIR. R.P.C.], rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XI below, (S.1479, Cr.544/25, Syd.1229, C. Mark Antony 39). *Nicely toned, off centre on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$300

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



3326*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.60 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XXII below, (S.1479, Cr.544/38, Syd.1245, C. Mark Antony 59). *Uneven flan, attractively toned, very fine and a rare legion.*

\$300

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



3327*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.68 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends [A]NT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG VI below, (S.1479, Cr.544/19, Syd.1223, C. Mark Antony 33). *Attractively toned, areas of flat striking, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$240

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.

IMPERIAL



3328*

Octavian, (30-29 B.C.), silver denarius, uncertain Italian mint (probably Brundisium, Rome), (3.81 g), obv. Octavian head bare to right, in linear circle, rev. IMP CAESAR on architrave of arch, surmounted by facing quadriga bearing Octavian, (S.1558, RIC 267, RSC 123, BMC 624). *Banker's mark on the obverse, slightly off centred, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from M.R.Roberts retail sale in packet described.

Celebrates Octavian's victory at Actium.



3329*

Augustus, (15-13 B.C.), silver denarius, Lugdunum Mint, (3.68 g), obv. Augustus head to right, around DIVI. F AVGVST[VS], rev. IMP X to left & right of Apollo Citharoedus, in long drapery, standing to left, right hand holds plectrum and left hand a lyre, ACT in exergue, (S.1611, RSC 144, BMC 461, RIC 171a, Ashmolean 127-133). *Fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3662) and also coming from an old Hungarian collection.



3330*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 16 B.C. by C. Cassius Celer, (15.22 g), obv. AVGVSTVS/ [TRIB]VNIC/ [POTES]T in three lines, with oak wreath between laurel branches, rev. C. CASSIVS CELER III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1660, RIC 375, C.408, CBN 402, BMC 166). *Surface oxidation on the obverse, otherwise nearly very fine, and rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78, lot 3475.



3331*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (9.64 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146). *Nearly very fine/fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78, lot 3477.



3332*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum Mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.82 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, RSC 16a, H.916 [304]). *Attractively toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12:14-27).



3333*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum Mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.65 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI [AVG F AV]GVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, RSC 16a, H.916 [304]). *Toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Zuzim New York 2008.



3334*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D., 22-23, (10.99 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST IMP VIII, rev. PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POTES XXIII around, SC in centre, (S.1770, RIC 44 var., BMC 91 var.). *Attractive green and brown patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex I.S.Wright 1995.



3335*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.34 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Has been cleaned, surface pitting, good fine - nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Klarische Munzen 2011.



3336*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (11.44 g), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400



3337*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 50-54, (11.33 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1860, RIC 113, C.47, BMC 204). *Dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex UK dealer with ticket marked £450.

3338

Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, brother of Claudius, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42-43, struck under Claudius, (11.78, 10.71 g), obv. bare head of Germanicus to right, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. SC around, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P (S.1905, RIC 106, BMC 215, C.9) (2); another, issued A.D. 37-38, struck under Caligula, (10.85 g), obv. bare head of Germanicus to left, rev. S C, around, C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT (S.1821, RIC 35, BMC 49, C.1). *Toning, fine and scarce.* (3)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. In packets from Noble Numismatics.



3339*

Nero, (64-65 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.37 g), obv. laureate head of Nero bearded to right around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. IVPPITER CVSTOS, Jupiter, bare to waist, seated left on throne, right hand holds thunderbolt, left hand long sceptre, (S.1930, RSC 119, BMC 74, RIC 53). *Toned, with red and gold patination, good very fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$400



3340*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.67-68, Rome mint, (2.90 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P P, rev. Salus seated to left on throne, holding patera, SALVS across, (cf.S.1945, RIC 56, BMC 99, RSC 320). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Ancient Realms 2008.



3341*

Nero, (65-66 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.03 g), obv. laureate head of Nero bearded to right around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. SALVS in exergue, Salus, draped, seated to left on throne, right hand holds patera, left hand resting at her side, (cf.S.1945, RSC 314, BMC 90, RIC 60). *Fine.*

\$150



3342*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE sestertius, issued c.66, Lugdunum mint, (29.52 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P, rev. Ceres on right veiled and draped seated left, holding torch, feet on stool, Annona draped standing facing, right hand on hip, left hand holds cornucopiae, modius between them on altar, ship's stern behind, around ANNONA AVGVSTI CERES, [S C] in exergue, (S.1952, RIC 98, BMC 86, WCN 71). *Very fine/good fine, rough surface on reverse, it is however an important type for Nero.*

\$300



3343*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE dupondius, issued c.65, Rome mint, (11.69 g), obv. radiate head to right of Nero, around NERO CLAUD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP PP, rev. view of temple of Janus with latticed window to left and door on right, around PACE PR TERRA MARIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, (S.1964, RIC 285, BMC 200). *Bronze colour; legend weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3344*

Nero, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, issued A.D.66, Lugdunum mint, (14.55 g), obv. laureate head of Nero to left, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P P P, rev. VICTORIA AVGVSTI, S C across in field, Victory walking to left, holding wreath and palm, (S.1970, RIC 523, BMC 356). *Dark earthen patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$700



3345*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, issued c.65, Rome mint, (10.23 g), obv. radiate head to right of Nero, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG GERM, rev. view of temple of Janus with latticed window to left and door on right, around PACE PR VBIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, (cf.S.1974, RIC 347, BMC 230). *Bronze colour; weak in places of legend, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78, lot 3485.



3346*

Galba, (July 68 - January 69 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.41 g), issued Nov 68-Jan 69, obv. laureate head of Galba to right around IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG, rev. DIVA AVGVSTA, Livia, draped standing left with right hand holding patera left hand long vertical sceptre, (cf.S.2102, RSC 55a, BMC 8, RIC 189). *Toned, slightly off centred on reverse, very fine/good fine and very scarce.*

\$300



3347*

Galba, (July 68 - January 69 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.34 g), obv. laureate head of Galba to right around [IMP] SER GALBA CAESAR [AVG], rev. DIVA AVGVSTA Livia, draped standing left with right hand holding patera left hand long vertical sceptre, (cf.S.2102, RSC 55, BMC 8, RIC 186). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Harlan Berk 2010.



part

3348*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, restitution issue struck under Titus, 80-81, rev. Minerva, (S.2606, RIC 243); **Vitellius**, (A.D.69), AE as, Spanish mint (Tarraco?), issued Jan - June 69, (10.07 g), rev. Victory advancing left, holding shield inscribed SPQR, (S.2219, RIC 46, BMC 107); **Egypt, Alexandria, Nero** (A.D. 62-65), billon tetradrachm, year 13 = A.D. 66-7, (13.20 g), obv. Nero radiate head to left, rev. laureate and bust of Tiberius right, (S.2008, RPC 5295) (illustrated). *Toning, fine and scarce.* (3)

\$200



3349*

Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 79, (3.43 g), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS [AVG] around, laureate head to right of Vespasian, rev. [TR P]OT X COS VIII, Capricorn left on globe, (S.2310, RIC 1058, RSC 554). *Has been cleaned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Ecin Associates USA 2007.



3350*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 77-78, (3.46 g), obv. off flan IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head to right, rev. pair of oxen under yoke to left, COS VIII in exergue, (S.2289, RIC 107, BMC 206, RSC 133a). *Toned, very fine, obverse legend off flan, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics with their ticket.



part

3351*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 72-3, (3.05 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP A VG P M COS IIII, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, AVGVR TRI POT across, (S.2282, RIC 42, RSC 45) (illustrated); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 82, (3.19 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG P M, rev. around TR [POT] COS VIII P P, garlanded and lighted altar, (cf.S.2748, RIC 29, RSC 598, BMC 32). *Toned, good fine - nearly very fine. (2)*

\$100

With certificates from Cyber Coins & Banknotes.



3352*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issued 71, (7.58 g), obv. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS III, laureate head to right of Vespasian, rev. around AEQVITAS AVGVSTI, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and sceptre, S C in field, (S.2356, BMC 600, RIC 482, C.13). *Attractive extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$250



3353*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 73, (12.09 g), obv. radiate head of Vespasian to left, around IMP CAES VESP AVG P M T P COS V CENS, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICIT AS PVBLICA, S C to sides, (cf.S.2346, RIC 555). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Munich 2010.

3354

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.27 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, tripod with fillets, above a dolphin to right on wreath, flanked by raven left and right (S.2518, RIC II 131, BMC 80, RSC 323a); AE as, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (13.38 g), obv. IMP T CAES VESP AVG P M TR P COS VIII, laureate head to left, rev. around GENI P R, S C across, Genius of the Roman People standing left sacrificing from patera over lighted altar and holding cornucopiae, (S.2548, RIC 225). *Light patina, very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$200

First coin ex Downies 1995. Second ex Roma Numismatics 2010.



3355*

Domitian, issued as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 81-96) silver denarius, issue of A.D. 76, (3.32 g), obv. CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII above, Pegasus walking right, (S.2637, RIC 238, RSC 47). *Lightly toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101, lot 3534.

This issue is interesting in that the reverse copies a piece issued by Augustus in 19 B.C.



3356*

Domitian, issued as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.43 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, garlanded and lighted altar, (S.2676, RIC T46, RSC 397). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex York Coins 2006.



part

3357*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 87, (3.42 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VI, rev. around IMP XIII COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right, fighting, holding javelin and shield, (cf. S.895, RIC 504, RSC 217) (illustrated); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 75, (3.41 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch, (S.2301, RIC 90, RSC 366); another, cast fantasy denarius of Vespasian. *Toning, poor - good very fine.* (3)

\$120

In collector's packets with descriptions.



3358*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96, (2.89 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, rev. around CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM two clasped hands holding a legionary eagle on a prow, (S.3021, RIC 3, RSC 25, BMC 8). *Toning, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex I.S.Wright 1994.



3359*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 101, Rome mint, (3.32 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Concordia seated to left holding patera and double cornucopiae, lighted altar before, around P. M. TR. P. COS III P. P., (cf. S.3144, RIC 33, RSC 227). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3360*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 111, Rome mint, (3.32 g), obv. laureate head with slight drapery on shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Victory standing right, foot on helmet, inscribing DA/CI/CA in three lines on shield set on palm tree, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (S.-, RIC 234 var, RSC 450 var). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Downies 1997.



3361*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 98, (27.29 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Pax seated left holding branch and sceptre, around T R POT COS II P P, S C in exergue, (cf. S.3214, RIC 401). *Attractive dark green patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$2,500

Ex Bertolami Fine Arts Auction 44, #75704.



3362*

Trajan, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 113, (27.95 g), obv. laureate partially draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Fortuna seated to left holding rudder and cornucopiae, around FORTVNA REDVCI, S.C in exergue, (S.3193, RIC 628, C.164). *Attractive brown patina, good very fine/very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



3363*

Trajan, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 116, (19.57 g), obv. laureate draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Fortuna seated to left holding rudder and cornucopiae, around SENA[TVS PO]PVLVSQVE ROMANVS, FORT RED over S C in exergue, (S.3193, RIC 651, C.157). *Attractive green patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Ancient Coins 2007.



3364*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sester, issued 114-117, Rome mint, (25.13 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS, S C across field, (S.3192, RIC 672, C.352). *Attractive old green patina, double struck, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Marcus Clark sale, 19 July 1954, with ticket.



part

3365*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 112-114, Rome mint, (3.48 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, rev. Arabia standing to left, holding branch and bundle of canes, camel at feet on left, (cf.S.3118, RIC 245, RSC 26) (illustrated); Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), issued A.D. 218-219, (4.48 g), obv. laureate bust right, rev. Salus standing to right, (S.7543, RIC 140, RSC 256); Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (m.A.D.164, d.A.D. 182), (3.44 g), obv. draped bust to right, rev. in three lines within wreath, VOTA PVBLI CA, (S.5494, RIC 791, RSC 98); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (2.97 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, rev. Bonus Eventus standing to left, (S.6267, RIC 369, RSC 68); another, Rome mint, issued A.D. 209, (2.55 g), rev. Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae (S.6306, RIC 278a, RSC 298). *Toning, good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. The Trajan ex CNG Auction 202, lot 255.



3366*

Ancient Roman, As of Trajan including, Rome mint, issued 98-99, (11.47 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Victory standing to left, holding palm branch and shield inscribed S P Q R, around TR POT COS II P P, S C across field, (S.3242, RIC 395, C.614) (illustrated); others of various reverses. *Toning, fine - nearly very fine.* (9)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3367*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 112-114, (13.30 g), obv. radiate head of Trajan to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Fortuna seated to left holding rudder and cornucopiae, around FORTVNAE REDVCI, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3217, RIC 629, C.166) (illustrated); another, (11.69 g), rev. Roma, helmeted, seated left on cuirass, left foot on a Dacian helmet, (RIC 490); another, (10.29 g), rev. Felicitas standing left, (S.3216, RIC 626); another, (10.81 g), rev. trophy, two shields at base, (S.3224, RIC 586); another, (11.45 g), rev. Roma standing left, (RIC 484); another, 13.35 g), rev. Dacia seated left, in attitude of mourning, on shields and arms, (RIC 563); another, (11.57 g), rev. Trajan standing left, holding thunderbolt and spear being crowned by Victory, (cf. RIC 549). *Toning, nearly very fine.* (7)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3368*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE semis, issued 107, Rome mint, (2.84 g), obv. laureate draped head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG, rev. table with jug and wreath, S C in exergue, (S.3247, RIC 687, C.349) (illustrated); another, rev. wolf, (S.3246, RIC 691); semis, Rome Mint for circulation in Syria, rev. SC in wreath, (RIC 650) (2); As, Rome Mint for circulation in Syria, rev. SC in wreath, (RIC 645) (2); another, rev. Trajan's column, (S.-, RIC 600); others, various reverses (3). *Toning, poor - nearly very fine.* (10)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3369*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), travel series denarius, issued 130-133, Rome mint, (3.28 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. AEGYPTOS around, Egypt reclining left, lotus on head, holding sistrum, resting on basket, ibis before, (S.3456, RIC II.3: 1481). *Lightly toned, very fine and a scarce travel series issue.*

\$250



3370*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 136, Rome mint, (3.27 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around [HADR]IANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. [AF]RICA around, Africa reclining to left, wearing elephant-skin head-dress, leaning on a rest, holding scorpion and cornucopiae, a basket of fruit or corn-ears in front of her, (cf.S.3459, RIC II.3: 1492-1500, RSC 140, BMC 813). *Toned, struck on an uneven flan, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Roma Numismatics 2011.



3371*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 128, (3.07 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. around COS III, crescent and seven stars, (S.3484, RIC II.3: 852-853, RSC 465). *Large flan, toned, irregular edge, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics with ticket, previously from Glendinings, December 14, 1988 (lot 373).



3372*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 131-138, Rome mint, (3.46 g), obv. bare headed bust to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. [FO]RTVNA AVG around, Fortuna standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.-, RIC II.3: 2011-2013, RSC 775a). *Has been cleaned, very fine or better.*

\$120

Ex Apollo Numismatics 2006.



3373*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 134-138, Rome mint, (3.17 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. Fides draped standing to right, holding corn ears and basket of fruit, FIDES PVBLICA around, (S.3492, RIC II.3: 2199-2201, RSC 716). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex I.S.Wright 1994.



3374*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 134-8, (2.84 g), obv. bare head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, rev. Hadrian veiled standing to left, sacrificing with patera over tripod, around VOTA PVBLICA, (S.3550, RIC II.3: 2325-2330, RSC 1481, BMC 780). *Good very fine.*

\$120



3375*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertertius, Rome Mint, issued 137-138, (29.62 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, rev. S C across, Providentia standing to left, holding rod and sceptre and resting left arm on column, (S.3624, RIC II.3: 2384). *Brown patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3376*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, Rome mint, issued 122 A.D., (9.22 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, SC across field, Pax standing to left, holding branch and cornucopiae, (S.3688, RIC II.3: 673, C.1142). *Green patination, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250



3377*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE dupondius or as, issued 134-138, Rome mint, (12.51 g), obv. bare head draped bust to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. IVSTITIA AVG COS III PP around, S C in exergue, Justitia enthroned to left holding patera and sceptre, (cf.S.3605, RIC II.3: 1235); *Green patina, good very fine/nearly very fine, rare for this bust type.*

\$200



3378*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 119-122, (12.26 g), obv. radiate bust of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG P M TR P COS III, rev. AETERN[ITAS] AVGVSTI, S C to left and right, Aeternitas standing front, head to left, holding bust of Sol in her right hand and bust of Luna in her left, (S.-, RIC II.3: 462-63, C.134). *Deep bronze patina, surface pitting, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Harlan Berk 2007.



3379*

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.137), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (22.53 g), issued 136, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina with hair bound down behind head, around SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, rev. CONCORDIA AVGVSTA around, Concordia standing to left, holding a double cornucopiae and patera, S C across, (cf.S.3933, RIC II.3: 2584, C.7). *Old green toning, some surface pitting, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3380*

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), AE dupondius or as, Rome mint, issued 128-129, (10.50 g), obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, with hair knotted at back of head, around SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG PP, rev. Vesta seated to left, holding palladium and sceptre, S C in exergue, (S.3950, RIC II.3: 2496). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250



3381*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (3.45 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, Felicitas standing to left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.3973, RIC II.3: 2633-36, RSC 50). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Holyland Numismatics 2008.



3382*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 142, (3.31 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, bare head to right, rev. GENIVS SENATVS, Genius of the Senate standing facing with branch and rod, (S.4084, RIC 69, RSC 399, BMC 206). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Harlan Berk 2008.



3383*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 158-159, (3.30 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXII, laureate head to right, rev. TEMPLVM DIV AVGV REST around, COS IIII in exergue, octastyle temple of Divus Augustus containing cult statues of Augustus and Livia, (S.4107, RIC 290 var., RSC 804b). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106, lot 3521.



3384*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterlius, (22.60 g), Rome Mint, issued A.D. 140-144, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, rev. Salus standing to left, holding sceptre and feeding a snake arising from altar, around SALVS AVGV, S C across field, (S.4214, RIC 635, C.711, Banti 340). *Very attractive light green patina, mild areas of roughness on reverse, otherwise good very fine or better with a commanding portrait, scarce.*

\$200



3385*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (11.77 g), Rome Mint, issued A.D. 154-155, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around [ANTONINVS AVG] PI VS P P TR P XVIII, rev. Britannia seated to left on rock, to left shield and sceptre, around BRITA[NNIA COS] IIII, in exergue S C, (S.4296, RIC 934, C.117). *Dark brown patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts
Sydney with ticket.



3386*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D. 141), silver denarius, issued in 150, (3.09 g), obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AED DIV FAVSTINAE, front view of temple of six columns, low wall before, figure (Faustina) seated within, ornaments on temple, (S.4573, RIC 343, RSC 1). *Toned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$200

Ex CNG eSale 202, lot (288) and from the White Mountain Collection with ticket (realised US \$105).

Following her consecration, a temple to Faustina (later rededicated to both Divus Pius and Diva Faustina) was begun on the Via Sacra. Remains of the temple are preserved today, having been incorporated into the construction of the church of San Lorenzo in Miranda.



3387*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141), silver denarius, (3.71 g), issued after 147, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, sceptre resting against throne of Juno, Peacock below, (S.4579, RIC 353, RSC 61). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$120

Ex Nemesis Ancients and Antiquities with ticket.



3388*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) silver denarius, (3.21 g), obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETER NITAS, Aeternitas standing left with veil blown out around, holding globe, hand on veil, (S.4575, RIC 351, RSC 32). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3389*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue, (died A.D.141, AE sestertius, (25.63 g), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina wearing pearls on top of her head, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Ceres standing to left holding long torch in left hand, and grain ears in right, around C E R E S, S C across, (S.4621, RIC 1128, Banti 44). *Well centred, toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Ponterio 138, 31st March 2006, (lot 1575).



3390*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 161, (3.20 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around IMP M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around PROV DEOR TR P XV COS III, Providentia standing to left, holding globe and cornucopiae, (cf.S.4925, RIC 23, RSC 508). *Very fine or better.*

\$120

Ex I.S.Wright 1995.



3391*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 167, (3.15 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, rev. around TR P XXI IMP IIII COS III, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.4934, RIC 171, C.882). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, golden highlights.*

\$150

Ex CNG eSale 202, (lot 302) with ticket, previously from the White Mountain Collection.

3392*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 168, (3.46 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, rev. around FORT RED TR P XXII IMP V, COS III in exergue, Fortuna seated to left holding rudder and cornucopia, (cf.S.4900, RIC 185, C.208); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue (died A.D.141), (2.83 g), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Vesta standing left holding palladium and sceptre, around AVGV STA, (cf.S.4587, cf.BMC p.62, RIC 369, RSC 109). *Toning, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150



3393*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued December 172-173, (24.66 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVII, rev. around RESTITVTORI ITALIAE IMP VI COS III, S C in exergue, Marcus Aurelius in military attire standing left raising turreted figure of Italia who kneels right holding globe, (S.4997, RIC 1077, C.538). *Dark brown patination, very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex I.S.Wright 2011. Previously Noble Numismatics Sale 95, lot 5544.



3394*

Mark Antony restoration issue by Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 161-169, (3.20 g), obv. praetorian galley to left with rowers, around ANTONIVS AVGV R below III VIR R P C, rev. legionary eagle between two standards, around ANTONINVS ET VERVS AVG REST, across field LEG VI, (RIC 443 (Marcus Aurelius), Babelon ii No.56 (p.587), BMCRE 500). *Deep old toning and mild hoard patination, otherwise as struck and very rare.*

\$700

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.

This enigmatic restoration of the legionary denarius of Mark Antony of 32-31 B.C., cannot be readily explained. Only one legion is honoured, the VI Ferrata, and it has been suggested that this unit distinguished itself in the Parthian war of A.D. 163-6. Another possibility is that the coin may commemorate the bicentennial of the battle of Actium, an anniversary which would have fallen at the end of the joint reign of Aurelius and Verus.



3395*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), AE sestertius, issued after A.D. 161, Rome mint, (23.51 g), obv. draped bust to right of Faustina wearing diadem, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. Hilaritas standing to left, holding long palm and cornucopiae, around HILARITAS, S C across field, (S.5275, RIC 1642, C.112). *About as struck, extremely fine or better and very rare as such.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 117, lot 4749. Previously Brian Bolton Collection and previously Noble Numismatics Sale 99, lot 3833, also Peus Nachf, Germany, Auction Sale 404, (lot 2611). With ticket.



3396*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), posthumous silver denarius, (3.40 g), obv. around DIVA FAVSTINA PIA, draped bust to right, rev. CONSE CRATIO, altar enclosure with door in front, (S.5217, RSC 75, RIC M746). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex CNG eSale 202, (lot 310) with ticket, previously from the White Mountain Collection.



3397*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE dupondius or as, issued 147-150, (9.07 g), obv. FAVSTINAE AVGVSTAE, draped bust to right, wearing stephane, rev. PVDICITIA around, S C across field, Pudicitia standing to left, holding cloak in both hands, (S.-, RIC 1403). *Good very fine.*

\$100



3398*

Lucius Verus, by Marcus Aurelius, in honour of Divus Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 169, Rome mint, (3.22 g), obv. DIVVS VERVS, bare head to right, rev. pyramidal crematorium of four storeys, garlanded base, the door on second level, the apex surmounted by emperor in quadriga facing, around CONSECRATIO, (S.5206, BMC 505, RIC 596b, RSC 58). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex CNG eSale 202, (lot 317), with ticket (realised \$165), previously from the White Mountain Collection.



part

3399*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 187, (3.13 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMM ANTO P FEL AVG BRIT, rev. around P M TR P XI IMP VII COS V P P, Commodus seated left on curule chair, holding globe and roll, (S.5677, RIC 124, RSC 504); **Septimius Severus**, (A.D.193-211), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (3.68 g), obv. laureate head to right, SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. PART MAX P M TR P VIII, captives seated either side of trophy base, (cf. S.6323, RIC 176, RSC 370) (illustrated); **Caracalla**, (as Caesar), (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 196, Rome mint, (2.82 g), obv. bare head to right of Caracalla, around M AVR ANTO NINVS CAES, rev. lituus, apex, bucranium and simpulum, around SEVERI AVG PII FIL, (S.6679, RIC 4, RSC 587); **Geta**, (A.D. 209-211), silver denarius, issued 201 as Caesar, Rome mint, (3.37 g), obv. bare headed, draped bust to right of Geta, around P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, rev. Geta standing half left, holding branch and spear, around PR INC IVVENT, (S.7194, RIC 15, RSC 159, BMC 232). *Very fine - extremely fine, all lightly toned.* (4)

\$200

Ex A. Laurie Collection.



3400*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint issued A.D. 194-5, (3.60 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around [D CLOD SEPT] ALBIN CAES, rev. around [MINER] PA CIF COS II, Minerva standing to left holding spear shield and olive branch, (S.6144, BMC 98, RIC 7, RSC 48). *Light toning, uneven flan, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex CNG eSale 264, (lot 433), realised \$260US. With ticket.



3401*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 193-5, (2.93 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEPT ALBIN [CAES], rev. around ROMAE [AE]TERNAE, Roma seated left, holding palladium and spear, (cf.S.6146, RIC 11b, RSC 61a). *Toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Klassische Munzen 2008.

3402

Septimius Severus, (A.D.193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, obv. laureate head to right, (2.48 g), issued 194, rev. Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and sceptre, (S.6325, RIC 34, RSC 380); another (3.54 g), rev. Minerva standing half left, (cf.S.6326, RIC 68, RSC 391); another (2.77 g), issued 197, rev. Pax enthroned to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, (S.6329, RIC 88a, RSC 444); another (3.21 g), issued 200, rev. Victory hovering to left, holding open wreath with both hands over shield set on base, (S.6333, RIC 150, RSC 454); another (3.12 g), issued 206, rev. Annona standing to left, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, modius at feet, (S.6338, RIC 200, RSC 476); another (3.39 g), issued 200-1, rev. around Septimius in military dress standing to left, sacrificing out of a patera over a lighted tripod and holding a spear, (S.6357, RIC 167a, RSC 599); another (3.15 g), issued 200, rev. around PROVID AVGG, Providentia standing left, holding rod and sceptre, globe at feet, (S.6354, RIC 494, RSC 586). *Toning, fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3403

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Laodicea mint, issued A.D. 198, (3.23 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, rev. Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, (cf.S.6370, RIC 499, RSC 694); **Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch)**, **Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), billon tetradrachm, (11.21 g), issued 247, obv. radiate cuirassed bust right of Philip I, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to left with wreath, (cf.S.3958, McAlee 904, Prieur 377). *Toning, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150

3404

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Laodicea mint, issued A.D. 199 (3.94 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.6259, RIC 500, RSC 21); another, (3.38 g), rev. Justice seated left with patera and sceptre, (S.6295, RIC 505); another, (2.74 g), rev. trophy with arms below, (S.6288, RIC 389); another, (3.73 g), rev. Moneta seated left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.6316, RIC 510a); another, (3.18 g), rev. emperor on horseback left, holding spear, (S.6365, RIC 415). *Toned, nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3405*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.20 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6285, RIC 266, RSC 222). *Extremely fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics with their ticket,



3408*

Julia Domna, Augusta, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), AE sesterius, issued 213, Rome mint, (22.80 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Juno standing facing, head left, holding patera in outstretched right hand and vertical sceptre in left, at feet to left, peacock standing left, head right, around IVNO, S C across, (S.7113, RIC 584, C.85, BMC 206, Banti 18). *Brown patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Mathew Rich Collection and estate of Wayne C. Philips (CNG Auction 349, 22 April 2015 (lot 447) and Auction 412 January 17, 2018 (lot 583).

From an issue unusual in its rendering of Juno's name in the Accusative Case. Banti records only one example with the peacock's head turned right.



3406*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 196-211, Laodicea mint, (3.43g), obv. draped bust right, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pudicitia enthroned to left, around PVDICITIA, (S.6602, RIC 644, RSC 168); Geta, (A.D. 209-212), issued as Augustus 211, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.24g), obv. laureate head right, around P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Fortuna to right, with a cornucopiae, (S.7246, RIC 77, RSC 62). *Very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3407*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 211-217, Rome mint, (3.33 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Vesta seated to left, holding palladium and sceptre, around VESTA, (S.7109, RIC 391 (Caracalla), RSC 226). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3409

Caracalla, as Caesar, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 196-198, Rome mint, (3.20 g), obv. bare head right, rev. Mars walking to left, (S.6675, RIC 11, RSC 154); another (2.89 g), issued 212-3, rev. Moneta walking to left holding scales and cornucopiae, (cf.S.6821, RIC 224, RSC 165); another (3.89 g), issued 212, rev. Serapis standing raising hand, holding sceptre, (cf.S.6829, RIC 194, RSC 195); another (3.17 g), issued 213, rev. Sarapis standing facing raising hand and holding sceptre, (S.6829, RIC 208A, RSC 211); another (3.05 g) issued 215, rev. Apollo standing half left, holding branch and resting hand on spear, (cf.S.6835, RIC 255, RSC 284); another (2.96 g), issued 215, rev. Fides Militum standing left, holding standard in each hand, (S.6840, RIC 266, RSC 315); another (3.33 g), issued 206, rev. Mars standing to left, resting on spear reversed and shield, (cf.S.6859, RIC 83, RSC 424); another (3.08 g), issued 197, rev. Spes advancing left, (S.6680, RIC 5, RSC 594); another (3.31 g), issued 204, rev. Victory advancing left with wreath, (S.6895, RIC 144b, RSC 658); another (2.94 g), issued 206, rev. Caracalla standing left, sacrificing over tripod, (S.6909, RIC 150, RSC 688). *Fine - very fine. (10)*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Noble Numismatics Sale 107, lot 3802.



part

3410*

Caracalla, (A.D.198-217), silver denarius, issued 209, Rome mint, (3.07 g), obv. laureate head to right, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. PONTIF TR P XII COS III, Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.6868, RIC 111, C.465) (illustrated); another, (3.40 g), rev. Mars, (S.6858, RIC 80b); another, (4.44 g), rev. Mars with shield, (S.6859, RIC 81); another, (3.40 g), rev. two Persians bound, (S.6853, RIC 54b); Trajan, (A.D.117-138), (3.34 g), rev. Vesta seated left, (S.3143, RIC 9); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 145-161), (2.62 g), rev. Fortuna standing left, (S.4073, RIC 132); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), (3.91 g), rev. Fides seated left, (S.7863, RIC 279). *Toning, nearly fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3411*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (3.12 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Hercules naked standing half-left, holding branch and club with lion's skin, around P M TR P XVII COS III P P, (cf.S.6828, RIC 239, RSC 244). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3412*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 216, Rome mint, (5.17 g), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Jupiter seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, eagle at feet, around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, (S.6769, BMC 117, RIC 260b, RSC 277). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex CNG eSale 241, (lot 408), from the RW Collection, realised \$160US. 408, 416, 418, 419. With tickets.



3413*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus issued 215, Rome mint, (4.58 g), obv. radiate bust to right of Caracalla, draped and cuirassed, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and sceptre, eagle at his feet, around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, (S.6779, RIC 277b, RSC 342a). *With light tone, good very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Mark Melcher Collection.



3414*

Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 203, (3.05 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to right holding a child, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.7072, RIC 367, RSC 16). *Large flan well centred, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics with their ticket.

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 507 coins of Plautilla and 113 coins of this variety.



3415*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 202, silver denarius, Laodicea mint, (3.23 g), obv. P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around [MI]NERV SANCT, Minerva standing to left, resting on shield and spear, (S.7181, RIC 105a, RSC 83). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$150

Ex CNG eSale Auction 241, (lot 416), previously from the RW Collection.



3416*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 205, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.52 g), obv. P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around MINERVA, Minerva standing to left, resting on shield and spear, (S.7182, RIC 46, RSC 77). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 117 (lot 4813) and from the J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3417*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar silver denarius, issued 198-200 A.D., Laodicea mint, (4.15 g), obv. draped bust of Geta's bare head to right, around L SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, rev. SPEI PERPETVAE around, Spes walking to left, holding flower and raising skirt, (S.7202, RIC 96, RSC 192a). *Toned, extremely fine/ good very fine.*

\$150

Ex CNG eSale 241, (lot 419). With tickets.



3420*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.03 g), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate draped bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and scales, around AEQVIT AS AVG, (S.7329, RIC 53, RSC 2b). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

In the Reka-Devnia hoard which contained 330 denarii of Macrinus only 22 were of this variety.



3418*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 211, (3.66 g), obv. P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head to right, rev. around LIBERALITAS AVG V, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.7247, RIC 88, RSC 68). *Toned, rough edge, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex CNG eSale 241, (lot 418), realised \$200US.

Important for reference to BRIT (Britannia) on obverse titles. With tickets.



3421*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.42 g), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate draped bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and scales, around AEQVIT AS AVG, (S.7329, RIC 53, RSC 2b). *Lightly toned, off centred, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 4244).

See hoard note above.



part

3419*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Augustus 211, silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.85 g), obv. P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head of Geta to right, rev. around TR P III COS II P P, goddess standing facing head to left holding torch and globe, (S.7252, RIC 81, RSC 200) (illustrated); Plautilla, wife of Caracalla, (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 204, obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Venus naked to waist standing half left with apple and palm, at side a shield, before her Cupid, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.7074, BMC 429, RIC 369, RSC 25). *Toned, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

With collector's packets.



3422*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.37 g), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and caduceus, around FELICITAS TEMPORVM, (S.2051, RIC 59, RSC 15a). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4883).



3423*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.42 g), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around PONTIF MAX TR P COS P P, (S.7342, RIC 21 var [bust], RSC 65 var. [bust]). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, rare bust type.*

\$150



3424*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (4.82 g), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around FIDES EXERCITVS, Fides seated to left, holding eagle and standard, another standard before her, (S.7487, BMC 106, RIC 67, RSC 28). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics with their tickets.



3425*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (4.72 g), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P II COS II P P, Roma seated to left, holding Victory and spear, shield by side, (S.7494, RIC 12, RSC 139). *Struck on a large flan, good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4769).



part

3426*

Elagabalus, (218-222 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 218 A.D., Rome Mint, (5.44 g), obv. radiate bust right, rev. Fides seated left, (S.7511, RIC 70, BMC 11, C.31); another (5.32 g); another issued 219-220 A.D., Rome Mint, (5.66 g), obv. radiate bust right, rev. LAETITIA PVBL around, Laetitia standing half left, holding wreath and rudder on globe, (S.7490, RIC 94, BMC 143-144, C.71) (illustrated). *Good fine - extremely fine, first with green oxidation.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Noble Numismatics Sale 107, lot 3821.



part

3427*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221, (3.40 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus standing to left, sacrificing, star in left field, (S.7549, RIC 146, RSC 276) (illustrated); another, rev. Victory hovering between two shields, star in left field, (S.7554, RIC 161, RSC 300). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

With collector's packets.



3428*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 220-222, (3.28 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P III COS III P P, Sol advancing to left, naked except for cloak holding whip and raising hand, star in left field, (S.7533, RIC 28, RSC 154). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100



3429*

Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.05 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Soaemias to right, around IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, rev. VENVS CAELESTIS Venus seated left, holding apple and sceptre, child at feet, (S.7720, RIC 243, RSC 14); Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222, d.225), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Maesa to right, around IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. SAECVLI FELICITAS around, Felicitas standing to left sacrificing out of patera over altar, holding a caduceus to right, (S.7757, RIC 271, RSC 45). *First toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



part

3430*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (2.85 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, RIC 268, RSC 36, BMC 76) (illustrated); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 239, (3.62 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. Providentia standing left, holding globe and transverse spear, around P M TR P II COS P P, (S.-, RIC 18, RSC 196). *Toning, nearly very fine - very fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



part

3433*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 226, Rome mint, (3.12 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALE XAND AVG, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, Mars advancing to right, holding trophy and spear, (cf. S.7898, RIC 53, RSC 281) (illustrated); others similar (2.70 g), rev. SPES PVBLICA, Spes advancing left, (S.7927, RIC 254); (2.93 g), rev. P M TR P XIII COS III P P, Sol advancing left, (S.7917, RIC 125); (3.58 and 3.78 g), rev.as before but VIII, Sol advancing left, (S.7910, RIC 101); another (3), (3.19, 2.81), different reverses, (S.7930, RIC 215; S.7868, RIC 200). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine. (7)*

\$300

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 117 (lot 4839) and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd., with tickets.



part

3431*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (2.76 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, RIC 268, RSC 36, BMC 76) (illustrated); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 222, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right, rev. Mars standing to left, holding olive branch and spear, (cf. S.7890, RIC 108). *Toning, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce. (2)*

\$120

With collector's packets.



3434*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.36 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAMAEA AVG, rev. IVNO CONSERVATRIX, Juno standing half left, holding patera and sceptre, at feet a peacock, (S.2310, RIC 343, C.35). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 2315).



part

3435*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 222, (3.24 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAMAEA AVG, rev. IVNO CONSERVATRIX, Juno standing half left, holding patera and sceptre, at feet a peacock, (S.8212, RIC 343, RSC 35) (illustrated); another, (2.40 g); Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-225), silver denarius, (2.57 g), rev. Fecunditas seated left, (S.7748, RIC -); Julia Paula, (wife of Elagabalus), (A.D. 220), silver denarius, (2.60 g), obv. draped bust to right, rev. Concordia seated to left, (S.7655, RIC 211, RSC.6a). *Toning, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3432*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 232, Rome mint, (3.32 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. SPES PVBLICA, Spes standing to left, holding flower and raising skirt, (S.7927, RIC 254, RSC 546). *Toned, full flan, extremely fine, a scarce type and rare in this condition.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics with their ticket.



3436*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, (3.48 g), issued 235 A.D., Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Maximinus I, draped and cuirassed, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Pax standing to left, holding branch and sceptre, around PAX AVGVSTI, (S.8310, RIC 12, RSC 31). *Toned on a large flan, with areas of gold patination, extremely fine.*

\$150



3437*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.13 g), issued 237, obv. MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Maximinus, rev. P M TR P III COS P P, Maximinus to left between two military standards holding a spear, (S.8313, RIC 5, RSC 64). *Bright, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3438*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius (3.37 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Maximinus I, draped and cuirassed, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Pax standing to left, holding branch and sceptre, around PAX AVGVSTI, (S.8310, RIC 12, RSC 31). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex I.S.Wright 1995.



3439*

Balbinus, (A.D. 238), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, second emission, issued A.D. 238, (4.58 g), obv. radiate bust of Balbinus to right, around IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, rev. clasped hands, around FIDES MVTVA AVGG, clasped hands, (S.8485, RIC 11, BMC 71, RSC 6). *Toned, extremely fine with trace of mint bloom, rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3864) and the D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Sale 45 (lot 1917) the Richard A. Williams Collection.

Pupienus and Balbinus reintroduced the double denarius or antoninianus denomination, which had been discontinued by Elagabalus two decades earlier. Whatever their motives in so doing, this proved to be an act of momentous consequence, for the new coin rapidly drove out of circulation the silver denarius, which had been the mainstay of the currency system for the past 450 years. The issue of antoniniani by both rulers concentrated exclusively on the theme of harmony between the Augusti, an expression of hope rather than a commemoration of the true state of affairs.



3440*

Pupienus, (A.D. 238), silver denarius, issued A.D. 238, (3.07 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Pupienus, around IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, around PAX PVBLICA, (S.8526, RIC 4, RSC 22). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics private sale, 1 April 2014. Previously collection of Barry Allen Jones.



3441*

Pupienus, (A.D. 238), silver denarius, issued A.D. 238, (2.67 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Pupienus, around IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, around PAX PVBLICA, (S.8526, RIC 4, RSC 22). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3865) and the D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Sale 45 (lot 1919) the Richard A.Williams Collection.



part

3442*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 240, (3.54 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Gordian III, rev. Gordian on horseback to left holding sceptre, (S.8678, RIC 81, RSC 234); another, (3.36 g), rev. Hercules standing, (S.8670, RI 95); another, (3.18 g), rev. Pietas standing, (S.8677, RIC 129); antoninianus, (4.32 g), rev. Victory standing left, (S.8663, RIC 155); another, (5.94 g), rev. Jupiter standing right, (S.8615, RIC 84); another, (5.59 g), rev. Concordia seated, (S.8604, RIC 35); another, (4.15 g), rev. Apollo seated left, (S.8643, RIC 87). *Toning, very fine - extremely fine. (7)*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3443

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right, rev. Jupiter standing facing, (S.8615, RIC 112, RSC 113); antoninianus, Rome Mint, rev. Securitas standing left, (S.8660, RIC 151); billon tetradrachm of Alexandria, dated year 4, (240-241 A.D.), rev. eagle, (D.4808, Koln 2640-1). *Toning, very fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$150

In collector's packets with descriptions.



3444*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 240, (2.72 g), obv. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate draped bust to right of Gordian III, rev. P M TR P III COS P P, Gordian on horseback to left holding sceptre, (S.8678, RIC 81, RSC 234); another similar obverse, issued 241-243, (3.14 g), rev. AETERNITATI AVG, Sol standing left, raising hand and holding globe in left hand, (S.8672, RIC 111, RSC 39). *Both lightly toned, very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$120



part

3445*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, (4.92 g), Rome mint, issued 241-3, obv. laureate bust to right, rev. Sol standing to front, head to left, raising hand and holding globe, around AETERN ITATI AVG, (cf.S.2426, RIC 97, Cal.3186, C.37) (illustrated); another, (4.35 g), rev. Felicitas, (S.8607, RIC 140); another, (4.48 g), rev. Gordian in military dress, standing right with spear and globe, (S.8646, RIC 92, RSC 253); another, (4.13 g), rev. Gordian sacrificing over altar, (S.8637, RIC 37); denarius, (3.78 g), rev. Gordian riding left on horseback, (S.8678, RIC 81); another, (2.78 g), rev. Diana standing right. holding lighted torch in both hands, (S.8673, RIC 127, RSC 69); another, (2.64 g), rev. Securitas seated to left, holding head and sceptre, (S.8682, RIC 130, RSC 340). *Toning, good fine - nearly extremely fine. (7)*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3446*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome Mint, issued 241-243, (3.75 g), obv. radiate bust to right, rev. Laetitia standing to left, holding wreath and anchor, (S.8617, RIC 86, RSC 121) (illustrated); another, (4.38 g), rev. Virtus standing left, (S.8668, RIC 6, RSC 381); another, (4.39 g), rev. Jupiter standing facing, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109); another, (4.28 g), rev. PM TR P V COS II P with Apollo seated to left holding branch, (S.8648, RIC 89, RSC 261); denarius, (3.03 g), rev. Hercules standing right, leaning on club set on rock, (S.8684, RIC 116, RSC 403); another, (2.66 g), rev. Diana standing right, (S.8673, RIC 127); another, (2.63 g), rev. Apollo seated, (S.8679, RIC 114). *Toning, nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3447*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, (4.62 g), rev. Fides standing left, (S.8609, RIC 1) (illustrated); another, (5.01 g), rev. Sol standing left, (S.8603, RIC 83); another, (4.01 g), rev. Gordian standing right, (S.8652, RIC 94); another, (4.18 g), rev. Concordia seated left, (S.8606, RIC 65); another, (4.17 g), rev. Gordian, togate, standing left, (S.8637, RIC 37); another, (4.66 g), rev. Felicitas standing left, (S.8608, RIC 142); denarius, (2.80 g), rev. Pietas standing facing, (S.8677, RIC 129). *Toning, very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3448*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome Mint, issued 241-243, (4.82 g), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Laetitia standing to left, holding wreath and anchor, around LAETITIA AVG N, (S.8617, RIC 86, RSC 121) (illustrated); another, Rome mint, (4.08 g), obv. radiate bust right, rev. Roma seated left, (S.8658, RIC 70, RSC 314). *Toning, good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$140



3449*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sesterlius, (17.65 g), issued 243-244, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Pax advancing left, holding branch and long sceptre, around PAX AETERNA, S C across, (S.8760, RIC 319c, C.171). *Has been cleaned, some surface pitting, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Klassische Munzen 2009.



3450*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 244-245, (18.74 g), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVG, S C across field, Victory to right, with palm over shoulder and wreath in hand, (S.9020, RIC 191a, C.228). *Dark brown patination, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150



3451*

Philip II as Caesar, (A.D. 247-249), AE sesterlius, issued 245-6, (22.55), obv. M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, bare headed draped bust to right of Philip, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENT, Philip II standing left holding globe and spear, SC across field, (S.9249, RIC 256a, C.49). *Attractive even patina, slightly double struck on the reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex CNG e-Auction 283, lot 383 with collector's packet.



3452*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), AE sesterlius, issued 249-250, Rome mint, (17.40 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, VICTORIA AVG around, S C across field, (S.9409, RIC 126d, Banti 31). *Attractive dark patina, struck on an irregular flan, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex CNG Auction 283, lot 389 with collector's packet.

3453

Herennius Etruscus, son of Trajan Decius, (A.D. 251), silver antoninianus, issued 250-251 A.D., Rome Mint, (4.97, 4.51, 4.19, 3.86, 3.58, g), obv. radiate bust draped to right, of Herennius Etruscus, rev. Spes advancing left, holding flower, lifting skirt, (S.9526, RIC 149, RSC 38). *Toning, very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3454*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), AE double sesterlius, Cologne mint, issued 261, (20.76 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Postumus to right, around IMP C M CASS LAT POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. Postumus (?) in military attire standing to left, holding globe resting on spear, P M TR P COS II P P around, S C across, (S.11052, RIC 106, C.246, Bastian 62-63). *Has been cleaned, fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Roma Numismatics 2012.

3455

Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (died A.D. 268), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, rev. Juno, (S.10640, RIC 29) (2); another, rev. Pietas, (S.10647, RIC 35); another, rev. Vesta, (S.10665, RIC 32); another, rev. Venus, (S.10654, RIC 86); another, rev. Venus, (S.10660, RIC 31) (possible forgery); Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, rev. Concordia seated left, (S.9147, RIC 125c, RSC 4); Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, Rome mint, rev. Vesta standing, (S.8218, RIC 362, RSC 85); another, rev. Pietas, (S.8213, RIC 346). *Toning, fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3456*

Aureolus, Romano-Gallic Usurper, (A.D. 268-269), antoninianus, (2.30 g), in the name of Postumus, Mediolanum (Milan) Mint, 1st officina, 3rd emission, struck 268, obv. radiate and draped bust right, IMP POSTVMVS AVG around, rev. Fides seated left, holding patera and signum, [FI]DES EQVIT, officina letter P below, (S.-, cf.RIC V 378 (Postumus), Elmer 612, Cohen 60, cf.RSC 60 (Postumus). *Has been cleaned and retoning, good very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Ancient Imports 2010 with collector's packet.



3457*

Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), AE denarius, Rome mint, (2.96 g), obv. laureate bust of Aurelian to right, around IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, rev. VICTORIA AVG, Victory walking to left, holding wreath and palm, captive at feet, in exergue A, (S.11641, RIC 73 A, RSC 255). *Good silvering, nearly extremely fine and a rare denomination.*

\$100

Ex Numis Madrid 2012 with collector's packet.



part

3458*

Severina, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, (issued 273), Cyzicus mint, (3.74 g), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina on crescent, around, SEVERINAE AVG, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around Concordia Militum standing left holding two standards, in exergue XXI, (cf.S.11706, RIC 18, C.7) (illustrated); Vabalathus and Aurelian, (A.D. 271-2), billon antoninianus, Antioch mint, obv. radiate and cuirassed bust to right of Aurelian, rev. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Vabalathus, (S.11718, RIC 381, C.1); Quintillus, (270 A.D.), antoninianus, rev. soldier, (S.11456, RIC 35); Tacitus, (275-276 A.D.), Cyzicus Mint, obv. bust to right, rev. emperor standing right, receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter standing left, (S.12169, RIC 118); Probus, (A.D. 276-282), Antioch mint, rev. Probus in military attire holding sceptre and receiving globe from Jupiter standing left holding sceptre, (S.11961, RIC 922, C.99). *Toning .poor - good very fine, scarce.* (5)

\$150

In collector's packets with descriptions.



3459*

Severina, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), AE denarius, Rome mint, (2.41 g), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina, around, SEVERINA AVG, rev. VENVS FELIX, Venus standing to left, holding Cupid and sceptre, in exergue Γ, (S.11709, RIC 6, C.14). *Surface roughness, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Tom Vossen 2016 with collector's packet.



3460*

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), silver antoninianus, Serdica Mint (3.52 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right of Probus, around IMP C M AVR PROBVS P F AVG, rev. Sol in spread quadriga, above SOL INVICTO, K A B in exergue, (S.12040, RIC 861, C.681); **Carus**, (A.D. 282-283), Siscia mint, billon antoninianus, (4.08 g), obv. IMP C M AVR CARVS P F AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. around RESTITVTOR AVGG, XXI in exergue, female standing right presenting wreath to emperor standing left holding globe and sceptre, star over II in lower centre, (S.12179, RIC 106). *Toning and silvering, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce. (2)*

\$150

With collector's packets and descriptions.



part

3461*

Numerian, (A.D. 283-284), billon antoninianii, issued 284, Lugdunum mint, (4.11 g), obv. radiate and cuirassed bust right, around IMP C NVMERIANVS AVG, rev. MARS VICTOR, Mars walking right, holding spear and trophy, C to right, (S.12216, RIC 388, C.22) (illustrated); another, Rome Mint, (3.88 g), rev. Mercury standing left, holding purse and caduceus, mintmark KAA, (S.12250, RIC 413); **Carinus**, as Augustus (A.D. 283-285), Rome mint, issued 283-5, billon antoninianus, (3.74 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Carinus, rev. around FIDES MILITVM, Fides Militum standing left, holding standard in each hand, KAE in exergue, (S.12344, RIC 253, C.28). *Toned, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce. (3)*

\$150

In collector's packets with descriptions.



3462*

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, Londinium (London) mint, issued 290-292 A.D., (4.43 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around P A X AVG Pax standing to left, holding branch and vertical sceptre, (S.13640, RIC 880). *Deeply toned, areas of flat striking, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Roman Lode 2007.



3463*

Allectus, (A.D. 293-296), billon quinarius, Colchester or 'Camulodunum' mint, (2.58 g), obv. radiate and cuirassed bust of Allectus to right, around IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG, galley to left, QC in exergue, (S.13874, RIC 128). *Deeply toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Brian Fisher 2008.



3464*

Allectus, (A.D. 293-296), billon antoninianus, London mint, (3.94 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Allectus to right, around IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, rev. PAX AVG, Pax standing left, S P across, ML in exergue, (S.3587, RIC 28). *Has been cleaned, some surface pitting, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Vaughn Gallery 2007.



3465*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), silver argenteus, Rome Mint, issued A.D. c.295-6, (3.29 g), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around DIOCLETI ANVS AVG, rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, the four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets, A below, (cf.S.12616, RIC 40a, RSC 516g). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Freeman & Sear 2005.



3466*

Maximian, (A.D. 305-307, second reign), AE folles, Serdica mint, (10.96 g), obv. laureate half bust of Maximianus in imperial mantle with olive branch and mappa to right, around D N MAXIMIANO FELICISSIMO SEN AVG, rev. around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM QVIES AVGG, Providentia standing to right extending right hand to Quies standing left, holding branch, leaning on sceptre, .SM.SD. in exergue, A officina mark, S F in field, (S.13408, RIC 15b). *Toned, early extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Roman Lode 2008.



3467*

Maximianus, (A.D. 306-308, second reign), AE folles, Rome mint, issued A.D. late summer 307, (6.29 g), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP C MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around CONSERV VRB SVAE, Roma seated to left in hexastyle temple, holding globe, wreath in pediment, in exergue A S, (cf.S.13434, cf.RIC 92). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex CGD Paris with collector's packet.



3468*

Galeria Valeria, daughter of Diocletian and second wife of Galerius, (c.A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Serdica Mint, issued A.D. 308, (6.99 g), obv. diademed, draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria, around GAL VALERIA AVG, rev. around VENERI V ICTRICI, SM.SD in exergue, Venus standing facing, head left, holding up apple, raising drapery, (S.14606, RIC 41). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

In collector's packet with description.



3469*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued mid 310, London mint, (4.89 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust left holding spear and shield, around CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. radiate and draped bust of Sol to left, wreath in field, around COMITI AVG NN, star in right field, PLN in exergue, (cf.S.16047, RIC 153). *Deeply toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Mike Vosper 2011 with collector's packet.

3470

Constantine I, (330-31 A.D.), bronze folles, Trier Mint, Constans, c.337 A.D., bronze folles, Trier Mint (2, both in dealer's packets). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$40



3471*

Commemorative Series, (A.D. 330-354), AE 13, (1.18 g), special issue for the dedication of the newly expanded city of Constantinople, Constantinople Mint, 9th officina, struck under Constantine I, A.D. 330, obv. around POP ROMANVS, laureate and draped bust of Genius of the Roman People left, cornucopia over shoulder, rev. Milvian Bridge with tower at each end over flowing water of the Tiber River, CONS/ Θ above bridge, (S., RIC 21, LRBC 1066, Vagi 3043). *Has been cleaned, surface pitting, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Ancient Imports 2009.



3472*

Constantius II, (351-355 A.D.), silver siliqua, Constantinople Mint, (3.07 g), obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to right, around D N CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOTIS/ XXX/ MVLTI/ XXXX, within wreath, in exergue C . B, (S.17939, RIC 102, C.342-3j). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3978) and also coming from an old Hungarian collection.



3473*

Constantius II, (351-355 A.D.), silver siliqua, Constantinople Mint, (3.11 g), obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to right, around D N CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOTIS/ XXX/ MVLTI/ XXXX, within wreath, in exergue C . A., (S.17939, RIC 102, C.342-3j). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3980) and also coming from an old Hungarian collection.



3476*

Constantius II, (351-355 A.D.), silver siliqua, Constantinople Mint, (3.31 g), obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to right, around D N CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOTIS/ XXX/ MVLTI/ XXXX, within wreath, in exergue C . S., (S.17939, RIC 102, C.342-3j). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3977) and also coming from an old Hungarian collection.



3474*

Constantius II, (351-355 A.D.), silver siliqua, Constantinople Mint, (3.16 g), obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to right, around D N CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOTIS/ XXX/ MVLTI/ XXXX, within wreath, in exergue C . S., (S.17939, RIC 102, C.342-3j). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3981) and also coming from an old Hungarian collection.



3477*

Constantius II, (351-355 A.D.), silver siliqua, Constantinople Mint, (3.17 g), obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to right, around D N CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOTIS/ XXX/ MVLTI/ XXXX, within wreath, in exergue C . A., (S.17939, RIC 102, C.342-3j). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3979) and also coming from an old Hungarian collection.



3475*

Constantius II, (351-355 A.D.), silver siliqua, Sirmium Mint, (2.86 g), obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to right, around D N CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOTIS/ XXX/ MVLTI/ XXXX, within wreath, in exergue .SIRM, (S.17936, RIC 17, C.342-3f). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3976) and also coming from an old Hungarian collection.



3478*

Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), silver siliqua, Sirmium mint, issued c.355-361 A.D., (3.02 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Constantius II to right, around DN CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOT XXX MVLTI XXXX within wreath, SIRM in exergue, (S.3997, RIC 68, RSC.342-3u). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Apollux Lux 2008.



3479*

Julian II as Caesar, (A.D. 355-360), silver siliqua, Arles mint, (2.09 g), obv. draped and cuirassed bust of Julian to right, D N IVLIANVS NOB CAES around, rev. VOTIS/ V/ MVLTI/ X in wreath, TCON in exergue, (S.19046, RIC 264, RSC 154b). *Attractively toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Status International Sale 301 (lot 8372).



3480*

Julian II, (360-363 A.D.), silver siliqua, Arles Mint, (2.45 g), obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Julian to right, around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS PF AVG, rev. VOT/ X/ MVLTV XX, within wreath, eagle to right in medallion at top of wreath. in exergue TCONST, (S.19126, RIC 309, C.148-e). *Toned, flan crack, good very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3994) and also coming from an old Hungarian collection.



3481*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Arles mint, (2.61 g), obv. bearded bust of Julian to right, D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG around, rev. VOT / X / MVLTV XX in wreath, [PCONST] in exergue, (S.19126, RIC 309, RSC 148e). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3928) and previously from the Clive Shute Collection with his packet.



3482*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE 1, Arles mint, (8.23 g), issued 361-363, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right of Julian II, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, eagle on right standing on wreath, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue branch TCONST, (S.19148, RIC 318) (illustrated); Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313), AE follis, Thessalonica Mint, (6.44 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. Genius standing to left with patera and cornucopiae, Mintmark SMTE (cf.S.14738, cf.RIC 63b). *Toning, nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

In collector's packets with descriptions.



part

3483*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), silver siliqua, Trier mint, (1.80 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Valentinian to right, around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left, holding sceptre and Victory, TRPS. in exergue, (S.19374, RIC 27d, RSC 81a) (illustrated); Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), silver siliqua, Arles mint, issued c.353-355, obv. pearl-diademed bust of Constantius II to right, around DN CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOTIS XXX MVLTVS XXXX in wreath, SCON in exergue, (S.17934, RIC 261, RSC 342-3r); Gratian, (A.D. 367-383), silver siliqua, Trier mint, issued 368-375, obv. pearl-diademed bust of Gratian to right, around DN GRATIA NVS PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma enthroned to left sitting on cuirass, holding Victory on globe, TRPS. in exergue, (S.19964, RIC 27f, RSC 86a). *Toning, fine - good very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$250

In collector's packets with descriptions.



3484*

Valentinian I, (364-367 A.D.), silver argenteus, Constantinople Mint, (3.15 g), obv. Rosette-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Valentinian to right, around D N VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. VOT/ V, within wreath, dot in medallion at top of wreath, in exergue CONSD, (S.19359, RIC 11a.3, C.69-c). *Toned, about extremely fine, rare.*

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 4000) and also coming from an old Hungarian collection.



3485*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, issued A.D. c. 367-375 (1.74 g), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left on throne holding spear and Victory on globe, TRPS. in exergue, (S.19675, RIC 27b, RSC.109c). *Dark tone, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3932), from the D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 2028).



3486*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, issued A.D. c. 367-375 (2.13 g), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left on throne holding spear and Victory on globe, TRPS in exergue, (S.19675, RIC 27b, RSC.109c). *Bright, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from M.R.Roberts retail sale in packet described.



3487*

Valens, (367-375 A.D.), silver siliqua, Antioch Mint, (2.09 g), obv. Pearl -diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Valens to right, around D N VALENS PER F AVG, rev. VOT/ X/ MVLTI/ XX, within wreath, dot in medallion at top of wreath, in exergue .ANT*, (S.19699, RIC 34d.3, C.96-r). *Toned, an unpublished obverse legend variant, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 4002) and also coming from an old Hungarian collection.



3488*

Gratian, (375-378 A.D.), silver siliqua, Siscia Mint, (1.37 g), obv. Pearl -diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Gratian to right, around D N GRATIA NVS PF AVG, rev. VOT/ XV/ MVLTI/ XX, within wreath, star in medallion at top of wreath, in exergue SISCPS, (S.19985, RIC 19b.2, C.72-d). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 4003) and also coming from an old Hungarian collection.



part

3489*

Valentinian II, (A.D. 375-392), silver siliqua, Trier mint, issued A.D. c.375-378 (2.02 g), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valentinian II to right, around DN VALENTINIANVS IVN PF AVG, rev. VRBS-ROMA, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and inverted spear, TRPS in exergue, (S.20223, RIC 95a, RSC 76a) (illustrated); Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Constantinople mint, issued c.360, obv. pearl-diademed bust of Julian II to right, around DN CL IVLI ANVS AVG, rev. VOTIS V MVLTI X in wreath, TCON in exergue, (S.19132, RIC 297); Valens, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Trier mint, issued A.D. c.367-375, obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left on throne holding spear and Victory on globe, TRPS. in exergue, (S.19675, RIC 45b). *Toning, good fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$200

In collector's packets with descriptions.



3490*

Valentinian II, (A.D. 375-392), silver siliqua, Aquileia mint, issued A.D. c.375-378 (2.00 g), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valentinian II to right, around DN VALENTINIA NVS IVN P F AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left, holding Victory on globe and spear, AQPS. in exergue, star to right, (S.20227, RIC 15d, RSC 76). *Grey tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3933) and from the D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 2031).



3491*

Theodosius I, (A.D. 379-395), silver siliqua, Trier mint, (1.84 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Theodosius to right, around DN THEODO SIVS PF AVG, rev. CONCOR DIA AVG, Constantinople enthroned facing, holding sceptre and cornucopiae, foot on prow, TRPS in exergue, (S.4175, RIC 55a, RSC 4a). *Flan crack, light toning, good very fine or better.*

\$150

Ex Ephesus Numismatics 2006 with collector's ticket.



3492*

Magnus Maximus, (A.D. 383-388), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, (1.86 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust to right of Magnus Maximus, around D N MAG MAX IMVS PF AVG, rev. Roma seated facing head to left on throne holding globe and reversed spear, VIRTVS RO MANORVM around, TRPS in exergue, (S.20644, RIC 84b, RSC 20b). *Delightful grey with golden blue peripheral patination, minor flan crack as struck extremely fine or better and rare as such.*

\$600

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3935) and Sale 95 (lot 5748), previously from the McHugh Collection.



3495*

Arcadius, (A.D. 383-408), AE 4, 14mm (1.19 g), Heraclea mint, 1st officina, struck 383, obv. D N ARCADIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. VOT/V in wreath, SMHA in exergue, (S.-. RIC IX 18b1, LRBC 1963). *Superb on large flan for issue, good very fine and rare for this coin.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106, lot 3600.



3493*

Magnus Maximus, (A.D. 383-388), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, (2.09 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust to right of Magnus Maximus, around D N MAG MAX IMVS PF AVG, rev. Roma seated facing head to left on throne holding globe and reversed spear, VIRTVS RO MANORVM around, TRPS in exergue, (S.20644, RIC 84b, RSC 20b). *Delightful grey with golden blue peripheral patination, flan crack as struck extremely fine, rare as such.*

\$250

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from M.R.Roberts retail sale in packet described.



3494*

Flavius Victor, (387-388 A.D.), silver siliqua, Milan Mint, (1.47 g), obv. Pearl -diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Flavius Victor to right, around D N FL VIC TOR PF AVG, rev. VIRTVS ROMANORVM around, Roma seated facing on throne, with head to left, holding globe and reversed spear, in exergue MDPS, (S.20670, RIC 19b, C.6Ac). *Toned, edge roughness, and surface marks on obverse, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 4006) and also coming from an old Hungarian collection.

Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE

3496

Ancient Roman silver denarii, including Ti. Claudius, (c.79 B.C.), (S.310, Cr.383/1); C. Piso L.F. Frugi, (c.67 B.C.), (S.348, Cr.408/1); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), (S.-, cf.RIC 337); Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), (S.6601, RIC 574 [Severus]); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), (S.6364, RIC 93); Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, (S.1860, RIC 113); Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE As, (S.5875, RIC 538). *Toning, nearly fine - very fine, some scarce.* (7)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. All in packets from Noble Numismatics with full descriptions.

3497

Ancient Roman denarii, including Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), rev. Felicitas, (S.-, RIC 174); Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), rev. Concordia seated to left, (S.3919, RIC 398, RSC 12); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), rev. Annona standing left, (cf.S.4123, RIC 249, RSC 983); Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, (A.D. 160-161), rev. Iuventas standing, (S.4785, RIC 423a [Pius], RSC 389); another, rev. Aequitas seated left, (S.-, RIC 209). *Toning, fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$200

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3498

Ancient Roman denarii of Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), Rome Mint, (3.26 g), (S.3544, RIC 44, BMC 78, C.1015); another, issued 125-128 A.D., (3.31 g), (S.3480, RIC 182, BMC 422, C.358); another issued 125-128 A.D., (3.28 g), (S.-, RIC 176, BMC 405, C.392), another, issued 125-128 A.D., (2.99 g), (S.3481, RIC 190, BMC 441, C.428); another issued 119-122 A.D., (3.10 g), (S.3539, RIC 137c, BMC 318, C.1327b). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Noble Numismatics Sale 107, lot 3746.

3499*

Ancient Roman denarii, including Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), Rome Mint, rev. Fortuna seated left, FOR RED in exergue, (S.-, RIC 131, BMC 202); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), rev. Roma, (S.6337, RIC 197); another, rev. Jupiter and children, (S.-, RIC 240, RSC 540); another, crescent and seven stars, (S.6361, RIC 417, RSC 628a). *Toning, nearly very fine - good very fine, some scarce.* (4)

\$200

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3500

Ancient Roman AE issues, including Anonymous Anchor Series, (179-157 B.C.), Rome mint, AE As, (13.20 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, ROMA in exergue, anchor before, (S.688, Cr.194/1); Pinarius Natta, (157-155 B.C.), As, (17.39 g), (713, Cr.200/2); triens (4 unciae), Rome Mint, obv. head of Minerva right, rev. prow to right, (S.911, Cr.56/4); semis, (157-155 B.C.), obv. head of Saturn, (S.847, Cr.197-198B2). *Toning, fine and scarce.* (4)

\$150

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3501

Ancient Roman silver and AE issues, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), antoninianus, (S.8618, RIC 187a); Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), (S.11523, RIC 244); Probus, (A.D.276-282), (S.11960, RIC 921); Maximinus, (A.D. 286-310), (S.13117, RIC 621); Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), sestertius, (S.7963, RIC 549); Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), folles, (S.12787, RIC 17a); follis, (cf.S.12792, RIC 50a); Arcadius, (A.D. 383-408), AE 3, (S.20833, RIC 75); Eudoxia, (A.D. 395-404), (S.20892, RIC 102). *Toning, fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Noble Numismatics in packets with full descriptions.

3502

Ancient Roman Imperial AE issues, various types including, Agrippa (struck under Claudius); Augustus; Tiberius; Caligula; Claudius; Nero; Domitian. *Toning, fine - good fine, some scarce.* (9)

\$250

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3503

Ancient Roman AE issues, Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, Rome mint type, issued 41-42, (13.09 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149, C.84); another, Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), rev. globe, (S.1772, RIC 64, BMC 135); another, Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), rev. Libertas standing right, (S.1860, RIC 13, C.47); another, Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), rev. Pius standing left, sacrificing over tripod, (cf.S.4298, RIC 858A, C.-); dupondius, Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-80), rev. Victory standing right, (S.-, RIC 1002, C.268). *Toning, fine - very fine or better.* (5)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. In packets from Noble Numismatics.



part

3504*

Ancient Roman sesteratii, mainly Trajan, including, Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (24.81 g), obv. head of Nerva to right, rev. Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.3045, RIC 98, C.72); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), Rome mint, issued A.D. 114-117, (24.05 g), obv. radiate draped bust of Trajan to right, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.3192, RIC 672, C.352) (illustrated); another, (26.49 g), rev. Arabia standing facing with branch and bundle of canes, camel at feet, (S.3180, RIC 466); another, (23.53 g), rev. Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.3185, RIC 628); another, (23.89 g), rev. Roma, helmeted, seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and spear, left foot on Dacian helmet, right foot on helmet, arms behind, (S.-, RIC 489); another, (22.93 g), rev. Providentia standing facing, head left, leaning on column, holding sceptre and wand over globe, (S.3189, RIC 663). *Toning, fine - good fine or better.* (6)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Two with tickets.



part

3505*

Ancient Roman sesteratii of Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), Rome Mint, issued 133, (24.94 g), obv. laureate head of right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. around COS III, S C in exergue, Roma seated to left on cuirass, right foot on helmet, holding Victory and cornucopiae, shield behind, (S.3585, RIC 636d, BMC 1302, C.345) (illustrated); another, (27.32 g); another, (24.92 g), rev. Aeternitas standing front, head left, holding heads of moon and sun, (S.-, RIC 744); another, (27.94 g), rev. Fortuna standing left holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.3600, RIC 760); another, (23.47 g), rev. Hilaritas standing facing holding palm and cornucopia, two small children flanking her, (S.3602, RIC 970); another, (22.25 g), rev. unidentified. *Toning, poor - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. The Aeternitas reverse sestertius ex Marcus Clark sale, 19 July 1954, with ticket.



part

3506*

Ancient Roman As of Hadrian, including Rome mint, issued A.D. 132-134, (10.95 g), obv. bare head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III P P, S C across field, Hadrian on horse prancing to right, (S.3684, RIC 717, C.494) (illustrated); others of various reverse types (7); brass semis, rev. lyre, (S.3701, RIC 688, C.443); quadrans, rev. Aequitas, (RIC 618). *Toning, poor - nearly very fine.* (10)

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Two with old tickets.



part

3507*

Ancient Roman dupondii of Hadrian, including Rome mint, issued A.D. 119-122, (12.85 g), obv. radiate bust of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG P M TR P COS III, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI S-C, Virtus standing right, foot on helmet, holding spear and parazonium, (S.3670, RIC 605) (illustrated); another, (10.68 g), rev. Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (RIC 541a); others of various reverse types. *Toning, nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Two with tickets.



part

3508*

Ancient Roman As of Hadrian, including Rome mint, issued A.D. 122-125, (11.58 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae, around P M TR P COS III, (S.688, RIC 616a) (illustrated); others of various reverses. *Toning, poor - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3509*

Ancient Roman sestertii of Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), including, (27.03 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 138, obv. bare head of Antoninus Pius to right, around IMP T AELIVS CAESAR ANTONINVS, rev. TRIB POT COS, PIE TAS to left and right, S C across field, Pietas standing left by altar holding incense, (S.4203, RIC 1083a, C.604) (illustrated); another, (21.79 g), rev. Italia seated on globe, holding cornucopiae and sceptre, (cf.S.4185, RIC 746a, C.464); another, (28.09 g), rev. Annona standing right, holding cornucopiae and two grain ears over modius, prow at right, (S.4147, RIC 597, C.37); another, (26.32 g), rev. Salus seated to left, holding patera and feeding a snake from a round altar, (S.4171, cf.RIC 754 [dupondius], C.348); another, (25.41 g), rev. Antoninus, with radiate nimbus, standing left, holding branch and spear, (S.4167, RIC 765, C.765). *Toning, fine - nearly very fine, some scarce.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. The first coin previously Spink, 27 February 1958 with ticket.



part

3510*

Ancient Roman AE of Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161) including, AE as, (12.51 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 138, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, rev. PIE TAS and S C across field, Pietas standing right, raising right hand and holding box of incense, (S.-, RIC 527, C.615) (illustrated); another, rev. Mars, helmeted, naked but for cloak waving behind him, holding spear and shield, descending right through the air to Rhea Silvia, reclining left, (S.4315, RIC 694); another, Tiber reclining left with elbow on rock, holding reed, arm resting on boat, (S.-, RIC 706); another, rev. S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI S C in oak wreath, (S.4314, RIC 827); another, rev. Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (cf.RIC 525); sestertius, rev. Securitas standing left, holding long sceptre, leaning on column, (S.4231, RIC 640). *Toning, poor - very fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3511*

Ancient Roman AE of Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), As, Rome Mint, (12.01 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. Clementia standing left, holding patera and sceptre, (S.-, RIC 699) (illustrated); another, rev. Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (RIC 558); another, rev. Bonus Eventus standing left holding corn ears and sacrificing at altar, (S.4295, RIC 676); another, rev. S P Q R - OPTIMO - PRINCIPI - S C, four lines in wreath, (S.4314, RIC 827); dupondius, rev. Salus standing left, holding sceptre and feeding snake arising from altar, (RIC 894); others with various reverses (2). *Toning, poor - nearly very fine, some scarce.* (7)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3512*

Ancient Roman AE of Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161) including, dupondius, (12.14 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 142, obv. radiate head of Antoninus Pius to right, rev. Genius of the Senate standing left, holding branch and sceptre, around GENIO SENATVS, S C across field, (S.4275, RIC 660a, C.404, BMC 1336) (illustrated); As, rev. Romulus walking right, holding spear and trophy, (S.-, RIC 665); another, rev. Fortuna, draped, standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.-, RIC 533); another, rev. Genius standing left sacrificing over altar from patera and holding sceptre, (RIC 1052); other reverse types (3). *Toning, poor - very fine, some scarce.* (7).

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3513

Ancient Roman sestertii of Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar, (A.D. 161-180), Rome mint, issued A.D. 155-156, rev. Fortuna, (cf.S.4817, RIC 1328, C.693); Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), issued A.D. 183-184, (27.07 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, rev. Roma seated, (S.5823, RIC 550); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), (17.74 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. emperor standing right, (S.8019, RIC 648, C.547 var.); another, (19.76 g), rev. Emperor, (S.-, RIC 439). *Toning, good fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3514

Ancient Roman and provincial billon silver and AE issues, including Trajan; Faustina Junior; Hadrian; Crispina. *Some cleaned, and toning, good fine - nearly very fine.* (7)

\$200

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3515

Ancient Roman silver and AE issues, (3rd century A.D.), noted, Postumus; Victorinus; Tetricus I; Aurelianus; Claudius Gothicus and Barbarous radiates. *Toning, poor - very fine.* (10)

\$150

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3516

Ancient Roman antoninianii, noted Gordian III, Trajan Decius, Alexander Severus, various reverses. *Toning, good fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3517

Ancient Roman silver and AE issues, including Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), antoninianus, rev. cippus, (S.8961, RIC 24c, RSC 193); sestertius, rev. Fortuna seated left, (S.8996, 174a); Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), Bithynia, Nicaea, sestertius, (12.29 g), rev. Abundantia, (S.-, RIC -, Waddington 734) (illustrated); Philip II, (247-249 A.D.), antoninianus, rev. Sol, (S.9261, RIC 226). *Toning, very fine - good very fine, scarce.* (4)

\$150

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3518

Ancient Roman antoninianii, including Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), antoninianus, rev. Dacia, (S.9368, RIC 12b); Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), rev. Juno, (S.9493, RIC 57); Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), rev. Juno seated, (S.9631, RIC 69); Volusian, son of Trebonianus Gallus, (251-253 A.D.), rev. Pax, (cf.S.9758, RIC 179); Valerian I, (A.D. 253-260), rev. Oriens, (cf.S.9967, RIC 286); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), rev. Valerian and Gallienus, (S.10414, RIC 456); Salonina, (265-267 A.D.), rev. Venus, (S.10690, RIC 55). *Toning, nearly fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3519

Ancient Roman antoninianii, noted Philip I, Gallienus, Volusian, Valentinian, Trebonianus Gallus, Valerian II, various reverses. *Toning, nearly fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3520

Ancient Roman AE issues, including Florian, (A.D. 276), rev. Mars, (S.-, RIC 14); Carinus, (A.D. 283-285), antoninianus, Lyon Mint, (S.12305, RIC 152); Numerian, (A.D. 282-283), antoninianus, Ticinum Mint, (3.99 g), (S.12219, RIC 366). *Toning, very fine - nearly extremely fine, scarce.* (3)

\$200

In collector's packets with full descriptions.

3521

Ancient Roman and Greek billon silver and AE issues of Diocletian (284-305 A.D.) and Maximianus (286-305 A.D.), various mints and types. *Toning, fine - very fine.* (9)

\$120

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3522

Ancient Roman AE issues, mainly folles including Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305 first reign), rev. Genius standing left, (cf.S.13241, RIC 576b); Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), rev. Genius, (RIC 54); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337, rev. Jupiter, (RIC 61); others. *Fine - very fine, some cleaned, appears to be a hoard with similar encrustation.* (201)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3523

Ancient Roman AE issues of Constantine I, (307-337 A.D.), mostly folles, various mints and reverse types. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$120

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3524

Ancient Roman AE issues, (4th centry A.D.), Constantine II (316-337) and Constantius II (324 - 337 A.D.), various mints and reverse types. *Toning, fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$150

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3525

Ancient Roman AE issues, (4th century A.D.), noted Fausta; Licinius I; Licinius II; Crispus, Commemorative Issues under Constantine I, various mints and reverse types. *Toning, fine - good very fine or better.* (10)

\$200

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3526

Ancient Roman AE issues, (4th century A.D.), noted Valens; Valentinian I; Gratian; Theodosius II; Valentinian II; Theodosius I; Arcadius, various mints and reverse types. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (17)

\$150

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3527

Ancient Roman AE folles and quarter folles, (4th century), Maximinus II, Severus II, Maxentius, various mints. *Toning, poor - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$120

In collector's packets with descriptions.



part

3528*

Ancient Roman and Byzantine issues, including Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221-222, (3.36 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus in priestly robes standing left, sacrificing over altar, behind which is sacred bull and holding branch, star in left field, (S.7518, RIC 88, RSC 62) (illustrated); another, rev. Victory, (S.7554, RIC 161); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertius, rev. emperor sacrificing, (S.8724, RIC 271); Galerius Maximian, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Cyzicus Mint, rev. Genius, (S.14341, RIC 9b); Decentius, (A.D. 350-353), AE centenionalis, Lugdunum Mint, rev. two victories, (cf.S.18881, RIC 148); Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), AE folles, Constantinople Mint, rev. Justin left and Sophia right, (S.360, DOC 40a and 28a). *Toning, fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. In packets from Noble Numismatics.

3529

Ancient Roman AE issues, (late 3rd - early 4th century), mostly Galerius, various mints and reverse types. *Toning, poor - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$150

In collector's packets with descriptions.

3530

Ancient Roman AE issues, (4th century A.D.), noted, Constans; Delmatius; Constantine II; Constantius II; Julian II; Magnentius; Jovian, various mints and reverse types. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (13)

\$150

In collector's packets with descriptions.



part

3531*

Ancient Roman AE issues, including Constantine I, as Caesar, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, Cyzicus mint, issued A.D. early 307, (10.22 g), obv. laureate head of Constantine to right, around FL VAL CONSTANTINVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO AVGG ET CAESARVM NN, Genius standing to left, holding patera from which liquid flows and cornucopiae, KE in exergue, star in right field, (cf.S.3833, RIC 26b) (illustrated); others including Severus II, (A.D. 305-6), rev. Genius, (S.14673, RIC 26a); radiate, (2.40 g), rev. Severus and Victory, (S.14649, RIC 60a); Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE 3, Sirmium Mint, rev. wreath, (S.19172, RIC 108). *Toning, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

In collector's packets with descriptions.



part

3532*

Ancient Roman and Byzantine AE issues, various rulers and issuing cities including Galerius, Constantine I, Crispus, Salonina (Alexandria), Diocletian, Numerian, Maurice Tiberius. *Toning, nearly fine - good very fine or better.* (26)

\$250

In collector's packets with descriptions.



3533*

Vandals, Gelimer, (530-534), silver fifty denarii (1.17 g), obv. DN REX G [E]IIMIR, diademed draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. D N/L in two lines across field, [cross above], all within wreath, (MEC 1, 26; BMC Vandals 2). *Good very fine, struck on irregularly-shaped flan and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 4318).

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE



3534*

Justinian I, (527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (22.27 g) issued year 13 = 539-540, officina A, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, A below, year XIII, CON in exergue, large thin flan, (S.163, DOC.38a, BMC 41a). *Large flan, with dark green and brown patination, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

The second year of issue of the new large and heavy type folles.



3535*

Basil I and Constantine, (868-879), silver Miliaria (2.92 g), obv. cross potent on three steps, rev. legend in six lines (S.1708, BMC 6-7, DOC.7, BN 1-10). *Red and gold patination extremely fine, scarce.*

\$800



ANTIQUITIES & ARTEFACTS

3536

Egypt, Late Dynastic Period, (1070 - 332 B.C.), dark green hard stone heart scarab, carved with realistic details, length 45mm. *One small chip, otherwise very fine and a large example.*

\$650

The heart scarab was a large scarab amulet used in the embalming process.



3537

Greek South Italy, Canosan, (4th century A.D.), terracotta statuette of a boar in a standing position, with some original paint, length 95mm. *Very fine and unusual.*

\$650

3538*

Roman, (1st century A.D.), blue glass tear bottle, height 90 mm. *Deep blue colouring, very fine.*

\$900

3539

Roman, (c.1st-2nd century A.D.), bronze vase handle attachment, of curved form terminating in the bearded head of a deity, incised design to the top, (200mm high). *Attractive patina, crack to stem, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$120

From an old Sydney collection with ticket.

3540

Roman, (1st century A.D.), bronze fibula, of t-bar form with tapering body, (34mm long). *Attractively toned, extremely fine with hinge intact.*

\$80

From an old Sydney collection.

3541

Roman, (1st - 3rd century A.D.), bronze fibulae, both of elongated bow-form, one with incised leaf and roundel design, (75mm - 85mm long). *Toned, one with corrosion, the other with green patina, very fine. (2)*

\$80

From an old Sydney collection.

3542

Roman, (1st - 3rd century A.D.), bronze fibula, of elongated oval form with round bosses attached to terminals, (70mm long). *Toned, missing two bosses, otherwise very fine and a rare style.*

\$80

From an old Sydney collection.

3543

Roman, (1st - 2nd century A.D.), bronze handle from a vessel, arched form with thumb rest above and vine leaf to the base, length 130mm. *Very fine and complete.*

\$120

3544

Roman, (1st-3rd century A.D.), bronze vessel handle, from a small pitcher, of elaborate design with heart shaped base, (51mm high); bronze belt buckle, (2nd-3rd century A.D.), with full belt plate and movement, (35mm long); bronze military seal box, (2nd - 3rd century A.D.), of tear drop form, with heart shaped design to the face, (42mm long); glass bead, (2nd - 3rd century A.D.), of cylinder form, dark blue glass with white pattern, (30mm long). *Toning, very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$80

From an old Sydney collection.

3545

Roman, (2nd century A.D.), bronze hammer with a central hole for a wooden handle, length 130mm. *Extremely fine.*

\$260



3546*

Roman, (2nd - 3rd century A.D.), pair of gold earrings of hoop design with twisted wire stem, blue glass and carnelian droplet attachment, 46mm long. *Extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$900

Ex Bonhams London 2002.



3547*

Roman, (c.4th century A.D.), pale brown glass jug with a trefoil rim and fluted bowl, height 150mm. *Two fragments from rim reattached, very fine with some iridescence, scarce.*

\$1,200



3548*

Roman, (c.4th century A.D.), pair of copper alloy chariot fittings of sarcophagus form, with a decoration in silver inlay of volutes and scrolls, width 65mm each. *Extremely fine and unusual.* (2)

\$1,300

3549

Byzantine, (c.6th century A.D.), bronze pectoral Reliquary Cross encolpion, depicting the crucifixion, suspension loop above, (41mm high); another, (c.11th century A.D.), cast with raised points to the arms and a central boss, loop suspension above, (35mm high). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce in this condition.* (2)

\$80

From an old Sydney collection with tickets.



3550*

Ottoman Empire, 16th-18th century, steel-mounted Islamic wicker Kalkan shield (28cm), domed and of circular shape composed of concentric wicker woven with coloured thread, the exterior is made up of radial steel bars linking the steel frame, steel domed centre boss with rosette and five square finials, the interior set with wood and the remains of the original red fabric lining, leather strap, and six iron rings for suspension. *Some minor wear to the thread, otherwise in good condition for its age.*

\$1,700

Together with a Certificate of Authenticity No.121126 from Hundred & One Antiques, Toronto, Canada.



3551*

Ottoman Empire, mid 19th century, yataghan sword (58cm), mid 19th century, with well forged 58cm blade with impressed maker's mark, fine bone grip with flared ears and around the centre and overlaying onto the blade for a distance of 9cm is an elaborately carved, raised silver decoration, with a very finely chased, heavy silver scabbard, total length including scabbard 81cm. *Grips with a few age cracks and good age patina, one solder repair around the diameter of the scabbard, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

3552

Sikh Empire, 19th century, iron helmet of hemispherical shape with raised anthropomorphic finial, horns and plume holders attached, adjustable nasal guard, camail of chain mail below, gold damascened motifs, (370mm high); iron greave shin guard of similar style with gold damascened traces, (320mm long). *Very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$500



3553*

China, Qing dynasty, (1644 - 1911), porcelain brush washer for the scholars studio or table, attractive oxblood glaze, base unglazed, diameter 250mm. *Very fine with no cracking or chips, rare.*

\$2,500



3554*

China, Kangxi period, (1662-1772), bronze censer, of squat form with elephant shaped handles, (13.5mm wide x 45mm high), signed at base. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Burstow & Hewett UK, lot 136.



3555*

China, QianLong Reign Period of Great Qing, (1735 - 1796), fine Chinese hundred butterflies famille rose porcelain bowl, of a deep vessel, steep round sides to flat wide opening rim, raised on slightly concave footed base, the exterior adorned with hand painting of famille rose design depicting colourful butterflies between various flower blooms, banded with double fine blue rings beneath the gilt rings on the rim, the central interior decorated with a butterfly among four seasonal flowers, diameter 190mm, signed to base - six blue seal script - ZhuanShu - characters, QianLong Reign Period of Great Qing. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

The Hundred Butterflies decoration is similar to the Hundred Pleasures but has less emphasis of "long life". The butterfly and bird is a symbol for a young man approaching the woman he loves while the Chinese word for "bird" die is a homophone with the word for "the age of seventy or eighty". The decoration could thus be read as "May you enjoy love and sexual pleasures until old age".

3556

China, late 19th century, opium pipe, long timber shaft with circular carving, jadeite smoking mouthpiece, with jadeite fist-shaped bowl, green nephrite damper above, (330mm long). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

3557

China, (late 19th century - early 20th century), circular lidded pot, of heavy stoneware, blue and white glaze, decorated with birds in a sylvan scene, signed to base of lid and pot, (130mm wide x 110mm high). *Very fine.*

\$180

Ex Barsby Auctions London.

3558

China, 20th century, blue and white brush pot with painted scenes of scholars and horses, (185mm high x 195mm wide). *Very fine.*

\$200

3559

China, 20th century, white glazed porcelain model of a pagoda, 280mm high. *Very fine.*

\$100

3560

China, 20th century, glass crystal libation cup, scroll work to the bowl and Chi longs on the handles, (100mm long x 40mm high); bronze paperweight, square form with intertwining lions moulded at the top, (50mm long x 35mm high). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



3561*

China, imitation of Song Dynasty, 960-1279 A.D., off-white celadon glaze shallow dish, of circular low form, unglazed edge, swirling cloud decoration incised into bowl, (130mm wide). *Extremely fine with no chips or cracks, rare.*

\$100



3562*

China, imitation of Song Dynasty, green glazed celadon bowl, of scalloped form with twelve sections, cloud formation design at centre, base unglazed. *A few minor rim chips, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3563*

China, imitation of Song Dynasty, 960-1279 A.D., jian bowl with 'hare's fur' glaze, of tapered form, plain edge, dark green and black glazing to interior, plain black to the exterior, (160mm wide). *Extremely fine with no chips or cracks, rare.*

\$100

3564

China, late 19th - early 20th century, gilt bronze Sino Tibetan Bodhisattva, seated on a double lotus throne, adorned with an elaborate headress and floral disk earrings, Chinese script behind the lotus throne, the copper base engraved with a vajra bolt symbol stamp, (320mm high x 20mm wide). *Extremely fine with some gilding loss, rare.*

\$500

3565

China, 20th century, framed print of a galloping horse, on a vintage scroll, in the manner of the master painter Xu Beihong, (830mm high x 510mm wide). *Very fine.*

\$300

3566

China, Chicken Blood Seals (2), (145mm x 30mm each); ceramic plate (135mm diameter); base metal pot (95mm x 80mm); jade bangles, one pair (57mm diameter each). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



3567*

Jade buddha, seated and laughing buddha with child at each side, made from Canadian jade (18cm long x 8.5cm high). *Very fine.*

\$250

3568

An assortment of various items, includes, African primitive money (3); arrow heads with bamboo shafts (2); Bicentennial commemorative medallion, 1988; cigarette case in stainless steel; China, tourist souvenir coin, 2015; empty medal cases (21); glass slides for a magic lantern; Japanese base metal minors (2); Perth Mint necklace (base metal); retractable telescopic lens; Spanish copper trade coin dated 1692 (poor); tribal art in driftwood (?); two up paddle; Valentines Day pendant key in sterling silver by Franklin Mint; Wedgwood necklace (small). *In a box, poor - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$50



3569*

General Gordon, of Khartoum, vintage ivory walking cane top piece. *Nearly fine.*

\$80



3570*

Scrimshaw, mid-19th century, engraved with an image of the ship 'Vernon' under full sail, engraved beneath - Vernon Frigate, (160mm long). *Very fine with attractive old patina.*

\$300

HMS Vernon was a 50-gun fourth rate launched in 1832. The 'Vernon' was built at Woolwich Dockyard and measured 176 feet in length by 44 feet in the beam and a tonnage of 1511. She was the first large ship designed by William Symonds in 1831.

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

3571

Australian Threepence, by Dr.L. Briggs, 2nd edition, Melbourne 2017. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

3572

A Skeleton Catalogue of Australian Copper Tokens, by Mark H.Long, M.D., Sydney 1st January 1901, hard cover, pp37, cover page signed David L.Allen. *Small loss of paper at edges of cover, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

3573

Currency Tokens of New Zealand 1857-1881, by W.F.W.Meek, published in New Zealand 1951, copy no.120 of 200, hard cover, pp69, cover page Ex Libris David L.Allen and with his signature, dated Apr 11 1962 No.00082. *Some faint edge toning, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

3574

Kann, E., Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminium), reprint, Mint Productions, 1966, NY, 476 pps., 224 plates. *Very fine.*

\$80

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

THE W. (Bill) WOOLMORE COLLECTION - Part 3 (Lots 3575 - 3638)

SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIAL

SINGLES



3575*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). 14 Sjt: C.S.Andrews. Bechuanaland Rifles. Impressed. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$300

14 Sergeant Charles Stewart Andrews confirmed on nominal roll of Bechuanaland Rifles.

Charles Andrews was a fireman, enlisted at age 18 with mother noted as M.Andrews, 10 D'Arcy St, Kimberley. Served 05Oct1899 to 26Jul1901. Discharged on completion of service.

With research.



3576*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Wepener, Wittebergen, Belfast. 1155 Tpr: A.Williams. Brabant's Horse. Impressed. *Hairlines and some light contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

1155 and 206 Trooper Ambrose Williams, confirmed on nominal roll of Brabant's Horse.



3577*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Rhodesia, Relief of Mafeking, Transvaal, and with British South Africa Police cap badge affixed to ribbon. 776 Bandsman W.Durham. B.S.A. Police. Impressed. *Light hairlines, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Confirmed on roll of British South Africa Police.



3578*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1901. C.S.Hawkins. Bshvldt:Cbnrs: Impressed and number and rank erased. *Very good.*

\$3,000

Only 57 medals issued named to Bushveldt Carbineers or Pietersburg Light Horse as many unit members also served in other units.

142 Trooper Charles Smith Hawkins confirmed on nominal roll of Bushveldt Carbineers.

Information from the book titled The Bushveldt Carbineers and the Pietersburg Light Horse by William (Bill) Woolmore, p204, 'Hawkins Charles Smith, Trooper No.142 (BVC): Born Derbyshire, England on 8 March 1869. Previous service with the 20th Coy Imperial Yeomanry, and as No.25225 in the Commander-in-Chief's Bodyguard as Trooper C.E.Hawkins from 1 December 1900 to 21 January 1901 when he was discharged as 'undesirable'. Enlisted in the BVC at Durban on 11 April 1901 - age 32, engineer, height 5' 9", 9 stone, brown eyes, black hair. NOK: William Hawkins, Blackbrook Belber, Derbyshire, England. Note on bottom of attestation form reads 'This man came from Montreal, Canada to take part in the war'. Discharged from BVC on 8 October 1901. He qualified for the QSA medal with clasps Cape Colony, OFS, Transvaal & SA 1901 but because of his behaviour he was awarded the medal with Transvaal and SA 1901 only. His medal was one of the few actually named 'Bushveldt Carbineers'. He privately had the rank removed from his medal which would indicate he did not admit to being a mere trooper.' (his medal illustrated at Fig 38, p204 of above book)

With independent research information from medal roll.



3579*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 37973 Pte E. Furness. C.C.C.C. Impressed. *Nicely toned, good extremely fine.*

\$300

Nominal roll for Cape Colony Cyclist Corps shows 32597 Pte Edward Newell Furness served 20Apr-26Aug1901, time expired. Note different service number.



3580*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony. Lieut: A. Morris Bell. Cape Col: Forces. Impressed. *Small obverse edge nick, short scrape mark in obverse field, nicely toned, good very fine.*

\$400

A.M.Bell confirmed on medal rolls for Cape Colonial Forces.



3581*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). Cpl V.C. Van Blommestein. Cape Inftry: Impressed. *Small hairline scratch in obverse field, otherwise nicely toned extremely fine.*

\$300

Confirmed on medal rolls for Cape Infantry.



3583*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony. 696 Pte A. McKechnie. Cape Town Highrs: Impressed. *A few small edge nicks and some light contact marks, otherwise nicely toned good very fine.*

\$300

Pte A. McKechnie confirmed on medal roll of Cape Town Highlanders.



3582*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. Pte W.C. Rush. C.M.S.C. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$500

Private W.C. Rush confirmed on nominal roll of Cape Medical Staff Corps; Enl. 06Feb1900; Disch. 08Mar1901.



3584*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Wepener, Relief of Ladysmith. 26 Tpr: W. Way. Colonial Scouts. Impressed. *Top bar loose, nicely toned, good very fine.*

\$1,000

26 Trooper William Way confirmed on nominal roll for Colonial Scouts.

Independent research reveals that William Way enlisted in the Colonial Scouts at Pietermaritzburg on 27Nov1899. He was 28 years of age, a solicitor's clerk and lived at Richmond. He discharged on 22Jan1900 with no reason given. The medal roll records that W. Way was awarded the QSA with clasps Wepener and Relief of Ladysmith. There is also an entry on the roll for the clasp Natal but this has been crossed out.

With research.



3585*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Talana. W.A.Harvey. Dundee Tn: Gd: Impressed. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$600

W.A.Harvey, confirmed on the Dundee Town Guard medal roll, p17, as entitled to QSA with clasp Talana.



3587*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Natal. Captain H.C.Simpson. F.I.D. Impressed. *Hairline scratches in field, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

Not located on roll of Field Intelligence Department, however, in the book titled 'Fields of Battle: Terrain in Military History' edited by P.Doyle, and Matthew R.Bennett it states, 'On arrival on this front, Buller set up a Field Intelligence Department including Captain A. Kenny Herbert and Captain H.C.Simpson which compiled a map of the area along the Tugela which had to be taken to advance to Ladysmith.'



3586*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast. Pte R.Tait. E. Griqualand M.V. Impressed. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$450

Pte R.Tait, East Griqualand Mounted Volunteers, confirmed on medal rolls.



3588*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal. Agent P.White. F.I.D. Impressed. *Small edge bump, otherwise nicely toned good very fine.*

\$300

Agent P.White medal and clasp entitlement confirmed on medal roll of Field Intelligence Department.

With copy of medal roll page and article on F.I.D.



3589*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, South Africa 1901. 10014 Tpr: A.M.Lowe. French's Scts. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$500

Trooper Arthur Milbourne Lowe confirmed on nominal roll of French's Scouts.

Arthur Milbourne Lowe, electrician, age 35, born at Sydney, NSW, Australia; WWI: Enl.25Sep1916 at Show Ground Camp Sydney, NSW, with previous service of 2 1/2 years with General French's Staff Scouts in South Africa; Emb.22Dec1916 as a M.T. Driver with 2 Aux Mech. Trans. Coy; RTA 23Mar1919; Disch.22Feb1920.



3591*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). Orderly H.Pope. Imp: Hosp: Corps. Impressed. *Original poor condition ribbon, medal nicely toned extremely fine.*

\$300

Orderly Henry Pope confirmed on nominal roll of Imperial Hospital Corps. Enl.15Apr1901; Disch.16Oct1901.

Henry Pope of Lawrence, New Zealand and an inaugural member of the Tuapeka Brass Band was presented by his fellow bandsmen with a gold sovereign case in early March 1901 prior to his departure for Durban, South Africa with another resident of Lawrence, namely John McNab. Both had completed their apprenticeships, McNab as a carpenter and Pope as a painter. When they arrived they were both offered jobs in their respective trades but preferred to try military life. John McNab joined the South African Light Horse but Henry Pope's defective vision prevented him joining that unit so he joined a medical unit.



3590*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). 18 Tpr: H.Ensor. (see below) Harrismith Vol: L.H. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300

Listed on the medal roll for Harrismith Volunteer Light Horse is Trooper H.Easor, presumably the same person named on medal as H.Ensor. It is probable that the handwritten roll may actually be Ensor not Easor.



3592*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, South Africa 1901. 51 Pte J.G.Middlemiss. Impl. Lt Infy. Impressed. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

James Gradon Middlemiss confirmed on nominal roll for Imperial Light Infantry. Enlisted 08Nov1899, Discharged 23Apr1901. Also confirmed on the roll for Bushveldt Carbineers.

Information from the book titled The Bushveldt Carbineers and the Pietersburg Light Horse by William (Bill) Woolmore, p236, 'Middlemiss James Gradon, Corporal No.78 (BVC): Born Berwick-on-Tweed. Previous service as Private No.51 with the Imperial Light Infantry from 8 November 1899 to 23 April 1901. He served with them right through the Natal campaign including actions at Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, and Laing's Nek. They also fought on the summit during the battle of Spion Kop. Enlisted in the BVC at Pietermaritzburg on 6 May 1901 - hotel and storekeeper, height 5'6 1/2", 11 stone 2 lbs, blue eyes, fair hair, no marks. NOK: Mrs Middlemiss, 14 Castlegate, Berwick-on-Tweed. Discharged from BVC on 17 November 1901. He qualified for the QSA medal (named to Imperial Light Infantry) with clasps Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek & SA 1901.' (this medal illustrated at Fig 46, p236 of above book)

With copy of medal roll for Imperial Light Infantry and Attestation Form for Bushveldt Carbineers.



3593*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Defence of Kimberley, Orange Free State, with unofficial MID emblem and unofficial red diagonal velvet stripe (WIA) on ribbon. 54 Tpr: A.H.Armstrong. Kimberley Lt Horse. Impressed. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$750

MID: Along with two others, Tpr A.H.Armstrong is in Colonel Kekewich's Report which states, 'All deserving of mention for good work'.

54 Trooper Arthur Homer Armstrong medal and clasp entitlement confirmed on medal roll of Kimberley Light Horse.

Trooper Armstrong was wounded during the Siege of Kimberley. He discharged Medically Unfit on 24Mar1900.

With research.

WIA at Defence of Kimberley



3594*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Defence of Kimberley, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901. Tran: Offr: Capt: S.P.Waldeck, Kim:Vol:Rgt: Engraved. *Last bar loose, hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Captain S.P.Waldeck, Kimberley Volunteer Regiment, confirmed on list of QSAs with the clasp, Defence of Kimberley.

In the book, *The Colonials in South Africa* by John Stirling, pp186-89, reference is made to Captain Waldeck (note the different spelling) in Diamond Fields Horse, one of the volunteer units stationed at Kimberley. During a demonstration made towards Wimbledon Rifle Range during the Defence of Kimberley, Major Scott Turner of the mounted troops was killed, and other casualties included Cape Police, 2 killed, 8 wounded; Diamond Fields Horse, 3 killed, Captain S.P.Waldeck and 8 wounded.



3595*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 493 Tpr: J.Miller. Kitchener's F.S. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Trooper J.Miller recorded on nominal roll of Kitchener's Fighting Scouts as enlisting at Durban in 1st Battalion 17Jan1901, transferring to 2nd Battalion 29Apr1901 and then discharging on 30Aug1901 time expired.



3596*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). 110 Tpr: J.S.Gas?????. Menne's Scouts. Impressed and part of surname erased. *Hairlines and a few light scratches, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$150

110 Trooper Joseph Stansfield Gaskell confirmed on nominal roll of Menne's Scouts.



3597*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). 771 Pte S.S.White. NamqInd: T.G. Impressed. *Edge bump and a few light nicks in obverse field, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$500

Pte S.S.White confirmed on medal roll of Namaqualand Town Guard.



3599*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith. Bearer W.H.McKeown. N.V.A.C. Impressed. *A few thin scratches, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$500

Bearer William H McKeon (originally McKeown but W crossed through) confirmed on nominal roll of Natal Volunteer Ambulance Corps. Enlisted 12Dec1899 and Discharged 12Mar1900.



3598*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, Relief of Ladysmith, South Africa 1901. 391 Tpr: H.P.Forster. Natal M.R. Impressed. *Nicely toned, light hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Trooper H.P.Forster served with Natal Mounted Rifles 20Mar-08Oct1900.

Possibly Harold Paulsen Forster, born Middlesborough, Yorkshire, later moved to South Africa and after Boer War service tried his hand as an amateur actor. Died at Doornfontein, Johannesburg on 28 June 1943 and his death certificate recorded him as on the accountant's staff of the Victoria Falls and Transvaal Power Company.



3600*

King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Tpr W.J.Kemp. Nesbitt's H. Impressed. *Small dark tone spot and some contact marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$300

Trooper William J.Kemp confirmed on nominal roll of Nesbitt's Horse.

**Served in Boer War and then Accidentally Killed by a
Military Train in Western Australia while serving in
Australian Army**



3601*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State. 214 Tpr: J.C.Meiklejohn (see below). Orpen's Horse. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$350

Recorded on nominal roll of Orpen's Horse as 214 Tpr J.C.Miklejohn, Enl.9.2.00; Disch.7.11.00 time expired (Note that correct spelling of surname is Meiklejohn).



3602*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). 1 S.Q.M.Sjt. E.H.S.Welchman. Peddie D.M.T. Impressed. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$300

Recorded on medal roll of Peddie District Mounted Troops as 1 Staff Q.M.Sergt Welchman, E.H.S.

Some time after his service in South Africa, Ernest Welchman moved to Western Australia. During WWI he volunteered for service in the AIF, his service file revealing the following details. Ernest Herbert Steeds Welchman, clerk, age 47, born at West Lydford, Somerton, Somersetshire, England; Enl.03Feb1915 at Blackboy Hill, W.A. with 2 years 4 months previous service in South Africa with District Mounted Troops; Disch.17Jan1916 as Medically Unfit; Re-Enl.17Jan1916 for Home Service; accidentally killed 16Oct1916.

Staff Sergeant Ernest Welchman, a member of the Headquarters Staff at Blackboy Hill, Western Australia was run down by a military train at Helena Vale about midnight on 16 October 1916 as he was crossing the tracks on the way back to camp after leave. He was quickly placed aboard the train and hurried to Perth but died a short time later before arrival. He was buried on 18 October at the Anglican Cemetery, Karrakatta. Staff Sergeant Welchman was highly regarded by all the men at the camp and a glowing tribute to him was published in the Camp Chronicle on 26 October 1916. There was no entitlement to WWI medals as he did not embark from Australia for active service abroad however his wife was issued with a Memorial Plaque in his name.



3603*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). 1013 Pte J.W.Ferrey. Peninsula H. Impressed. *Some contact marks and hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

This unit was raised in October 1901 and disbanded three months later in January 1902. Members were entitled to QSA only, no clasps.

Recorded on medal roll for Peninsula Horse as J.W.Ferry (note different spelling to naming on medal).



3605*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony. 1515 Cpl: P.Reece. Prince Alf: Vol: Gds: Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

P.Reece confirmed on medal roll of Prince Alfred's Volunteer Guard.



3604*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). 360 Pte S.Juby. P. Elzbt. T.G. Impressed. *A few small edge bumps or nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Pte S.Juby confirmed as member of Port Elizabeth Town Guard.



3606*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Relief of Ladysmith, South Africa 1901. Lieut: A.E.Gray, P of W. Lt: Horse. Engraved. *Light hairlines, a few tone spots, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Lieutenant Alfred Edward Gray confirmed on nominal roll of Prince of Wales Light Horse.



3607*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Lieut: W.R.Bell. Rly: Pnr: Rgt: Engraved. *The two top clasps not secured to the lower clasp, otherwise nicely toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

William Reid Bell, a British civil engineer, served in B Coy 4Bn Railway Pioneer Regiment.



3609*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 31598 Serjt: T.Farmer. Scottish Horse. Impressed. *Toned, very fine.*

\$300

This unit was raised initially in South Africa from Scotsmen or men of Scottish descent and later extended to men from England and the colonies, with the assistance of the various Caledonian and Highland Societies.

Sergeant Thomas Farmer confirmed on nominal roll of Scottish Horse, served 15Feb-15Sep1901, Discharged on Completion of Service. Vendor noted that this man was a Victorian but this has not been confirmed.



3608*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). M.Spring. Remount Dept: Impressed. *Toned very fine.*

\$300

Trooper Called as a Witness Against Officers 'Breaker' Morant and Peter Handcock



3610*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 26333 Tpr: H.Grey. Scot: Horse. Impressed. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$1,500



26333 Trooper Harold Grey confirmed on nominal roll for Scottish Horse. Enlisted 08Jan1901, and Discharged 15Mar1901 at Pietermaritzburg as Insubordinate. Also on medal roll for Bushveldt Carbineers (later Pietersburg Light Horse).

Information from the book titled *The Bushveldt Carbineers and the Pietersburg Light Horse* by William (Bill) Woolmore, p196, 'Grey Harold, Trooper No.130/544 (BVC/PLH): English. Previous service as No.21 Scout with Driscoll's Scouts from 21 August 1900 to 11 December 1900, and as Trooper No.26333 in the 1st Scottish Horse from 8 January 1901 to 28 February 1901 when he was discharged as 'undesirable'.

He had an insubordination problem in the Scottish Horse which explains his short stay in that unit. Enlisted in the BVC at Maitland on 25 March 1901 - age 26, farrier, single, Church of England, height 5'8", 160 lbs, 37" chest, fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair; tattoo - crossed flags on right arm. NOK: mother, Mrs M.Grey, 48 Dymham Rd, West Hampstead, London, England. While serving with the BVC in the Spelonken he had participated in the drinking of the detachment's looted rum supply near Dwars River. He then absconded to Pietersburg where Colonel Hall demanded his resignation. Discharged from BVC on 16 October 1901. Re-enlisted in the PLH (Pietersburg Light Horse) at Green Point on 17 February 1902 with number 544. He qualified for the QSA medal with clasps Cape Colony, OFS, Transvaal, SA 1901 & SA 1902. On 28 April 1905 his medal and clasps were sent to his brother E.C.Grey, 32 Dynham Rd, West Hampstead, N.W.'

Author's additional notes indicate that it appears Trooper Grey could not be traced after the war. He also notes that Grey was called as a witness against the BVC Officers Morant and Handcock.

With research and b&w photo of Trooper Grey.



3611*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates). 59 (see below) Far: Sjt: R.H.Tellam, Scottish Horse. Impressed and possibly renamed. *Very good.*

\$200

Recorded on nominal roll of Scottish Horse as 58 Farrier Sergeant Richard H. Tellam, served 21Dec1900-15Oct1902; Discharged on Disbandment C.T. (Cape Town).

NSW Man Served with South African Constabulary



3612*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1218 L.Cpl J.A.Donohoe. S.A.C. Impressed. *Nicely toned, very fine.*

\$400

James Albert Donohoe confirmed on medal rolls of South African Constabulary.

James Donohoe enlisted 04Nov1901 as a third class trooper and gave his place of origin as New South Wales. He was discharged on 27Sep1902.

His son, 1175 Pte William Henry Donohoe enlisted in the AIF at Claremont, Tasmania and was killed in action with 15Bn at Gallipoli on 29May1915. James Albert Donohoe, a publican, died on 29Jul1926 at age 63. He was late of the Continental Hotel, Melbourne and the Junction Hotel, Footscray, Victoria.

With research.

Australian Born Served in Steinaecker's Horse



3613*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1384 Tpr: F.H.Barnes. Steinaecker's Horse. Impressed. *Hairlines and a few short scratches, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Information from the book titled Steinaecker's Horsemen by William (Bill) Woolmore, p146, 'Barnes Frank Henry, Lance Corporal No.1384: Born Australia 20 April 1874. He had lived in Swaziland for some years and in June 1897 he attended Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee Banquet which was held at the International Hotel in Bremersdrop. A reasonably competent cricketer, he played for Bremersdrop against a Civil Service XI in October 1898. Claimed previous service with IVR and Rimington's Guides but could not be found on the rolls. Enlisted in SH (Steinaecker's Horse) at Nomahasha on 7 May 1901 - age 27, miner, height 5'10", blue eyes, fair hair, no marks, address Durban. NOK: mother, Mrs Barnes, Abbotsford, Melbourne, Australia. Discharged at own request at Komati Poort on 22 January 1902. Served subsequently in the Imperial Military Supply Department. Qualified for the QSA medal with clasps Transvaal, SA 1901 & SA 1902.' (illustrated at Fig 74, p146 of above book)

South Australian Served in Steinaecker's Horse



3614*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 1261 Tpr: C.J.Connell. Steinaecker's Horse. Impressed. *Hairlines, nicely toned good very fine.*

\$300

Information from the book titled Steinaecker's Horsemen by William (Bill) Woolmore, p168, 'Connell Charles John, Trooper No.1261: Australian. Born Kings County, Ireland on 15 January 1871. Served pre-war in the South Australian Mounted Police. Served previously for 4 months as a guard in the Natal Government Railways Bridge Guards then had 7 months service in the Army Service Corps. Enlisted in Steinaecker's Horse at Durban on 28 January 1901 - age 29, clerk, height 5'9", blue eyes, dark brown hair, scar on left elbow. NOK: father, Captain G.Connell, Military Staff Officer, Adelaide, South Australia. Discharged medically unfit at PMB (Pietermaritzburg) on 3 October 1901. Qualified for the QSA medal with clasps Transvaal & SA 1901.'

When George Connell died in Sep1920 it was reported that his son Charles Connell had previously died in South Africa. It also stated that Charles had three brothers and three sisters. They were Lieut G.V.Connell, Military Reserve; Capt H.A.Connell, Aust Army Pay Corps; W.J.Connell, ex Sgt in AIF; Sister Mary Winifred and Sister Mary Mercy of Convent of Mercy; and Miss Annie Connell.

MID for Rescuing Body of a Comrade Taken by Crocodile in Swaziland



3615*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902, with unofficial MID emblem. 1288 Tpr: F.Hennessy. Steinaecker's Horse. Impressed. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$750

1288 Trooper Frank Hennessy confirmed on Steinaecker's Horse nominal roll.

Information from the book titled Steinaecker's Horsemen by William (Bill) Woolmore, p209, 'Hennessy Frank, Trooper No.1288: Born Liverpool, England on 2 February 1870. He had 3 years service in the US Navy and 2 1/2 years service in the US Army. Enlisted in SH (Steinaecker's Horse) at Durban on 26 February 1901 - age 31, seaman, height 5'7", blue eyes, fair hair, tattoo on right forearm and 'X' on left arm, address: 28 Duke Street, Southampton (same as Trooper Hanrahan). NOK: mother, Mrs M.Hennessy, Liverpool, England. Slightly wounded (accidentally) at Nomahasha on 30 June 1901. Together with Trooper D.E.Wilson he was Mentioned in Lord Kitchener's despatches for rescuing a comrade (Trooper No.1110, Trooper G.Gaines) who was taken by a crocodile while bathing in the Usutu River at Usutu Poort in Swaziland on 30 November 1901. Trooper Gaines was dead when recovered. The citation read '...for most plucky rescue of the body of a comrade which had been carried off by a crocodile.' Discharged time expired at PMB (Pietermaritzburg) on 20 September 1902 after the cessation of hostilities. Qualified for the QSA medal with clasps Transvaal, SA 1901 & SA 1902.' (this medal illustrated at Fig 82, p209 of above book)



3616*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, with unofficial MID emblem. 9564 Corpl: R.R.McGregor. Thorneycroft's M.I. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$1,000

MID: 13/6/1900, mentioned in General Buller's despatches.

Information from the book titled Steinaecker's Horsemen by William (Bill) Woolmore, pp247, 'McGregor Robert R., Corporal/SSM No.1271: Born Drip End, Stirling, Scotland on 6 September 1862. In the Matabeleland campaign of 1893 he served as Trooper 1658 in the Bechuanaland Border Police and in the Rhodesia campaign of 1896 he served as Corporal in K troop, Bulawayo Field Force. Previous Anglo-Boer War service as Sergeant No.6614 in A Company of Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry from 1 February 1900 to 31 January 1901 (as 'MacGregor R.R.' No.9564 on KSA roll). While serving with them he was mentioned in General Buller's despatches of 13 June 1900. He served for a period as No.179 with SAR Volunteers. Enlisted in SH (Steinaecker's Horse) at PMB (Pietermaritzburg) on 8 February 1901 - mining contractor, age 38, 5'11 1/2", grey eyes, dark greying hair; no marks. NOK: mother, Mrs M.McGregor, Drip End, Stirling. He was promoted to Squadron Sergeant Major. Discharged at Komati Poort on 7 February 1903 following disbandment of the regiment. Paraded in London with the SH Coronation contingent and awarded the Coronation medal. Qualified for the QSA medal with clasps Tugela Heights, OFS, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek & Transvaal. His KSA with the two date clasps was issued from the roll of SH.' (his QSA medal and a Coronation medal (not his but one used for photo only) illustrated at Fig 90, p247 of above book)



3617*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - eight clasps - Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 899 Pte G.C.Trenchell (see below). Thorneycroft's M.I. Impressed. *Tone spot and a few hairline scratches in obverse field, otherwise nicely toned good very fine.*

\$1,750

Together with a vintage medal case by H.T.Seale, Cape Town.

Trooper Geo. C.Tranchell confirmed on nominal roll of Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry; Enl.15Jan1900; Disch.15Mar1901 at own request. Note spelling of surname as handwritten in nominal roll is Tranchell.

Civil Surgeon Migrated to Australia



3618*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Civil Surgeon D.C.Henry. Impressed. *Nicely toned, good very fine.*

\$500

Dr David Colin Henry of Canberra, ACT in 1932. Previous research stated that Dr Henry worked alongside Australian forces in South Africa and migrated to Australia in 1920. He was President of the Rob Roy Society in Canberra and wrote an authoritative paper on tuberculosis.



3619*

King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Capt. J.A.Lawson. Steinaecker's H. Officially engraved. *Toned good very fine.*

\$300

Information from the book titled Steinaecker's Horsemen by William (Bill) Woolmore, pp232-3, 'Lawson, John Augustus, Scout/Sergeant/Lieutenant/Captain (AO281 13:2:01): He served in the British South Africa Police during the 1896 campaign in Rhodesia against the Matabele and the Mashona and again during the 1897 campaign in Mashonaland. He earned the British South Africa Company's Medal with reverse for Rhodesia and the bar 'Mashonaland 1897'.

Previous Anglo-Boer War service as Trooper n/n with E Squadron, Colonial Scouts from 5 December 1899 to 19 March 1900 and also had service as a Scout with the Field Intelligence Department. He was one of the original six scouts who accompanied Steinaecker on the Komati Poort expedition (22 March 1900 to 17 July 1900) to blow up the railway bridge there. Steinaecker sent him on ahead to Palata, the plantation of John A. Major on the Lebombo Range in eastern Swaziland. He arrived at John Major's house in time to help him fight off a Swazi impi which was engaged in the 'smelling out' and 'killing off' resulting from the death of the Swazi King, Bhunu. Lawson shot dead one of the Swazi warriors just as he was attempting to stab his assegai into John Major. Joined SH (Steinaecker's Horse) on 16 September 1900. Promoted to Captain on 8 August 1901 (AO428 7:10:01). He resigned his commission when the regiment was disbanded on 7 February 1903. Qualified for the QSA medal with clasps Relief of Ladysmith & Transvaal and his KSA with the two date clasps (illustrated at Fig 85, p233 of above book) was issued from the SH roll. Lawson died in 1939.'

Trooper Migrated to Australia and Served in AIF



3620*

King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Tpr: F.Lount. Steinaecker's Horse. Impressed. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$300

Information from the book titled Steinaecker's Horsemen by William (Bill) Woolmore, pp237-8, 'Lount Frederick, Trooper n/n (Sp.Sq.): Born Derby, UK in 1870. He had five years previous service in the Derby Yeomanry and in the Royal Horse Artillery. Previous Anglo-Boer War service as Private No.1298 in the Kaffrarian Rifles from 18 May 1900 to 21 November 1900 and later as Sergeant in Gorrings's Flying Column and as Trooper No.35093/1457 in the Johannesburg Mounted Rifles. Enlisted in the Special Squadron of Steinaecker's Horse at Johannesburg on 5 February 1902 - engine driver, single, age 31, height 5'5 1/2", hazel eyes, dark brown hair. NOK: sister, Miss A.Lount, 41 Gresbo Rd, Park Gate, Rotherham, Yorkshire, England. Discharged at Pretoria on 15 July 1902 following disbandment of the squadron and served subsequently as No.E389 in the South African Constabulary. He qualified for the QSA medal with clasps Cape Colony, OFS & Transvaal and his KSA with the two date clasps (illustrated at Fig 87, p237 of above book) was issued from the Steinaecker's Horse roll.

He later migrated to Australia and worked as a farmer and boundary rider at Mount Painter via Copley in South Australia. In WWI he served as sapper No.19499 in the Tunnelling Company, 1st Field Squadron, Anzac Mounted Corps in the Middle East. He enlisted in Streaky Bay, South Australia on 5 December 1916, still single and giving his sister, Miss Annie Lount, as his NOK. After a period of training in camp at Seymour, Victoria, he embarked aboard the transport Commonwealth in Melbourne on 2 November 1917 and served in the desert campaign. He spent some weeks in hospitals at Gaza, Kantara and the 14 Australian General Hospital at Port Said with eczema and diarrhoea and his years of campaigning and boundary riding showed in other ways. On 16 October 1918 he was found guilty of 'Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline' while on active service i.e. possession of a bottle of whiskey, and forfeited 7 days pay. He embarked on the transport Anear for repatriation to Australia on 1 January 1919 and was discharged, medically unfit, on 19 March 1919. In April 1935 his home in South Australia burnt down and he lost all his belongings - money, furniture and clothes, together with all his valuable papers.'



3621*

King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1102 Tpr: T.E.Schofield. Steinaecker's H. Impressed. *Small edge bump, otherwise nicely toned extremely fine.*

\$300

1102 Trooper Thomas Edward Schofield confirmed on nominal roll of Steinaecker's Horse. Enlisted 09Nov1900 at Pietermaritzburg and Discharged 07Feb1903 at Komati Poort with disability.

GROUPS



3622*

Pair: South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1879; Natal Medal 1906. Tr Brown. Stanger Md Rifles. on first medal, H.M.Brown. on second medal. Both medals engraved. *Both ribbons with residue from being glued for display, medals nicely toned, the second with some small scratch marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Trooper H.M.Brown entitlement to 1879 clasp confirmed on medal roll for Stanger Mounted Rifles. Only 55 medals issued to this unit, 54 with 1879 clasp and one without clasp.

Trooper Engaged in Pursuit of Matabele King



3623*

Trio: British South Africa Company's Medal 1890-97, Matabeleland 1893 reverse, - two clasps - Rhodesia 1896, Mashonaland 1897; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1764. Troopr H.Kirkham. B.B.Police. on first medal, Lieut: H.F.Kirkham. Stein's Horse on second medal, Lt. & Qr. Mr. H.F.Kirkham. Steinaecker's H. on last medal. First and last medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Some light contact marks, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$2,000

Lieutenant Henry Faithful Kirkham confirmed on nominal roll of Steinaecker's Horse. Enlisted 09Nov1900 and to Lt and Q' Master 12Dec1901, Discharged on disbandment of regiment 07Feb1903.

Information from the book titled Steinaecker's Horsemen by William (Bill) Woolmore, pp228-9, 'Kirkham Henry A. Faithful, Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant/Lieutenant & Quartermaster (AO515 15:3:02): He served as Trooper No.1764 in the Bechuanaland Border Police during the Matabele War of 1893. His regiment was with Forbes' column and was engaged in the pursuit of the Matabele King, Lobengula. It was from this column that the 35 man 'Shanghai Patrol' under Captain Alan Wilson set out over the Shangani River in pursuit of the King. The river flooded behind them, cutting them off from the column. Their gallant last stand against an overwhelming Matabele force is an epic tale. During the native rebellion in Rhodesia in 1896 Kirkham served as a Trooper in the Salisbury Field Force. He was Quartermaster-Sergeant in the Garrison Volunteer Corps during the campaign in Mashonaland during 1897. Previous Anglo-Boer War service as Quartermaster-Sergeant at the Imperial Irregular Corps Depot. Enlisted in SH (Steinaecker's Horse) on 9 November 1900. He was in charge of the Steinaecker's Horse Depot in Pietermaritzburg and was promoted to Lieutenant & Quartermaster on 12 December 1901. He resigned when the regiment was disbanded on 7 February 1903. He qualified for the QSA medal with clasp Transvaal and his KSA was issued from the SH roll. He had previously earned the British South Africa Company's Medal 1893 with clasps 'Rhodesia 1896 & Mashonaland 1897'. (his medal group is illustrated at Fig 84, p228 of above book)

With photocopy of relevant pages from above book.



3624*

Trio: British South Africa Company's Medal 1890-97, Matabeleland 1893 reverse; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith; Coronation Medal 1902. Troopr J.C.H.Klintworth. Victoria Column. on first medal, 163 Serjt: J.Klintworth. Umvoti M.R. on second medal, last medal unnamed as issued. *A few hairlines on second medal, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,500

163 Troop Sergeant Major J.Klintworth confirmed on nominal roll of Umvoti Mounted Rifles. Served with unit from 29Sep1899 to 11Jan1903.



3626*

Pair: British South Africa Company's Medal 1890-97, Rhodesia 1896 reverse; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony. Troopr H.E.Gilbert. "E" Troop BFF on first medal, 849 Serjt: H.E.Gilbert. Border Scouts on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Both ribbons with glue residue, second medal with irregular toning, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500

849 and 40692 Sgt Harry Edward Gilbert confirmed on nominal roll of Border Scouts. Enlisted 21Jan1902 at Cape Town, Discharged 24Nov1902 at Cape Town.



3625*

Group of Four: British South Africa Company's Medal 1890-97, Rhodesia 1896 reverse; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Defence of Kimberley, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; Kimberley Star 1900 (type with 'a' Birmingham hallmark). First and last medals unnamed, 225 Gnr: V.Bergman. Diamond F.A. on second and third medals. Named medals impressed. *Display mounted, toned very fine.*

\$1,500

225 Gunner Valdemar Bergmann confirmed on list of QSAs with clasp Defence of Kimberley for Diamond Fields Artillery.



3627*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 805 Gnr: A.Gaugusch. Cape G.A. Both medals impressed. *Small dig in the field of the first medal, otherwise nicely toned good very fine.*

\$500

Gunner A.Gaugusch confirmed on roll of Cape Garrison Artillery.

KIA at Gallipoli on Hill 60



3628*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - 8 clasps - Belmont, Modder River, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Sjt: I.H.Davis. Damant's Horse. on first medal, 543 Tpr I.H.Davis. Pietersburg L.H. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted in storage case, hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$6,000

Medal and clasp entitlement confirmed.

Information from the book titled The Bushveldt Carbineers and the Pietersburg Light Horse by William (Bill) Woolmore, pp177-8, 'Davis Isaac Henry, Trooper No.543 (PLH): English. 19 months previous service as sergeant n/n in Rimington's Guides. He was engaged in all the major actions from Belmont and Modder River to the relief of the Kimberley siege; the battles of Paardeberg, Driefontein, and the occupation of Bloemfontein. He was involved in the action before Johannesburg, the occupation of Pretoria and the battles at Diamond Hill, and Wittebergen. After a brief period of 1 1/2 months in the Field Intelligence Department he then enlisted in the PLH at Green Point on 17 Feb 1902 as a trooper (a strange drop in rank for such an experienced soldier). - age 32, miner, single, Church of England, height 5'7", 154 lbs, 37" chest, scar on left eye, fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair. NOK: sister, Bromley Kent, England. Discharged from PLH on 7 July 1902. He qualified for the QSA medal with clasps Belmont, Modder River, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill & Wittebergen and his KSA medal with the two date clasps was issued from the PLH roll.'

Isaac Henry Davis saw service with several units including, Damant's Horse formerly Rimington's Guides, Field Intelligence Department, and Bushveldt Carbineers later Pietersburg Light Horse.

With copies of various service records and research.



3629*

Group of Four to KIA: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse) with brooch bar, - nine clasps - Belmont, Modder River, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen, South Africa 1901; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Tpr: W.Hicks. Damant's Horse. on first medal, last three medals are unnamed originals. The named medal impressed. Mounted on a display board together with a Damant's Horse brass hat badge. *Toned, the first medal with small edge bump, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Trooper Wallace Hicks confirmed on nominal roll of Rimington's Guides, later known as Damant's Horse. Served from 20Oct1899-25Jan1901 and Discharged on completion of service. Medal and clasp entitlement confirmed. These were posted to W.Hicks at the Tattersall's Hotel, Glen Innes, NSW On 21Jan1908.

Wallace Hicks, agent, age 40, born at Mile End, London, England; Enl.05Feb1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.25Jun1915 with 18Bn with previous service of 16 months in South Africa with Rimington's Scouts (his description); KIA 22Aug1915, body found on Hill 60; NOK Mrs Elizabeth Hicks (wife), Matron of Collarenebri Hospital in north western rural NSW; Pte Hicks is commemorated at The Lone Pine Memorial (Panel 59) at Gallipoli, Turkey.

With research including WWI Service File.



3630*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1589 Pte A.Musson. D. of E. Own V.R. on first medal, 980 Serjt. A.E.Musson. Colonial L.H. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Some light contact marks on second medal, otherwise toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

A.Musson confirmed on medal roll for Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles and also as 980 Sergeant A.E.Musson on KSA medal roll for Colonial Light Horse.

Alfred Edmund Musson, born at Cooma, NSW, Australia served in Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles as Private from 08Nov1899 until he Discharged on 17Jun1901 at Cape Town at his own request. He then enrolled in the Permanent Duty Company on 11Jul1901 and at the rank of Corporal on 25Sep1901 transferred to Colonial Light Horse effective from 26Sep1901 until he Discharged on 24Mar1902 as Sergeant.

With original copies of all three Discharge Certificates.

Led the Party that Captured the Assassins of Natal Police Inspector Hunt



lot 3631

3631*

Trio: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Natal, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; Natal Medal 1906, - clasp - 1906; Permanent Forces of the Empire Beyond the Seas Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). 2024 Tpr: F.L.Wilkinson. Natal Police. on first medal, 2C, Sgt: F.L.Wilkinson, Natal Police. on second medal, No 1125 2nd Cl. Sgt. F.L.Wilkinson. 3rd S.A.M.R. on last medal. First two medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Mounted in a storage case together with a Natal Police badge (KC), very fine.*

\$1,250

Sergeant Wilkinson was a prominent figure in the 1906 campaign that followed the assassination of Natal Police Inspector Hunt by a lawless Zulu group in the Bambata Rebellion. He led a small party which captured Hunt's assassins and recovered his revolver and other property. Following this, Wilkinson was subjected to several unsuccessful assassination attempts.

Sergeant Wilkinson's son, 5544 Sergeant Kenneth Thomas Wilkinson serving with Umvoti Mounted Rifles in World War II, was taken POW at Tobruk on 20 June 1942. Along with another South African POW he escaped and was recaptured on 2 occasions before a final successful escape from a camp in Perugia wearing German uniforms and accompanied by three German deserters. He was awarded a MID for his escape.

With research.



3632*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; Natal Medal 1906, - clasp 1906. 192 Tpr: G.Churchill. National. Scts. on first medal, Cond: G.Churchill, Militia Trans. Service. on second medal. Both medals impressed, the first in a later style. *Both ribbons with glue remnant on back at top, medals good very fine.*

\$1,000

192 Trooper Churchill confirmed on roll of National Scouts in Boer War.

Churchill served as No.802 in No.2 Wing of the National Scouts and also as No.192 in B Troop of the Farmer's Guard. Two QSAs were issued to him, one from each roll, but both were returned to Woolwich. In 1944 he applied for his QSA and this was issued using his Farmer's Guard number and National Scouts unit name.

DCM for Campaign in German South West Africa



3633*

DCM Group of Seven: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1901; Natal Medal 1906, - clasp - 1906; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 (South African pattern); South Africa Police Good Service Medal (type 1). 1192 Sjt: F.Stevens. 3/Regt; S.A.M.R. on first medal, 116 Serjt. F.Stevens. P'Burgh L.H. on second medal, Tpr: F.Stevens, Natal Police. on third medal, Sjt. F.Stevens 3rd. S.A.M.R. on fourth to sixth medals, and No 8013 (M) 1/C Sergeant. F.Stevens. (D.C.M) on last medal. Last medal engraved, other medals impressed. *Court mounted by Spink & Son Ltd, London, with their label, a few ribbons with stains, contact marks on a few medals particularly the Natal Medal, otherwise fine - good very fine.*

\$5,500

DCM: Supplement to LG 22/8/1918, p9801 - for distinguished service in the Field, in connection with the campaign in German South West Africa, 1914-15 - to 1192 Sjt. F.Stevens, 3rd Regt S.A.M.R.

Information from the book titled The Bushveldt Carbineers and the Pietersburg Light Horse by William (Bill) Woolmore, p273, 'Stevens Frank, Sergeant, No.116 (A Squadron, BVC): Born Montreal, Canada, on 10 October 1873. No previous service claimed. Enlisted in the BVC at Durban on 12 March 1901 - age 27, bridge builder, height 5'10 1/2", 168 lb, grey eyes, light hair, blind in right eye. NOK: father, Frank Stevens, 116 Six St, Montreal, Canada. He was with the patrol when Lieutenant Lewis allegedly attempted to shoot Trooper Homann (BVC) for suspected treachery near Pietersburg (Trooper R.M.Cochrane's letter to Major Bolton).

He served with A Squadron under Captain Robertson in the Spelonken and, on 2 July 1901, was at the head of the squad from which the advance patrol was selected to intercept and shoot the six Boers who were believed to be coming in to surrender. He was fortunate not to be included in the party. Discharged at Pretoria on 6 December 1901. Served subsequently as No.5 in the East Griqualand Mounted Volunteers, and later as No.623 in the Natal Volunteer Composite Regiment. His QSA was named 'Pietersburg Light Horse' and he qualified for the clasps Transvaal, SA 1901 & SA 1902.

After the war he joined the Natal Border Police and then the Natal Police with which he served during the Zulu Rebellion of 1906 and earned the Natal Medal with 1906 bar. He had militia service with the 2nd South African Mounted Rifles, and when World War I broke out in 1914 he was ready to serve with them. He fought in the 1915 campaign in German South West Africa with the South African Mounted Rifles, and for his gallantry was awarded the DCM (Distinguished Conduct Medal). He was also the recipient of the South African Police 'Voor Trouw Dienst' (For Faithful Service) medal. His medals are pictured on the dustjacket of this volume.'

With research.

Served with NSW Imperial Bushmen Returned to Australia then Returned to South Africa Joined Steinaecker's Horse



3634*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal, with KSA ribband fitted to medal ribbon; Coronation Medal 1902 in bronze. 1572 Tpr: R.Payne. Steinaecker's Horse on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. Named medal impressed. *Dark toned, good very fine.*

\$1,000

Trooper Robert Payne confirmed on the nominal roll of Steinaecker's Horse.

Information from the book titled Steinaecker's Horsemen by William (Bill) Woolmore, pp266-7, 'Payne Robert, Trooper No.1572: Born Australia 2 November 1868. Served previously as Corporal No.269 in A Company, 6th New South Wales Imperial Bushmen. He embarked at Sydney on the transport Armenian on 23 April 1900 and entered the Transvaal via the port of Beira in Portuguese East Africa, then through Rhodesia and Bechuanaland, crossing the border near Mafeking from where they attempted to relieve the besieged garrison at Elands River Post. After serving in South Africa for more than 12 months he returned to Australia on the troopship Orient which left East London on 23 June 1901 and arrived in Sydney on 17 July 1901. He later returned to South Africa and enlisted in SH (Steinaecker's Horse) at Durban on 26 November 1901 - bushman, age 33, height 5'10", blue eyes, fair hair, tattoos on both forearms, address: Durban. NOK: mother, Mrs Payne, Appin, Victoria, Australia. Rode with the SH contingent in the Coronation parade in London and received the 1902 Coronation Medal. Transferred to the South African Constabulary at Komati Poort on 3 January 1903. He qualified for the QSA medal with clasps Cape Colony, Rhodesia, OFS & Transvaal and his KSA with the two date clasps was issued from the SH roll.' (his QSA medal and Coronation medal illustrated at Fig 91, p267 of above book)

With research.

OTHER COMMONWEALTH



3635*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). 29 Tpr: G. Ansell. E. London D.M.T. Impressed. *Ribbon damaged and some hairline scratches in field, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$300

Trooper G. Ansell confirmed on medal roll of East London District Mounted Troops.



lot 3636

3636*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Transvaal, Wittebergen. 6 Corpl: L.H. Griffiths. N.S. Wales M.R. Impressed. *Clasps loose, otherwise nicely toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Lance Corporal Lewis Henry Griffiths, 2nd Regiment, New South Wales Mounted Rifles confirmed on roll (Murray p115).

Lewis Henry Griffiths, mail driver, born 1875 at Newcastle, NSW; to Cpl 29 Sep 1901; to Sgt 01 May 1902.



3637*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with evidence of date removal), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen. 389 Trpr: R. Agar, Ceylon M.I. Impressed. *A few small marks on obverse edge and in the field, otherwise nicely toned good very fine.*

\$1,500

389 Trooper R. Agar medal and clasp entitlement confirmed on the medal roll for Ceylon Mounted Infantry, 1st Contingent.

The first contingent consisted of 125 officers and men. A second contingent of 103 was raised but peace was declared before they took to the field. The above medal was issued to Trooper Agar on 18 May 1901.

With research.

Silver Salver Presented to a Lowveldt Big Game Hunter, Later KIA, Who Served with the Australian Commanded 9-Man Patrol of Imperial Light Horse that Preceded the Relief Column into Mafeking



3638*

Boer War presentation silver salver, (1902), hexagonal shaped (26.5cm), with beaded edge and tiered sides down to a flat base with engraving at the outside, 3 short legs and hallmarked on reverse for Birmingham 1902 by maker 'BB' (Barker Brothers), centre of tray inscribed with Imperial Light Horse crest and below this, 'Officers' Patrol/who rode with Major Karrie Davies/into Mafeking/on the Night of May 16th 1900/J.Dryden L.M.Harvey/A.B.Duirs C.Seymour/E.W.Warby H.F.Francis/J.Emerton E.A.Betton/Presented to H.F.Francis by Major Karri Davies', the tray is seated on a fitted velvet pad and has a velvet slipcase, all this is in a magnificent hinged lid timber case and inside the lid is a colour sticker of the Imperial Light Horse crest, a paper print of the salver inscription and a sticker for the case maker, 'This box crafted in South Africa by Timber Village, Knysna, from selected African Ebony Wood, (and phone no.)'; also a photographic display of the abovementioned officers in a reproduction of images of all men including Major Karri Davis as presented by the officers to Major Davies and below is a profile of The Relief of Mafeking Patrol and its officers, under glass in a timber frame (approx 34.5x63.5cm). *The first very rare, extremely fine.* (2)

\$7,500

On 16 May 1900, a day before the Relief Column entered Mafeking to end the 7 month siege, a 9 man patrol of the Imperial Light Horse, commanded by the prominent Australian, Major Walter Karri Davies, evaded the encircling Boer forces and entered the Town. There was much jubilation and singing of anthems at BP's headquarters on their arrival. After the relief, Major Karri Davies ordered a silver salver to be made and engraved for presentation to the Lowveldt big game hunter, Henry Farmer Francis, one of the 8 members of his patrol. Three days earlier Francis had lost his brother killed in action at the battle at Maritzani, a few miles south of Mafeking.

Farmer Francis later accepted a commission as Captain in Steinaecker's Horse and was killed in action during the pre-dawn battle at Fort Mpisane on 7 August 1901. He was already dead when the engraved silver salver arrived from England and it was sent to his next-of-kin in Durban. On the salver is engraved the names of all the 9 men on that historic patrol. One of them, Warby, was also an Australian and was awarded the 'Distinguished Conduct Medal'.



Information from the book titled Steinaecker's Horsemen by William (Bill) Woolmore, pp189, 'Francis Henry Farmer, Lieutenant/Captain (AO310 6:4:01): A well-known lowveld big game hunter who was highly respected by both whites and blacks. He had hunted with his friend, Percy Fitzpatrick, and is mentioned by name in Fitzpatrick's classic Jock of the Bushveldt. It was Francis who, years before the war, captured the lions kept at his residence, Groote Schuur, by Cecil Rhodes. He had shot a lioness and discovered that she had three cubs nearby. Francis took the cubs back to his camp which was located near the kraal of Chief Mpisane Nxumalo and they were foster-mothered by his setter bitch. He later gave the cubs to his friend, Percy Fitzpatrick, who kept them for some time until their size and the problem of housing the rapidly growing lions forced him to part with them. Fitzpatrick presented the lions to Cecil Rhodes who had a den built for them at his residence in the Cape. Before they could be delivered however one died as a result of snakebite. The other two were still living at Groote Schuur in 1909, many years after their capture. Prior to the Anglo-Boer War Francis was the first warden appointed to the Sabie Game Reserve which was later expanded to become the Kruger National Park. While a Lieutenant in Steinaecker's Horse he wrote to Percy Fitzpatrick to see if he could later have him appointed superintendent of the park.

Francis served previously as Trooper No.647 in the Imperial Light Horse and served with that unit in Ladysmith during the siege and later was a member of the column which relieved the besieged town of Mafeking. His brother, who was also serving in the Imperial Light Horse, was killed outside Mafeking. Farmer Francis was discharged from the Imperial Light Horse on 12 October 1900. He joined SH (Steinaecker's Horse) as Lieutenant on 12 November 1900 (AO281 13:2:01) and was promoted to Captain on 5 March 1901. He was killed in action (shot through the head) at Fort Mpisane, north of the Sabie River, near Hassan Ughaz on 7 August 1901 where he had been in command of the garrison. On 6 June 1902 Steinaecker reported that Francis 'would have been recommended for award for general good service and military ability had he survived'. Regardless he was Mentioned in Lord Kitchener's despatches (London Gazette 29 July 1902). Percy Fitzpatrick later said of him, 'a braver or a stauncher comrade no man could want'. He qualified for the QSA medal with clasps Defence of Ladysmith, Relief of Mafeking, Transvaal & SA 1901. His medal and clasps were sent to Mrs W.Buckle, Stampford Hill, Durban.'

With copies of relevant photos and maps.

OTHER PROPERTIES

BRITISH SINGLES

3639

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member (MBE) (Civil type 2), breast badge, in Royal Mint case of issue with instructions for wear sheet. *Toned, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$120

3640

Single replica medals, includes The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member (MBE) (Civil); Victoria Cross; Military Cross (GRI); Military Medal (GVR) with three Bars; Khedives's Star 1884-86; China War Medal 1900; General Service Medal 1918-62 (EIIR), - clasp - Malaya; Korea Medal 1950-53; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Vietnam Logistic and Support Medal 1964-68; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) with Australia suspender; Efficiency Medal (EIIR) with Australia suspender; also Australia Service Medal 1939-45 named to N72907 E.B.Lennox-Matthews. *Thirteen medals, the first, second, third, fifth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth with plain reverses and four of these marked Copy, the named medal impressed but appears to be a replica medal, very fine - uncirculated.*

\$120



3641*

Distinguished Service Order, (GVR). *Gilt toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$750

With unofficial case.

3642

Conspicuous Gallantry Cross, reverse stamped for 925 silver; Military Medal, (GVR type 1). First unnamed, second with traces of two different impressed namings. *Two single medals, both are copies, in unofficial cases, fine - very fine.*

\$50



3643*

Kaiser-I-Hind medal, (GVR) 3rd Class in bronze. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Important Australian Related MGS
Born in America at End of War of Independence
9-Year Old Drummer Boy at 1798 Irish Rebellion
Served in Peninsular War and Barbados Slave Rebellion
In NSW Veterans Company as Constable in Illawarra
Chased Down and Arrested Bushrangers
Lived in Illawarra for 36 Years
- Died in Wollongong NSW



3644*

Military General Service Medal 1793-1814, - two clasps
 - Busaco, Fuentes D'Onor, with ribbon buckle bar. Serjt
 C.Echlin, 5th Foot. Impressed. *A few small edge nicks and
 contact marks, hairlines, otherwise nicely toned good very
 fine.*

\$8,500

One of the earliest residents of the Illawarra region of the Colony of New South Wales - Christopher Echlin was conceived at New York in the closing stages of the American Revolutionary War and was born in 1783 at Falmouth, New England in America. His mother Catherine was most likely the widow or daughter of a soldier and his father Thomas, a Quartermaster Sergeant with the 17th Foot Regiment, had been taken prisoner once and narrowly escaped capture a second time at Yorktown after being wounded in the hand and foot.

After the war the family returned to England and in 1792-3 Christopher enlisted in the Wexford Militia as a 9-year old Drummer Boy. His father was already serving in this unit and Christopher's brother Thomas joined a year later. In May-September 1798 he served in putting down The Irish Rebellion, possibly participating with his unit in the Battle of Vinegar Hill and the Battle of Goresbridge in June 1798.

On 9 September 1805 he enlisted in the 2/5th Regiment of Foot and on 24 January 1808 was promoted to Corporal. In 1809 his son William Leahy Echlin was born. He later became a noted surgeon and explorer joining the famous Sir Robert Hermann Schomburgk on his expedition to Guiana. On 2 January 1810 Corporal Christopher Echlin arrived on the Peninsular and served in the following battles: - 27 September 1810, Battle of Busaco; and in 1811, 12 March, Battle of Redinha; 3 to 5 May, Battle of Fuentes D'Onoro; 19 May to 10 June, Second Siege of Badajoz; and 25 September, Battle of El Bodon. On 7 December 1811 he was sent to England but returned to Spain in 1812 and was posted as wounded. On 9 December 1812 he rejoined his regiment at the rank of Sergeant. He returned to England in March 1813.

On 6 May 1815 he marched from Windsor to Portsmouth as a Sergeant volunteer. Then on 13 July 1815 he deserted at Portsmouth whilst waiting for passage to St Vincent and on 25 July 1815 the Adjutant-General instructed that he be sent with other deserters on board the prison ship at the Isle of Wight where it was conceived that they could be kept in better security than at Fort Cumberland, and until an opportunity arose for their being embarked for foreign service. In that same month of July 1815 Ecklin was transferred to a penal regiment, the York Chasseurs, and sentenced to unlimited overseas military service. On 5 November 1815 he arrived in the West Indies at the rank of Corporal, on 2 January 1816 he was promoted to Sergeant and on 24 February was transferred to the Bourbon Regiment at the rank of Colour Sergeant.

On 14-16 April 1816 he took an active part in the bloody suppression of 'Bussa's Slave Rebellion' in Barbados and on 25 April was transferred to the 1st West India Regiment at the rank of Colour Sergeant. On 17-18 August 1816 he was reduced in rank for 'unsoldierlike conduct and irregularities'. He was transferred to the 25th Regiment of Foot on 22 August 1816 and on 25 June 1817 he left the West Indies with his regiment. In November 1817 Echlin was employed on 'Recruiting duties within the Huntington District'. On 24 September 1819 he qualified for 14 years service additional pay and shortly after on 12 October he deserted. He then joined the 5th Regiment of Foot but on 15 February 1820 he was arrested by civilian police and spent one month in Exeter City Prison for desertion. He was released on 19 March and was later posted to the West Indies as a reinforcement. On 18 December 1820 he joined the 4th Regiment of Foot at Barbados from the 5th Regiment of Foot as a 'Foreign Service Man'.

During his time in Barbados he deserted on 31 October 1822 living in abandoned plantations with other deserters, frequently moving on to avoid the authorities. He finally returned to his regiment in March 1824. He appears to have deserted a second time although no details are available. It is hardly surprising that on 13 April 1825 Christopher Echlin was discharged at Antigua from the 4th Regiment of Foot and file noted as:- Character - bad, chronic dysentery and worn out by hard drinking - he had also deserted twice with the regiment. He was returned to England and arrived at Chatham on 21 July 1825. Then on 13 April 1826 he and Emily Du Bois, who was born in Switzerland, were married in London. About two weeks later on 25 April 1826 he enlisted for service in the New South Wales Veterans Company and on 8 May he, along with his wife, left England on the ship Orpheus with 213 men, women and children and arrived at New South Wales on 13 September 1826.

Christopher Echlin was appointed Constable and clerk to the Illawarra court but in January 1827 a letter from Lieutenant J.Fitzgerald commanding 39th Regiment stated in part, 'the clerk and constable Christopher Echland (sic) of the Royal Veterans is by no means qualified for the situation I am confident he will be very useful as a constable.' Lieutenant Fitzgerald's letter was acted upon and Echlin was removed from his position but remained a Constable. While in Illawarra, Echlin held the positions of Chief Constable and also Constable in charge of the Illawarra Stockade. In another letter to the Colonial Secretary Lieutenant Fitzgerald requested that Echlin be allowed to build a house at the Boat Harbour Wollongong where he was stationed with a small allotment of ground attached to it. In December 1828 it was decided to grant him half-an-acre to the southward of Boat Harbour with the precise spot to be reported to the Surveyor General. In 1828 Constable Echlin attested before a Justice of the Peace at Kiama regarding his involvement in the arrest of bushranger John Notley at Long Brush in Illawarra. He made the arrest along with three others but unfortunately he misled authorities and twice claimed the reward for the arrest. Also in February 1828 Echlin was convicted of trafficking at Boat Harbour

In March 1829 Echlin wrote a very long and detailed letter (copy in research included with lot) to The Australian newspaper regarding his and his fellow soldiers difficulties in protecting the Illawarra residents from bushrangers and in his letter he was critical of the ability of a newly appointed young magistrate for the District to deal adequately with offenders due to his inexperience. The new magistrate, only about 20 years old and with less than a year in the colony, was the new Commanding Officer of 39th Regiment. Echlin was discharged from the NSW Veterans Company on 24 September 1829 with character noted as Good.

Continued next page

WIA at Siege of San Sebastian - Migrated to Australia

lot 3364 There was a considerable volume of correspondence between Governor Darling and the Commanding Officer of 39th Regiment concerning Christopher Echlin (see copies in research included with lot), firstly in relation to his duties, but particularly regarding his grant of land at Boat Harbour. Unfortunately, this never eventuated despite repeated requests for it to be finalised and eventually it was cancelled in 1838. He was however given a large land grant at Dapto as a member of the Veterans Company and in 1832 it was reported that 11 acres of this property was in cultivation. On 13 November 1838 Christopher and Emily Echlin purchased two allotments of land on the corner of Burelli and Kembala Street with a frontage on Burelli and a frontage on Stewart Street. The cost was one hundred pounds and they resided on Burelli Street until Christopher's death in 1865 and Emily's in 1870. There was one period of absence for Christopher when he was imprisoned for one year in Darlinghurst Gaol being released on 30 April 1854. Details of his crime are unknown.

In the 1880s the Echlin's timber cottage was replaced with a stone cottage. The site was redeveloped in the 1960s as Civic Place and then in 2018 it underwent demolition to make way for the construction of a new \$22 million IMB bank building.

Christopher had been declared dead by his father whilst he was serving in the Peninsula War and also by his soon-to-be wife whilst he was on service in the West Indies, both obviously incorrect. It was however recorded correctly in the Illawarra Mercury on 30 May 1865 that Mr Christopher Echlin, a resident of the district during the last 36 years had died on Friday last at his residence in Burelli Street. Reference was made to his military service in the Peninsular War and his funeral took place at the Church of England burial ground where there could not have been less than four or five hundred persons present to witness the ceremony. Being a Freemason and having made a request to be buried with Masonic honors, the members of the fraternity, resident in the district, accompanied his remains to the grave. The burial service was read by the Rev. T.O.Ewing, after which the Masonic service was repeated by Mr. E.H.King, the Worshipful Master of the Illawarra Lodge of Unanimity and Concord (Lodge No.903) and the members then returned to the Lodge room. That night the greater portion of them visited St Michaels Church where the Rev. T.O.Ewing preached an eloquent sermon.

Thus brought to a close the interesting life of a soldier with a chequered career that included overseas service, and a person who spent almost half of his life in Australia, a few of these in pursuit of bushrangers.

With 45 typed pages of research.



3645*

Military General Service Medal 1793-1814, - clasp - St Sebastian. John Balingner (see note below), 1st Foot, Royals. Officially impressed. *New ribbon, A few small contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,000

Note: Name recorded on medal roll as John Ballenger and in Ancestry records as John Ballinger and also John Balingner.

John Ballinger was born in Kildwick, County Clare, Ireland in 1787. He enlisted in the 3rd Battalion, Royal Scots Regiment and departed with his unit from Cork, Ireland on 10 July 1808 for Lisbon, Portugal. The unit had been sent there to fight the French and was part of a Brigade force to defend Portugal against Napoleon's French Army that had invaded Spain and Portugal. England has been allied with Portugal since 1350 and their peace treaty still survives today.

Wellington's Allied Army moved into Spain and fought at the Battle of Salamanca and after winning an outstanding victory at Vittoria on 21 June 1813 the Army laid siege to San Sebastian which stands on a peninsula in the Bay of Biscay and is dominated by a massive castle and fortification. Wellington wanted to clear this obstacle so that his main logistic supply route was clear and gain access to a vital seaport for supplies before advancing into France.

The capture of San Sebastian began on 22 July 1813 when Sir Thomas Graham laid siege with 9,000 troops of which 4,600 were Portuguese. Wave after wave fought to breach the fortifications without success. John Ballinger was severely wounded during the storming of the battlements by the 'Royals'. After the British Engineers detected a weak spot in the fortifications the city was taken. After gathering wine and brandy and moving the people from the city it was set on fire. All the streets in the city burnt for a week except for one, now known as 31st August Street, and each year the terrible siege and fire are remembered on 31st August.

After being wounded at the Siege of San Sebastian John Ballinger returned to England and after reporting to the Royal Chelsea Veterans Hospital for examination, was granted a pension on 6 March 1816. He married and had a son named John. Some years later, John and his wife and young daughter, Mary born in 1865, migrated to Australia in the 1870s. Ballinger Hill in Caloundra, Queensland was named after the family. It was later renamed Battery Hill following the Russian scare of 1882. John's daughter, Mary, married John Robinson in Queensland on 28 November 1888. She held her grandfather's Military General Service Medal and following her death it was sold by the family and eventually held in a private collection.

With research.



3646*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Rhodesia, Transvaal. 1476 Cpl J.Sullivan. Imp: Lt Horse. Impressed with correction to rank. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

1476 Corporal John Sullivan confirmed on nominal roll.



3649*

Transport Medal 1899-1902, (EVIIR), - clasp - S.Africa 1899-1902. T.S.Smith. With correction to 'T' of Smith, impressed. *Very fine.*

\$700

T.S.Smith, P & O Ship 'Syria'.

3647

Queens South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with part ghost dates visible), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 3409 L.Corpl: J. HARRIS. RLY: PNR: REGT. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

3409 Lance Corporal John Harris, 3rd Regt; Enl.16Aug1901; Disch.07Mar1902.

3648

Queens South Africa Medal (type 3) one clasp, Cape Colony 169 TPR A.Neveling. D.M.T. Impressed.; Victory Medal 1914-1919. 761 Gnr W.H. Onley. R.A. Impressed. *Two single medals, the first damaged, the second very fine.*

\$70

169 Pte A.Neveling, C Troop, confirmed on medal roll of Uitenhage DMT (District Mounted Troops).

KIA When Submarine E47 Lost in North Sea



3650*

1914-15 Star to KIA. K. 14203, J.H.Roe (sic, see note below), Sto.I R.N. Impressed. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$220

Note: The above medal is numbered correctly but the surname is mis-spelt as Roe. It appears that his widow never had the surname corrected to Rae.

James Hall Rae, blacksmith, born 22Aug1891 at Airdrie, Lanarkshire, Scotland; Enl.06Mar1912 in Royal Navy at Portsmouth for a period of 12 years; served in following ships, Victory II (training depot), Renown (training ship for Stokers), Zeelandia (pre-dreadnought battleship), Egmont (base ship), Victory I (base ship), Dryad (navigation and direction school), Dolphin (submarine school), Maidstone (submarine depot ship) and submarine E47.

Submarine E47, commissioned in October 1916 was based at Harwich with the 9th Flotilla, depot ships Maidstone and Forth, and was engaged in North Sea patrols off the German and Dutch coasts. When German coastal shipping between Heligoland Bight and Rotterdam resumed, E47 was one of four submarines sent to intercept the convoy but it is believed that she was struck by a mine on 20 August 1917 and lost in the North Sea without survivors.

The wreck of the E47 was not found until 2002 when it was located in the North Sea about 6 nautical miles northwest of Texel in the province of North Holland in the Netherlands by Divingteam Noordkaap from the island of Vlieland in the north of the Netherlands. The remains of the hull revealed a large hole at the portside of the control room area which indicated it had been struck by a mine.

One of those lost on the E47 was Lieutenant Colin Fraser Creswell, son of Vice Admiral Sir William Rooke Creswell KCMG, KBE, RAN.

Stoker 1st Class James Hall Rae is commemorated on the Portsmouth Naval Memorial along with other crew from the E47.

With large amount of research.

BRITISH GROUPS



3651*

Trio: Crimea Medal 1854-56, - two clasps - Sebastopol, Inkermann; Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56 (Sardinian issue); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (Victoria type 2 with swivel suspender). No 2291 James Carson 57th R(?) on first medal, 2291 Pt. J.Carson 5th: Reg. t. on second medal, 2291. Jas. Carson, 57th Regt. on last medal. First two medals engraved, the last impressed. *The first medal with many contact marks on the obverse and reverse but also on the edge, otherwise fine - good fine.*

\$500

Ex Stanley Gibbons Currency Ltd 1 April 1980.

James Carson, baker, age 18, born at Drum, County of Monaghan, Ireland; Attested 24Jan1850 at Enniskillen, Northern Ireland; served 21 years 151 days with 14 5/12 years abroad at Corfu Ionian Islands, Crimea, Malta, East Indies and New Zealand; mentioned ten times in regimental defaulters book; medal entitlement confirmed but also qualified for the New Zealand Medal; Disch. 11Jul1871.

With copy of discharge documents, original purchase invoice and other research.



3652*

Pair: Indian General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Persia; Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-58. P.Gallagher, 64th Foot. on first medal, Patk Gallagher, 64th Regt on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Mayfair Coin Company 6 June 1980.

Patrick Gallagher, labourer, age 18, born near the town of Stokestown, County Roscommon, Ireland; attested for 64th Regt of Foot at Roscommon 19Aug1840; served for 21 years including 11 years and 11 months in India; served throughout the Persian Campaign of 1856-57 and also in suppressing the Bengal Mutiny of 1857-58; tried by court martial twice and entered in Regimental Defaulters Book three times; also recorded for Good Conduct three times; promoted to Sergeant but reduced to Private after court martial; promoted to Corporal but again reduced to Private after court martial; finally discharged as Corporal 10Dec1861.

With copy of discharge documents and original purchase invoice.



3653*

Trio: South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1879; Egypt Medal 1882-89, (dated reverse), - clasp - Tel-El-Kebir; Khedive's Star 1882. 1608. Pte. G.Sherwood. 3/60th Foot. on first medal, 1608. Sergt. F.Sherwood. 3/K.R.Rif: C. on second medal, last medal unnamed as issued. Both named medals engraved. *Contact marks, the last medal toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex John Burrridge 8 March 1978.

Medal entitlement confirmation documents and correspondence with John Burrridge confirming purchase.



3654*

Pair: Egypt Medal 1882-89, dated reverse, - clasp - Tel-El-Kebir; Khedive's Star 1882. 4546. Pte J.Hilliard. 1/Scots Gds on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. Named medal engraved. *Good extremely fine; good very fine.*

\$450

The defeat of the Egyptian Army in the Battle of Tel-El-Kebir led to the occupation of Egypt by Britain and France.

With copy of unit medal roll showing Pte Hilliard Died of Disease.



3655*

Group of Four: Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-97; Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-98, - clasp - Khartoum; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with faint trace of a ghost date), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, Wittebergen; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 3662. Pte. H.Edwards. 1/Gren. Gds. on first medal, Pte. H.Edwards. Gren. Gds. on second medal, 3668. Pte. H.Edwards. Gren. Gds. on third medal, 3668 Pte H.Edwards. Grenadier Guards on last medal. First and third medal engraved, other medals impressed. *A few small digs on reverse of last medal, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,000

With 'specialist research' (Judith Farrington) letter, undated, confirming medal entitlement.

POW in Boer War

MC for Great Gallantry Under Shell Fire in WWI

Migrated to New Zealand



3656*

Group of Six: Military Cross (GRI); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 3 reverse) - two clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Yorkshire Imperial Yeomanry, 3rd Battalion South Africa 1900-1901, silver tribute medal. 589 Pte G.S.Taylor 9th Coy.3rd Imp.Yeo on second medal, Capt G.S.Taylor North'D Fus on third, Major G.S.Taylor on fourth and fifth medals, 589 Major G.S.Taylor on sixth. First medal unnamed, second to fifth impressed, last medal engraved. *Mounted on card, very fine.*

\$2,250

MC: LG 17/9/1917, p9586 to T/Capt (A.Maj) George Stamp Taylor R.E. - 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on several occasions, one notable instance being when he was in charge of a large 'Labour Company' working party engaged in constructing light railways. By his coolness and presence of mind they were conducted out of the shelled area without any casualties, although the bombardment was intense. He subsequently displayed very great gallantry in personally digging out men who had been buried by shell fire and in cutting trenches across No Man's Land under very trying conditions, in which he set a very fine example of energy and courage under fire.'

George Stamp Taylor (1876-1942) obtained his technical training at Faraday House and with John Fowler & Co as well as at Leeds Corporation Electricity Works. He served in the Boer War and was a prisoner at Swartkopteftn 20/4/1900. He returned to Leeds after the war where he was employed in the Corporation Electricity Department as Assistant Mains Engineer before joining the North Eastern Railway Co in 1902. In WWI he served in the Northumberland Fusiliers, attaining the rank of Major. In 1919 Taylor moved to New Zealand as the representative of Reyrolle Ltd and later transferred to Sydney as their Manager for Austrlaia and New Zealand. On retirement he returned to New Zealand where he died on 30th May 1942.

With single page of Obituary.



3657*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; Medal for the Defence of Ookiep in bronze. 1322 Pte J.H.Wills. Rly: Pnr: Regt on first medal, J.H.Wills on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, heavily toned, the first with hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000

Together with padded storage case.

Only 537 bronze medals awarded for Defence of Ookiep.

John Henry Wills, miner, age 30, B Coy, 2Bn, Railway Pioneer Regt; Enrolled 07Dec1900 at Cape Town with previous service of 3 years with Victorian Rangers, Australia; NOK, wife, Mrs J.H.Wills, Albert Parade, Maryborough, Victoria, Australia; Disch.06Jun1901 at Cape Town, and address after discharge was Langlaagte Star Gold Mining Company.

Gallantry Medal to Police Constable for Bomb Incident



3658*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with faint trace of ghost dates), - clasp - Cape Colony; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 14602. Dr. A.A. Walker. A.S.C. on first medal, 14602 Cpl A.A. Walker. A.S.C. on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Swing mounted, second medal with a few contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

With a spare QSA ribbon.



3659*

Pair: King's Police Medal for Gallantry, 1st type (GVR coinage head); Visit to Ireland Medal 1903 (EVIIR). Wm.J. Burke Const. Royal Irish Constab on first medal, W.J. Burke R.I.C. on second. Both medals engraved. *Very fine.*

\$2,250

Constable William Joseph Burke, Royal Irish Constabulary.

LG: 3/1/1911 'On the 8th June 1909, Constable Burke found a bomb with burning fuse, which had been placed on the windowsill of an occupied house in Dublin. He picked it up and threw it onto the road, however it rolled near to another house. He again picked it up and placed it in the middle of the road. As he was pouring water over it, the bomb exploded and severely wounded Constable Burke.'

MC for Conspicuous Gallantry Leading His Platoon to Knock Out Machine Gun Teams near Elesmes



3660*

MC Group of Four: Military Cross (GRI); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. First medal unnamed as issued, 60405, Pte. A.A.Hall. R.A.M.C. on second medal, 2.Lieut. A.A.Hall. on last two medals. All named medals impressed. *Second and last medal heavily toned, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$1,500

MC: Edinburgh Gazette 12/3/1919, p1120 to T/2nd Lt. Alfred Arthur Hall, A. Cyc. Corps, attd. XVII. Corps. Cyc. Bn.

Citation: For conspicuous gallantry and good work near Elesmes on 9th November, 1918, at Farme de la Salmange. He personally reconnoitred the farm, and located four machine guns. He led forward groups of his platoon to envelop the position, and knocked out the teams of two hostile machine guns. Later, when orders were received to withdraw, he ran through cross belts of machine-gun fire to inform detached groups.

Alfred Arthur Hall, Pte in RAMC, first theatre served in was Egypt entering on 23Dec1915, commissioned into Shropshire Light Infantry 24Jun1918, then 2 Lieut in A.C.C. Applied for issue of medals on 16May1921 from address at Rydal, West Crescent, Darlington in north east region of England.

With copy of gazette pages, RAMC medal roll page and medal index card.



3661*

MM Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 200780 Sjt: H.Dixon. 1/4 Leic. R. - T.F. on first medal, 3389 Pte H.Dixon. Leic. R. on second medal, 3389 Sjt H.Dixon. Leic.R. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *A few contact marks, the second medal toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex J.B.Hayward & Son 23 March 1977.

MM: LG 16/8/1917, supplement 30234, p8420 to 200780 Sjt. H.Dixon, Leic. R.

Henry Dixon's medal index card shows that he had two regimental numbers, namely 200780 and 3389. It showed he first entered a theatre of war on 02Mar1915 and confirms his medal entitlement. It also shows that he was commissioned as 2/Lieut with Leic.R.

With research including letter from researcher, copy of gazette page, official advice of MM award, copy of medal index card and original purchase invoice.

3662

Trios: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 41676 Gnr F.Munton R.F.A.; 1640 Gnr F.Morgan R.F.A.; 1558 Gnr G.Lill R.F.A. All medals impressed. *Three trios, good very fine.*

\$200

Frank Munton; Enl.20Dec1914, Royal Field Artillery.

Frederick Morgan, booking clerk, born Kirkdale, age 19; Enl.01Oct1915, 3/W.Lancs Bde; Disch.05Apr1919.

George Lill; Enl.06Mar1915, Royal Field Artillery.

All with copy of medal roll, the second trio with added research.

3663

Trios: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. M-12931 G.E.Colborn WR. 3 R.N.; SS-3426 W.Boddy A.B. R.N. All medals impressed. *Two trios, good very fine.*

\$150

George Edward Colborn, bank clerk, born Bristol 1897; Enl.15Apr1915.

William Boddy, steel labourer, born Sheffield 1891; Enl.09Nov1910.

Both trios with some research.

3664

Trios: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 66684 Pte J.Wilkins R.A.M.C.; 35469 Pte E.Moore R.A.M.C. All medals impressed. *Two trios, good very fine.*

\$150

Together with National Union of Agricultural & Allied Workers badge in sterling silver and enamel, stamped on back 'Bro.J.Wilkins/Central Branch'.

Pte Joseph Wilkins; Enl.17Nov1915, South Wales Borderers.

Pte E.Moore; Enl.19May1915, Essex Regiment, served in Egypt.

Both trios with copy of medal roll.

3665

Trios: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. M-2-049420 Pte T.S.Thompson A.S.C. on first medal, M2-049420 A. Sjt T.S.Thompson A.S.C. on second and third medals.; Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 84902 2 A.M. W.Kinley RAF. All medals impressed. *One trio and one pair, good very fine.*

\$100

Thomas Satchwell Thompson, gardener and fire engine driver, age 36 years; Enl.13Feb1915.

Walter Kinley, hairdresser, born Leeds 1890; Enl.13Jun1917, Royal Flying Corps.

Both with research.

DSM to Long Serving Able Seaman



3666*

Group of Nine: Distinguished Service Medal, (GVI Indiae Imp); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR coinage profile). P/J. 80866 G.W.J.Masom. A.B. on first medal, J.80866 G W J Mason. Boy. 1 R.N. on second and third medals (note mis-spelling of surname), fourth to eighth medals unnamed as issued, J. 80866 G.W.J.Masom. A.B. H.M.S.Aphis on last medal. All named medals impressed. *Mounted on card, third to seventh medals with verdigris, second medal with contact marks, otherwise fine - good very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink & Son Ltd 12 September 1985.

DSM: Supplement to LG 1/1/1942, p33, to Able Seaman George Wilfred James Masom, P/J.80866.

Group citation: For outstanding zeal, patience and cheerfulness, and for setting an example of wholehearted devotion to duty, without which the high tradition of the Royal Navy could not have been upheld.

George Wilfred James Masom, labourer, born 20Nov1900 at Littlehampton, Sussex, England; joined RN 20Nov1917 as Boy 2 posted to HMS Victory; various postings through to release on 21Feb1946 as Able Seaman.

With copy of service record, original purchase invoice, gazette pages and other research.

DCM, MSM & MID to NCO Signaller



3667*

DCM, MSM, MID Group of Four: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Army Meritorious Service Medal (type 1 with non-swivelling suspender). 3-6292 Sjt. A.H.Wheatley. 2/Leic. R. on first and last medals, 6292 Sjt. A.H.Wheatley. Leic. R. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Original ribbons damaged or dirty, some contact marks, fine - very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink & Son (Australia) Pty Ltd 25 September 1978.

DCM: Supplement to LG 1/5/1918, p5313 to 3/6292 Sjt. A.H.Wheatley, Leic. R. (Leicester).

Citation: For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of the battalion signallers. When the telephone lines were cut he exposed himself to the enemy's fire with utter disregard of danger and sent messages with flag and heliograph.

MSM: Edinburgh Gazette 20/8/1917, issue 13128, p1725 and Supplement to LG 16/8/1917, p8432 to 3/6292 Sjt. A.H.Wheatley, Leic. R.

Citation: His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the award of the Meritorious Service Medal to the undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officer in recognition of valuable services rendered with the Forces. (3/6292. Sjt.A.H.Wheatley, 2/Leic.R.).

MID: Fifth supplement (12/3/1918) to LG 8/3/1918, p3115 - Leicester Regiment - Wheatley, No.6292 Serjt. A.H. - mentioned for distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty by Lt-Gen. F.S.Maude, C-in-C, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Forces.

With copy of gazette pages, research, original purchase invoice, and a newspaper clipping showing a photo of Alfred Henry Wheatley.

MM & French Croix de Guerre to Bombardier



3668*

Group of Four: Military Medal, (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; France, Croix De Guerre 1914-1917, with bronze palm. 292262 Bombr: S.Hardman. 33/Sge:By: R.G.A. on first medal, 302 A. Sjt. S.Hardman. R.A. on second and third medals, last medal unnamed as issued. All named medals impressed. *Display mounted, good very fine.*

\$550

MM: Supplement to LG 19/11/1917, p11966 to 292262 Bomdr. S.Hardman, R.G.A. (Manchester).

C de G: Supplement to LG 14/7/1917, p7096 to 292262 Acting Bombardier Stanley Hardman, Royal Garrison Artillery.

With copies of gazette pages.

3669

Pair to KIA: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. Naming not visible as mounted under glass in a frame (31x26.5cm), but awarded to First Engineer Frederick Cox; together with a WWI Memorial Plaque named to Frederick Cox, small pierced hole at top edge, all mounted under glass in a fitted frame with a colour photo of Tower Hill Memorial and details of F.Cox. *Medals toned, plaque one time cleaned, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$200

First Engineer Frederick Cox was born at St Blazey, Cornwall, England. He died at age 43 on 14 February 1918 serving on SS Ventmoor which was torpedoed and sunk in the Aegean Sea 8 miles S.W. by W. from Skyro Island by the German submarine UC37 whilst on a voyage from Mudros to Sfax in ballast. 21 were lost including the Master. Frederick Cox is commemorated at the Tower Hill Memorial, London, England.

Pilot Shot Down on Night Bombing Raid Taken Prisoner by Germans



3670*

Group of Eight to RAF POW: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; India General Service Medal (GVR Kaisar-i-Hind), - clasp - Waziristan 1919-21; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 8th Army; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1953. Lieut. R.A.Vosper. R.A.F. on first two medals, Flying Officer R.A.Vosper. R.A.F. on third medal, all other medals unnamed as issued. Named medals impressed. *The 8th Army clasp loose, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$750

Ex Spink & Son Ltd 22 April 1977.

Roy Atcherley Vosper, born 04Oct1898 at Brighton, Sussex, England (father - Harry O'Donoghue Vosper, mother - Rose Goldup Atcherley); served RFC 17May1917-01Apr1918, RAF 01Apr1918-12Sep1926 and trf to Reserves; relinquished commission 12Sep1930 but retained rank of Flight Lt; WWII: awarded an emergency commission as 2 Lieut 26Nov1942; posted to O.E.T.A. (Occupied Enemy Territory Administration) Tripolitania as political officer 15Dec1942; returned to UK and posted to L.D.R.D. (London District Reception Depot) 02Jan1945; appt Staff Officer 1st Grade (C.A.) B.M.A. (British Military Administration) Tripolitania 09Mar1945; returned to UK and posted to L.D.A.C. (Leader Development and Assessment Course) 12Sep1947; to be S.O.1 (CA) Adm Districts, B.M.A., Tripolitania 25Oct1947; appt Chief Sec B.M.A. Tripolitania with A/rank of Colonel; relinquished commission 27Oct1948 and granted Hon rank of Lt-Col.

After Roy Atcherley Vosper, a distant cousin to the famous flying twins Richard and David Atcherley, completed his schooling at Plymouth College he worked as a junior clerk for Anglo-American Oil Co Ltd and was also training with the Plymouth Officer Training Corps. He was posted to the Army Reserve as a private and joined the Inns of Court OTC on 29 December 1916. He applied for admission to an Officer Cadet Unit with the Royal Sussex Regiment and then on 9 April 1917 he decided to try out for the Royal Flying Corps and was accepted and attached to the School of Military Aeronautics at Reading. Effective from 29 September his rank was confirmed as 2nd Lieutenant and on 6 January 1918 he embarked with RFC's 58 Squadron to join Britain's Expeditionary Force in Europe. On 1 April 1918 the RFC and RNAS became the RAF and Roy was appointed to this new force eventually becoming a full Lieutenant.

On July 1918 while conducting a night bombing raid with 149 Squadron over occupied France he and his observer Lieutenant A.Smith failed to return and were reported missing. Unfortunately they had been shot down and captured by the Germans at south-west Armentieres but this was not officially confirmed until 21 September 1918. He was in POW camps at Karlsruhe, Landshut in Bavaria and Kamstigall near Pillau. At war's end he and other British officers were repatriated to Leith in Scotland arriving on 13 December 1918.

Roy Vosper remained with the RAF after the war and served in India and was injured with 31 Squadron while ferrying a Bristol Fighter from Cawnpore to Peshawar. After leaving the RAF he worked with the Colonial Administrative Service in Nigeria. One of his unpublished reports issued in April 1940 was titled 'Intelligence Report on Benin City District, Benin Division, Benin Province'. Most of his WWII and later military service was in Tripolitania. In 1948 after he relinquished his commission he returned to his civil service work in West Africa. Roy Atcherley Vosper died on 13 August 1964 at St Helier on the Island of Jersey at age 65.

Together with research, original purchase invoice, Army Record documents, Death Certificate, various gazette pages showing appointments.

3671

Pair: British War Medal 1914-1918; Victory Medal 1914-1919. 13327 Sjt A.R. Kean R.Sc.Fus. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$100

Australian Born Geologist Recognised for Services to Nigerian Mining Industry



3672*

Group of Five: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Commander (CBE) (Civil) neck badge (type 2); 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. All medals unnamed. The first with neck ribbon and the rest swing mounted. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$500

Together with case for CBE by Garrard & Co Ltd, and with Instructions for Wearing; a swing mounted matching set of miniatures with the Order mounted in the group as a breast badge; a sterling silver serving tray (1.14kg), hallmarked for Sheffield 1962 by maker, Poston Products, with four short legs, inscribed in the centre, 'J.L.Farrington, C.B.E./Presented by/The Nigerian Chamber of Mines', and around this are the signatures in relief of the 16 presenters; golf trophy marked on side, 'Angus Butler Golf Cup/J.L.Farrington/1964', hallmarked for London 1963 by maker, Poston Products, golfer on top of trophy broken loose and needs repairing (the figure is inside the cup) (Note: The cup is named in honour of Angus Butler who laid out the golf course at Rayfield, Jos, Nigeria in 1913 and was the first Club Captain. The annual tournament for the trophy was held from 1948 to 1975); British Passport for Southern Rhodesia valid to 21 November 1939 and named to John Leonard Farrington, Geologist, born at Sydney NSW on 14.6.1906 and domiciled in S.Rhodesia, with his photo and various visa stamps for different countries.

CBE: Fourth Supplement to LG 1/1/1964, p44 - on the advice of Her Majesty's Nigerian Ministers to Jack Farrington, Esq. For services to the tin mining industry.

John 'Jack' Leonard Farrington was born on 14 June 1906 in Sydney, Australia, to English parents. He grew up in Fiji, where his father who was a doctor died in 1915. The following year his mother moved the family to Canada, where she was appointed Matron at the Provincial Home for Incurables at Marpole in Vancouver. Jack was educated at public and high schools in Vancouver, British Columbia and then at the University of British Columbia graduating as a Bachelor of Applied Science in May 1928, with 1st class honours in mining engineering. In his third year at university he was awarded its Dunamuir Scholarship for highest standing in mining engineering.

After graduation, his profession was that of a field and mining geologist, in sub-Saharan Africa. From June 1928 to May 1931 he was a field geologist with Loangwa Concessions in Northern Rhodesia (present-day Zambia). From May 1931 to July 1936 he was in Southern Rhodesia (present-day Zimbabwe), working for the Gold Fields Rhodesian Development Company, for valuation and development of prospects, and as the only geologist at the Wanderer Mine. He looked at the Kakemega goldfield in Kenya, then enjoying a gold rush, but did not stay. From July 1936 to November 1937 he became an assistant geologist at the head office of New Consolidated Goldfields, at Johannesburg, South Africa. Moving to the Gold Coast (present day Ghana), from November 1937 he became chief geologist with the Ashanti Goldfields Corporation and was the first resident geologist at the rich Ashanti gold mine.

When he volunteered for military service in 1939 his application claimed experience in (1) interpretation of air surveys, (2) mine development, (3) diamond drilling, (4) organization of field parties and prospecting units, and (5) handling of labour; also 'special knowledge' of aerial surveying (based on the planning and interpretation of four such surveys), tunnelling, surveying, and general reconnaissance of unmapped or poorly mapped territory. However, he was not accepted for service due to poor vision in one eye. Up until 1942 his work included wide experience in siting positions for boring and control of boring operations involving diamond drills, including siting of boreholes for water, and in 1941 he became an Associate (postwar a Member) of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy (UK), and in February 1943 also a Fellow of the Society of Economic Geologists (USA).

When he was finally accepted for military service in 1942, at the age of 36, he sought employment with boring units of the Royal Engineers. However, after initial training with No. 6 Training Battalion RE (at Elgin in Scotland) from 30 October to 21 December 1942, he was attached to the Survey Training Centre RE (near Ruabon in north Wales) to attend a field survey course, followed by a course in air survey and cartography, from 22 December 1942 to 28 April 1943. The Survey Centre's main function was to train officers and men as military surveyors, who would then be able to act as reinforcements for existing survey units, and for the formation of new units. He was then detached to 14 Corps Field Survey (CFS) Company RE from 28 April to 17 July; returned to the Survey Training Centre RE from 18 July to 12 October; and detached again, to 523 CFS Company RE, before being posted to ISTD, at Oxford, on 8 November 1943. Jack's 'Officer's Record of Service' notes that he was detached briefly to B.A.S. Washington, USA from 19 October to 5 November 1944, and to active service in NW Europe with 21 Army Group in France, Belgium and Holland from 24 December 1944 to 19 January 1945. Soon after the Geological Section ISTD was formed, Jack became its officer commanding.

After the war Jack went to Nigeria, where as a consultant, his first client was Amalgamated Tin Mines of Nigeria (ATMN). There he took part in an aerial survey of the Jos Plateau, and made the acquaintance of the Western Nigerian goldfield. Then he was invited to be the official consultant to the ATMN Group, based in Nigeria. He published a preliminary description of the Nigerian lead-zinc field and undertook a mining survey in Cameroon. After being appointed Assistant General Manager with ATMN in 1953, he was promoted to General Manager in 1957. Whilst General Manager, he was appointed a 'special member' of Nigeria's Northern House of Assembly (Lagos Times, 4 September 1961) to represent the region's mining interests, and promoted Northern Nigeria as 'an awakening giant'. He served until retirement from Nigeria in September 1964.

Presentation copies of the farewell speeches that marked his resignation from the House were donated by the family to the Pitt Rivers Museum at Oxford in 2006, as part of the documentation that accompanied donation of two ceremonial fans. Also, with retirement imminent, in the Queen's Birthday Honours of 1964 he was appointed a Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire for his services to the mining industry in Nigeria.

Jack and his wife returned to England, to Tonbridge in Kent, before moving to the Channel Island of Jersey where he continued with some consultancy work after retirement, but died there on 20 March 1982.

With copy of Gazette pages, a newspaper cutting and other research.

3673

Trio: Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. Unnamed as issued. *Swing mounted, some light contact marks on last two medals, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Together with an Autographs book, each page with a message or story, sometimes humorous or witty, and signed, some with an indication of a unit, a few make reference to Naples, Sicily. The book belonged to a female serving member, the recipient of the above group, and based on the messages in the book she was stationed at M.T.S.D. (Mechanical Transport Stores Depot) at Slough, England and with a short service in Italy.

3674

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia). First medal unnamed as issued, Const. Leonard A. Walker on second medal. Named medal impressed. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$60

Together with WWII Under-Secretary of State medal advice indicating War Medal 1939-45 is only entitlement; also delivery boxes for both medals.



AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



3675*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 2952 Gr. P.J.Howe, N.S.W. Art. Impressed. *Obverse edge nick, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$850

2952 Gunner Patrick John Howe confirmed on nominal roll - Invalided to Australia 03Jul1900 - struck down with typhoid fever at Orange River.

3676*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 261 Tpr: L.Hutchinson. South Aus: I.B. Impressed. *Some light hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Recorded incorrectly in Murray as being on nominal roll as 261 Trooper Luke Hutchison.

Luke Hutchinson was a member of C Sqn, 1 Troop, 5th Contingent.

3677

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 2314 Pte W.Melbourne, Johannesburg M.R. Impressed. *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$450

Pte William Melbourne, groom, born 26Apr1875 in North Brighton, Vic.

With single page of research.



3678*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1041 Pte F.H. Seekamp, Victorian M.R. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$850



Pte Frederick Herbert Seekamp, born 28Jun1880 in Carlton, Vic; Enl.15Jan1901 with 5th Victorian Mounted Rifles; Emb.15Feb1901. Employed in the Melbourne office of the wool firm Kurt Weiman. He was a member of the Melbourne Cricket Club, Carlton Football Club, Coburg Harriers and the Melbourne Chamber of Manufacturers. Died 28Jun1934.

Listed in Murray p288 incorrectly as Frederick Herbert Leekamp.

With typed half page of research, a photograph and memoriam card for Queen Victoria.

3679

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 1505 Pte J.J. Nugent Victorian M.R. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$750

Pte John Joseph Nugent, station hand from Swan Hill, born 16Jun1861; Enl.01Feb1901 with 5th Victorian Mounted Rifles; Emb.15Feb1901; Invalided to Australia; Disemb.29Jan1902. Murray p298.



3680*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with faint trace of ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill. 103 Pte F. Best, Tasmanian. M.R. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$2,000

103 Private Frank Best confirmed on nominal roll.

The following are extracts from a letter, one of many, written by Private Frank Best, of the second Tasmanian contingent, to his mother at Westbury and reported in the Examiner (Launceston, Tasmania) on Tuesday 3 April 1900, p6.

CAPETOWN, Feb. 24, 1900

"We have just been ordered to the front after being here for nine weeks. There does not seem much to do up here, as the Boers are being beaten everywhere, especially where we are going. They have Cronje surrounded. We are all busy packing up. I have enjoyed myself very much, and every one of us is eager to get to the front. We have met several Tasmanians, so have been treated well. We had plenty of time to look over the town. The people are mostly blacks. Our camp is close to the hospital, so we see the wounded as they are brought down. Several hundred Boer prisoners passed yesterday, and they all seemed glad they were in the hands of the British.

It is likely we shall go to England after the war, which will soon be finished. We are all to be mounted on little ponies used to climbing hills, as they are said to be better than the big horses at the work. We will stop at a place about 120 miles up to get them, and will stay for two days to give those who cannot ride a chance of learning. They are schooled on an old mule bareback, so we will have plenty of fun. Fruit is very cheap here, and a ton of juicy grapes are sent to the front every day for the soldiers.

Close to our tent there is a big tin house called the soldiers' home, where they sell tea, cocoa, cake, etc., very cheaply, and every evening there is a concert and refreshments free, and we are treated splendidly. We marched through the town on Wednesday with about 6000 troops. This was done to impress the Dutch living there. The Tassies got special mention in the papers.

There were sports held yesterday to welcome us, but I could not get away until 4 o'clock, so I could only run in the 880 yards flat race. I was the only Australian who won a prize, a grand pipe. They cheered me, and cried, 'Well done, Tassie.' I feel proud to think I was the only successful Australian, beating men from England, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Cape Colony, etc. We have with us some of every regiment of the English army. The bugle has just sounded 'pack tents', so I must finish. The Gordon Highlanders are all coming round to say good-by (sic). They think a lot of our chaps, as they were with our other boys at the front."

On 21 September 1900 the residents of Westbury extended an enthusiastic welcome to Private Frank Best who had been invalided home from South Africa. The gathering was held in the library hall. After several speeches of welcome, the Chairman, Mr C.W. Allen on behalf of residents presented Private Best with a gold medal bearing the inscription, 'Memento presented by the residents of Westbury to Private F. Best, second contingent, South African war, 21/9/1900'. Private Best was also the recipient from Mr J.B. Stewart, an old Ashanti campaigner, of a handsome blackwood walking stick.



3681*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill. 351 Pte F.Pawla, N.S.W., A.M.C. Impressed. *Some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000

Pte Frederick Pawla, Second Contingent.

On Tuesday evening 22 January 1901 a splendid reception was accorded to Mr Fred Pawla of the A.M.C. by his fellow-club mates of the Redfern Bicycle Club. Fred had recently arrived back from South Africa and during intermission at the reception he was toasted and then replied by relating some of his experiences. No doubt one of these was when after an engagement at Witport he rode over the laager the Boers had left and one of the first things he came across was an 'Imperial Rover' bicycle which he was going to try and bring back to Australia. At the time he concluded that it would be quite an historical possession if he could manage to get it back.



3682*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, Wittebergen. 195 Tpr: E.J.Comley. South Aus: I.B. Impressed. *Nicely toned, good very fine.*

\$700

195 Trooper Ernest Joseph Comley, mason, age 24, married. Recorded in Murray, p360, as 195 Trooper Joseph Comley.



3683*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Rhodesia, Transvaal. 469 Sgt W.McNamara, Victorian Bshmn. Impressed. *Scratches in fields, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Sgt William McNamara, 3rd Victorian Bushmen Contingent. Invalided to Australia 6Sep1900. Murray p247.

With single page of research.



3684*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Transvaal, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 216 Pte W.Wansbrough. W. Australian M.I. Impressed (note misspelling of surname, should be Wansborough). *Contact marks, polished, otherwise fine.*

\$1,500

216 Pte Walter Ernest Wansborough, blacksmith, age 21, born at York, Western Australia, enlisted at Geraldton with three years service in Geraldton Rifles, confirmed on nominal roll.

3685

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 2291 Tpr E. Hearndon Aus:Com:H. Impressed. *Toned, very fine.*

\$500

Tpr E.Hearndon, 4th Australian Commonwealth Horse.



3686*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - South Africa 1902. 1593 Tpr: J.G.Toms. Aust: Com: H: Impressed. *Hairlines, toned very fine.*

\$450

1593 Trooper John G. Toms confirmed on nominal roll.



3687*

China War Medal 1900. H.J.Atkinson, C.P.O. N.S.Wales Nav.Contgt. Impressed. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,900

H.J.Atkinson, Ambulance Section NSW Naval Contingent.

3688

China War Medal 1900. F. Leheman, Ships.Ck., N.S.Wales Nav.Contgt. Impressed. *Edge knocks, nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000



3689*

China War Medal 1900. G.Greer A.B., Victoria Nav.Cont. Impressed.

\$1,900



3690*

China Medal 1900, B.Johnson A.B. H.M.S.Protector. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$6,500

Bismark Johnson AB.



3691*

British War Medal 1914-18. 3560 Pte G.Singleton. 8 L.H.R. A.I.F. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$200

George Singleton, blacksmith & farrier, age 34, born at North Melbourne, Vic; Enl.18Oct1917 at Melbourne, Vic, with previous service with Senior Cadets; Emb.02Feb1918; to be Shoeing Smith at El Abieb 30May1918; RTA 03Jul1919; Disch.30Aug1919; died 14May1935.

3692

British War Medal 1914-1918. 2733 Pte D. McClay. 60-Bn A.I.F., another to 3403 Pte W.J. Williams. 33Bn. A.I.F.; Victory Medal 1914-1919. 6616 Pte. H.Jones 20 Bn A.I.F.; another to 81073 Pte. E. Evans R.A.M.C. All medals impressed. *Four single medals, fine - good very fine.*

\$150

David McClay, labourer, age 44, born at Strathern, Vic; Enl.28Feb1916 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.02Oct1916; RTA 25Aug1917; Disch.26Nov1917; Died 12Mar1923.

William Jones Williams, wardsman, age 33, born at Blaenau, Ffestiniog, North Wales; Enl.20Jun1917 at East Sydney Recruiting Depot, Darlinghurst; Emb.16Jul1917; RTA 06Jun1918; Disch.24Sep1918 Medically Unfit - Debility; Report from 2 Aust Command Depot, Weymouth, dated 16Nov1917 states, 'Never accustomed to hard work, has been found impossible to train him.'

Herbert Jones, labourer, age 26, born at Hamilton, Newcastle, NSW; Enl.11Dec1916 at Show Ground Camp, Sydney, NSW; Emb.01Feb1917; KIA 09Jul1918 in France; Buried at Hamelet Australian Cemetery, east of Villers Bretonneux and later exhumed and re-interred at Crucifix Corner British Cemetery, 1 mile S.S.East of Villers Bretonneux.



3693*

WWI Memorial Plaque, named to Douglas Samuel Bell. *In original fold-over cardboard cover, a few oxidation spots, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Douglas Samuel Bell, carter, age 18, born at Homebush, Sydney, NSW; Enl.04Nov1915 at Holdsworthy, NSW with 12 months service in Militia; Emb.17Dec1915 with reinforcements for 19Bn; TOS 2Bn at Tel-el-Kebir 14Feb1916; KIA 03Sep1916 in Belgium; Buried at Railway Dugouts Burial Ground (Transport Farm), West-Vlaanderen, Belgium.



3694*

Mother's and Widow's Ribbon (AIF), two stars, number 25807 on reverse of suspension bar. *Toned, extremely fine.*
\$350



3695*

Bartolomeo Colleoni Medal, 1940, in oxidised silver (58mm) by Amor (C.1940/2), obverse, HMAS Sydney advancing at full speed with the smoking and disabled Italian cruiser, Bartolomeo Colleoni, in background, reverse, a representation of the plaque presented by the City of Sydney to HMAS Sydney, edge inscribed, 'I.I.Bibby, E.R.A.1., O.N. 12522'. *In unofficial case with small photo of recipient, toned, a few very minor edge nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare to KIA.*

\$1,500

Ivo Ignatius Bibby, labourer, born 17Jul1899 at Ballarat, Vic; Enl. 29Jul1918 in AIF (service no.69001) at Melbourne, Vic with 2 years previous service with Sea Cadets; Emb.07Nov1918; troopship recalled approx 28Nov1918; Disch.24Dec1918; only medal entitlement was British War Medal; Enl.09Jul1920 in RAN at Home Port of Melbourne and then on 22Mar1932 altered to Home Port of Sydney; served with various ships and base depots; posted to HMAS Sydney 02Jun1938 at rank of ERA1; KIA 20Nov1941 when HMAS Sydney was lost without trace after a battle with the German auxiliary cruiser HSK Kormoran on 19Nov1941 off the West Australian coast; commemorated at the Plymouth Naval Memorial, Plymouth, Devon, England and at the Australian War Memorial, Canberra, ACT.

**Outstanding Radio Operator Suffered Winter Madness
Claimed Mawson & Other Expeditioners Wanted to Kill Him
Later Committed to an Asylum
Jeffryes Glacier Named in His Honour**



3696*

Polar Medal, (GVR type 1 admiral's uniform), in silver - clasp - Antarctic 1912-14. S.N.Jeffryes, "Aurora". Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$12,000

See *Australians Awarded* 2nd edition by Clive Johnson, p305 for illustration of this medal and edge naming. Note the medal is named to S.N.Jeffryes, however the correct name is S.H.Jeffryes. In various government and other documents his name is recorded as S.Jeffryes, S.N.Jeffryes, S.E.Jeffryes and S.H.Jeffryes.

PM clasp Antarctic 1912-14: Pro Adm 1/8407, to S.N.Jeffryes.

Sidney Harry Jeffryes was born at Toowoomba, Queensland in 1884, the son of a postmaster and telegraphist with the Queensland Post and Telegraph. Sidney is recorded as working as telegraphist from 1909 and then qualified as a wireless operator with Australasian Wireless Co Ltd. In October 1911 it was reported in the Sydney Sun, 'Record by the Kyarra. Mr S.H.Jeffryes, wireless operator on the A.U.S.N. Co's Kyarra, which was fitted up by the Australasian Wireless Co Ltd, has put up a record for overland wireless messages between ships.'

Radio operator, Sidney Jeffryes, and his contribution to Douglas Mawson's Australasian Antarctic Expedition of 1911-14, has been recognised with a plaque at his formerly unmarked grave, at a cemetery in Ararat, Victoria. The bronze plaque, commissioned by the Mawson's Huts Foundation, reads - 'Mawson's expedition was the first to use wireless in Antarctica and Queensland born Jeffryes is credited with establishing reliable two-way communications between the AAE Main Base and Macquarie Island where a five-man team relayed messages from Antarctica to Australia.'

The following is an extract from an article courtesy of Wikipedia.

'The AAE expedition was the first Antarctic expedition in history, and the only one during the Heroic Age of Antarctic Exploration, to maintain radio contact with its country of origin. Only a high power facility of comparable capacity to those recently established at Sydney (VIS) and Perth (VIP) would have been capable of direct communication between Hobart and Cape Denison and this would have been prohibitively expensive and resource hungry for the expedition. It was decided to establish an intermediate station at Macquarie Island, and by halving the maximum distance for each signal to traverse, it was expected that the 2kW Telefunken transmitters of the Australasian Wireless Co., Ltd. would enable reliable communication.

Jeffryes had a keen interest in both Antarctica and wireless telegraphy and when the first call for applications to join the AAE was made, he sought an appointment as wireless operator. But at that time his length of experience as a telegraphist and wireless telegraphist was not great and he was not successful. Douglas Mawson appointed Walter Henry Hannam who was associated with the prominent patriot George Augustine Taylor and had himself been involved with the establishment of the Wireless Institute of Australia.

A series of tragedies and mishaps had led to the Cape Denison shore base on Antarctica being kept open for a second winter, March-December 1913. But there had been some tension between Mawson and Hannam and in January 1913, Hannam elected to return home after his year at Macquarie Island and Cape Denison. The intermediate station that he set up at Wireless Hill on Macquarie Island was fully functional and providing sterling service exchanging messages with the Hobart coastal station VIH. But there had been ongoing issues with both transmission and reception at Cape Denison, and only occasional messages were got out. This failure prevented the expedition fulfilling the terms of its contract with Australian and London Press in providing timely updates on the activities and status of the expedition. The replacement wireless officer would bring with him improved wireless telegraphy receivers (sensitivity of the crucial detectors was taking great strides at the time) which it was expected would make the Cape Denison station fully effective.

An appeal was made for a wireless operator to serve during the second winter of the AAE, and now Jeffryes was given the appointment. Jeffryes arrived at the Cape Denison shore base in February 1913 as the base was enduring a near-nightmare situation. The expedition's leader and commander, Douglas Mawson, stumbled into the base, the sole survivor of a sled dog probe eastward along the previously unknown interior coastline of the Australian Antarctic Territory. As the new wireless operator, Jeffryes was able to start the relay of communications that would inform Australia of the expedition leader's survival. However, within days of Mawson's arrival, the Antarctic winter began.

lot 3696 continued

Mawson's expedition hut was located close to what was then the location of the South Magnetic Pole, and continued radio interference and static associated with polar conditions threatened the base's minimal ability to contact Macquarie Island. The expedition leader at first admired Jeffryes's assiduity with earphones and Morse-code key, but grew increasingly guarded in his praise. In Mawson's words, Jeffryes "applied himself to work with enthusiasm and perhaps an over-conscientious spirit." Climate conditions outside the hut made winter outdoor exercise impossible, leading to cabin fever. All the expeditioners would have been familiar with tales of Antarctic winter madness and particularly the problems of the Belgian Antarctic Expedition. Conditions at Cape Denison were clearly worse than those on the Belgica due to the Katabatic wind which because of the unique geography is at its upper extreme in the vicinity.

In July 1913, as Antarctica neared midwinter, wireless operator Jeffryes began to present symptoms of paranoia to his fellow shore-party winter explorers, none of whom knew how to receive or transmit messages in Morse code. Expedition leader Mawson began to encourage another expedition member, Airman Frank Bickerton, to learn Morse code as quickly as possible. Jeffryes's condition waxed and waned; for some weeks his comrades believed he was recovering, but in September of the same year the radioman experienced a psychotic break and began transmitting a message, through Macquarie Island, to Australia. Declaring himself to be the only sane man on the expedition, Jeffryes accused all of his comrades of having joined a criminal conspiracy to murder him. Mawson thereupon relieved Jeffryes of his duties. In December 1913, the expedition's vessel Aurora relieved the troubled Antarctic shore party.

Jeffryes was excluded from the welcoming celebrations in Adelaide due to his medical status. Yet he was paid off two days after arrival at Adelaide. Mawson stated subsequently that he believed that Jeffryes had returned to full health: "Later on Jeffreys improved, and on the arrival of the ship he became quite normal, and in that condition he was landed at Adelaide we believing that he would never again have any further trouble of the kind. On the return voyage Dr. Maclean occupied the same cabin with him, and kept him closely under observation. Dr. Maclean reported to me that Jeffreys was quite well and no thought ever entered our mind that he would not travel straight home without risk. In fact his condition was so good that I decided not to make any mention of the matter to his people.

In March 1914 it was realised that Jeffryes had not returned to the family home in Toowoomba and was missing. Six days later he was found near Stawell, exhausted and starved, having lived on roots and grubs, and drinking water from stagnant pools. He was arrested, clearly in a psychotic break and presented at the Stawell Court. His poignant plea from the dock was "Let me go back and die, where I have hidden my trunk, in the silence of the ranges." The Court committed Jeffryes to the Ararat Asylum.

His mental condition was diagnosed as paranoid schizophrenia while he was confined to the Aradale Mental Hospital in Ararat, Victoria. Letters from the health center, written to Mawson in 1915, testify to his challenges. Little is known of his later life. He died under confinement in 1942.

Jeffryes' meticulous records of wireless reception quality during the second year of the Australasian Antarctic Expedition were correlated by himself, and by other expeditioners, with other observations of variables such as magnetic readings, auroral intensity, and St Elmo's Fire. These identified, perhaps for the first time, the impacts of Antarctic conditions upon low frequency radio wave propagation.

The expedition's head and designated spokesman, Douglas Mawson, had little to say in his published histories about Jeffryes' active service in Antarctica. For almost 100 years, the unfortunate wireless operator's name was suppressed from most Antarctic records. But in August 2010, the Australian Antarctic Division honored Jeffryes for his pioneering winter service by naming a previously unnamed glacier after him. The Jeffryes Glacier is located at 67° 4' South, 143° 59' East, in the Australian Antarctic Territory. It should not be confused with the Jeffries Glacier.

In December 2013, the first opera to be based on Mawson's 1911-14 expedition to Antarctica, *The Call of Aurora* (by Tasmanian composer Joe Bugden) was performed at The Peacock Theatre in Hobart. A chamber opera, *The Call of Aurora* investigates the relationship between Douglas Mawson and his wireless operator, Sidney Jeffryes.'

See also Peter Fitzsimons book, 'Mawson and the Ice Men of the Heroic Age: Scott, Shackleton and Amundsen', pp575, 579, 593, 612-3, 621, 623, 626, 629, 632-3, 638-51; also of interest is Mawson's Antarctic Diaries edited by F. & E. Jacka.



3697*

Polar Medal, (EIIR), in silver, - clasp - Antarctic 1971. J.O.Cruise. Engraved. *Swing mounted, nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 1039).

PM clasp Antarctic 1971: LG 1/3/1974; AGG 26/2/1974, to John Oliver Cruise.

Only 7 Antarctic 1971 clasps to Australians.

J.O.Cruise was a miner who wintered with the Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition 1971 as a geologist at Mawson Station. During his service he sank a 45ft deep shaft in solid granite gneiss and excavated an additional 4,000 cu ft of rock to provide vaults for cosmic ray and seismic observatories. He also participated in expeditions to the Prince Charles Mountains and over sea ice in mid-winter.

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



3698*

Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal, (type 2 with Pro Deo Et Patria). No.67 Col-Sergt. C.A.Biggsley, 1/6th. A.I.R. Impressed. *Nicely toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Bowers & Ruddy Galleries Sale 25-27 January 1983, Roy Harte Collection Part 3 (lot 3189, part).

C.A.Biggsley was a member of the Sale Cycling Club. He was obviously a quality cyclist as in most of the handicap events in which he competed he started from scratch. Sergeant C.A. Biggsley was also Honorary Secretary of 2Bn Infantry Brigade. He was a recipient of a Brassey Medal in 1897 as a Corporal with 2Bn I.B. (Noble Numismatics Sale 54 Lot 4226). One of his sons, Lt H.A. 'Bertie' Biggsley was killed in action at Steel's Post, Gallipoli on 19 July 1915.

3699

Australian Defence Medal 2006. 7347 P J Bravington. Pantographed. *In case of issue with miniature medal and ribbon bar, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

3700

Single replica medals, Public Service Medal; Australian Police Medal; Australian Fire Service Medal; Australian Antarctic Medal; Australian Active Service Medal 1991, - clasp - Somalia; Australian Service Medal 1988, - clasp - Gulf; Police Overseas Service Medal; Defence Force Service Medal; Reserve Force Decoration; Reserve Force Medal; National Medal; Champion Shots Medal. *Twelve medals, all with plain reverse and all except the second last marked Copy, uncirculated.*

\$80



3701*

Pair: Egypt Medal 1882-89, undated reverse, - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-6. 1003 Driv G.Morris N.S.W. Arty. First medal engraved, second medal unnamed as issued. *Court mounted, good very fine.*

\$2,000

3702

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 838 Tpr F.L.Thompson, N.S.W. Bushmen on first medal, 358 Far-Cpl F.L.Thompson Bechuanaland R. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Missing suspension pin on second medal, both medals without ribbons, fine.*

\$1,600

Tpr Frederick Louis Thompson, NSW Imperial Bushmen. Murray p103.

**RANB Commander from Prominent Sydney Family
His Photographic Records from the Boxer Rebellion
are in the Mitchell Library
Died After Being Struck by a City Tram**



3703*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 39 Pte W.C.Suffolk Sth Australian M.R. on first medal, 294 Serjt W.C.Suffolk S.Aust.I.B. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Court mounted, very fine.*

\$3,200

Pte William Charles Suffolk, 1st South Australian Mounted Rifles and 5th South Australian Imperial Bushmen. Murray p346 and p369.



3704*

Trio: China War Medal 1900; British War Medal 1914-18; Royal Naval Reserve Decoration (GVR) (hallmarked for London 1912 by maker 'SG' R & S Garrard & Co 'Sebastian Henry Garrard'). Lieut. S.W.Spain, N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. on first medal, Commder. S.W.Spain R.A.N.B. on second medal, last medal unnamed. First medal engraved and second medal impressed. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$7,500

Together with two photograph albums featuring photos of the Contingent in China and Spain family photos.

Staunton William Spain, born 09Feb1865 at Wallaringa, Neutral Bay, Sydney, NSW, the son of an English born maritime solicitor also named Staunton Spain; educated at Fort Street Model School and also Coreen College; joined Volunteer Naval Brigade as a cadet in 1880; to Midshipman NSW Naval Forces 20May1888; to Sub-Lieutenant 01Sep1891; to Lieutenant RANR (M) 01Aug1900; served as Lieutenant with NSW Naval Contingent; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; arrived Taku 09Sep1900 and Tientsin then Peking; in charge of ops to Kao-li-ying 12Jan1901; Emb.02Apr1901 and Disemb.25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu; joined RANR 01Aug1908 as Acting Lieutenant Commander; Lt Commander 01Apr1914 at Cockatoo Naval Guard; Acting Director Naval Operations Newcastle 09-23Dec1914; to Thursday Island Guard 07Jan1915; to Commander 01Jun1918 with RANB; to Commander Retired List 09Feb1918; recalled to duty as OIC Naval Guards, Cockatoo Island; Disch.25Jul1918; to Retired List 20Jun1920.

Staunton Spain was a notary public and served as a marshal, Admiralty jurisdiction, Supreme Court. He was a member of the League of Ancient Mariners and alderman for North Sydney 1925-37. He died on 8 September 1946 after being struck by a city tram. The Spain's family connection to the area where they lived is recognised by the naming of Spain's Wharf Road and a look-out on Kurraba Point. Spain's brother, Alfred, was a prominent architect, was involved in many other business and charitable endeavours and had a stellar military career and was also awarded the silver Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of New South Wales Medal for saving a young boy from drowning in 1934.

Staunton Spain presented a bell from China to the Ward Room, HMAS Penguin. More than 100 of his glass-plate negatives survive in collections in the Mitchell Library in Sydney and renamed in the Bracegirdle Collection in the Australian War Memorial Canberra. In the book *Blue Jackets & Boxers* by Bob Nicholls, in Chapter 10, p73, where the author describes the contingents move to Peking in October he states, 'The Officer in charge of this fleet was Lieutenant Staunton Spain, who had brought his unwieldy glass-plate camera with him from Australia. His record of the contingent's time in China takes a prominent place in the illustrations in this book.'

With research.

DCM, MM Group to Heroic Signals Officer



3705*

DCM, MM Group of Five: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 316 Cpl G.F.Miller. M.M. 1/D.S. Coy Aust: E. on first medal, 316 A.Cpl G.F.Miller. D.S. Coy Aust: E. on second medal, 316 Pte G.F.Miller. 2. Bn. A.I.F. on third medal, Lieut. G.F.Miller. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, some contact marks on second medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$7,500

DCM: LG 4/3/1918, p2757; CAG 25/7/1918, p1591, to Cpl G.F.Miller, 1st Aust Division Signals Coy.

Recommendation: At Remus Wood east of Ypres during the operations on 4th Oct., 1917, Cpl. Miller displayed conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At a critical stage of the battle when the forward telephonic communication between Cable Head and Forward Station was temporarily disorganised by shell fire, he led his linesmen out and laid a special line through an intense enemy barrage and established communication. After this line had been laid he organised his linesmen as stretcher bearers and safely brought in 5 badly wounded men through the heavy enemy barrage. Throughout the whole operation his personal supervision and assistance to linesmen resulted in continuous telephonic communication being maintained between Cable Head and Forward Station. Awarded Military Medal 25/9/17.

MM: LG 19/11/1917, p11975; CAG 7/3/1918, p399, to Acting Cpl. G.F.Miller, 1st Aust Division Signals Coy.

Recommendation: At Hooge on September 16th Cpl. Miller, after the Signal Officer in charge of a carrying party bringing up cable for burying in the front line, had been killed, took charge and succeeded in bringing the cable to the front line through very heavy enemy barrages. On three separate occasions Cpl. Miller re-organised the carrying party, each time coming through a heavy barrage, and it was only by his gallantry and splendid perseverance that the cable was buried at a critical time.

George Finch Miller, telegraphist, age 28, born at Leamington, Cambridge, New Zealand; Enl.17Aug1914 at Randwick, Sydney, NSW, with previous service in Waikato Mounted Rifles; Emb.18Oct1914; proceeded to join MEF at Gallipoli 05Apr1915; tfr from 2Bn to Div Sig Coy at Gallipoli 10Jul1915; to L/Cpl 17Nov1916; to Temp Cpl 21Aug1917; awarded MM 25Sep1917; to Cpl 28Sep1917; to Temp Sgt 20Oct1917; WIA 30Oct1917 gassed, Belgium; awarded DCM 20Nov1917; to Cadet School 22Jan1918; to 2/Lt 13Jul1918; to Lt 13Oct1918; RTA 16Jun1919; Appt terminated 15Aug1919.

On 17 May 1913 it was reported in the Auckland Star newspaper that 2Lt George Finch Miller, 6th (Hauraki) Regt had been dismissed from the defence forces for absence without leave. It is also interesting to note that he stated he had previous service with the Waikato Mounted Rifles when he enlisted in the AIF. Nonetheless, details of the manner in which Sergeant Miller was awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal were reported in the New Zealand press in the Ohinemuri Gazette and in the Dominion on 30 August 1918 and in the Te Aroha News on 2 September 1918. George died on 1 February 1970 at Mornington, Victoria and was cremated on 3 February 1970 at Springvale Crematorium. His record of death shows that George Finch Miller was an 82-year old former maintenance officer with the State Electricity Commission (retired at age 65) who was born in New Zealand but lived in Victoria for 50 years and also that his father, James Napier Miller was a Presbyterian missionary.

3706

Trio to WIA at Gallipoli: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 28 Pte H.J.Bayliss. 14/Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Some tone spots on first medal, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$380

Harold James Bayliss, moulder, age 21, born at West Bromwich, Staffordshire, England; Enl.01Oct1914 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.22Dec1914; at Gallipoli Landing on 25Apr1915; WIA 30May1915 GSW head, Gallipoli; to Alexandria 06Jun1915 and then to hospital; RTA 15Aug1915 as result of wound to head; Disemb.09Sep1915 at Melbourne; Disch.02Feb1916 Medically Unfit.

On 25Jan1918 at Kinglake about 50km north-east of Melbourne, the Kinglake Honour Board was unveiled. At the same event two veterans were welcomed home, one being Pte Harold Bayliss, and they were both presented with gold tribute medals.



3707*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2561 Pte L.A.Black. 1/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 2561 Cpl. L.A.Black. 1 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Ribbons creased and first damaged, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with Rising Sun collar badges in oxidised bronze (3); Australia title in oxidised bronze; small oxidised bronze Australian Military Forces button; privately handcrafted bronze dog tag, obverse, 'L.A.Black/2561/C. Coy./1st Batt./A.I.F.', reverse, 'France/1.5.16'; AIF Returned from Active Service badge in gilt, numbered 147974; handcrafted fob in silver and inscribed, 'LB', hallmarked for Birmingham 1907 by maker D&F (Deakin & Francis Ltd); Takapuna Grammar School lapel badge; Epsom Normal Primary School badge in silver and enamel; NZ WWI 24 Reinforcements collar badge, pin securing catch missing; Dominion Boy Scouts hat badge (scarce); Boy Scouts lapel badge; brass fob watch key.

Lewis Andrew Black, tailor, age 20, born at Cambridge near Waikato, NZ; Enl.20Jun1915 in 8 Refts 1Bn at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.09Aug1915; joined 1Bn 04Nov1915 at Gallipoli; to France 28Mar1916; to Cpl 25Mar1918; RTA 28Mar1919; Disemb.16May1919 at Sydney; Disch.09Jul1919; Died 03Dec1963 at Hamilton, NZ.



3708*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 156 Spr. C.T.Clark. 3/F.C.Eng. A.I.F. on first medal, 156 T/W.O (Cl.2) C.T.Clark. 3/F.C.Eng. A.I.F. on second medal, 156 T-W.O.2 C.T.Clark. 3 F.C.E. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Ribbons damaged, contact marks on second medal, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$350

Charles Tate Clark, surveyor, age 20, born at Richmond, Vic; Enl.21Aug1914 at Melbourne, Vic, with 18 months service on 'John Murray' and currently serving with Engineers; Emb.22Sep1914 as Sapper; to Gallipoli 30May1915; various visits and treatment for gonorrhoea between 21Jun1915 and 22Apr1916; to Sgt and then T/CQMS 19May1916; married Florence Dent at Brightlingsea, Essex, England on 04Apr1917; reverts to Sgt 25Aug1917; WIA 29Sep1917 GSW left leg, France; to RQMS 04Jul1918; RTA 21Jul1918 (gas poisoning); Disemb.20Sep1918 at Melbourne; Disch.05Oct1918; Died 19Jul1948.

3709

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-1918; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1536 Pte W.G.Darby 4/Bn AIF on all medals. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$750

William Gladstone Darby, labourer, age 26, born at Wagga Wagga, NSW; Enl.18Dec1914 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.11Feb1915; KIA 06Aug1915 at Gallipoli; Commemorated at Lone Pine Memorial (Panel 22).

With 46 photocopy pages of research.

At Gallipoli Landing Volunteered in Forcing Saphead D21



3710*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 536 Pte R.K.Ransom. 7/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 536 L/Sjt R.K.Ransom. 7/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 536 L-Sjt R.K.Ransom. 7 Bn. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Contact marks especially on second medal, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$600

Roland Keen Ransom, grocer, age 20, born at Moonee Ponds, Melbourne, Vic; Enl.15Aug1914 at Moonee Ponds, Vic, with previous service of one year in Volunteer Cadets at school, one year in Senior Cadets and currently serving in 58th Infy Regt; Emb.21Oct1914; at Gallipoli Landing on 25Apr1915; to L/Cpl 10Jul1915 for having volunteered and taken part in the forcing of Saphead D21 in the face of the enemy at Gallipoli; then served in Middle East, France and England; to Cpl 21Jul1916; to L/Sgt 17Jul1917; RTA 24Sep1918 for special Anzac Leave; Disemb.23Nov1918 at Melbourne; Disch.24Jan1919; after war service Roland Ransom became a traffic officer with Melbourne City Council; Died 04Jul1944, suddenly at his home; on 06Jul1944 a funeral service was held at the Bathurst Memorial Chapel at Caulfield followed by a burial at Burwood Cemetery, one of the oldest cemeteries in Melbourne.

With a detailed account of operations by 7Bn at Tunnel D21 at Gallipoli.

3711

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 9496 Gnr W.T.Ryan. 6/F.A.Bde. A.I.F. on first medal, 9496 A-Sjt W.T.Ryan. 6 F.A.B. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Mounted on a thin silver bar but no pin, very fine - good very fine.*

\$300

Walter Thomas Ryan, civil servant, age 22, born at Brunswick, Vic; Enl.15Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic; to Gunner 27Sep1915; Emb.22Nov1915; to Bombardier 07Apr1916; revert to rank of Driver at own request 10May1917; to Cpl 01Apr1918; to A/Sgt 06Jan1919; letter from Admin HQs in London advising of death from influenza of Walter Thomas Ryan, later found to be in error following a request for more details from Australia; RTA 27Apr1919; Disemb.10Jun1919 at Melbourne; Disch.02Aug1919.

After the war Walter Ryan returned to his job as an assessor with the Commonwealth of Australia Taxation Office, Melbourne. In 1924 he was a Tax Office witness in regard to the well reported trial for collection of land taxes of £166,067 due by the famous pastoralist, Sir Sidney Kidman.



John Fisher, tinsmith, age 18, born at Brunswick, Vic; Enl.12Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic, with 4 years in Senior Cadets 59A Bn; Mother, Mrs F.E.Fisher on 12 July 1915 gave him permission to enlist as his father, Lieutenant John Fisher who served with a Scottish regiment was deceased; the young John Fisher was keen to join so he could serve along with his eight uncles, SSgt Maj Edward Fisher, Lt Walter Fisher, Sgt James Joseph Fisher, Sgt Maj Terence Rufus Fisher, Cpl Martin J.Fisher, Dvr Eli Fisher and Pte Cecil Fisher, and another uncle, Robert Fisher failed on 5 occasions to enlist due to poor eyesight; Emb.28Nov1915; several offences of AWL or disobeying orders and also VD period of 73 days; WIA 14Oct1917 GSW head, Belgium; WIA 16Jun1918 GSW face, France; RTA 12Apr1919; Disch.28Jul1919.

Edward Thomas Fischer, clerk, born 06Jul1923 at Melbourne, Vic; Enl.30Jul1941 at Parramatta, NSW; became engaged to Beryl Jean, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs J.Fisher on 27Dec1941; Disch.17Dec1945 as Sergeant ex HQ 7 Aust Div; Died in 1998 and funeral service held at Crick Chapel, Fawcner Crematorium on 2 November.

3712*

Family Group: (Father) Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3754 Pte J.Fisher 8 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed; (Son-in-Law) Trio: Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX100791 E.T.Fisher (sic) on first medal, VX100791 E.T.Fischer on last two medals. All medals impressed. *The first trio with damaged, original ribbons, some contact marks, otherwise good fine; the second trio with contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$800

Document accompanying the service medals issued to E.T.Fischer confirms his entitlement to three medals, namely those listed above. He was not entitled to the 1939-45 Star.

Together with King's Silver War badge, number on reverse illegible due to solder marks; original Certificate of Discharge for Private John Fisher; photos including one in uniform and on back is written, 'Dadda Age 16 years 1915 Before he went overseas', a few postcards and a newspaper clipping; a riband bar for 1939-45 Star and Pacific Star and another riband for Pacific Star; Army Book as well as Demobilization Procedure Book for E.T.Fischer; 2 Leave Passes for E.T.Fischer; Anzac Appeal badge; a Certificate of Right of Burial in the Coburg General Cemetery named to Margaret Helena Burnett and dated 1 July 1914 (relationship unknown).

DCM for Conspicuous Gallantry at the Somme



3713*

DCM Trio: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2518 Sjt: G.A.Bliss. 34/Aust:Inf: on first medal, 2518 Sgt G.A.Bliss. 34Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *With original ribbons, each affixed with a small safety pin as worn, some light contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$6,000

Together with contemporary case for storing three medals; Order of the Day from Divisional Commander, Maj Gen Gellibrand, commending Sergt Bliss on the award of DCM; colour printed Army Orders by General Sir H.S.Rawlinson, Bart., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Commanding Fourth Army, that includes the name of Sergeant G.Bliss as recipient of Immediate Award of DCM; colour printed congratulations' note from General Rawlinson to Sergeant G.Bliss on award of DCM; various b&w photos; parchment map of France Edition 4.B by Ordnance Survey (O.B.) August 1918.

DCM: LG 5/12/1918, p14458; CAG 14/3/1919, p423.

Recommendation: For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during operations against enemy positions South of the Somme on 8th August 1918. Sergeant Bliss was platoon sergeant in the Company allotted the task of attacking Accroche Wood in co-operation with other units. During the advance through the wood under a very dense fog many men became separated from their units. Under instructions from his platoon Commander, Sergeant Bliss took under his command a platoon so separated and led them forward under a heavy artillery barrage through the wood and joined up again in line with his Company. Sergeant Bliss personally led a party of these men against an enemy machine gun position in Long Valley where he captured ten prisoners and three machine guns. He inspired his men with great confidence by his gallant deeds and afterwards with another party he rushed an enemy 4.2 gun position capturing two guns and 12 prisoners. He then led his men on to the objective where he assisted his platoon Commander to reorganise. The bravery, fearlessness of this N.C.O. was splendid. He greatly assisted the advance of his Company by forming a solid flanking platoon on its right.

George Arthur Bliss, loco fireman, age 21, born at Bathurst, NSW; Enl.23Aug1916 at Newcastle, NSW with previous service of 3 months with 16 Infy U.T.; Emb.17Nov1916; to 9th Tng Bn England 30Jan1917; to France 25Apr1917; TOS 34Bn 30Apr1917 in the field; to 9th Fld Amb with contused shoulder caused by accident, then to hospital and convalescence; rejoined unit 28Apr1918; WIA 26May1918 gassed, France; awarded DCM following action on 08Aug1918; 24Jan1919 to 10th Fld Amb and then hospital with influenza; RTA 19Apr1919; Disch.21Jul1919; returned to Newcastle and was married on 24Apr1920 and had two children, a daughter named Lorna and a son named Neville; worked as a coal miner until he retired at age 60; died at Newcastle in 1968 and was buried at Beresfield, a suburb of Newcastle; an official memorial erected by the War Graves Commission on Wall 24 Row B in the NSW Garden of Remembrance at Rookwood Cemetery in Sydney.

With research including family notes and Service File.

MM for Conspicuous Gallantry During Attack on Ville-Sur-Sac



3714*

MM Trio: Military Medal (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4542 Pte V.E.Splatt. 22/Aust:Inf: on first medal, 4542 Pte. V.E.Splatt. 22-Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,600

Together with modern 22 Aust Infy Bn colour patch on descriptive card.

MM: Supplement to London Gazette 7/10/1918, p11841; CAG: 12/2/1919, p261.

Recommendation: For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack on Ville-Sur-Ancre on the morning of the 19th inst. This man was acting as Company Runner, and though wounded whilst advancing onto the enemy position, he remained on duty and refused to go to the R.A.P. He rendered invaluable assistance to his Company Commander in maintaining communication with the Platoon in the advanced posts, passing many times across the most exposed positions under severe M.G. fire. He continued to carry messages, and rendered splendid service right throughout the operation.

Victor Edwin Splatt, carter, age 22, born at Greensborough, Vic; Enl.22Jan1916 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.29Mar1916; TOS 22Bn 05Oct1916; WIA 03May1917 GSW to leg, France; WIA 19May1918 but remained on duty; recorded award of MM in France 18Jun1918; RTA 29May1919; Disemb.22Jul1919 and discharged.

With copies of Gazette and Service File.

Fatal Gunshot Wound - Suicidal Impulse Possible



3715*

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7933 Dvr. L.M.Allen. 6 F.A.B. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$280

A 1914-15 Star was issued on 10 June 1921 for Dvr L.M.Allen but it was issued in error and then returned on 10 May 1923.

Leslie Max Allen, bootmaker, age 24, born at Fairfield, Vic; Enl.31Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic; to Driver 03Oct1915; Emb.25Nov1915; to hospital with influenza 20May1916; TOS 2 DAC 04Sep1916; to 6 FAB 17Feb1917; to American Women's War Hospital, Paignton, England with contusion scalp (accidentally kicked in head and unconscious for some hours) 01Oct1917; to hospital with VD (contracted at Reading, England) 07Aug1918; RTA 27Apr1919; Died 10Aug1919 prior to discharge as a result of injuries received from a shooting accident at Wandin; Buried with full military honours at Melbourne General Cemetery on 12Aug1918.

A report of the death of Leslie Allen in The Age (Melbourne) on Tuesday 12 August 1919 reads as follows. "The death of Leslie Max Allen, aged 28 years, a returned soldier, who was shot with a pea rifle at North Wandin last Sunday, has been reported to the Coroner. Allen, who had put in four years on active service, at Gallipoli (see footnote) and in France, had upon his discharge (not yet discharged according to letter dated 15 October 1919 in his Service File and widow issued with Memorial Plaque) decided to select land. For this purpose he went with his father to North Wandin. On Sunday he left the house where he was staying to shoot rabbits, and took a pea rifle with him. As he did not return, a search was made for him, and he was found lying beside a fence with a wound on the left breast. The pea rifle lay on the other side in a position that indicated its discharge while being pulled through. The injured man was not dead, but died on the way to Caulfield Military Hospital.

(Note: Dvr L.M.Allen did not serve at Gallipoli. He embarked from Australia on 25 November 1915 and disembarked at Suez on 21 December 1915. The evacuation of troops from Gallipoli had already begun on 15 December 1915.)

Subsequently, a report in the Weekly Times (Melbourne) on Saturday 30 August 1919 reads as follows. 'FATAL GUNSHOT WOUND - SUICIDAL IMPULSE POSSIBLE. In giving evidence at the Morgue this week, Mr Edward Allen's theory of the death of his son, Leslie Max Allen (28) a returned soldier, was that in getting through a wire fence at Wandin North on August 10, his had either slipped or become entangled and accidentally discharged his rifle. Medical evidence showed that the singlet, but not the shirt or tunic, had been pierced.

Dr R. H. Cole, the Coroner, returned a finding that Allen died from the effects of a gunshot wound self-inflicted, but that there was no evidence to show how the wound came to be self-inflicted. It appeared from evidence that Allen had got up early with the declared intention of shooting rabbits. Dr Cole remarked that the fact of the shot having missed the tunic and shirt of the dead man, and having passed through the singlet, made it look like a case of suicide. He added that there could be little doubt that the shock and strain of service at the front had a tendency to arouse the suicidal impulse among some of the returned men.

With one page of research.

3716

Pair: British War Medal 1914-1918; Victory Medal 1914-1919. 2695 Pte. F. FRANCIS. 2-A.G.H. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Frederick Francis, vulcanizer, age 18, born at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.08Jul1916 at Adelaide; Emb.19Sep1916; WIA 01Sep1918 GSW back, France while serving with 5 MG Bn; RTA 16Jan1919; Disch.08Apr1919; Died 19Feb1936.

3717

Pair to Light Horse WIA at Gallipoli: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 216 Sjt R.O.Harris. 3/L.H.Rgt: A.I.F. on first medal, 216 Sjt R.O.Harris. 3 L.H.R. A.I.F. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$300

Together with Wounded Stripe (no backing plate); Overseas Service Chevrons (red and 4 blue); Soldier's Pay Book named to Robert Oxenberry Harris; also items presumably souvenired by Harris, namely USA Infantry Company I metal collar badge; Germany WWI single shoulder boards for 51 Infantry Regiment and 162 Infantry Regiment; Great Britain, Queen Victoria 60th Jubilee celluloid and metal badge.

Entitled to 1914-15 Star.

Robert Oxenberry Harris, farmer, age 21, born at St Mawes, Cornwall, United Kingdom; Enl.24Aug1914 at Morphetville, Sth Aust, with previous service of 8 months in 24LHR and 2 years with HMS Worcester Nautical Training College; to Sgt 01Sep1914; Emb.22Oct1914 with 3LHR; to Gallipoli 09May1915; WIA 14May1915 left forearm at Monash Valley, remained on duty and sent to reinforce Infantry holding at Quinn's Post and then to Pope's Hill; sick with gastritis and inflamed stomach and evacuated to Mudros 06Jul1915 and then to UK via Hospital Ship St George 16Sep1915; rejoined unit 26Jan1916; to 3Div Arty at Tel El Kebir, Egypt 05May1916; ops in France and Flanders with 113Bty, 13FAB from 31Mar1917; WIA 12Aug1917 shrapnel to head near Ypres then to Field Ambulance; rejoined unit 27Aug1917; RTA 03Dec1918 for Special Leave; Disemb.27Jan1919 at Adelaide; Disch.28Mar1919.

With research.

Student Pilot Killed in Training Accident



3718*

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut. C.W.Scott. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *First medal nearly uncirculated, second medal with irregular toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$550

Charles William Scott, clerk, age 21, born at Malvern, Vic; Enl.01Feb1916 at A.I.F. Recruiting Depot at Town Hall, Melbourne, with previous service of 1 year in Senior Cadets and 4 years in Militia; to A/Cpl 25May1916; L/Cpl 29Feb1916; to 2Lt 01May1917; to be Lieut 07Sep1917; detached for duty to AFC 18May1918; joined No.1 School of Military Aeronautics at Reading for training as Flying Officer (Pilot) 07Jun1918; Died in an aeroplane accident at No.5 Training Squadron, Australian Flying Corps, Minchinhampton Aerodrome, Chalford, Gloucestershire on 28Aug1918; Buried at Leighterton Cemetery, Leighterton, Gloucestershire with full military honours including firing party, and bugler and many beautiful wreaths from various sources including AIF HQs, Officers and Cadets, NCOs and various men from Minchinhampton, and the deceased's friends acted as pallbearers.

Lieutenant Scott was flying an Avro 504K whilst a pupil under instruction by 2/Lt Roy L.Cummings of 6 Training Squadron. Unfortunately, due to his inexperience, he turned into an Avro Le Rhone whilst the machines were flying at right angles to each other at about 1,000-1,500 feet above the ground causing both aircraft to crash to earth. Lieutenant Scott suffered a fractured skull and was found dead about 5 yards from the wreckage in a field at Lowesmore Farm in Sapperton as was 2/Lt Cummings who also had a fractured skull and was found under the wreckage.

3719

Pair to Officer DOW: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut. J.J.Thomson. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Contact marks on first medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

James Joseph Thomson, draftsman, age 26, born at Collingwood, Vic; Enl.07Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic, with 5 years in Senior Cadets; to School Sgt 18Nov1915; to 2/Lt 06Mar1916; Emb.16Dec1916; to France 29Apr1917; to Lieutenant 15Jul1917; WIA 16Oct1917 GSW to left thigh and buttock, France; rejoined unit 30May1918; WIA 29Sep1918 GSW leg and arm, France, during the battalion's advance to the attack on enemy lines near Le Catalet and it was evident that his leg would require amputation; DOW 29Sep1918 after his leg was amputated; Buried at Tincourt New British Cemetery near Peronne, France.



3720*

Pair and Memorial Plaque: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3724 Pte. R.Torklson. 56-Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Both medals polished and display mounted on a shaped timber wall plaque, the medals with different ribbons featuring a pattern in the French flag colours of red, white and blue, and in the centre of the timber plaque is a highly polished WWI Memorial Plaque named to Richard Torklson, died as result of war service in France, good - fine.*

\$250

Richard Torklson, labourer, age 35, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl.09Jul1917 at East Sydney Recruiting Depot by Sportsmen Unit Recruiting Officer, with previous service in Naval Reserve; Emb.31Oct1917 with reinforcements for 56Bn; WIA 01Jun1918 GSW left leg (multiple), France; RTA 06Nov1918; Died 22Feb1920 at 'Woodville' Red Cross Home, Randwick, Sydney, NSW from Pulmonary Tuberculosis; Buried Church of England Section of Field of Mars Cemetery, East Ryde, Sydney, NSW; service medals and memorial plaque issued in 1923 to his sister as both his parents had died when he was only young.

3721

Group of Seven: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (MBE) (Military) type 2; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX 12447 A.C.Pepper on last two medals. Pantographed, all other medals unnamed. *Mounted for wear, fine - very fine.*

\$750

MBE: LG 01/01/1954, p40 to Major Arthur Cecil Pepper (2/79001) Royal Australian Infantry Corps.

Capt Arthur Cecil Pepper, bank clerk, born Coogee NSW on 22Oct1921; served three years with the Newington College Cadets and eight months Senior Cadets with 55/53rd Infantry Battalion, Marrickville; Enl.23May1940 at Paddington with the 55/53rd Battalion as Lieutenant; Emb.03Aug1940 for the Middle East.

With two pages of research notes, two pages service record and page from London Gazette.

3722

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX1937 C.W.E.Barkla. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250

Together with Certificate of Discharge issued at Wayville, South Australia on 29 March 1945.

Cyril William Edward Barkla, labourer, born 02Nov1905 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.10Jul1930 in part-time militia and to 113 Field Battery; Disch.03Nov1932; Enl.04Mar1940 at Adelaide Sth Aust and to 2/10 Bn; Emb.05May1940; AWL 28May1940 at Capetown Sth Africa and fined; to Middle East 31Dec1940 and ops in North Africa; to Lustre Force 15-25Mar1941; WIA 13Apr1941 GSW leg, face and left hand and to 1AGH; later reported accidentally wounded; to 18 Aust Infy Trg Bn 07Jul1941; to 7 Aust Infy Special Grp, Palestine 14Jul1941; to 18 Aust Infy Trg Bn 04Aug1941; to 2/10Bn 05Sep1941; RTA 11Feb1942; Disemb.29Mar1942 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; to 14 Labour Coy 25Jul1942; to 2/3rd Docks Operating Coy 01Sep1942; to 14 Aust Employment Coy; 09Sep1943 to 32 Aust Works Coy 09Aug1944; Disch.03Apr1945.

With research and copy of Service File.

3723

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX19725 C.W.Theakstone. The first two medals engraved, the last three impressed. *Some contact marks on last three medals, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

Charles William Theakstone, born 21Jan1909 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.03Jan1940 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch.08Mar1944 as Lieutenant ex RSL (AIF); Died 11Jun1979.

Rare MM for Korea Holding Contact Bunker Between Hill 111 and Hill 121 in Hand-to-Hand Combat



3724*

MM for Korea: Group of Six: Military Medal (EIIR BR: OMN); Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53; General Service Medal 1918-62 (EIIR), - clasp - Malaya; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 1/400604 L/Cpl. K.H.Crockford. R.Aust. R. on first medal, 151346. K.H.Crockford on second and third medals, 1/400604 K.H.Crockford on fourth and sixth medals, 1/4004 K.H.Crockford. on fifth medal. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, very fine.*

\$10,000

Only 45 MMs awarded to Australians for Korea.

MM: LG 27/10/1953, p5718; CAG 29/10/1953, p2927 to 1400604 L/Cpl K.H.Crockford 2Bn RAR.

An immediate award by C-in-C, B.C.F.K. 20Aug1953. Presented by His Excellency Sir John Lavarack, Governor of Queensland, at Government House Brisbane on 20Apr1955

Citation: On the night of 25th-26th July, 1953, Lance Corporal Crockford was commanding the section of six men holding the Contact Bunker between Hill 111, the right flank of the United States 1st Marine Division, and Hill 121, on which was situated the left flank position of his own battalion.

Immediately after a very heavy enemy artillery barrage, which covered the whole area, a fierce assault was made by an enemy company. In the bitter hand to hand fighting in the trenches around his position, Lance Corporal Crockford skilfully and coolly directed the fire of his section, with complete disregard for his own safety and with such effect that the enemy was prevented from isolating the two hills.

Realising that there were still many enemy in the area after the first assault, this non-commissioned officer called for artillery fire, himself giving the necessary corrections. His accurate control was most effective.

Throughout the night Lance Corporal Crockford never ceased radioing information to his battalion. Much of this information he gained only by moving some hundred yards through continuous heavy shell fire to the Marine CP on Hill 111, whose own communications had been cut. His information was of inestimable value.

Lance Corporal Crockford displayed outstanding determination, tenacity and leadership throughout the action and his cool appraisal of the situation, combined with his refusal to be dismayed, were beyond praise.

Kenneth Humber Crockford, panel beater, born 21Jun1925 at Brisbane, Qld; WWII: Enl.04Feb1944 at Brisbane, Qld in RAAF; Disch.14Feb1946 as Leading Aircraftman ex 6 Aircraft Depot; Korean War: Enl.11Mar1952 at Brisbane, Qld in Royal Aust Infy Corps; after basic recruit training at Ingleburn, NSW he was posted to 1 Reinforcement Holding Unit at Harahaura, Japan; he was then posted to Charlie Coy of 2RAR and trained with the Canadian Army in May 1953 and completed a Junior NCO Course; 2RAR then moved to Korea; served in Korea with 2RAR; RTA 13Oct1953; in Mar1955 admitted to Greenslopes Royal General Hospital suffering from delayed action shock (PTSD); released in Aug1955 and rejoined 2RAR for duty in Malaya; engaged in ops around Kedah and the pipeline where the forward scout was killed; in 1957 returned to Enoggera and Wacol in Qld to train National Servicemen; Disch.25Feb1957 in Brisbane, Qld and settled at Morayfield near Caboolture in Qld.

In an account of his service Kenneth Crockford recalls his first action in Korea as follows. 'On 06Jun1953 L/Cpl Crockford was on patrol with Sgt W.J.Bruce when about 20 Chinese ambushed them as they moved from a deep valley up to a feature. The enemy waited until the leading scouts of the patrol moved into the apex of the valley and then opened fire with light machine guns, burp guns, and percussion grenades. There were six casualties and L/Cpl Crockford was wounded in the knee. The enemy ran over the top of him and captured him but as the fighting continued he was able to escape up the feature to safety. The battle continued and ultimately six enemy were killed and Sgt Bruce was awarded an MM.' He also states in his recollections of Hill 111 and 121, 'It was a horrible experience to fight hand to hand in the trenches and with four young soldiers who had not fired a shot. It was frightening for all of them to see many Chinese attacking with flame throwers, burp guns and percussion grenades.'

With research.

3725

Pair: Australian Active Service Medal 1975, - clasp - ICAT; Afghanistan Medal 2001. 8568562 J McClelland on both medals. Pantographed. *Both medals in cases of issue with miniature medals and ribbon bars, uncirculated.*

\$750

MINIATURES

3726

Australia, Australia Service Medal 1939-45 (medal upset 180 degrees and hence mounted upside down on one side); Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Australian Service Medal 1975-; Afghanistan Medal 2004 (2); Iraq Medal 2004; Defence Force Service Medal; Reserve Force Decoration; Reserve Force Medal; Defence Long Service Medal (2); National Medal; Australian Defence Medal (4); Australian Cadet Forces Service Medal; Pingat Jasa Malaysia Medal (2); Australian Federal Police Operations Medal; Australian Federal Police Service Medal (2). *All swing mounted, uncirculated. (23)*

\$80

3727

Miniature medals and ribands, for Afghanistan Medal 2004, also spare miniature ribbon and a full size ribbon; Australian Defence Medal 2006, also spare miniature ribbon and a full size ribbon; Timor Leste Solidarity Medal 2006, also spare miniature ribbon and a full size ribbon; miniature medal for Australian Service Medal 1975 with miniature ribbon and full size ribbon; miniature clasp for Timor Leste and CT/SR; full size clasps for Timor Leste and CT/SR; Defence Long Service Medal full size ribbon and one bar and one rosette; full size NATO Service Medal, - clasp - ISAF, and with riband, in case of issue; another NATO case but with only riband and affixed ISAF miniature clasp. *Mostly in cases or box of issue, a few cases damaged, otherwise the ribbons, miniatures and medals uncirculated.* (lot)

\$50



OTHER COMMONWEALTH

Canadian KIA in France

NOK: Mother in Newcastle NSW

3729*

New Zealand Police Medal, with post 1919 suspender. Unnamed. *Small edge nicks on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120



3728*

Pair to KIA: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.760623 A.L.Cpl. F.Forrest. 54-Can. Inf. Both medals impressed. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$280

Frederick John Forrest of Maine Hotel, Vancouver, British Columbia, labourer, age 29, born at Uddingston, Scotland, next-of-kin, mother (his father Thomas Forrest was deceased), Mrs Agnes Forrest, Barton St, Mayfield, Newcastle, NSW, Australia; Enl.20Dec1915 at New Westminster, Vancouver, BC, with previous service in Scottish Rifles; to 11 Regt I.F. (Regt No.3139); tfr to 121 Overseas Bn (Regt No.760623) 23Dec1915; to Acting L/Cpl 14Aug1916; to 54Bn (British Columbia Regt) 22Dec1916; KIA 01Mar1917, France; commemorated at the Vimy Memorial, Vimy, Arras, Nord Pas de Calais, France, also on the Commemorative Roll of the Australian War Memorial in Canberra

With copy of Service File.



3730*

New Zealand Prison Service Medal. D L Noakes. Engraved. *In Royal Mint case of issue, toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

OTHER COUNTRIES

3731

France, Commemorative Medal of the 1860 China Expedition; People's Republic of China, Liaodong, 1st Class Hero Medal for Resisting US Aggression Aid Korea, reverse numbered 136. *The first a copy, otherwise eExtremely fine.* (2)

\$80

3732

Germany, WWI Iron Cross (pitting on reverse so appears to be a cast copy); Civil Medal of Merit Friedrich II, in bronze (missing suspension); Prussia, Pour le Merite (Blue Max) neck badge replica; unidentified miniature black and red enamel cross with suspension pin. *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$40

3733

Italy, War Volunteer Medal, War Merit Cross, War Medal 1940-43, War Medal 1943-45. All awarded to Mark Marshan (Severino Piero Tedoldi) of Novara. *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3734

Japan, Order of the Rising Sun 8th Class, in case of issue. *Ribbon toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

With two Japanese banknotes inscribed on front in ink, probably by a US serviceman. Details not completely legible but both appear to be from Cracker ?? (surname on one note only but illegible) DFC, MEM, HC, 2nd ?, ??, Cross of Valor, one to Mechia (?), the other to Barry.

3735

Japan, China Incident War Medal 1937; Red Cross Membership Medal in silver, both with original ribbons and fittings. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

3736

Japan, China Incident War Medal 1937; Red Cross Membership Medal in silver. *Good very fine-extremely fine.* (2)

\$70



3737*

Japan, WWII, Chibu Village in Oki District of Shimane Prefecture, silver Fire Brigade Meritorious Service medallic breast badge with '1000' mark in Kanji on reverse. *Very fine and rare.*

\$280

With research showing that Chibu Village is an extremely small village.



3738*

Malaysia, Kedah, Faithful Service Medal, in silver, unnamed as issued. *No ribbon, toned, some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$60

The Faithful Service Medal (Pingat Untuk Pekerja'an Ta'at Setia) was instituted by Sultan Abdu'l Hamid Halim Shah II on 23 May 1931. It was made obsolete in 1952.



3739*

Russia, Order of St Anne 2nd Class in **gold** and enamel (43x48mm including suspension ring), c1900, stamped 56 on suspension ring indicating manufacture at St Petersburg and 14ct gold, with attached elongated **gold** suspension loop for neck ribbon, order marked by manufacturer, Albert Keibel, with AK within enamel on reverse of lower arm. *No ribbon, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,000



3740*

USA, Medal of Honor - Army, in case with neck ribbon, enamelled lapel riband and riband bar. *Uncirculated and unobtainable as an original unless awarded.*

\$200



3742*

USA, Medal of Honor - Air Force, in case with neck ribbon, enamelled lapel riband and riband bar. *Uncirculated and unobtainable as an original unless awarded.*

\$200



3741*

USA, Medal of Honor - Navy, in case with neck ribbon, enamelled lapel riband and riband bar. *Uncirculated and unobtainable as an original unless awarded.*

\$200



3743*

USA, Coast Guard Cross, in case with enamelled lapel riband and riband bar. *Uncirculated and unobtainable as an original unless awarded.*

\$200

3744

USA, Legion of Merit (Officer), with riband bar; Defense Meritorious Service Medal; Meritorious Service Medal; Army Commendation Medal; Army Achievement Medal, reverse inscribed, 'L.L.Anse', with a matching miniature and a riband bar and an enamel lapel riband; Army Good Conduct Medal; World War II Victory Medal; National Defense Service Medal with Bronze Star emblem. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8 + extras)

\$80



3745*

USA, Group of Five: Bronze Star, reverse impressed 'NORTON'; Army Good Conduct Medal; American Campaign Medal; Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medal with two bronze star emblems; World War II Victory Medal. *The first in case of issue with riband bar and enamelled lapel pin, the medals toned good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with metal dog tag for Charles W. Norton 36071898 T42 43 0; Honorable Service WWII patch (known as 'Ruptured Duck' patch); 'Ruptured Duck' tie bar; US Marine Corps lapel pin; First Army shoulder patch; unidentified metal and enamel badge; riband bar for second and third medals.

36071898 Charles W.Norton, born at Carrier Mills, Illinois; served from 10Apr1942 (First entered at Fort Custer, Michigan) until 03Jan1946 (Separated at Fort Sheridan, Illinois); Died 01Dec1982.

With some US National Archives' information.

3746

USA, Army Commendation Medal (2); Iraq Campaign Medal (2); Global War on Terrorism Expeditionary Medal (2). *All medals in packets of issue with brooch bar mounting, the second and third medals also have clutch pin backed ribands, uncirculated.* (6)

\$80



3747*

USA, Congressional Space Medal of Honor, in case together with miniature medal, lapel emblem, enamelled lapel riband and riband bar. *Uncirculated and unobtainable as an original unless awarded.*

\$200

With rules of award, details of medal design and a list of recipients.



3748*

USA, Presidential Medal of Freedom, in case together with neck ribbon, miniature medal, lapel badge, riband with emblem affixed. *Uncirculated and unobtainable as an original unless awarded.*

\$250

Established by President John F.Kennedy in 1963. Awarded for an especially meritorious contribution to the security or national interests of the United States, world peace, cultural or other significant public or private endeavours.



3749*

USA, Presidential Medal of Freedom with Distinction breast badge, in case. *Uncirculated and unobtainable as an original unless awarded.*

\$250

3750

USA, Pennsylvania National Guard Mexican Border Service Medal, swing mounted, and with riband, unissued and in maker's box; Connecticut Faithful Service Medal in Bronze (10 years), swing mounted, unissued and in maker's box; pair of circular, aluminium WWI dog tags impressed, GOBLE/U S A/GEORGE H' on obverse and, '6 893618' on reverse; a variety of riband bars, single ribands, enamel riband lapel badges, and attachment devices. *Both medals uncirculated, the rest very good - extremely fine.* (22 items)

\$80

3751

Vietnam, Republic of Vietnam, Gallantry Cross (2, one missing ribbon); Staff Service Medal 2nd Class; Armed Forces Honour Medal 2nd Class (silvered), and another in bronze (silvering worn); Wound Medal (2, one without ribbon and most gilding worn); North Vietnam, Army Resistance Medal 2nd Class (no suspension or ribbon); Viet Cong Order of Liberation Medal (no suspension or ribbon); also People's Republic of China, Communist Star Service Awards, 1955 (2, each with image of a different General). *Defects as mentioned, otherwise good - very fine.* (11)

\$80

MILITARIA



3752*

Australia, presentation Lavinia Swiss wristwatch, 1940s, silvered case, flat silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, with seconds dial also with black Arabic numerals, with leather band, reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/ R.A.Uebel/R.A.A.F/By His Friends At/S.T.Leigh & Co./27-9-40'. *Appears to be working, some discolouration to dial, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Together with photos of Roy Ambler Uebel and his wife and another photo of a younger Mrs Uebler, also six b&w unused postcards featuring scenes from the Anzac Memorial in Hyde Park, Sydney and an envelope for Limbless Soldiers Association NSW (Inc) at the Anzac Memorial, all these about 1940s.

A210601 Sergeant Roy Ambler Uebel, engine fitter, born 1905 and lived at Kurrajong, NSW; served in 55Bn in 1920s doing militia training; served in RAAF 1940-1955.

Prior to enlisting for WWII Roy Uebel worked for S.T.Leigh & Co, manufacturer of cigarette packets and cartons. Post WWII, as well as being in the RAAF, he was Honorary Secretary of the Liberal Party, Windsor Branch in NSW and Publicity Officer for the Hawksbury Valley Water Conservation Committee. In 1948 he also competed as a comedian in the Hawksbury District Eisteddfod and won the Comic Section for his routine 'The Escaper'.



3753*

Trench art, a ballpoint pen made from two brass cartridge cases and a bullet head, the headstamp codes on one casing are 'MF/64/L2A2', MF indicating the Small Arms Factory No.1 at Footscray, Victoria, Australia. *Pen out of ink, otherwise good very fine.*

\$60

3754

Trench art, rose and leaf decorated brass German field canon artillery shell casing, base marked, 'St/G/149/Juli/1917/ 67%Cu/HL/25'. *Some light oxidation, edge bumps and a small split at open end, otherwise very good.*

\$60

Base markings, St (strengthened case); G (?); 149 (lot no.); Juli/1917 (July 1917 'date of manufacture'); 67%Cu (brass content indicator); HL (Haniel Luege of Dusseldorf, Germany); 25 (inspection mark).



3755*

29th Light Horse, Port Phillip Horse VMR, hat badge, 1912-18, in gilt and enamel (35mm). *Very fine and rare.*

\$2,250



3756*

Australia, WWI, Camel Corps sandcast brass collar badge. *Very fine and rare.*

\$350

3757

Australia, RAAF, Officer's hat badge (KC), in bullion embroidered and metal with 'sinister' (to wearer's left or viewer's right) eagle, fitted to hat band; Crown and Eagle arm badges (KC) (2), opposing pair in oxidised bronze with backing plate; uniform buttons (all KC), mostly oxidised, includes large (3), medium (3), small (2), several by K.G.Luke Pty Ltd, Melbourne; also Army Warrant Officer's arm badges (KC) (2) in oxidised metal, both with oxidised backing plates. *Fine - good very fine.* (13)

\$60



part

3758*

Australia, Rising Sun collar badges in silvered (3), all pin-back, for nursing staff; Royal Australian Army Nursing Corps badges (2, one KC, one QC on a bar); Australian Army Ordnance Corps lapel badge (KC); Australian Army Cadets embroidered patch; Ex-Naval Men's Association of Tasmania badge (KC); Air Force Association badge (KC); Ex-POW Association Tasmania Life Member badge suspended from Ladies Auxiliary bar; Cabra-Vale Diggers Club tie-bar; War Widow's Guild badge in silver, also miniature badges (2, both different); C.T & W.A. Army Nurses' Day 1917 badge; Jack's Day tinnie; also Great Britain, Army Temperance Association medal 1895, missing suspender, unnamed. *The last poor, otherwise fine - nearly uncirculated.* (17)

\$100



3759*

Australia, World War 1, Munitions Worker badge in bronze (54x43mm), number stamped on reverse 4333, by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne. *A spot of oxidation on reverse at top lug, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$180



3760*

Australia, WWI War Service badge (type 2, c1918), in voided silver and enamel (44x26mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1917 by maker W.J.D (W.J.Davis), pin-back (pin missing). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Worn by civilian workers, mostly female, employed on duties for Australia. It was worn by civilian members of the staff at AIF Headquarters at Horseferry Road, London.



3761*

Australia, WWI Returned from Active Service badge (RAN), by Stokes Sons Melbourne, reverse numbered 1210. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3762*

NSW Auxiliary Dental Service, 1940-1943, nurses badge in white metal, no maker's name, pin-back. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

See a similar badge in Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 4498).

The Auxiliary Dental Service, organised by the NSW Branch of the Australian Dental Association, provided free dental treatment for members of the AIF.



3763*

AFC (Australian Flying Corps) Comforts Fund badge, WWI, in bronze and enamel (25x19mm), features AFC colour patch, by P.J.King, Melb, pin-back, securing loop missing. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3764*

Naval Transport Coaling Battalion, lapel badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, button hole suspension, reverse impressed 204. *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

This battalion was established in June 1916 and operated out of Sydney. It was disbanded in 1917 and the badges forfeited following industrial action.



part

3765*

Scottish Women's Hospital, WWI, gorget badges. *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$200



3766*

Tasmanian Police, Inspector's cap badge, c1930, in gilt and enamel (42x65mm) by J.R.Gaunt London. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

3767

Canada, Royal Canadian Mounted Police cap badge, c1950. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$60



3768*

Australia, World War I, tribute fob in **gold** (15ct; 6.4g; 35x35mm), obverse handcrafted with overlay of soldier standing with rifle within circular frame, reverse inscribed 'Presented to P.J. Brown/By the residents of Allans Flat/on his return/From Active Service/Abroad/15.3.20'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



3769*

Australia, 59th Battalion, handcrafted fob in **gold** and enamel (15ct; 5.7g; 29mm) overlay of Commonwealth Coat of Arms, enamelled colour patch on shield within circular mount, inscribed 'Dennington' on rim at top, reverse inscribed 'To Pte William S. Patterson/on his return/from/Active Service/1919'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



3770*

Australia, World War I, tribute fob in **gold** (15ct; 6.9g; 32mm), obverse overlay of soldier standing with rifle within circular frame, leaf design surround, reverse inscribed 'Mansfield Patriotic League/Cpl W. Stevenson/For Duty/Nobly Done/in the/Great War/1919'. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$300



3771*

AFC (Australian Flying Corps), sweetheart badge of pilot's wings in yellow **gold** with enameled AFC and crown (9ct; 6.21g; 55x18.5mm), pin-back. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$450



3772*

AFC (Australian Flying Corps), sweetheart badge of pilot's wings in yellow **gold** with pink gold AFC (9ct; 2.92g; 46.5x18mm), pin-back, with safety chain. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

3773

Australia, 14th Battalion, handcrafted fob in **gold** and enamel (9ct; 2.6g; 24mm) enamel colour patch within gold circular mount with loop. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3774*

Australia, 47th Battalion AIF, 1918, pin-backed sweetheart badge in **gold** and enamel (9ct; 3.6g; 30x22mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



3775*

Australia, A A M C, pin-backed sweetheart badge in white **gold** and enamel (18ct; 9g; 30mm) with small single cut and rose cut diamonds. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



3778*

Australian Commonwealth Military Forces, Rising Sun pin-backed sweetheart badge, in **gold** and enamel (9ct; 7.3g; 40x30mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



3776*

Australia, Anzac Lone Pine, Field 3rd Ambulance, pin-backed sweetheart badge in **gold** and enamel (9ct; 2.7g; 40x23mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



3779*

Australian Commonwealth Military Forces, Rising Sun pin-backed sweetheart badge, in **gold** and enamel (9ct; 4.6g; 36x23mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



3777*

Australia, Rising Sun badge (KC) sweetheart brooch, in **gold** (9ct; 9.91g; 42x29mm), pin-back, with safety chain, reverse inscribed, 'From Vin./to Mary.' *Very fine.*

\$300



3780*

Old Victorian Mounted Rifles Assn, fob in gilt and enamel (24mm) with scroll mount, by P.J.King, Melb. *Enamel crazed near mount, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



3781*

6th Light Horse bugle, in copper and brass with mouthpiece, this with a later safety chain added, at the front top of the horn area is affixed an Australian Rising Sun collar badge and below this is impressed '6 TH/A L H'. *Around the back end has been repaired and most of the bugle is heavily battered possibly caused by several blasts of shrapnel, also cleaned, otherwise good.*

\$100



part

3782*

Australian Army sewing kit, nicknamed 'The Housewife', in fold-out khaki cloth, includes needles on woollen fold-over flap and loose cotton thread in one pocket, penned in ink on the lower pouch, 'T103089/W Guest'; trench art envelope opener, made of aluminium (possibly from aircraft wreckage), blade inscribed on one side with palm trees on dunes and the words, 'New Guinea/1943-44'; the lid of a Princess Mary's Christmas 1914 gift tin in brass; aluminium dog tag, impressed, 'C.O.F.E./H.1067./STD./R.V.WEBB.'; also War Medal 1939-45, impressed naming to B.2617. W.R.A.Parker. *No ribbon on the last item, otherwise good - very fine. (5)*

\$70

T103089 William Joseph Guest, born 17Mar1927 at Hobart, Tas; Enl.26Apr1945 at Brighton, Tas; Disch.10Jan1947 as Pte ex 6 AAOD.

H.1067 Rex Vivian Webb, vulcanizer, born 24Jul1921 at Hobart, Tas; Enl.01Dec1939 at Hobart, Tas; Died suddenly at RND Hospital at age 19, at rank of Steward, HMAS Cerberus; Buried at HMAS Cerberus Cemetery.

B.2617 William Robert Alan Parker, born 02Nov1911 at London, England; Enl.15May1940 at Brisbane, Qld; Disch.18Dec1945 as Signalman ex HMAS Moreton. Served in the Pacific theatre.

3783

Germany, early type WWI dog tag on large oval disc in steel (69x54mm), with two pierced holes at top edge for wearing, reverse plain, obverse impressed, 'Wilh. Selzner/Hannover./23.7.87./Ers. Batl. Res. J.R.77/3. K. 3 No 618./R. J. R.77/3.C.711'. *A few slight bends, otherwise in excellent condition, good very fine.*

\$40

Ers. Batl. Res. - Replacement Training Battalion Reserve.



3784*

France, Lebel Pattern M1886/93/16 cruciform bayonet in steel (blade 34cm), marked on one side, 'C & P', with brass grip and chequered press-catch, bottom edge of steel guard stamped, '373017', with black steel scabbard also stamped, '373017', with incuse letter 'R' on guard and some other markings around the top of the scabbard. *Very fine.*

\$120

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3785*

France, M26 Adrian artillery helmet, with artillery badge affixed at front, with liner and chin strap. *Liner loose and needs sewing onto brackets at two places, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

3786

Russia, USSR pilot's leather hat with built-in earphones and with fitted oxygen mask marked KM-32/3/88, with all relevant tubes and plug-ins for breathing and sound equipment, all mounted on a polished timber display stand; also pilot's metal outer helmet in white with blue visor, no chin strap, interior lining removed. *The last poor; the first very fine.* (2 + stand)

\$70

3787

USA, helmet with 'J' red decals, with camouflage netting, with removable internal helmet, this with liner and chin strap, stamped by maker 'W199-QM-AP2008/Size Medium/Gem Dandy Inc'; another helmet with khaki cloth covering, removable internal helmet, this with liner and chin strap, liner stamped with CAPAC logo, above the logo 63 and in the logo angles 5/1 and 5/2 and below D23; another helmet similar to the first but with camouflage cover, removable internal helmet, this with liner and chin strap, maker's stamp but illegible; another helmet with faded camouflage cover, removable internal helmet, this with liner and chin strap, with maker's stamp, indecipherable, but printed for Type II helmet. *The first with oxidation under painted surface, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$120

3788

USA, helmet and on one side is painted the head of a native American Indian inside a shield, in colours of orange and blue (98th Infantry Division), removable internal helmet, this with liner and chin strap, liner stamped with CAPAC logo, above the logo is stamped 51 but upside down; another helmet with netting cover, removable internal helmet, this with liner and chin strap, only stamp visible is 'W/over an oval' (Westinghouse); another helmet, removable internal helmet, this with liner and chin strap, only stamp visible is 'W/over an oval' and above this 15, on the internal headband is printed 'Buck'. *All with some oxidation, the first with a few bumps on the top, otherwise fine - good fine.* (3)

\$90



3789*

USA, American Independent Order of Oddfellows fraternity helmet in brass, with liner, this with some damage, no chin strap. *Very fine.*

\$100

3790

World helmets, British Brodie MkII type helmet with red and white diagonal stripes on a dark blue circular badge painted at front, with liner, this loose, and chin strap, rivet on one side missing and knob of top rivet missing; unidentified, possibly Canadian WWII Brodie MkII type helmet with camouflage netting (one tear and top rivet missing head), on one side is painted a red W (Warden?) on a base line, with liner and chin strap, under back rim printed in white paint is the name BALN; unidentified but European style with three rivets, one at each side and one at back, with liner and chin strap, logo on liner is an indecipherable figure inside a cog wheel; North Vietnam khaki pith helmet with fitted Officer's hat badge, with band part of liner only and with chin strap, inside with affixed paper label of maker reading 'Tong Cuc Hau Can/Cuc Quan (? Last word under metal air fitting but probably Nhu)' (General Department of Needs/Military Department). *The last with cracks to underside of brim, other defects as indicated, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$120

3791

World helmets, British Mk2 Brodie helmet, with liner and chin strap, strap holder bracket stamped 1941, also stamped J.S.S. (Joseph Sankey & Sons) and I/with number 13??? (covered by bracket)941; USA, helmet with camouflage cover, removable internal helmet, this with liner and chin strap, no maker's stamp visible; another helmet with desert camouflage cover, removable internal helmet, this with liner and new chin strap, liner stamped with CAPAC logo, above the logo 35 and in the lower angles of the logo 5/1, inside removable helmet is a blackened section and printed on this is, 'William W. Hinds/12456162'; another helmet covered in chicken wire bound hessian, with liner and chin strap. *The first with loose top cushioning piece in the internal section and a few spots of light oxidation, on the outside are two gum residue spots to remove, otherwise probably never worn, the rest fine to very fine.* (4)

\$150

3792

World helmets, includes Germany, WWI Hungarian style helmet with decal, no lining or chin strap, pierced holes at front for badge; Italian WWII helmet with Italian emblem on one side and medical cross on other side, with lining, no chin strap or front badge; another, possibly Japanese WWII helmet with liner and chin strap, no markings or badges. *Good - fine.* (3)

\$60

3793

World military aviation hats, Japan, Japanese Army pilot's hat in brown leather, Army star badge missing from front, fur lined, hardened leather ear cups with hole for fitting radio equipment, with chin strap, inside on one ear cup is impressed a Japanese symbol and printed in ink is a number and Japanese text (Good), mounted on a polished timber display stand with foam ball top; USAAF leather flight hat type A-11, printed stamp on one side for Army Air Forces (all inside leather lining torn out or damaged) (Poor); US Army Airborne Para-Glider officer's garrison cap with woven unit badge affixed (EF); USSR, c1980s, Russian Army airborne troops protective parachuting combat hat in padded coarse cloth, linen lined, with chin strap and Soviet maker's mark, small metal USSR Army badge at front (EF), mounted on a polished timber display stand with foam ball top. *Grading as indicated after each item, poor - extremely fine.* (4 + 2 stands)

\$130

3794

Military helmet/hat stands, in lacquered timber (approx 32cm high), standard type. *Very fine.* (16)

\$80

3795

Military helmet/hat stands, in lacquered timber (approx 32cm high), standard type (10), and two others, one with a small shelf at the centre and the other with a larger shelf at a slightly higher point. *Very fine.* (12)

\$60

3796

World militaria, includes 'Chema' gasmask and storage container, WWII, under lid of storage container are instructions in Russian text, inside mask marked 1939/15 and also Zakonem Chraneno (Czechoslovakian manufacturer), various other markings; Army binoculars, in heavy canvas carry case marked for Department of Defence (D upright arrow D); also Yashica Umatic-Power movie camera, c1960s, with leather case. *The gas mask and tank nearly very fine, the storage cylinder fine, the binoculars poor and the case very fine, the movie camera very dirty, otherwise fine, working order unknown.* (3)

\$60

3797

Artillery shell storage container, in heavy khaki coloured fibre, removable sections at top and bottom (approx size L80.5xD13.0cm), side printed in white at top front and bottom back, details are 'CART 105MM HOW HE M1/ WITH FUZE PD M739 A1/002B-AD1-03-98X/FNH 016-025/RDX/TNT/CARTRIDGES/FOR WEAPONS'. *Very fine.*

\$50

3798

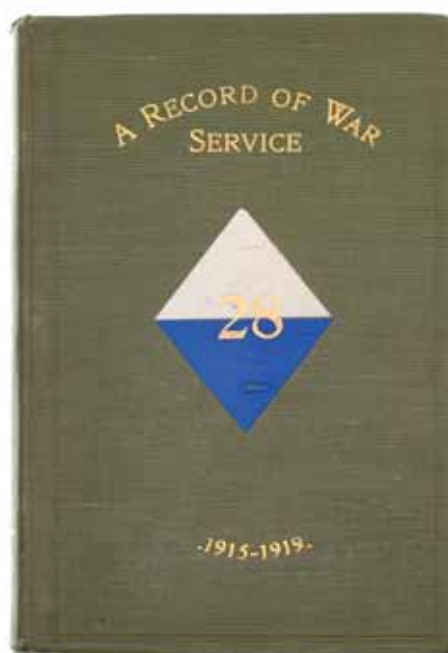
Booklets and paper souvenirs, includes New South Wales Contingents to South Africa Mother Colony's Aid to the Motherland booklet listing contingent members from October 1899 to March 1900, printed in Sydney 1900, soft cover, 50pp, with many b&w photos; Souvenir Album of the visiting American Armada with illustrations of the fleet, 1908, soft cover, 64pp including b&w advertisements; Regulations &c. Volunteer Force Victoria 1875, board cover, 138pp (first 4pp missing); The Prospect for Australia in the event of a War with France, a Lecture August 23rd, 1858, by The Rev. John Dunmore Lang D.D., 1858, soft cover, 32pp; Martin Cash the Bushranger of Van Diemen's Land in 1843-4, by Martin Cash, fifth edition (1929), soft cover, 178pp, cover page loose; also Souvenir de Waterloo, booklet of 10 b&w postcards, all text in French; Victoria Mounted Rifles folder, inside b&w photos and printed Christmas Greetings message for 1900 from Capt. T.W. Carre Riddell; Colonial Troops Club in Dover Street, London cover (small paper loss at front edge and tear at back), inside includes Coronation Year 1902 fold out souvenir, inscribed to a Sergeant (with edge split); H.M. Transport "Bavarian" No 16 menu 30 June 1902 (with tear and stains); Menu for Welbeck, August 15th 1902; Christmas Greetings from Palestine 1917, folder with b&w novelty dress up photo inside (2 lots). *With defects as indicated, otherwise good - very fine.* (13)

\$60

3799

Cpl R K Cashman 3RAR awarded MM for Korea related items, a large and comprehensive collection of photos, documents, newspaper cuttings, magazines and books, all featuring Ron Cashman, and the published book titled, 'Keep Off The Skyline, The Story of Ron Cashman and the Diggers in Korea', by Peter Thompson and Robert Macklin, and autographed by Ron Cashman, also a Korean War documentary computer disk, cased binoculars as well as a large variety of related badges and pins and challenge coins, one of these from 2nd Infantry Division and inscribed, 'Mr. Cashman', also a gilt bullion embroidered Presidential Unit Citation, a Returned from Active Service badge, reverse numbered A466895, Infantry Combat badges (3), Royal Australian Regiment hat badge (QC), TPI badge (KC), reverse numbered 18809 NSW, and a miniature Republic of Korea War Service Medal (uniface). *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (lot)

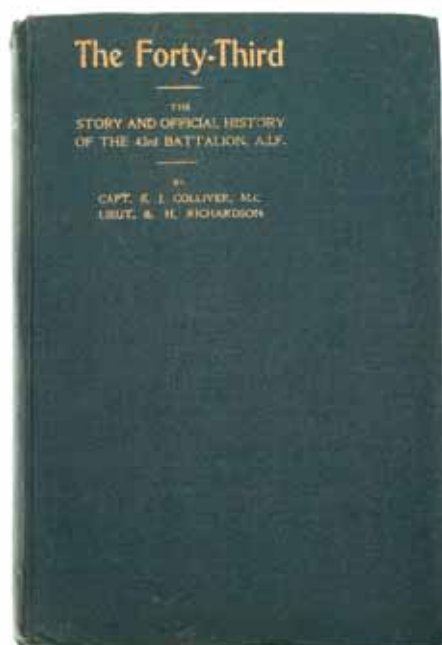
\$220



3800*

The 28th A Record of War Service With the Australian Imperial Force 1915-1919 Volume 1, by Colonel H.B. Collett, C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D., First CO of the Battalion, 1922 Perth, First edition, octavo, hard cover, 221pp, with fold-out maps, b&w photos and list of original unit members and a separate list of reinforcements. *Age toning on inside front and back cover pages, some scuffing at top and bottom edge of the spine, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$350



3801*

The Forty-Third The Story and Official History of the 43rd Battalion A.I.F., by Capt. E.J.Oliver, M.C. and Lieut. B.H.Richardson, 1920 Adelaide, First edition, hard cover, 248pp, with b&w photos, map drawings, muster roll, list of officers, roll of honour, casualties and prisoners, decorations awarded, and stories of some late members of the battalion, inside front cover written in ink, 'Reginald Osborne/(X signature)/c Kew Street/South Plympton'. *Spotting on cover, age toning to all pages except photo pages, some scuffing at top and bottom edge of the spine, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$350

END OF SALE